PROGRAM GUIDE

applications & pricing

09.22.2025

studio

contents

Studio

Seating 19

Tables 383

Accessories 515

Technical 525

Finishes & Textiles 549

B&B Italia

Seating 571

AC Executive 578

Finishes & Textiles 600

summary

Studio PPG / B&B PPG

Please be advised that information has been updated within the Studio/B&B Price Guide. To highlight these updates a summary has been created for your reference.

REVISED:

- Price increase has been incorporated
- 5-Star Task Base with Tilt (T) for Style option has been added to Artifort Jima Chair (ARJ)
- 54" x 54" Square (54) for Top Size option has been added to Ora Table Top Square (TKQ1S)
- Weights have been added for all Ballad products
- Cream (P4) for Vondom Plastic option has been added to the following products:
  - Africa Chair (VMAF)
  - Mari Sol Café Table(VMMCT)
  - Mari Sol Occasional Table (VMMOT)
  - Mari Sol Work Table (VMMWT)
  - Point Long Island Outdoor Seat Cover (PNLZW)

NEW:

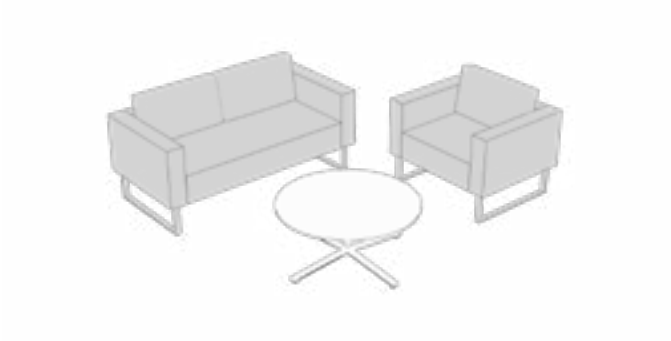
- The following new products have been added:
  - Ballad Outdoor Armless Stool Plastic Seat (TKDEW)
  - Ballad Outdoor Armchair Plastic Seat (TKDJW)
  - Ballad Outdoor Armless Chair Plastic Seat (TKDNW)
  - Point Outdoor Seating Corner Bracket Pair (PNCBW)
  - Point Long Island Outdoor Seat Cover (PNLZW)
  - Point Origin Outdoor Seat Cover (PNOZW)

DELISTED:

- The following products have been delisted:
  - AC Executive Round Table (ZXRT)
  - Dual Lounge Seating (STDA, STDB, STDC, STDD)
  - Lite Wall Freestanding Screens (STSDA, STSDB, STSDC)

Note, first orders for new products will be accepted on September 22, 2025. All software will also be updated by September 22, 2025. If you have any questions regarding the information enclosed, contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative.

Studio TK offers a variety of seating, tables and screen collections.

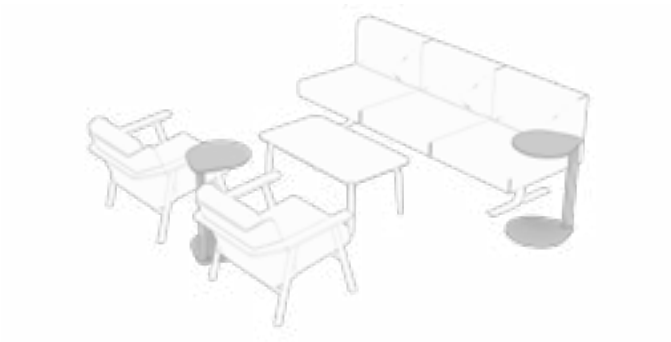


Adventura

Adventura is a flexible lounge collections including a lounge chair, settee and sofa with a variety of options to fit in various workplace applications. Designed by the Studio TK Design team, Adventura brings in classic design details of European styles paired with Studio TK's flexible options to allow designers to select multiple fabrics, finishes and optional details. Inspired by a "choose your own adventure" selection of finishes and configurations makes this simple set of configurations very expansive for refined corporate spaces or crafted start-up environments.

Africa Seating by Vondom

In partnership with Vondom – a leading Spanish provider of furniture for modern indoor and outdoor commercial spaces – Studio TK is offering Africa seating in North America.
The Africa collection includes a chair, armchair and bar stool. The essence of this collection is reflected in its simple and natural forms. As the Africa collection's designer, Eugeni Quitllet, says: "The most simple things are the most original... The most original thing is to be simple... ." Africa chairs is made of injected polypropylene with fiberglass. Chairs and stools are stackable and available in several colors.



Artifort Compass

Offered through a partnership with Artifort in Schijndel, The Netherlands, Artifort Compass tables are simple, elegant wooden companions that enhance seating spaces and adapt naturally to flexible lifestyles. Designed by Mike & Maaike, Artifort Compass' semi-circular surface is welcoming from many angles, allowing individuals to position and reposition to suit your needs quickly.

Artifort Compass perfectly harmonizes with Studio TK's chairs, lounges, sectionals, and sofas. Its low-profile base slips conveniently under your sofa or chair while its cantilevered design brings the surface comfortably close. Artifort Compass can be rotated to one side, positioned in front, or hovered over your lap, providing the perfect surface for a drink or the ideal position for your laptop.

Ballad Plastic Chairs

Part of the extensive line of seating designed for Studio TK by Patrick Norguet, Ballad plastic work and side chairs feature an easy to clean polymer seat shell or a hybrid polymer and upholstered option for added comfort. Ballad chairs are an ideal solution for a café, employee lounge environment, meeting spaces, office side chairs, collaboration and ideation spaces, and more!

Ballad Plastic Stools

Ballad plastic stools feature an easy to clean polymer seat shell or a hybrid polymer and upholstered seat option for added comfort. Part of the extensive line of seating designed for Studio TK by Patrick Norguet, Ballad stools are available in a counter or bar height and the ideal solution for a café, employee lounge environment, ideation spaces, and more!

Ballad Upholstered Chairs

Ballad offers a form that is pure and simple, with nice details and a little character. Part of an extensive line of seating designed for Studio TK by Patrick Norguet, Ballad fully upholstered work and side chairs come in a variety of options to complete every environment.

Ballad Upholstered Stools

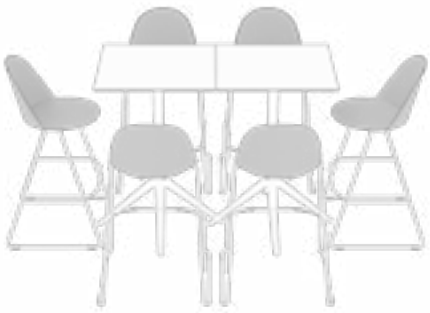
Ballad stool offers a form that is pure and simple, with nice details and a little character. Part of an extensive line of seating designed for Studio TK by Patrick Norguet, Ballad fully upholstered stools come in counter and bar heights to complete every environment.

Ballad Lounge

Combining form and function into the perfect lounge chair that will be a timeless addition to any space. Part of an extensive line of seating designed for Studio TK by Patrick Norguet, Ballad Lounge offers relaxed style and comfort in a traditional low back chair or a high back chair for added privacy.

Ballad Plastic Outdoor Chairs

Designed by Patrick Norguet, the Ballad Plastic Outdoor Chair collection brings the harmony of its indoor origins into the open air. The chairs are available in both arm and armless versions, with a choice of four-leg or sled bases. With seats made from durable plastic, Ballad strikes the perfect balance between form and function. The collection features UV-protected, outdoor-certified paints and finishes, crafted to withstand the elements. With eight frame finishes and three seat color options, the collection offers a rich palette of possibilities for expressive, resilient design.



Ballad Plastic Outdoor Stools

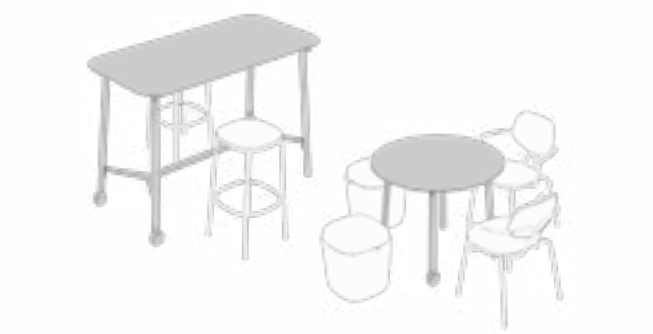
Elevate the rhythm of your outdoor spaces with Ballad Plastic Outdoor Stools, a continuation of the Ballad collection created by Patrick Norguet. Designed in an armless silhouette with two functional heights, bar and counter. Ballad Stools offer a refined simplicity ideal for collaborative moments or quiet interludes. Engineered for outdoor spaces, each stool features UV-protected frames and plastic seats. With eight distinct frame finishes and three plastic seat colors, the collection offers a rich palette of options, allowing you to compose your space with intention and individuality.

Beso by Artifort

Beso, spanish for ‘kiss’, is a versatile and stylish chair program created by Dutch designer Khodi Feiz. Beso collection includes variations of guest chairs, lounge chairs and stools. The juxtaposition between powerful and simplistic in the Beso design allows for a comprehensive seating program that can be placed in a large array of applications. Beso allows for long comfortable work with others, without the need to take a break or stretch your legs.

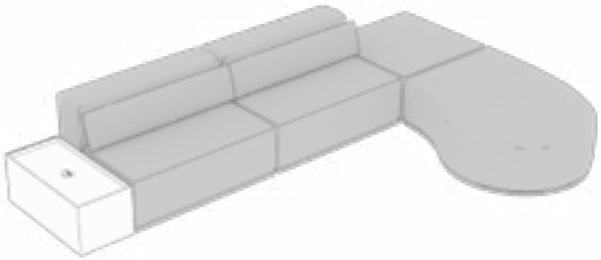
Bevy

Bevy, a dynamic table platform, you can configure to your hearts delight. For sitting, standing, or perching the collection is designed to flexibly solve any spatial configuration. Six heights, as well as a range of top sizes, offer a bounty of permutations to create spaces that allow for heads-down focus or holding court. Reimagining the workplace from the ground up, multiple base options and a variety of finishes offer a range of ways to customize the perfect cultural fit. With a variety of table top shapes and finishes you can create surface appeal with a deeper cultural meaning.



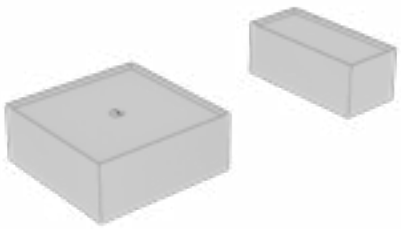
Bevy Mobile

Bevy Mobile allows for fluid multipurpose design with easily movable, change friendly tables that you arrange to your space needs of the moment. Equipped with 4"/100mm wheels to one side, Bevy Mobile is easily reconfigured by a single person to be grouped together for collaboration or broken apart for individual focus time. Each corner features a bag hook for easy access to personal items and lift them up off the floor. Available as a square, round and rectangular work surface, Bevy mobile features hardwood legs for a crafted elegance and painted accents for a custom touch.



Borough

Hospitable by nature, elegant by design, the modular lounge collection introduces a casual sophistication to any social setting. Borough lounge raises the bar of modular seating by combining home seating elements with the modular flexibility necessary for today's workplace. The application options of Borough are endless. The broad array of individual modular pieces expands the possibility of adaptation when planning spaces not only today but well into the future. As the needs of a workplace change, the Borough Lounge can adapt to fill those needs because of its compatible sectional geometry. The uses can be as simple as a single seat banquette to a room-filling back-to-back serpentine. Borough's modular system brings elegance, comfort, versatility, and functionality to any office environment.



Borough Tables

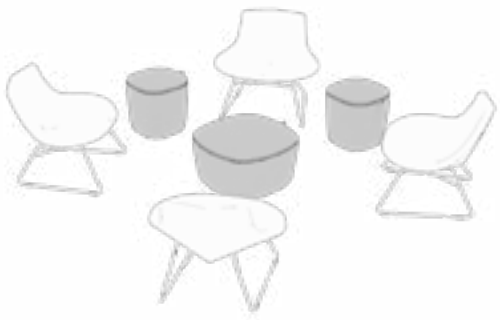
Borough is a collection of hospitality oriented elements set to enhance our daily experience as we journey between our destinations. Ideally sized to pair with the Borough sectional lounge collection or use independently with your favorite lounge seating. The elegant wood case can be paired with a large variety of laminate, wood or glass top options.

Braso by Artifort

Offered through a partnership with Artifort in Schijndel, The Netherlands, Braso from Artifort offers comfortable lounge chairs that are perfect for relaxing or socializing with co-workers. Designed by Khodi Feiz, these inviting chairs feature unique armrests inspired by the natural form of the human arm, making it easy to relax. The corners on Braso are individual joints that bend together for a curve, inviting the user to sit at an angle comfortably with an easy line of sight for social conversations. Choose from a low-back easy chair or high-back armchair, both available with a hardwood four-leg base or a steel four-star swivel base finished in Studio TK's Fundamental and Fashion powder paints.

Cesto

Cesto, spanish for ‘basket’, is a collection of interactive seating and table elements designed to address the dynamic collaborative and social behaviors typical of today’s work environment. The lightweight, easily mobile poufs allow for people within the office to move pieces around the space at their hearts content. The stools allow for quick touchdown collaboration at traditional 29" high tables and the poufs and benches with or without backs were designed for more social spaces and allowing for collaborative work at a 26" high table.



Cesto Tables

These lightweight, easily mobile tables allow for people within the office to move pieces around the space and are at home with any seating line. Composed of an upholstered bottom element and a variety of functional tops, this simple collection offers a comprehensive family of occassional tables for the new social office landscape.

Clip

Clip is a versatile seating option designed by the Swedish architectural and design partnership of Claesson Koivisto Rune. Inspired by the common hair band, Clip’s curved shape supports and wraps around the user, affording both comfort and a sense of openness. Designed for Studio TK, the rounded aesthetic is accentuated by taut upholstery; crisp, clean stitching; and bolstered in the back with a custom-designed clip.

Clique

The Clique bench series configures to today’s diverse office landscape. It is an agile seating system that can act as a perimeter bench program or as a freestanding, soft collaborative bench for impromptu meetings. The ability to pair with 29" high work tables allows Clique to be used in a traditional work height setting with a lifestyle approach. The variation of back styles and two leg options allows for countless applications where no two spaces look the same.

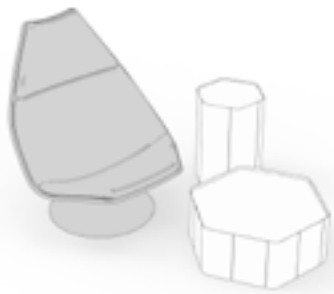
Cover

Designed by Claesson Koivisto Rune, the Cover lounge collection is inspired by classically tailored garments worn in a layered style. The collection plays in tune with any room, office or even home. With a high degree of upholstered comfort, Cover creates a light-scale environment perfect for quick meetings and conferencing or a private nook for individual reflection. The four-star swivel and the four-leg base can be finished in polished aluminum or embellished with color in any of Studio TK's Fundamental or Fashion powder coats.

Delta Seating by Vondom

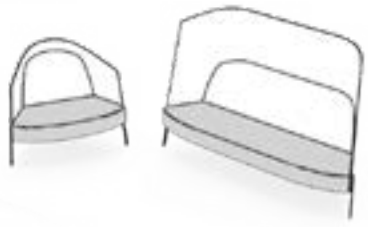
In partnership with Vondom – a leading Spanish provider of furniture for modern indoor and outdoor commercial spaces – Studio TK is offering Delta seating in North America.

The Delta collection by Jorge Pensi blends equally well with exterior or interior contemporary spaces. The design intent behind the Delta chair was to create a timeless product that constantly seeks to strike a balance between realism and surrealism – matter and antimatter, abstraction and emotion. The goal was to maximize emotions while minimizing resources, questioning the common logic of something new. Delta seating is made of injected polypropylene with fiberglass. Chairs are stackable and available in several colors.



F500 Series by Artifort

The F500 Series, in partnership with Artifort, encourages a moment to relax or recharge during a busy workday. Designed in 1967 by Geoffrey Harcourt RDI, the F500 Series lounge was inspired after noticing his girlfriend sitting in furniture cross legged. With comfort in mind, he designed a chair wide enough for this informal position. Choose from three upholstery styles from a smooth fixed upholstery for sleek modernity to a traditional tufted for elevated formality. Add personalization with a variety of powdercoat finishes to the disk base to create your own refuge.



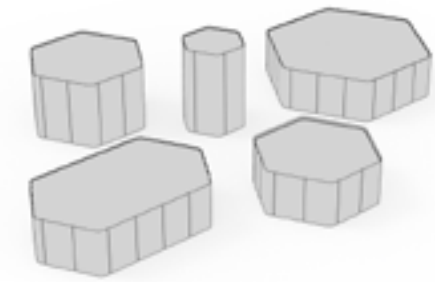
Fractals

Today's technology-enabled workforce is more mobile, dynamic and team-oriented – no longer tied to a desk.

Designed by Jeffrey Bernett and Nickolas Dodziuk. Fractals provides a modular program that creates a new level of planning in a myriad of fluid configurations. The term 'fractals' describes a geometric or physical structure having an irregular or fragmented shape.

Fractals Nook

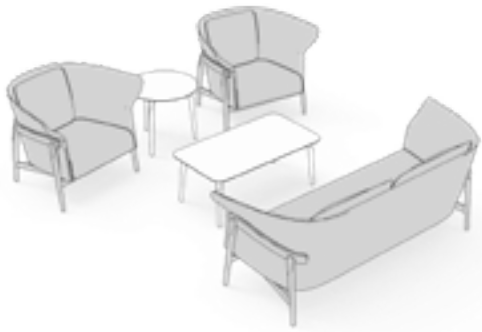
Fractals Nook, an extension of the Fractals Seating product, uses an organic high shell with an added worksurface to create an intimate desk carrel for heads down work. Fractals Nook allows for users to create a distraction free zone for work. The natural curves of Fractals create unique space planning capabilities for socials spaces that require the need for privacy. The addition of the Fractals Nook now allows for new planning scenarios for the complete Fractals line. It offers the ability to intertwine high back lounge pieces with high desk nooks.



Freehand

Freehand occasional tables were designed around the free-flowing pencil of an artist. The inspiration is the juxtaposition of a super mechanical process of extruding aluminum to these forms that are organic and imperfect, and flow from one piece to the next.

Though not perfectly symmetrical, table sides fit together to form a number of geometric shapes that can then be finished with tabletop surfaces.



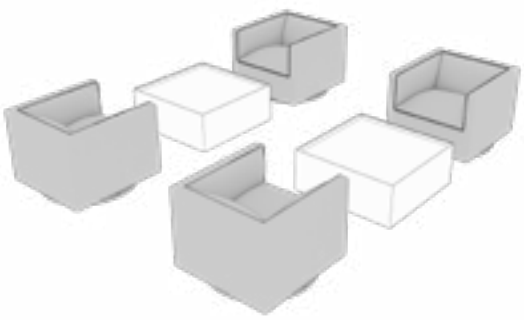
Havn

Havn is a Scandinavian-inspired seating collection comprising a winged lounge chair and settee. In Danish, “havn” means harbor, suggesting that this lounge chair is a good place to “dock” during the day with a coffee or a book. It’s a retreat from the norms of everyday work. Havn enables open lounge settings or focused work with its high back.

Havn Table Series

In coordination with the Havn lounge series, Busk+Hertzog set out to create a small yet versatile series of universal occasional tables that matched Havn seating’s crafted architecture.

Havn tables complement Havn lounge seating both in design and functionality but, at the same time, work perfectly on their own or together with other lounge furniture, within or outside the Studio TK collection. Combining various heights, sizes, shapes, materials and colors, Havn configurations are as endless as the ways they can be applied.



Infinito

Infinito brings a traditional lounge look with a not-so-classic feel to any scenario. Designed with an intentional, rigid exterior and a soft, relaxed interior, Infinito brings the comforts of home to the office.

Jima by Artifort

Offered through a partnership with Artifort in Schijndel, The Netherlands, Jima is a sleek, expressive chair that fits seamlessly into different worlds – home or office. Particularly noteworthy is the single, flowing line running from the top of the back, via the arms to the bottom of the seat. This makes it appear as if the seat cushion is locked in an embrace, providing ergonomic perfection and maximum comfort. Designed by Paris based Patrick Norguet.

Jotta

The strength of the office is in its people and their interactions. Employers must enable their staff to fluidly migrate between focused concentration to social collaboration and back. Jotta, designed by Estudi Manel Molina, services broader applications of the social office landscape by supporting both work postures of lean forward personal productivity and lean back social collaboration. Jotta is available in an iconic cantilevered arm or a loop arm, both with a Four Star Swivel base for casual collaboration and personal focus, or with a height adjustable Five Star Task base for an agile and responsive solution in teaming environments.

Kalm by Artifort

Kalm is Artifort's large, cozy lounge chair by French designer Patrick Norguet. It is a sanctuary in its own right, a place to unwind and get comfortable. With Kalm, Patrick Norguet has created an iconic, luxurious and comfortable high-back armchair for your living room or study.

Kalm is not only a beautiful chair that will earn a special place for itself in your space. Several Kalm armchairs grouped together will define a hotel lobby or meeting room and create a distinguished and iconic image.

Kes Seating by Vondom

In partnership with Vondom – a leading Spanish provider of furniture for modern indoor and outdoor commercial spaces – Studio TK is offering Kes seating in North America.

Designed by Gabriele + Oscar Buratti, Kes is a simple chair and armchair. The collection of seating is perfectly suited for transitional indoor and outdoor spaces allowing for use in the indoor café as well as the outdoor patio. Kes is a versatile complement to Studio TK's existing tables collections and Vondom's outdoor table solutions.

Formed from injected polypropylene with fiberglass, Kes is stackable and available in several colors.

Kuskoa Bi by Alki

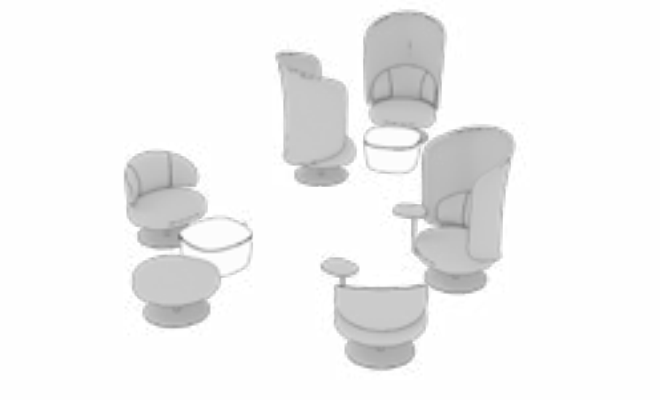
Kuskoa Bi is a statement piece you can sit on. This unique plastic design is derived from plant-based renewable resources. The rugged shell can be finished two ways and optionally upholstered in total or embellished with just an upholstered seat pad. The cut out shell provides ample back and arm support for long stretches of work. Two desk versions offer supreme mobility, available with a 4-star swivel and 5-star caster in two powdercoat finishes. The guest chair sits firmly on a solid oak trestle available in five finishes. Perfect for collaboration and conference room scenarios.

Kuskoa by Alki

Kuskoa is rethinking the role of form and materiality in the new workplace. From large cafes to small collaboration zones, the chair, counter and bar-height stools offer versatile elegance to pair with a range of table types. The stools provide a mid-back support for longer gatherings and a metal foot rest to encourage good posture. A range of material options and finishes provides a variety of ways to express your space. The veneer shell nestles within a solid oak base, which can be finished five ways. Material accents can complement the warmth of the wood with optional inner and outer seat upholstery.

Lasai by Alki

Lasai, a lounge with a calming sensibility and a crafted touch. The low profile, Hans Wegner-inspired recline is ideal for getting comfortable and catching up with colleagues. From the Basque for 'calm', the lounge's visual and tactile cues infuse a sense of balance in today's ephemeral work environment. The single and double seat configurations constructed with a wraparound solid oak structure for a welcoming lifestyle feel for your workplace. The oak frame can be finished five ways to add warmth, while the cushions and outer shell allow for a mix of upholstery finishes that can accentuate a space with a quick blast of color or subdue it with a muted palette.



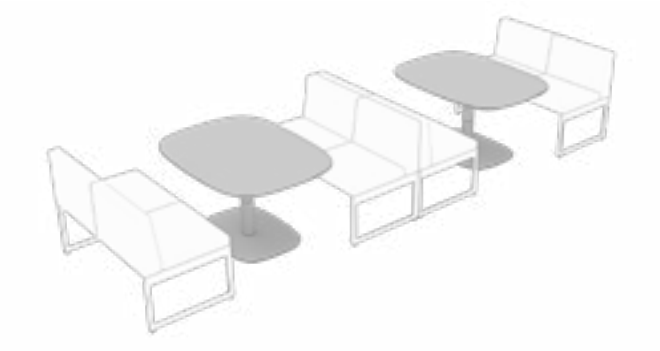
Libelle

Libelle, Dutch for “Dragonfly”, is a functional, yet whimsical, collection of seating options, including: a pouf, a low back lounge chair, and an innovative lounge chair with privacy. Designer Khodi Feiz created Libelle to deliver a personal escape while accommodating small collaborative interactions. An optional tablet arm is a versatile addition that will enhance functionality and can be installed after it’s placed to either the left or right side. The laid back but sophisticated style of Libelle is perfect for today’s flexible work environment.

Mari-Sol Tables by Vondom

Studio TK is offering Mari-Sol Café, Occasional and Work tables in North America in partnership with Vondom – a leading Spanish provider of furniture for modern indoor and outdoor commercial spaces. Mari-Sol is a table collection designed by Eugeni Quitllet that combines technology in its function with sensuality in its shape. Different dimensions allow the tables to adapt to any environment.

Café Tables, Occasional Tables and Work Tables are offered in different combinations of base styles, and various sizes of Round and Square Tops.

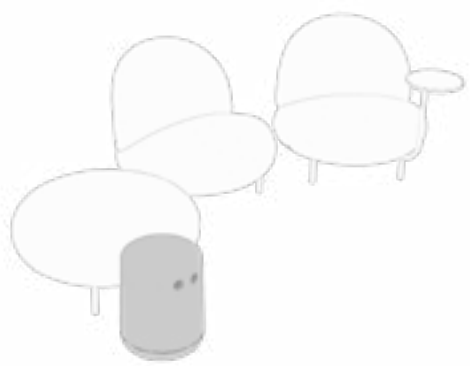


Minuta Tables

Minuta is an ideal platform for casual collaboration with co-workers and the temporary stops made during the day. Designed by Jeff Miller, Minuta is an ideal solution for a lounge; break room; café; meeting space; and the in-between spaces in the office.

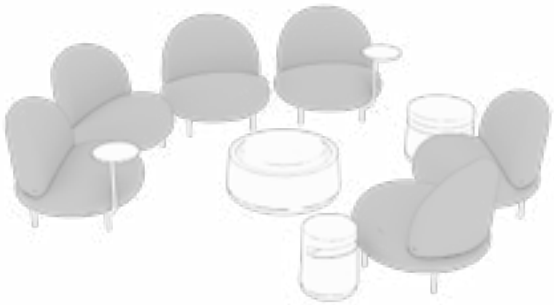
Modus Art / Abe / Arne

Offered in partnership with Modus in South Somerset, UK, and designed by Michael Sodeau, the Modus Art; Modus Abe; and Modus Arne cork occasional tables are a trio that share similarities while serving distinct purposes. Crafted from 100% recycled cork materials left over from the wine bottle cork manufacturing process, these tables have a positive impact on the environment. Cork is water-repellent, easy to clean, and offers sound-insulating properties, creating a memorable and cozy atmosphere.



Modus Bob

Offered in partnership with Modus in South Somerset, UK, the Modus Bob cork stool is designed by Michael Sodeau. Modus Bob features a natural cork finish that feels soft to the touch, a curved base with concave seat, and iconic holes that make it easy to move while adding a distinctive design element. Eco-friendly and functional, Modus Bob is an ideal solution for temporary guest seating applications, adding personality to any environment.



Modus Maluma

Modus Maluma lounge seating is offered through a partnership with Modus in South Somerset, UK. Designed by Claesson Koivisto Rune, this playful seating system takes a circular approach to enhance life today while being mindful of tomorrow. The collection features a round ottoman and chair, which can function independently or be connected to its neighbor using a flexible connection bar. This allows for a movement of +/- 30 degrees around a center pivot point of each sectional piece, enabling free-form seating arrangements.

Nina by Artifort

Nina a contemporary, mid-century modern design by René Holten. Elegant and comfortable for meeting rooms and dining rooms. The rounded, well-fitted back makes the chair comfortable as active seating or in a more relaxed position.

Ora Tables

Ora offers a comfortable gathering place that encourages you to connect with co-workers and linger a little longer. Ora, Italian for hour, is designed by Jeff Miller, with choice in mind. The hourglass shaped base features upper and lower components that are available in a durable polymer or fully upholstered to coordinate with seating. Work surfaces are available in a variety of heights and shapes in a laminate or veneer finish with knife edge.

Pala by Artifort

Designed by Luca Nichetto, Pala is a fully upholstered armchair available on a sleek Disc base or upholstered pedestal. The design follows the shape of the human body and cradles the user, providing a place to relax, decompress and take time for yourself. Pala combines Artifort's heritage with a contemporary approach.

Petal

Petal Lounge provokes an essence of nature and mimics the blossoming of a flower with the natural organic curves of the chair. The sense of tranquility Petal brings into a space adds an inviting atmosphere to any room. Designed by the Studio TK Design team as an accent piece in a traditional lounge environment or used in multiples for a stand-alone greeting space, Petal can enhance any space.

Pico

Inspired by Mt. Pico, Portugal's highest mountain peak, Studio TK's Pico Lounge is perfectly designed for public spaces, offices, lounges, or collaborative areas. Pico brings a sculptural element to today's workspaces from back to front. To achieve this goal, famed designers Flemming Busk and Stephan Hertzog used folded paper to create the natural shape of Pico. The organic appearance of both the low back and high back versions evoke a sense of comfort, encourage free movement, and open various seating postures. Complementing the free-flowing design, three very distinct bases are available: a 4-star swivel base, metal sled base and wood leg base. As a result, Pico is everything you want from a lounge chair; it is inviting, warm, and welcoming.

Point Long Island

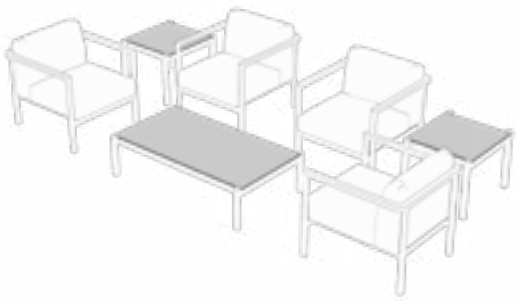
Offered through a partnership with Point Outdoor in Alicante, Spain, Point Long Island is designed by Christophe Pillet and a timeless classic you will never suspect can be used outdoors. Point Long Island's silhouette features straight shapes with thin lines that define this modular lounge seating collection. Eminently versatile, Point Long Island adds a universal elegance to any indoor or outdoor lounge environment.

Point Long Island Tables

Offered through a partnership with Point Outdoor in Alicante, Spain, Point Long Island is designed by Christophe Pillet, these thin profile occasional tables are available in three sizes and can be used indoors or outdoors. Design matched with finishes complementary to Point Long Island Lounge seating.

Point Origin

Simple and straightforward, Point Origin is a collection of lounge seating designed for casual indoor use and specified for outdoor durability. Offered through a partnership with Point Outdoor in Alicante, Spain, and created by designer Mario Ruiz, the collection includes lounge chairs, two—or three-seat sofas, and matching occasional tables.



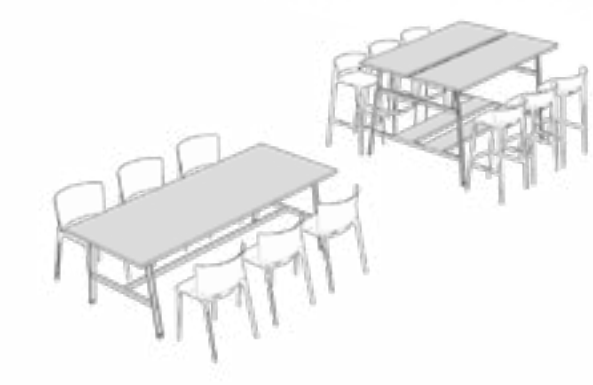
Point Origin Tables

Offered through a partnership with Point Outdoor in Alicante, Spain, Point Origin Occasional Tables are designed by Mario Ruiz as a finishing complement to the lounge seating series. The distinctive occasional tables are available in three sizes and can be used indoors or outdoors. Design matched with finishes complementary to Point Origin Lounge seating.

Qui

A collection of surfaces and seating, Qui is a flexible-use product that offers a multiplicity of deployments in reconfigurable formats.

Designed by Monica Armani, the collection defines and creates environments to encourage meaningful dialogue between a multitude of colleagues and small-format, touch-point areas for quick interactions and exchanges.



Rec Worktables

Designed by Christophe Pillet, Rec worktables are inspired by the raw, rectangular worktable from the industrial age, Rec creates high work postures ideal for today's social spaces. Rec worktables provide compelling high work settings for the more active worker and creative types – those who need to sit or stand and accomplish solo, heads-down work. Rec supports applications that serve both perimeter and open space planning, for personal touchdown, quick gatherings and longer-term collaborative work scenarios.

Rec worktables are offered in three popular heights. Two top styles in multiple sizes are available in linoleum, laminate and veneer. Three base styles are finished in 16 powdercoat colors.

Santé

The French celebrate by saying, "À votre santé" or "to your health." Award winning designer Patrick Norguet created a level of elegance with his latest project, Santé. A series of versatile side chairs and stools, Simple yet smart, Santé is light and agile for movement and is comfortable for hours of work, meetings or just relaxing. Santé projects a lifestyle-oriented sensibility that softens the office landscape and expresses a more casual work culture.

Shark by Artifort

Offered through a partnership with Artifort in Schijndel, The Netherlands, Shark is an impressive chair designed by Rene Holten. Despite its namesake profile, Shark offers exceptional comfort and support with its sturdy design and wrap-around back support. The chair is perfect for a relaxed hospitality dining setting, guest seating, and informal meeting spaces. The seat, back, and arms are fully upholstered and can be paired with a steel four-leg or sled-style base. The base can be personalized and finished in any of Studio TK's Fundamental or Fashion metal finishes, making customization easy.

Sly Tables

The Sly Table series is illusory, tricking the viewer's eye. Although the table surface appears to be angled, it is perfectly level. Sly is a crafted, light-scale occasional table series with a simple, unbalanced approach. The edge detailing creates a sense of non-conformity to traditional norms. Surface materials include linoleum, laminate, veneer and back-painted glass. An exposed plywood edge detail is featured with linoleum tops.

Suit by Artifort

Offered through a partnership with Artifort located in Schijndel, The Netherlands, Suit chair's unique silhouette combines professional elegance with individual personality. Designed by Monica Forster, Suit is fully upholstered and contours the body to embrace the user and the seat and back can be upholstered with complementary or contrasting textiles, allowing for a personalized identity. With an elegant open back, flowing lines, and smooth-rolling casters, this distinctive chair is a comfortable and inviting addition to hospitality, dining, and work environments.

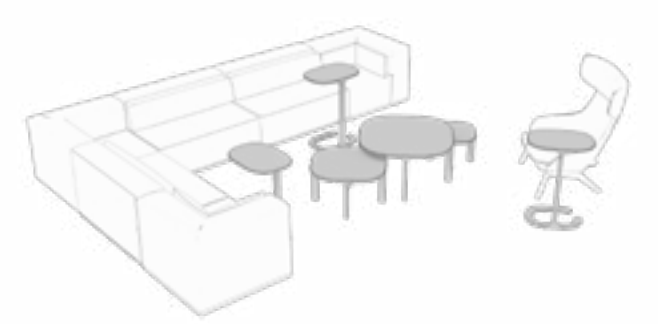
Trine

The Trine Stool, designed by Estudi Manel Molina, was inspired by the classic and iconic three-legged milking stools used on farms in Spain. Manel combined his experiences of growing up on a farm and his artisanal background to create an alluring stool that is as simple as it is complex. Trine takes fabric, metal, and wood to produce a breathtaking design where a unique metal base and footrest seamlessly intertwine with metal or wooden legs. Trine's sizes include a bar height and a counter height, which combined with Studio TK's multiple textiles, wood finishes, and powder coating options, bring flair to all residential, hospitality, and workplace applications.

Vettore

Vettore is a modular lounge system designed with classic, tailored sensibilities while offering an efficient modularity to adapt to evolving flexible work space. Designed by Toan Nguyen, Vettore configures within any environment to create intimate lounge settings or fill spacious public scenarios. Built on a universal base "stage", Vettore allows for unlimited user specification with upholstered or table components to create a customized sofa to fit their needs. Vettore, Italian for "vector" or "array", divides space comfortably and adds elegance to thoughtful casual work styles.

The selection of individual components allows for contrasting textiles and finishes for endless possibilities. Every sofa is custom to every environment. Vettore avoids the conventional modularity of freestanding components and adds a visual lightness to a space through a low profile base.



Waltz Tables

Designed by the team at Studio TK, the Waltz series of tables includes a laptop/task table for temporary workspace and three design matched lounge tables that tie your space together. The laptop/task table is available in a fixed or adjustable height with a large surface. Lounge tables are design matched for a cohesive design and feature three top sizes and heights.

seating

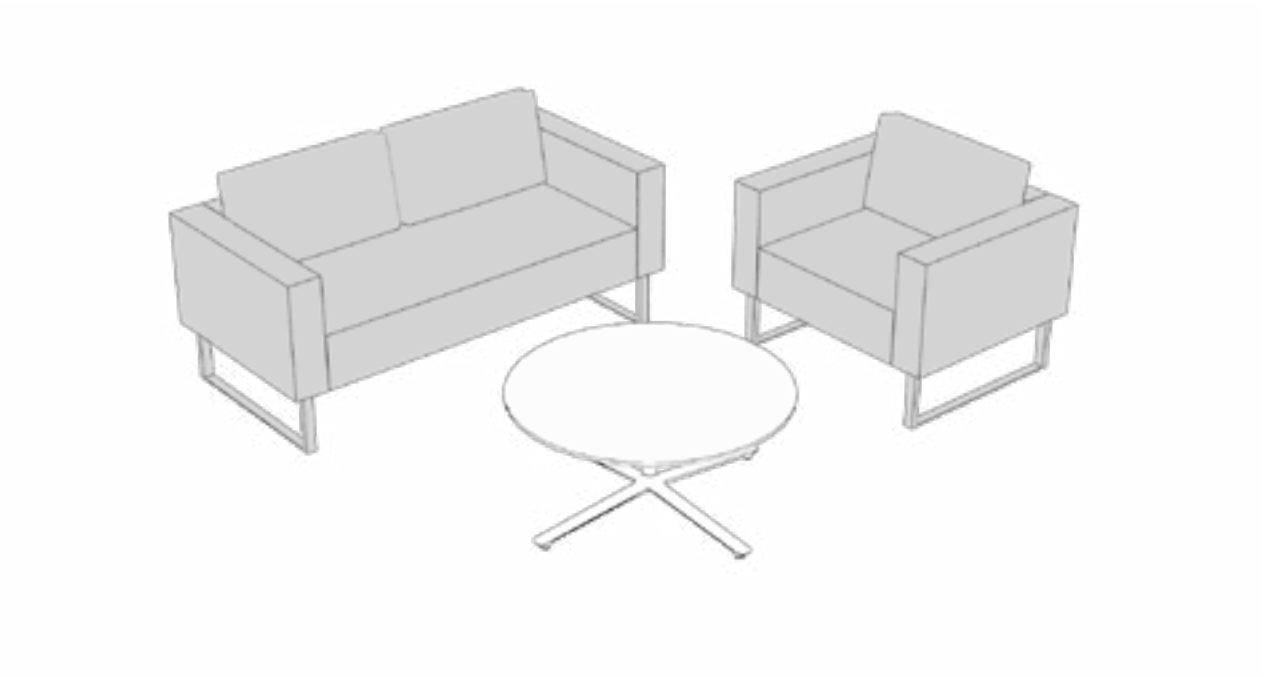
Adventura 20
Africa 27
Ballad 31
Beso 75
Borough 87
Braso 119
Cesto 123
Clip 135
Clique 140
Cover 211
Delta 215
F500 Series 218
Fractals 222
Havn 233
Infinito 240
Jima 251
Jotta 257
Kalm 261
Kes 266
Kuskoa Bi 268
Kuskoa 273
Lasai 277
Libelle 281
Modus Bob 285
Modus Maluma 289
Nina 296
Pala 300
Petal 305
Pico 310
Point Long Island 316
Point Origin 330
Qui 340
Santé 346
Shark 354
Suit 358
Trine 362
Vettore 367

adventura

features

Adventura is a flexible lounge collection including a lounge chair, settee and sofa with a variety of options to fit in various workplace applications. Designed by the Studio TK Design team, Adventura brings in classic design details of European styles paired with Studio TK's flexible options to allow designers to select multiple fabrics, finishes and optional details. Inspired by a "choose your own adventure" selection of finishes and configurations makes this simple set of pieces very expansive for refined corporate spaces or crafted start-up environments.

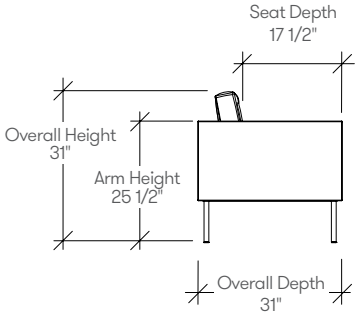
The versatile lounge collection offers two leg styles, a four leg post or sled version, in either powdercoat paint or polished stainless steel. Additionally, a broader range of back cushion options including a no-tuft back, a sewn in tufted back or a button tufted back expands the options and applications for Adventura.



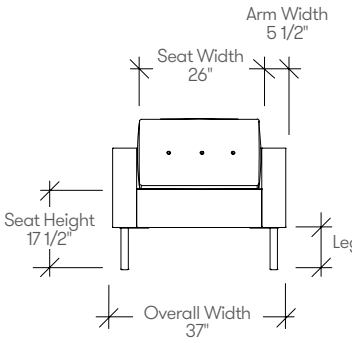
adventura

dimensions

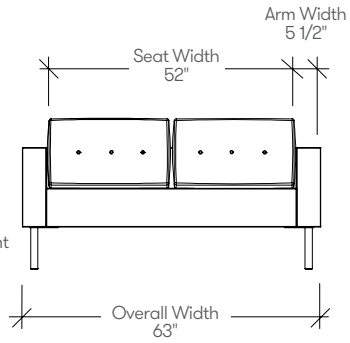
- Designed and tested for users up to 300 lbs
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA requirements



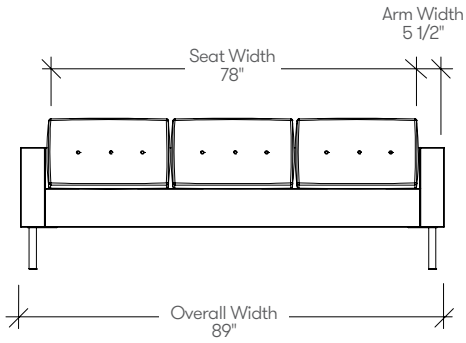
Adventura
side view



Adventura, Lounge
(STV1)
front view

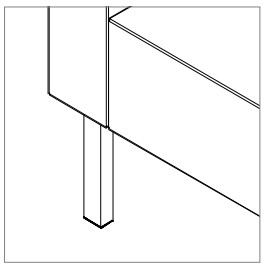


Adventura, Settee
(STV2)
front view

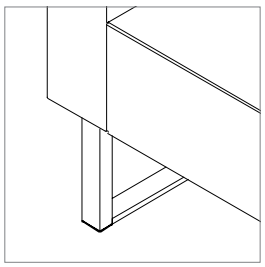


Adventura, Sofa
(STV3)
front view

additional dimensions



depth: 1"
width: 1 1/2"



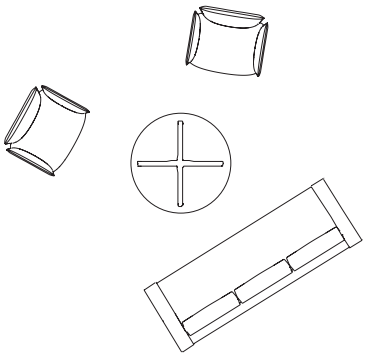
depth: 1"
width: 1 1/2"
sled base thickness: 3/8"

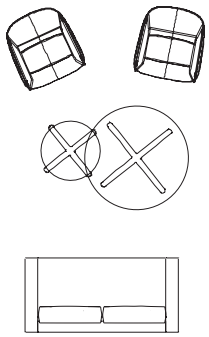
Sewn Tuft Width	6"
Distance between buttons on the buttons tuft	6 1/2"

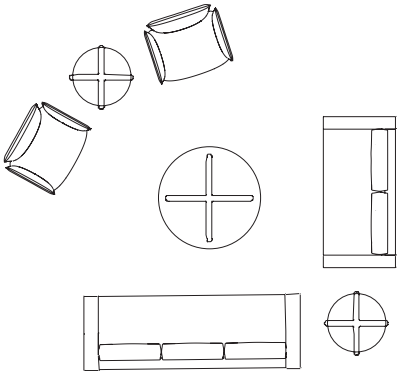
adventura

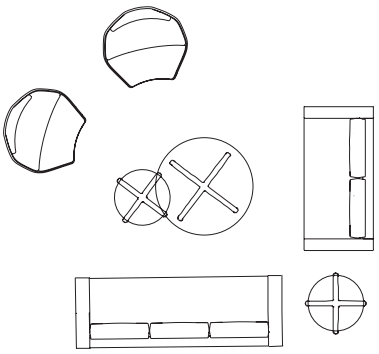
planning

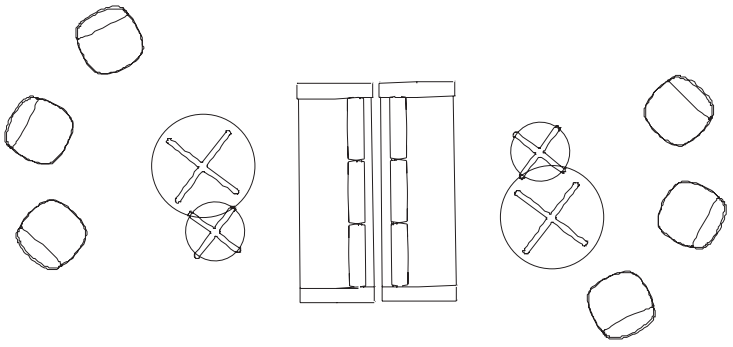
A variety of configurations can be achieved with Adventura, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.

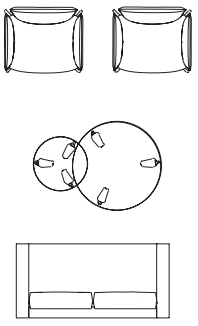






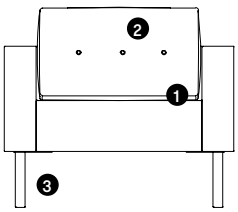






specifying adventura finishes

The modularity of Adventura permits a wide range of fabric combinations that allows for an expressive use of color, texture and material.



❶ **Seat and Arm Frame Upholstery**
Select the seat and arm upholstery

❷ **Back Cushion Upholstery**
Select the back cushion upholstery

❸ **Leg Finish**
Select leg finish

specification example

	STVIW Adventura Lounge Chair, Post Leg	
❶	Seat and Arm Frame Gr.2	2955
❷	Back Cushion Gr.3	117
❸	Fashion Paint Gr.2	32
	Total:	$3103

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

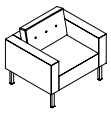
SINGLE UPHOLSTERY		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Adventura Lounge	Cushion	1 1/4	22 1/2
	Seat, Arm, Outer Back	6	108
Adventura Settee	Cushion	2 1/2	45
	Seat, Arm, Outer Back	8 1/2	153
Adventura Sofa	Cushion	3 3/4	67 1/2
	Seat, Arm, Outer Back	11	198

STV1 **adventura** lounge

Product Options

Arm Style	Back Cushion Style	Leg Style	Frame Upholstery	Back Cushion Upholstery	Leg Finish
N No Wrap	**N** No Tuft	**L** Four Leg	Fabric	Fabric	**S1** Stainless Steel
	S Sewn Tuft	**U** Sled Base	Leather	Leather	Fundamental Paint
	B Button Tuft				Fashion Paint

Note
For No Tuft, add $0
For Sewn Tuft, add $0
For Button Tuft, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $32
For Polished Stainless Steel, add $443



Frame Upholstery

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
L Four Leg	2479	2628	2782	2917	3035	3170	3271	3355	3440	3540	3642	3743	3861
U Sled Base	2616	2773	2919	3054	3172	3307	3408	3492	3577	3678	3779	3880	3998

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
L Low Back	3996	4165	4333	4502	4671	4839	5007	5176	5344	4448	5360	5663
H High Back	4133	4302	4470	4639	4808	4976	5145	5314	5482	4593	5505	5808

Back Cushion Upholstery

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
L Four Leg	0	126	63	92	117	144	166	182	199	221	243	263	288
U Sled Base	0	126	63	92	117	144	166	182	199	221	243	263	288

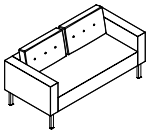
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
L Low Back	316	351	387	421	457	492	528	561	597	379	569	632
H High Back	316	351	387	421	457	492	528	561	597	379	569	632

STV2 **adventura** settee

Product Options

Arm Style	Back Cushion Style	Leg Style	Frame Upholstery	Back Cushion Upholstery	Leg Finish
N No Wrap	**N** No Tuft	**L** Four Leg	Fabric	Fabric	**S1** Stainless Steel
	S Sewn Tuft	**U** Sled Base	Leather	Leather	Fundamental Paint
	B Button Tuft				Fashion Paint

Note
For No Tuft, add $0
For Sewn Tuft, add $0
For Button Tuft, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $32
For Polished Stainless Steel, add $443



Frame Upholstery

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
L Four Leg	3860	4092	4289	4481	4648	4839	4982	5101	5221	5364	5508	5651	5818
U Sled Base	3997	4237	4426	4618	4785	4976	5120	5239	5358	5501	5645	5788	5956

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
L Low Back	6009	6248	6487	6725	6964	7204	7443	7681	7920	6671	7961	8391
H High Back	6147	6385	6624	6863	7101	7341	7580	7819	8057	6816	8106	8536

Back Cushion Upholstery

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
L Four Leg	0	126	126	182	231	288	330	365	401	443	484	528	577
U Sled Base	0	126	126	182	231	288	330	365	401	443	484	528	577

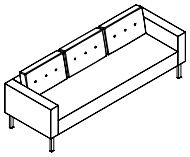
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
L Low Back	632	703	773	844	913	983	1053	1124	1194	759	1138	1264
H High Back	632	703	773	844	913	983	1053	1124	1194	759	1138	1264

STV3 adventura sofa

Product Options

Arm Style	Back Cushion Style	Leg Style	Frame Upholstery	Back Cushion Upholstery	Leg Finish
N No Wrap	**N** No Tuft	**L** Four Leg	Fabric	Fabric	**S1** Stainless Steel
	S Sewn Tuft	**U** Sled Base	Leather	Leather	Fundamental Paint
	B Button Tuft				Fashion Paint

Note
For No Tuft, add $0
For Sewn Tuft, add $0
For Button Tuft, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $32
For Polished Stainless Steel, add $443



Frame Upholstery

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
L Four Leg	4687	4969	5243	5490	5707	5955	6140	6294	6448	6634	6820	7005	7221
U Sled Base	4825	5115	5381	5629	5846	6093	6278	6432	6587	6772	6959	7144	7360

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
L Low Back	7469	7778	8087	8396	8705	9014	9323	9632	9941	8307	9977	10533
H High Back	7607	7917	8225	8535	8843	9153	9461	9771	10079	8453	10123	10679

Back Cushion Upholstery

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
L Four Leg	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863
U Sled Base	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
L Low Back	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1138	1707	1897
H High Back	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1138	1707	1897

africa by Vondom

features

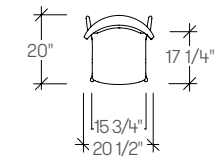
In partnership with Vondom – a leading Spanish provider of furniture for modern indoor and outdoor commercial spaces – Studio TK is offering Africa seating in North America.

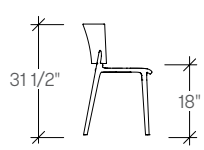
The Africa collection includes a chair, armchair and bar stool. The essence of this collection is reflected in its simple and natural forms. As the Africa collection's designer, Eugeni Quitllet, says: "The most simple things are the most original... The most original thing is to be simple... ."

Africa chairs is made of injected polypropylene with fiberglass. Chairs and stools are stackable and available in several colors.

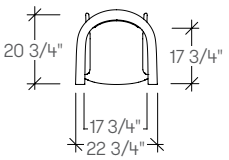
dimensions

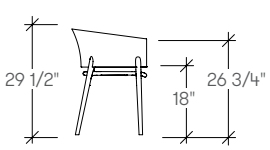
- Designed and tested for users up to 300 lbs
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA requirements



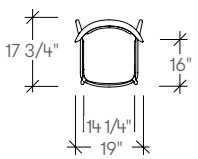


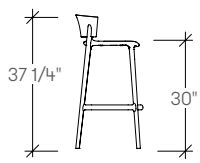
Africa Chair, Armless
(VMAFA)





Africa Chair, Armchair
(VMAFB)



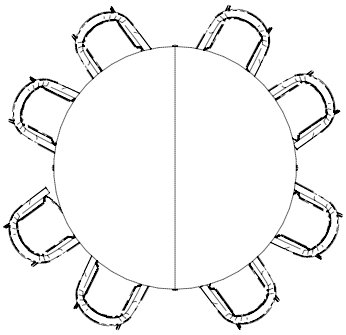


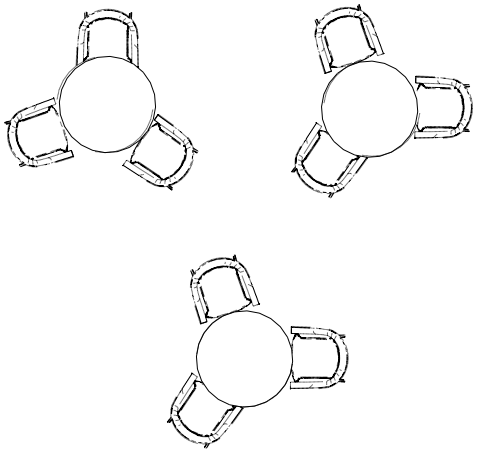
Africa Chair, Barstool
(VMAFC)

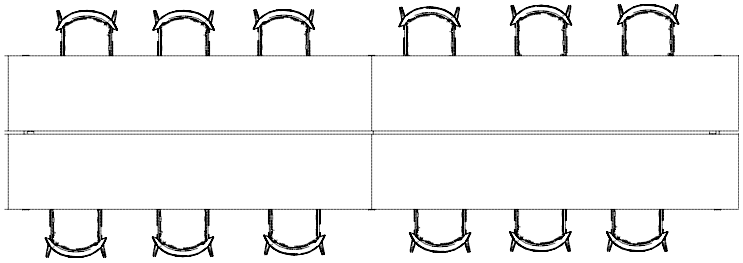
africa

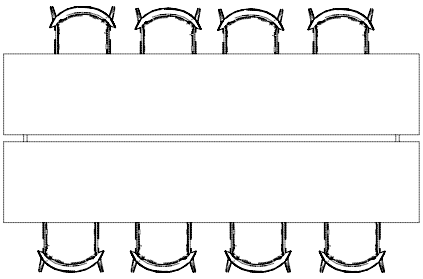
planning

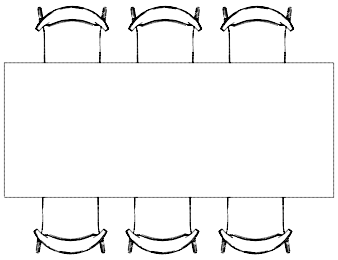
A variety of configurations can be achieved with Africa, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.











weights

Africa Chair, Armless	8 - 10 lbs
Africa Chair, Armchair	8 - 10 lbs
Africa Chair, Bar Stool	10 - 12 lbs

indoor / outdoor construction

Africa seating is constructed from a durable polymer that is suitable for use indoors in a protected environment, or outdoors in an environment exposed to the weather and natural elements.

VMAFA **africa** chair, armless

Product Options

Vondom Plastic

C1 White
C2 Ecru
C3 Black
P4 Cream

Note Chairs stack six units high
Weight of chair is 9 lbs

Price
341

VMAFB **africa** chair, armchair

Product Options

Vondom Plastic

C1 White
C2 Ecru
C3 Black
P4 Cream

Note Chairs stack six units high
Weight of chair is 9 lbs

Price
438

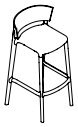
VMAFC **africa** chair, barstool

Product Options

Vondom Plastic

C1 White
C2 Ecru
C3 Black
P4 Cream

Note Chairs stack six units high
Weight of chair is 9 lbs



Price

412

ballad plastic chair

features

Choice is central to Ballad plastic seating with easy to clean recycled polypropylene seat shell in five durable finishes and hybrid options of an upholstered seat, or seat and back combination for added comfort and finish options. Designed for Studio TK by Patrick Norguet, Ballad is “pure, a simple form with nice details and a little character.” The result is something special, a complete line of seating that provides good comfort; good value; good quality; and of course, good design.

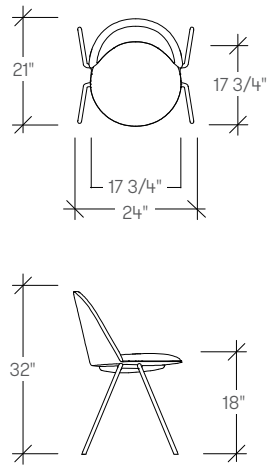
In addition to multiple plastic and upholstery options, Ballad chairs are available with or without arms in six base options finished in a durable powder paint or rich wood tone.

sustainability

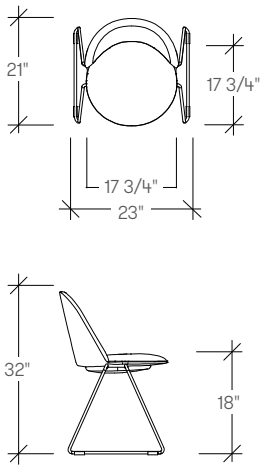
The polypropylene plastic used in the seat shells on Ballad seating contains a minimum of 50% recycled materials.

dimensions

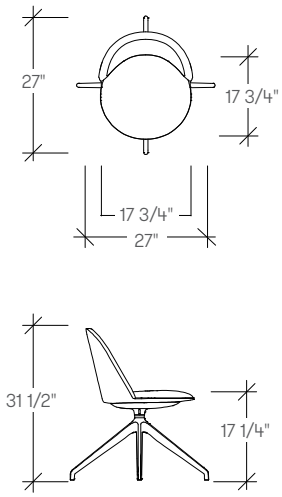
- Designed and tested for users up to 300 lbs
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA requirements



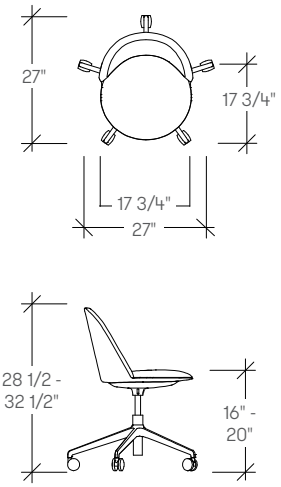
Ballad Plastic Armless Chair,
Four Leg Base
(TKDNPA)



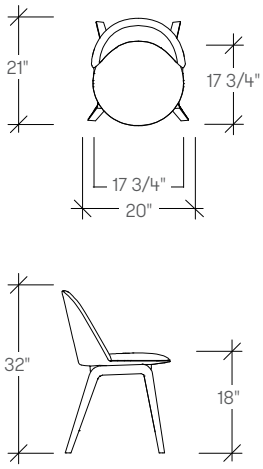
Ballad Plastic Armless Chair,
Sled Base
(TKDNPQ)



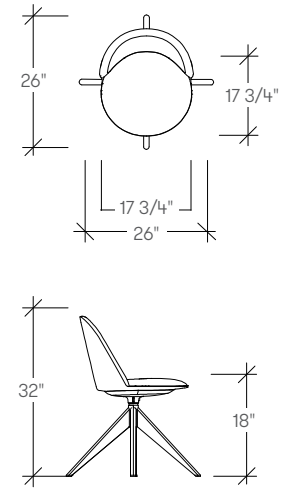
Ballad Plastic Armless Chair,
Four Star Swivel Base
(TKDNPX)



Ballad Plastic Armless Chair,
Five Star Task Base
(TKDNPY)



Ballad Plastic Armless Chair,
Wood Four Leg Base
(TKDNPW)

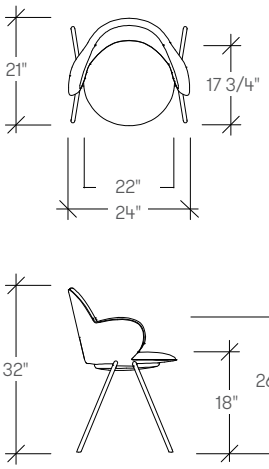


Ballad Plastic Armless Chair,
Wood Four Star Swivel Base
(TKDNPZ)

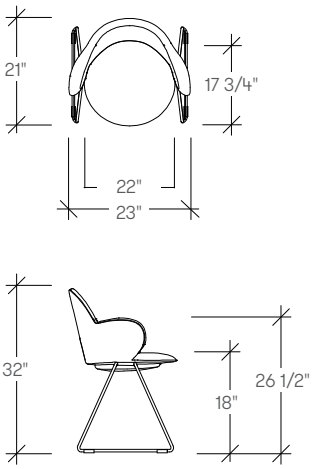
Note: For Armless Chair with Partial Upholstery (TKDL). seat depth is reduced to 16 3/4"

dimensions

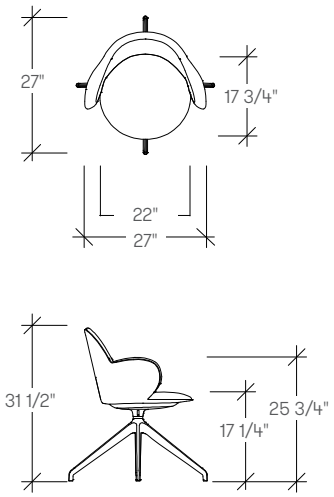
- Designed and tested for users up to 300 lbs
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA requirements



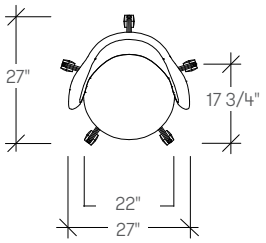
Ballad Plastic Armchair,
Four Leg Base
(TKDJPA)

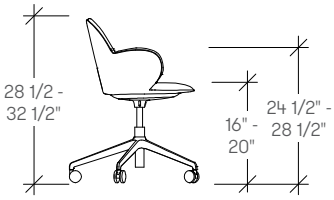


Ballad Plastic Armchair,
Sled Base
(TKDJPQ)

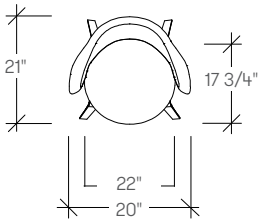


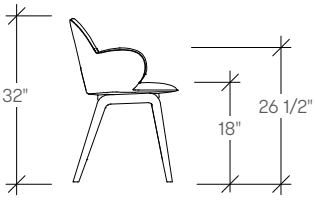
Ballad Plastic Armchair,
Four Star Swivel Base
(TKDJPX)



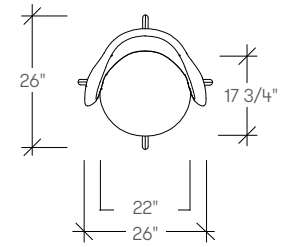


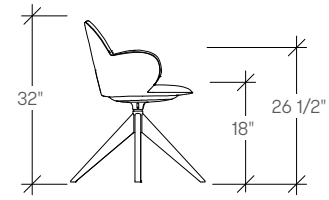
Ballad Plastic Armchair,
Five Star Task Base
(TKDJPY)





Ballad Plastic Armchair,
Wood Four Leg Base
(TKDJPW)





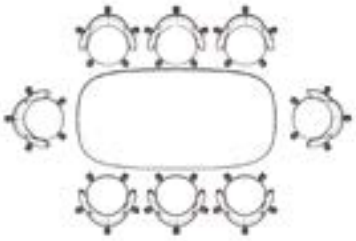
Ballad Plastic Armchair,
Wood Four Star Swivel Base
(TKDJPZ)

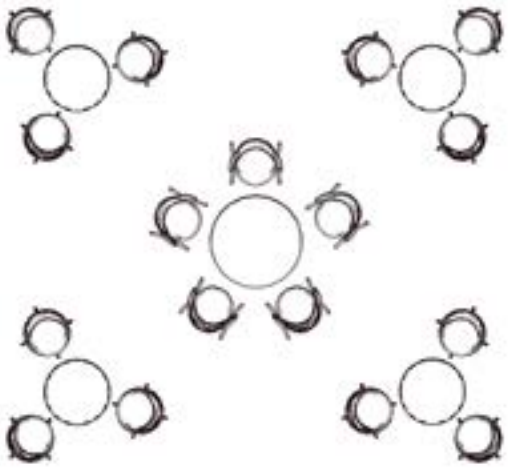
Note: For Armchair with Partial Upholstery (TKDG). width between arms is reduced to 19" and seat depth is reduced to 16 3/4"

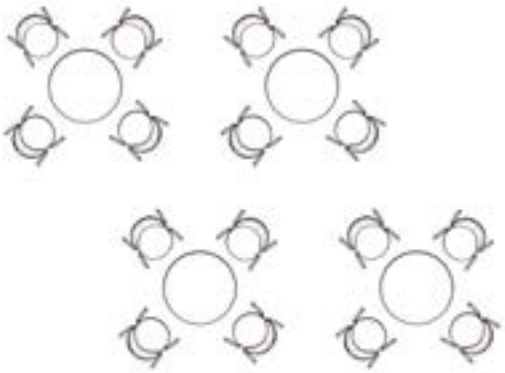
ballad plastic chair

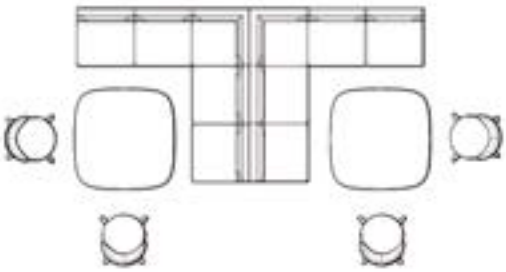
planning

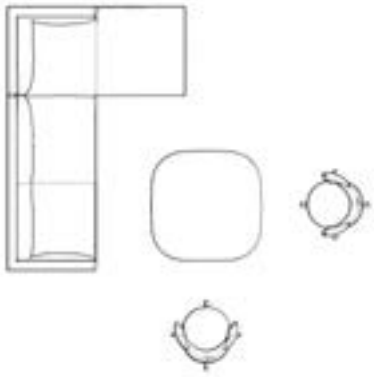
Ballad plastic chairs offer a wide variety of styles and finishes that complement any environment. Available a full plastic seat, partially upholstered seat, armed and armless versions, each style includes six base options for endless variety. Ideally suited for a dining and lounge environment, meeting spaces, office side chairs, collaboration and ideation spaces, and more! Ballad chair bases can be finished in any of Studio TK's Fundamental or Fashion paints or warm hardwood stains.

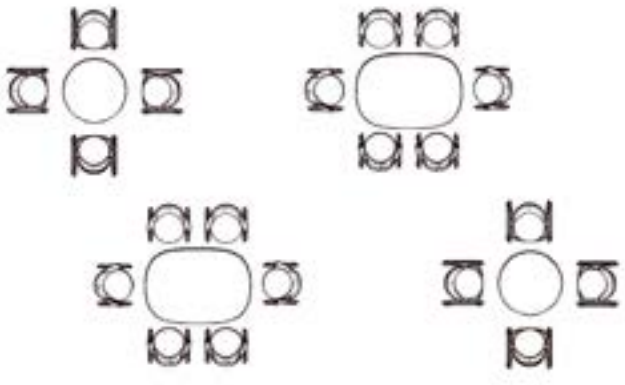






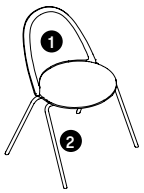






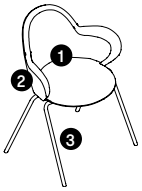
specifying ballad finishes

Ballad plastic chairs are available in a variety of configurations that include plastic and upholstery options with metal or hardwood bases.



TKDNP & TKDJP

1. **Plastic Finish**
   Select plastic seat finish
2. **Frame Finish**
   Select frame finish



TKDL & TKDG

1. **Upholstery Finish**
   Select seat, seat/back upholstery finish
2. **Plastic Finish**
   Select plastic seat finish
3. **Frame Finish**
   Select frame finish

specification example

Ballad plastic chairs are specified for use in an indoor environment and available in a variety of material and finish options. Ballad chairs with partial upholstery are only for use in an indoor environment. The following demonstrates the order that must be selected and will vary dependent on features.

Steps involved in specifying Ballad	Example:
Select the chair style	**TKDG**
Select the base style	TKDG**Y**
Select the upholstery style	TKDGY**B**
Select the upholstery finish	TKDGYB**E352**
Select the plastic finish	TKDGYBE352**SBC**
Select the base finish	TKDGYBE352SBC**52**
Select the caster style (when applicable)	TKDGYBE352SBC52**H**

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERY		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Ballad Partial Upholstered Armless Chair	Seat	3/4	14
	Seat and Back	2	36
Ballad Partial Upholstered Armchair	Seat	3/4	14
	Seat and Back	2	36

weights

Ballad Plastic Armless Chair, Four Leg Base	19 lbs
Ballad Plastic Armless Chair, Sled Base	20 lbs
Ballad Plastic Armless Chair, Four Star Base	18 lbs
Ballad Plastic Armless Chair, Task Base	19 lbs
Ballad Plastic Armless Chair, Wood Four Leg Base	16 lbs
Ballad Plastic Armless Chair, Wood Four Star Base	22 lbs
Ballad Partial Upholstered Armless Chair, Four Leg Base	23 lbs
Ballad Partial Upholstered Armless Chair, Sled Base	24 lbs
Ballad Partial Upholstered Armless Chair, Four Star Base	22 lbs
Ballad Partial Upholstered Armless Chair, Task Base	23 lbs
Ballad Partial Upholstered Armless Chair, Wood Four Leg Base	20 lbs
Ballad Partial Upholstered Armless Chair, Wood Four Star Base	26 lbs
Ballad Plastic Armchair, Four Leg Base	20 lbs
Ballad Plastic Armchair, Sled Base	21 lbs
Ballad Plastic Armchair, Four Star Base	19 lbs
Ballad Plastic Armchair, Task Base	20 lbs
Ballad Plastic Armchair, Wood Four Leg Base	17 lbs
Ballad Plastic Armchair, Wood Four Star Base	23 lbs
Ballad Partial Upholstered Armchair, Four Leg Base	24 lbs
Ballad Partial Upholstered Armchair, Sled Base	25 lbs
Ballad Partial Upholstered Armchair, Four Star Base	23 lbs
Ballad Partial Upholstered Armchair, Task Base	24 lbs
Ballad Partial Upholstered Armchair, Wood Four Leg Base	21 lbs
Ballad Partial Upholstered Armchair, Wood Four Star Base	27 lbs

stacking

Ballad Armless Chairs utilizing a Four Leg or Sled Base may be stacked for storage up to four high. Partially upholstered chairs are not stackable.

uv protection

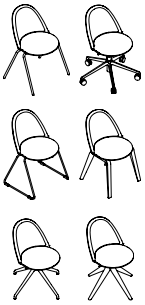
Polypropylene seat shells include a UV additive to deter color fading due to exposure to sunlight. The additive is included at the time of production and is permeated throughout the plastic.

TKDNP **ballad** armless chair plastic seat, indoor environment

Product Options

Base Style	Plastic Finish	Frame Finish	Casters
A Four Leg	Principal Plastic Finish	Wood Base Finish	**H** Hard Tread Casters
Q Sled Base	**SBA** Onyx	**BU** Basque White Oak	**S** Soft Tread Casters
X Four Star Swivel	**SBB** Silk Grey	**NK** Natural Oak	
Y Five Star Task	**SBC** Arctic	**DY** Cocoa Brown	
W Wood Four Leg	Expression Plastic Finish	**DV** Sierra	
Z Wood Four Star Swivel	**SBD** Merlot	**DZ** Truffle	
	SBE Fern	Fundamental Paint	
		Fashion Paint	

Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $41
Ballad armless chairs with a Four Leg or Sled Base may stack up to four high



		Price
A	Four Leg	425
Q	Sled Base	440
X	Four Star Swivel	550
Y	Five Star Task	530
W	Wood Four Leg	995
Z	Wood Four Star Swivel	750

TKDL **ballad** armless chair partial upholstery, indoor environment

Product Options

Base Style	Upholstery Style	Upholstery Finish	Plastic Finish	Frame Finish	Casters
A Four Leg	**S** Seat Only	Fabric	Principal Plastic Finish	Wood Base Finish	**H** Hard Tread Casters
Q Sled Base	**B** Seat & Inner Back	Leather	**SBA** Onyx	**BU** Basque White Oak	**S** Soft Tread Casters
X Four Star Swivel			**SBB** Silk Grey	**NK** Natural Oak	
Y Five Star Task			**SBC** Arctic	**DY** Cocoa Brown	
W Wood Four Leg			Expression Plastic Finish	**DV** Sierra	
Z Wood Four Star Swivel			**SBD** Merlot	**DZ** Truffle	
			SBE Fern	Fundamental Paint	
				Fashion Paint	

Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $41
Partially upholstered chairs are not stackable

Seat Only

		COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
A	Four Leg	655	694	690	705	719	734	746	756	765	777	788	800	814
Q	Sled Base	675	716	710	725	739	754	766	776	785	797	808	820	834
X	Four Star Swivel	845	896	880	895	909	924	936	946	955	967	978	990	1004
Y	Five Star Task	825	875	860	875	889	904	916	926	935	947	958	970	984
W	Wood Four Leg	1300	1378	1335	1350	1364	1379	1391	1401	1410	1422	1433	1445	1459
Z	Wood Four Star Swivel	1000	1060	1035	1050	1064	1079	1091	1101	1110	1122	1133	1145	1159

		Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
A	Four Leg	829	848	868	887	906	926	945	964	984	903	1007	1042
Q	Sled Base	849	868	888	907	926	946	965	984	1004	925	1029	1064
X	Four Star Swivel	1019	1038	1058	1077	1096	1116	1135	1154	1174	1105	1209	1244
Y	Five Star Task	999	1018	1038	1057	1076	1096	1115	1134	1154	1084	1188	1223
W	Wood Four Leg	1474	1493	1513	1532	1551	1571	1590	1609	1629	1587	1691	1726
Z	Wood Four Star Swivel	1174	1193	1213	1232	1251	1271	1290	1309	1329	1269	1373	1408

Seat & Inner Back

		COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
A	Four Leg	775	822	868	909	945	986	1017	1043	1069	1100	1131	1162	1198
Q	Sled Base	795	843	888	929	965	1006	1037	1063	1089	1120	1151	1182	1218
X	Four Star Swivel	945	1002	1038	1079	1115	1156	1187	1213	1239	1270	1301	1332	1368
Y	Five Star Task	925	981	1018	1059	1095	1136	1167	1193	1219	1250	1281	1312	1348
W	Wood Four Leg	1470	1558	1563	1604	1640	1681	1712	1738	1764	1795	1826	1857	1893
Z	Wood Four Star Swivel	1175	1246	1268	1309	1345	1386	1417	1443	1469	1500	1531	1562	1598

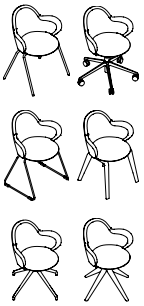
		Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
A	Four Leg	1239	1291	1342	1394	1445	1497	1548	1600	1651	1379	1657	1750
Q	Sled Base	1259	1311	1362	1414	1465	1517	1568	1620	1671	1400	1678	1771
X	Four Star Swivel	1409	1461	1512	1564	1615	1667	1718	1770	1821	1559	1837	1930
Y	Five Star Task	1389	1441	1492	1544	1595	1647	1698	1750	1801	1538	1816	1909
W	Wood Four Leg	1934	1986	2037	2089	2140	2192	2243	2295	2346	2115	2393	2486
Z	Wood Four Star Swivel	1639	1691	1742	1794	1845	1897	1948	2000	2051	1803	2081	2174

TKDJP **ballad** armchair plastic seat, indoor environment

Product Options

Base Style	Plastic Finish	Frame Finish	Casters
A Four Leg	Principal Plastic Finish	Wood Base Finish	**H** Hard Tread Casters
Q Sled Base	**SBA** Onyx	**BU** Basque White Oak	**S** Soft Tread Casters
X Four Star Swivel	**SBB** Silk Grey	**NK** Natural Oak	
Y Five Star Task	**SBC** Arctic	**DY** Cocoa Brown	
W Wood Four Leg	Expression Plastic Finish	**DV** Sierra	
Z Wood Four Star Swivel	**SBD** Merlot	**DZ** Truffle	
	SBE Fern	Fundamental Paint	
		Fashion Paint	

Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $41
Ballad chairs with arms are not stackable



		Price
A	Four Leg	465
Q	Sled Base	470
X	Four Star Swivel	620
Y	Five Star Task	600
W	Wood Four Leg	1120
Z	Wood Four Star Swivel	840

TKDG **ballad** armchair partial upholstery, indoor environment

Product Options

Base Style	Upholstery Style	Upholstery Finish	Plastic Finish	Frame Finish	Casters
A Four Leg	**S** Seat Only	Fabric	Principal Plastic Finish	Wood Base Finish	**H** Hard Tread Casters
Q Sled Base	**B** Seat & Inner Back	Leather	**SBA** Onyx	**BU** Basque White Oak	**S** Soft Tread Casters
X Four Star Swivel			**SBB** Silk Grey	**NK** Natural Oak	
Y Five Star Task			**SBC** Arctic	**DY** Cocoa Brown	
W Wood Four Leg			Expression Plastic Finish	**DV** Sierra	
Z Wood Four Star Swivel			**SBD** Merlot	**DZ** Truffle	
			SBE Fern	Fundamental Paint	
				Fashion Paint	

Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $41
Ballad chairs with arms are not stackable

Seat Only

		COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
A	Four Leg	670	710	705	720	734	749	761	771	780	792	803	815	829
Q	Sled Base	690	731	725	740	754	769	781	791	800	812	823	835	849
X	Four Star Swivel	855	906	890	905	919	934	946	956	965	977	988	1000	1014
Y	Five Star Task	835	885	870	885	899	914	926	936	945	957	968	980	994
W	Wood Four Leg	1395	1479	1430	1445	1459	1474	1486	1496	1505	1517	1528	1540	1554
Z	Wood Four Star Swivel	1095	1161	1130	1145	1159	1174	1186	1196	1205	1217	1228	1240	1254

		Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
A	Four Leg	844	863	883	902	921	941	960	979	999	919	1023	1058
Q	Sled Base	864	883	903	922	941	961	980	999	1019	940	1044	1079
X	Four Star Swivel	1029	1048	1068	1087	1106	1126	1145	1164	1184	1115	1219	1254
Y	Five Star Task	1009	1028	1048	1067	1086	1106	1125	1144	1164	1094	1198	1233
W	Wood Four Leg	1569	1588	1608	1627	1646	1666	1685	1704	1724	1688	1792	1827
Z	Wood Four Star Swivel	1269	1288	1308	1327	1346	1366	1385	1404	1424	1370	1474	1509

Seat & Inner Back

		COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
A	Four Leg	825	875	918	959	995	1036	1067	1093	1119	1150	1181	1212	1248
Q	Sled Base	845	896	938	979	1015	1056	1087	1113	1139	1170	1201	1232	1268
X	Four Star Swivel	1020	1081	1113	1154	1190	1231	1262	1288	1314	1345	1376	1407	1443
Y	Five Star Task	1000	1060	1093	1134	1170	1211	1242	1268	1294	1325	1356	1387	1423
W	Wood Four Leg	1575	1670	1668	1709	1745	1786	1817	1843	1869	1900	1931	1962	1998
Z	Wood Four Star Swivel	1275	1352	1368	1409	1445	1486	1517	1543	1569	1600	1631	1662	1698

		Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
A	Four Leg	1289	1341	1392	1444	1495	1547	1598	1650	1701	1432	1710	1803
Q	Sled Base	1309	1361	1412	1464	1515	1567	1618	1670	1721	1453	1731	1824
X	Four Star Swivel	1484	1536	1587	1639	1690	1742	1793	1845	1896	1638	1916	2009
Y	Five Star Task	1464	1516	1567	1619	1670	1722	1773	1825	1876	1617	1895	1988
W	Wood Four Leg	2039	2091	2142	2194	2245	2297	2348	2400	2451	2227	2505	2598
Z	Wood Four Star Swivel	1739	1791	1842	1894	1945	1997	2048	2100	2151	1909	2187	2280

ballad plastic stool

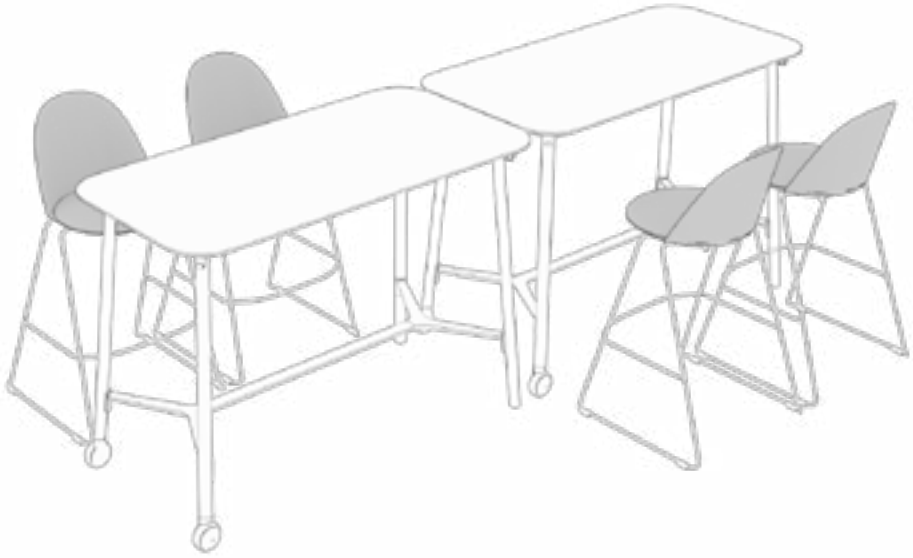
features

Designed for Studio TK by Patrick Norguet, Ballad is “pure, a simple form with nice details and a little character.” Stools extend the line upward with a counter or bar height seat in an easy to clean recycled polypropylene seat shell in five durable finishes and hybrid options of an upholstered seat, or seat and back combination for added comfort and finish options.

In addition to multiple plastic and upholstery options, Ballad stools are available in two base styles finished in a durable powder paint.

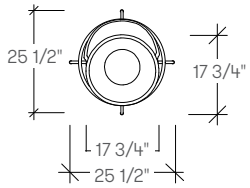
sustainability

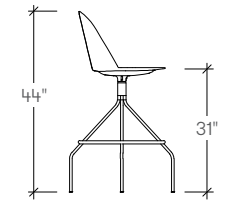
The polypropylene plastic used in the seat shells on Ballad seating contains a minimum of 50% recycled materials.



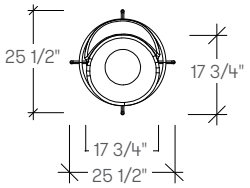
dimensions

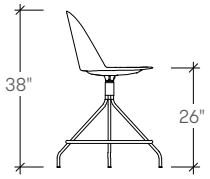
- Designed and tested for users up to 300 lbs
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA requirements



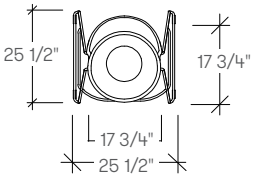


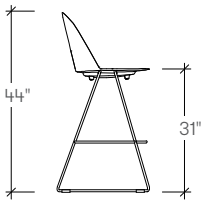
Ballad Armless Stool, Four Star Swivel, Bar Height
(TKDEPXH1)



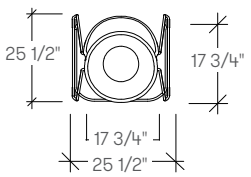


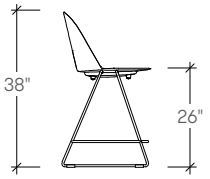
Ballad Armless Stool, Four Star Swivel, Counter Height
(TKDEPXH2)





Ballad Armless Stool, Sled Base, Bar Height
(TKDEPQH1)





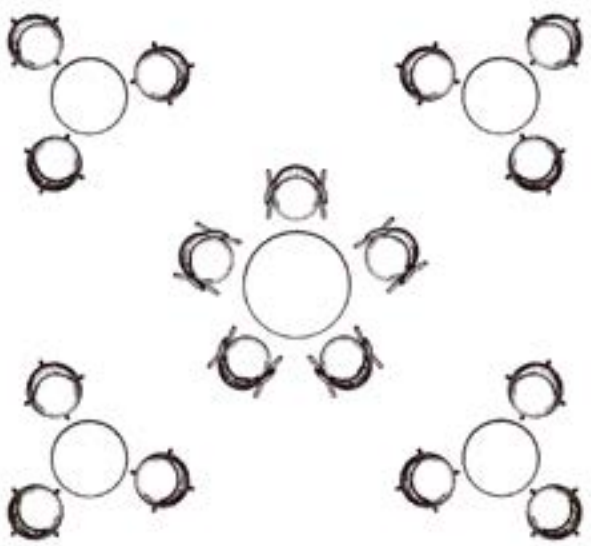
Ballad Armless Stool, Sled Base, Counter Height
(TKDEPQH2)

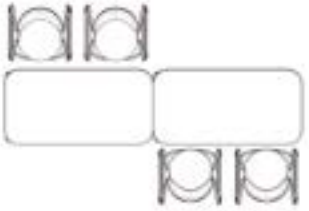
Note: For Armless Stool with Partial Upholstery (TKDC). seat depth is reduced to 16-3/4"

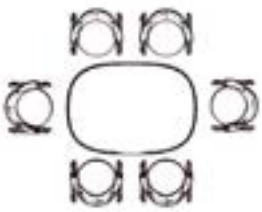
ballad plastic stool

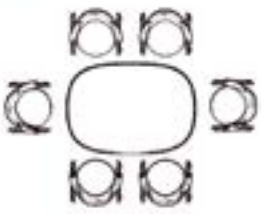
planning

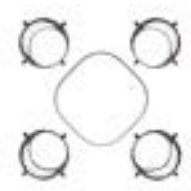
Ballad plastic stools are available in a counter or bar height with a full plastic seat or partially upholstered seat and two base options for endless variety. Ideally suited for entertainment, a café, or lounge environment. Ballad stool bases can be finished in any of Studio TK's Fundamental or Fashion paints and complement Ballad chair and lounge seating.

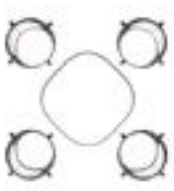


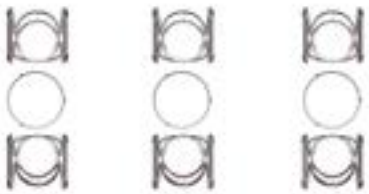






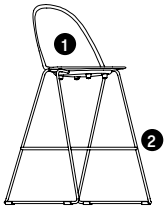






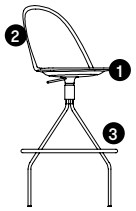
specifying ballad finishes

Ballad plastic stools are available in a variety of combinations, allowing for an expressive use of color and material.



TKDEP

1. **Plastic Finish**
   Select plastic seat finish
2. **Frame Finish**
   Select frame finish



TKDC

1. **Upholstery Finish**
   Select seat, seat/back upholstery finish
2. **Plastic Finish**
   Select plastic seat finish
3. **Frame Finish**
   Select frame finish

specification example

Ballad plastic stools are specified for use in an indoor environment and available with a variety of material and finish options. The following demonstrates the order that must be selected and will vary dependent on features.

Steps involved in specifying Ballad	Example:
Select the stool style	**TKDC**
Select the base style	TKDC**Q**
Select the back height	TKDCQ**H**
Select the upholstery style	TKDCQH**S**
Select the seat height	TKDCQHS**1**
Select the upholstery finish	TKDCQHS1**E744**
Select the plastic finish	TKDCQHS1E744**SBA**
Select the base finish	TKDCQHS1E744SBA**24**

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERY		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Ballad Partial Upholstered Armless Stool	Seat	3/4	14
	Seat and Back	2	36

weights

Ballad Plastic Armless Stool, Sled Base Bar Height	26 lbs
Ballad Plastic Armless Stool, Four Star Base Bar Height	21 lbs
Ballad Plastic Armless Stool, Sled Base Counter Height	25 lbs
Ballad Plastic Armless Stool, Four Star Base Counter Height	20 lbs
Ballad Partial Upholstered Armless Stool, Sled Base Bar Height	27 lbs
Ballad Partial Upholstered Armless Stool, Four Star Base Bar Height	22 lbs
Ballad Partial Upholstered Armless Stool, Sled Base Counter Height	26 lbs
Ballad Partial Upholstered Armless Stool, Four Star Base Counter Height	21 lbs

stacking

Ballad Armless Stools utilizing a Sled Base may be stacked for storage up to four high. Partially upholstered stools are not stackable.

uv protection

Polypropylene seat shells include a UV additive to deter color fading due to exposure to sunlight. The additive is included at the time of production and is permeated throughout the plastic.

TKDEP **ballad** armless stool plastic seat, indoor environment

Product Options

Base Style	Back Height	Seat Height	Plastic Finish	Frame Finish
Q Sled Base	**H** Full Height	**1** Bar Height	Principal Plastic Finish	Fundamental Paint
X Four Star Swivel		**2** Counter Height	**SBA** Onyx	Fashion Paint
			SBB Silk Grey	
			SBC Arctic	
			Expression Plastic Finish	
			SBD Merlot	
			SBE Fern	

Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $41

	Price
Q Sled Base	690
X Four Star Swivel	725

TKDC **ballad** armless stool partial upholstery

Product Options

Base Style	Back Height	Upholstery Style	Seat Height	Upholstery Finish	Plastic Finish	Frame Finish
Q Sled Base	**H** Full Height	**S** Seat Only	**1** Bar Height	Fabric	Principal Plastic Finish	Fundamental Paint
X Four Star Swivel		**B** Seat & Inner Back	**2** Counter Height	Leather	**SBA** Onyx	Fashion Paint
					SBB Silk Grey	
					SBC Arctic	
					Expression Plastic Finish	
					SBD Merlot	
					SBE Fern	

Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $41

Seat Only

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
Q Sled Base	800	848	835	850	864	879	891	901	910	922	933	945	959
X Four Star Swivel	850	901	885	900	914	929	941	951	960	972	983	995	1009

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
Q Sled Base	974	993	1013	1032	1051	1071	1090	1109	1129	1057	1161	1196
X Four Star Swivel	1024	1043	1063	1082	1101	1121	1140	1159	1179	1110	1214	1249

Seat & Inner Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
Q Sled Base	965	1023	1058	1099	1135	1176	1207	1233	1259	1290	1321	1352	1388
X Four Star Swivel	1020	1081	1113	1154	1190	1231	1262	1288	1314	1345	1376	1407	1443

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
Q Sled Base	1429	1481	1532	1584	1635	1687	1738	1790	1841	1580	1858	1951
X Four Star Swivel	1484	1536	1587	1639	1690	1742	1793	1845	1896	1638	1916	2009

ballad upholstered chair

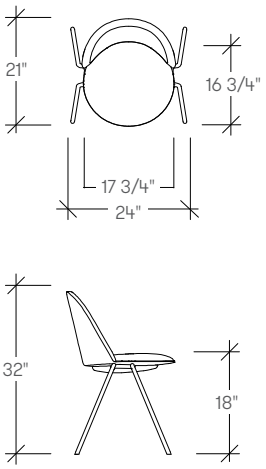
features

Designed for Studio TK by Patrick Norguet, Ballad is “pure, a simple form with nice details and a little character.” But a great chair is more than just design and the form is secondary to the invitation of comfort. Comfort was at the forefront in the design process for Ballad and the result is something special, a complete line of seating that provides good comfort; good value; good quality; and of course, good design.

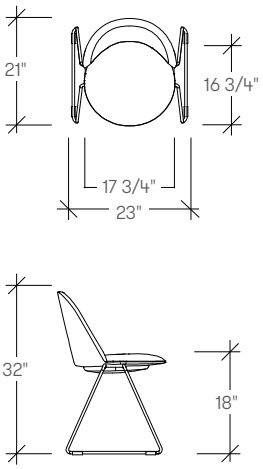
Optionality is fundamental to Ballad seating. Chairs are available with or without arms in six base options that are finished in a durable powder paint or rich wood tone. Fully upholstered, Ballad has the option of matching or contrasting textiles on the seat and back.

dimensions

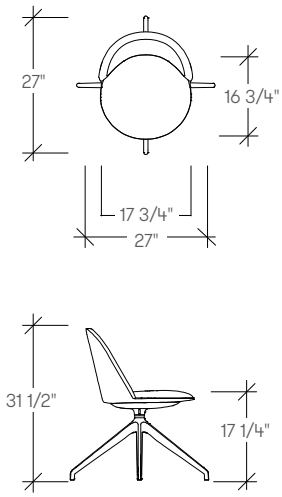
- Designed and tested for users up to 300 lbs
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA requirements



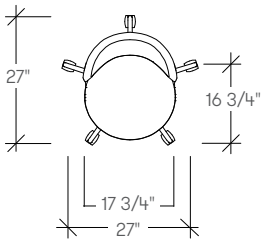
Ballad Upholstered Armless Chair, Four Leg Base
(TKDMA)

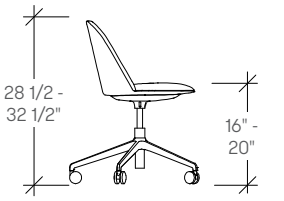


Ballad Upholstered Armless Chair, Sled Base
(TKDMQ)

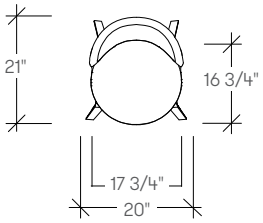


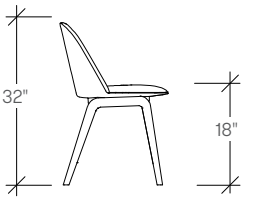
Ballad Upholstered Armless Chair, Four Star Swivel Base
(TKDMX)



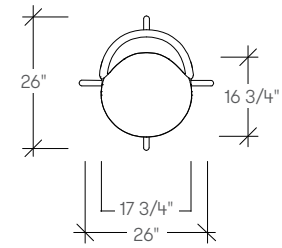


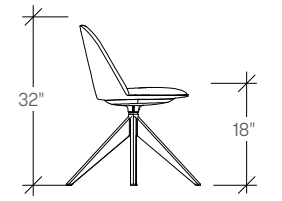
Ballad Upholstered Armless Chair, Five Star Task Base
(TKDMY)





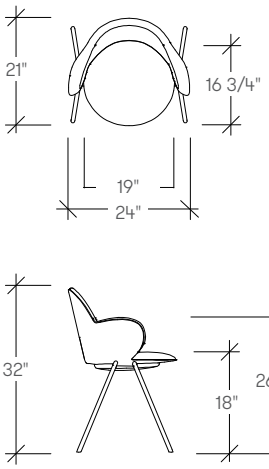
Ballad Upholstered Armless Chair, Wood Four Leg Base
(TKDMW)



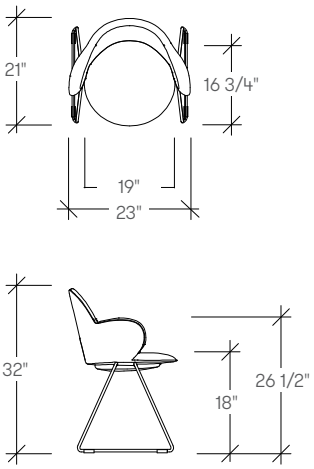


Ballad Upholstered Armless Chair, Wood Four Star Swivel Base
(TKDMZ)

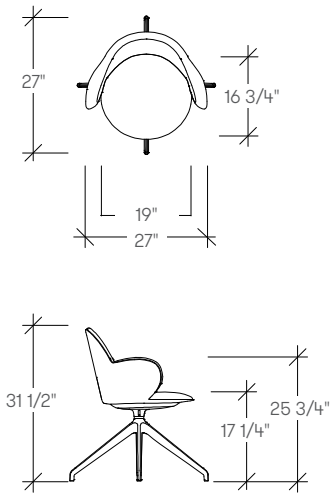
dimensions



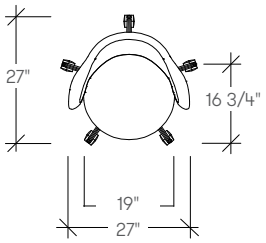
Ballad Upholstered Armchair,
Four Leg Base
(TKDHA)

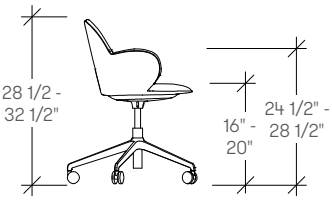


Ballad Upholstered Armchair,
Sled Base
(TKDHQ)

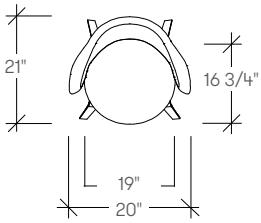


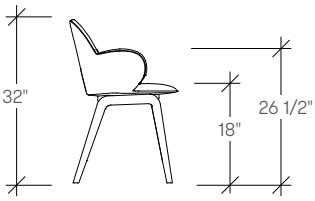
Ballad Upholstered Armchair,
Four Star Swivel Base
(TKDHX)



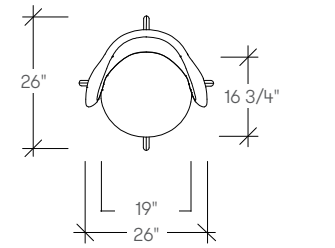


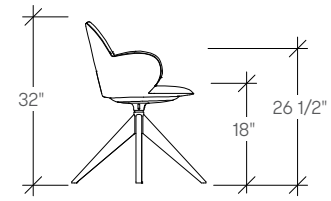
Ballad Upholstered Armchair,
Five Star Task Base
(TKDHY)





Ballad Upholstered Armchair,
Wood Four Leg Base
(TKDHW)



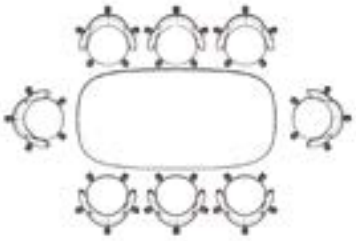


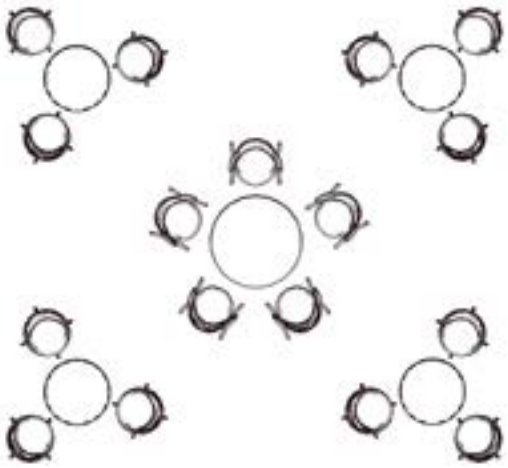
Ballad Upholstered Armchair,
Wood Four Star Swivel Base
(TKDHZ)

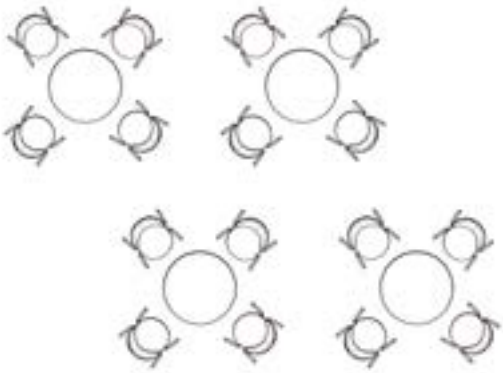
ballad upholstered chair

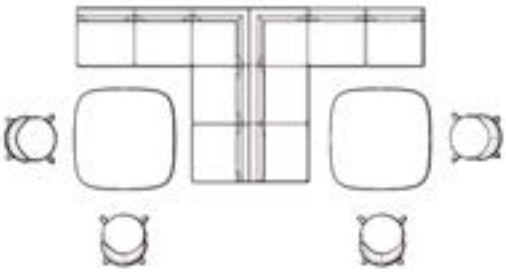
planning

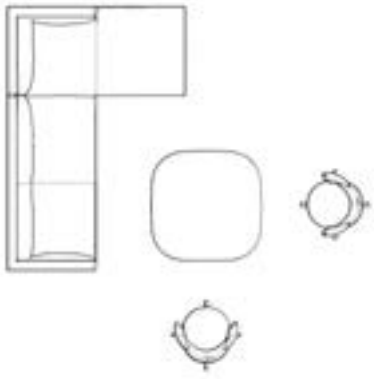
Ballad upholstered chairs offer a wide variety of styles and finishes that complement any environment. Available in an armed or armless version and six base options, this highly versatile chair can go anywhere. Ideally suited for a dining and lounge environment, meeting spaces, office side chairs, collaboration and ideation spaces, and more! Ballad Upholstered Chairs can be finished in any of Studio TK's Fundamental or Fashion paints or warm hardwood stains.

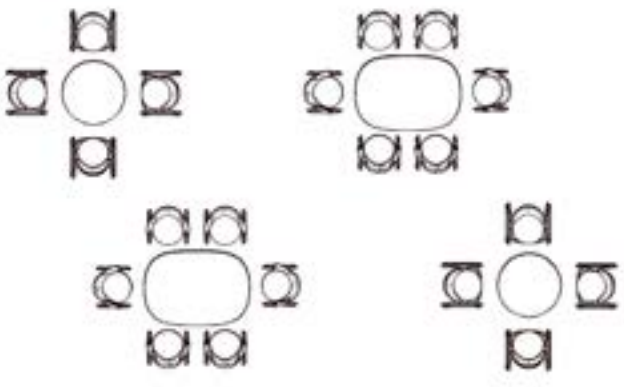






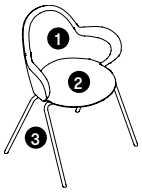






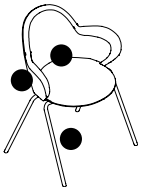
specifying ballad finishes

Ballad upholstered chairs are available in a variety of configurations that include plastic and upholstery options and fully upholstered with multiple upholstery options with metal or hardwood bases.



TKDH

1. **Back Upholstery Finish**
   Select back upholstery finish
2. **Seat Upholstery Finish**
   Select seat upholstery finish
3. **Frame Finish**
   Select frame finish



TKDL & TKDG

- **Upholstery Finish**
  Select seat, seat/back upholstery finish
- **Plastic Finish**
  Select plastic seat finish
- **Frame Finish**
  Select frame finish

specification example

Ballad upholstered chairs are only for use in an indoor environment and are available with a variety of material and finish options. The following demonstrates the order that must be selected and will vary dependent on features.

Steps involved in specifying Ballad	Example:
Select the chair style	**TKDH**
Select the base style	TKDH**X**
Select the back upholstery finish	TKDHXE3**52**
Select the seat upholstery finish	TKDHXE352**E477**
Select the base finish	TKDHXE352E477**52**

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERY		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Ballad Fully Upholstered Armless Chair	Seat	3/4	14
	Back	2	36
Ballad Fully Upholstered Armchair	Seat	3/4	14
	Back	2 1/4	40 1/2
Ballad Partial Upholstered Armless Chair	Seat	3/4	14
	Seat and Back	2	36
Ballad Partial Upholstered Armchair	Seat	3/4	14
	Seat and Back	2	36

weights

Ballad Fully Upholstered Armless Chair, Four Leg Base	24 lbs
Ballad Fully Upholstered Armless Chair, Sled Base	25 lbs
Ballad Fully Upholstered Armless Chair, Four Star Base	23 lbs
Ballad Fully Upholstered Armless Chair, Task Base	24 lbs
Ballad Fully Upholstered Armless Chair, Wood Four Leg Base	21 lbs
Ballad Fully Upholstered Armless Chair, Wood Four Star Base	27 lbs
Ballad Fully Upholstered Armchair, Upholstered Leg Base	26 lbs
Ballad Fully Upholstered Armchair, Sled Base	27 lbs
Ballad Fully Upholstered Armchair, Upholstered Star Base	25 lbs
Ballad Fully Upholstered Armchair, Task Base	26 lbs
Ballad Fully Upholstered Armchair, Wood Upholstered Leg Base	23 lbs
Ballad Fully Upholstered Armchair, Wood Upholstered Star Base	29 lbs

uv protection

Partially upholstered Ballad chairs include a UV additive to the polypropylene plastic to deter color fading due to exposure to sunlight. The additive is included at the time of production and is permeated throughout the plastic.

TKDM **ballad** armless chair fully upholstered

Product Options

Base Style	Inner & Outer Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Frame Finish	Casters
A Four Leg	Fabric	Fabric	Wood Base Finish	**H** Hard Tread Casters
Q Sled Base	Leather	Leather	**BU** Basque White Oak	**S** Soft Tread Casters
X Four Star Swivel			**NK** Natural Oak	
Y Five Star Task			**DY** Cocoa Brown	
W Wood Four Leg			**DV** Sierra	
Z Wood Four Star Swivel			**DZ** Truffle	
			Fundamental Paint	
			Fashion Paint	

Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $41

Inner/Outer Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
A Four Leg	900	954	993	1034	1070	1111	1142	1168	1194	1225	1256	1287	1323
Q Sled Base	920	975	1013	1054	1090	1131	1162	1188	1214	1245	1276	1307	1343
X Four Star Swivel	1070	1134	1163	1204	1240	1281	1312	1338	1364	1395	1426	1457	1493
Y Five Star Task	1050	1113	1143	1184	1220	1261	1292	1318	1344	1375	1406	1437	1473
W Wood Four Leg	1600	1696	1693	1734	1770	1811	1842	1868	1894	1925	1956	1987	2023
Z Wood Four Star Swivel	1300	1378	1393	1434	1470	1511	1542	1568	1594	1625	1656	1687	1723

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
A Four Leg	1364	1416	1467	1519	1570	1622	1673	1725	1776	1511	1789	1882
Q Sled Base	1384	1436	1487	1539	1590	1642	1693	1745	1796	1532	1810	1903
X Four Star Swivel	1534	1586	1637	1689	1740	1792	1843	1895	1946	1691	1969	2062
Y Five Star Task	1514	1566	1617	1669	1720	1772	1823	1875	1926	1670	1948	2041
W Wood Four Leg	2064	2116	2167	2219	2270	2322	2373	2425	2476	2253	2531	2624
Z Wood Four Star Swivel	1764	1816	1867	1919	1970	2022	2073	2125	2176	1935	2213	2306

Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
A Four Leg	0	100	16	23	29	36	41	45	50	55	60	65	71
Q Sled Base	0	100	16	23	29	36	41	45	50	55	60	65	71
X Four Star Swivel	0	100	16	23	29	36	41	45	50	55	60	65	71
Y Five Star Task	0	100	16	23	29	36	41	45	50	55	60	65	71
W Wood Four Leg	0	100	16	23	29	36	41	45	50	55	60	65	71
Z Wood Four Star Swivel	0	100	16	23	29	36	41	45	50	55	60	65	71

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
A Four Leg	78	87	96	104	113	122	131	139	148	94	141	157
Q Sled Base	78	87	96	104	113	122	131	139	148	94	141	157
X Four Star Swivel	78	87	96	104	113	122	131	139	148	94	141	157
Y Five Star Task	78	87	96	104	113	122	131	139	148	94	141	157
W Wood Four Leg	78	87	96	104	113	122	131	139	148	94	141	157
Z Wood Four Star Swivel	78	87	96	104	113	122	131	139	148	94	141	157

TKDL **ballad** armless chair partial upholstery, indoor environment

Product Options

Base Style	Upholstery Style	Upholstery Finish	Plastic Finish	Frame Finish	Casters
A Four Leg	**S** Seat Only	Fabric	Principal Plastic Finish	Wood Base Finish	**H** Hard Tread Casters
Q Sled Base	**B** Seat & Inner Back	Leather	**SBA** Onyx	**BU** Basque White Oak	**S** Soft Tread Casters
X Four Star Swivel			**SBB** Silk Grey	**NK** Natural Oak	
Y Five Star Task			**SBC** Arctic	**DY** Cocoa Brown	
W Wood Four Leg			Expression Plastic Finish	**DV** Sierra	
Z Wood Four Star Swivel			**SBD** Merlot	**DZ** Truffle	
			SBE Fern	Fundamental Paint	
				Fashion Paint	

Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $41
Partially upholstered chairs are not stackable

Seat Only

		COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
A	Four Leg	655	694	690	705	719	734	746	756	765	777	788	800	814
Q	Sled Base	675	716	710	725	739	754	766	776	785	797	808	820	834
X	Four Star Swivel	845	896	880	895	909	924	936	946	955	967	978	990	1004
Y	Five Star Task	825	875	860	875	889	904	916	926	935	947	958	970	984
W	Wood Four Leg	1300	1378	1335	1350	1364	1379	1391	1401	1410	1422	1433	1445	1459
Z	Wood Four Star Swivel	1000	1060	1035	1050	1064	1079	1091	1101	1110	1122	1133	1145	1159

		Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
A	Four Leg	829	848	868	887	906	926	945	964	984	903	1007	1042
Q	Sled Base	849	868	888	907	926	946	965	984	1004	925	1029	1064
X	Four Star Swivel	1019	1038	1058	1077	1096	1116	1135	1154	1174	1105	1209	1244
Y	Five Star Task	999	1018	1038	1057	1076	1096	1115	1134	1154	1084	1188	1223
W	Wood Four Leg	1474	1493	1513	1532	1551	1571	1590	1609	1629	1587	1691	1726
Z	Wood Four Star Swivel	1174	1193	1213	1232	1251	1271	1290	1309	1329	1269	1373	1408

Seat & Inner Back

		COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
A	Four Leg	775	822	868	909	945	986	1017	1043	1069	1100	1131	1162	1198
Q	Sled Base	795	843	888	929	965	1006	1037	1063	1089	1120	1151	1182	1218
X	Four Star Swivel	945	1002	1038	1079	1115	1156	1187	1213	1239	1270	1301	1332	1368
Y	Five Star Task	925	981	1018	1059	1095	1136	1167	1193	1219	1250	1281	1312	1348
W	Wood Four Leg	1470	1558	1563	1604	1640	1681	1712	1738	1764	1795	1826	1857	1893
Z	Wood Four Star Swivel	1175	1246	1268	1309	1345	1386	1417	1443	1469	1500	1531	1562	1598

		Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
A	Four Leg	1239	1291	1342	1394	1445	1497	1548	1600	1651	1379	1657	1750
Q	Sled Base	1259	1311	1362	1414	1465	1517	1568	1620	1671	1400	1678	1771
X	Four Star Swivel	1409	1461	1512	1564	1615	1667	1718	1770	1821	1559	1837	1930
Y	Five Star Task	1389	1441	1492	1544	1595	1647	1698	1750	1801	1538	1816	1909
W	Wood Four Leg	1934	1986	2037	2089	2140	2192	2243	2295	2346	2115	2393	2486
Z	Wood Four Star Swivel	1639	1691	1742	1794	1845	1897	1948	2000	2051	1803	2081	2174

TKDH **ballad** armchair fully upholstered

Product Options

Base Style	Inner & Outer Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Frame Finish	Casters
A Four Leg	Fabric	Fabric	Wood Base Finish	**H** Hard Tread Casters
Q Sled Base	Leather	Leather	**BU** Basque White Oak	**S** Soft Tread Casters
X Four Star Swivel			**NK** Natural Oak	
Y Five Star Task			**DY** Cocoa Brown	
W Wood Four Leg			**DV** Sierra	
Z Wood Four Star Swivel			**DZ** Truffle	
			Fundamental Paint	
			Fashion Paint	

Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $41

Inner/Outer Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
A Four Leg	1025	1087	1129	1176	1216	1263	1298	1327	1356	1390	1425	1460	1501
Q Sled Base	1045	1108	1149	1196	1236	1283	1318	1347	1376	1410	1445	1480	1521
X Four Star Swivel	1220	1293	1324	1371	1411	1458	1493	1522	1551	1585	1620	1655	1696
Y Five Star Task	1200	1272	1304	1351	1391	1438	1473	1502	1531	1565	1600	1635	1676
W Wood Four Leg	1750	1855	1854	1901	1941	1988	2023	2052	2081	2115	2150	2185	2226
Z Wood Four Star Swivel	1475	1564	1579	1626	1666	1713	1748	1777	1806	1840	1875	1910	1951

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
A Four Leg	1547	1605	1663	1721	1779	1837	1895	1953	2011	1713	2027	2131
Q Sled Base	1567	1625	1683	1741	1799	1857	1915	1973	2031	1734	2048	2152
X Four Star Swivel	1742	1800	1858	1916	1974	2032	2090	2148	2206	1919	2233	2337
Y Five Star Task	1722	1780	1838	1896	1954	2012	2070	2128	2186	1898	2212	2316
W Wood Four Leg	2272	2330	2388	2446	2504	2562	2620	2678	2736	2481	2795	2899
Z Wood Four Star Swivel	1997	2055	2113	2171	2229	2287	2345	2403	2461	2190	2504	2608

Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
A Four Leg	0	100	16	23	29	36	41	45	50	55	60	65	71
Q Sled Base	0	100	16	23	29	36	41	45	50	55	60	65	71
X Four Star Swivel	0	100	16	23	29	36	41	45	50	55	60	65	71
Y Five Star Task	0	100	16	23	29	36	41	45	50	55	60	65	71
W Wood Four Leg	0	100	16	23	29	36	41	45	50	55	60	65	71
Z Wood Four Star Swivel	0	100	16	23	29	36	41	45	50	55	60	65	71

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
A Four Leg	78	87	96	104	113	122	131	139	148	94	141	157
Q Sled Base	78	87	96	104	113	122	131	139	148	94	141	157
X Four Star Swivel	78	87	96	104	113	122	131	139	148	94	141	157
Y Five Star Task	78	87	96	104	113	122	131	139	148	94	141	157
W Wood Four Leg	78	87	96	104	113	122	131	139	148	94	141	157
Z Wood Four Star Swivel	78	87	96	104	113	122	131	139	148	94	141	157

TKDG **ballad** armchair partial upholstery, indoor environment

Product Options

Base Style	Upholstery Style	Upholstery Finish	Plastic Finish	Frame Finish	Casters
A Four Leg	**S** Seat Only	Fabric	Principal Plastic Finish	Wood Base Finish	**H** Hard Tread Casters
Q Sled Base	**B** Seat & Inner Back	Leather	**SBA** Onyx	**BU** Basque White Oak	**S** Soft Tread Casters
X Four Star Swivel			**SBB** Silk Grey	**NK** Natural Oak	
Y Five Star Task			**SBC** Arctic	**DY** Cocoa Brown	
W Wood Four Leg			Expression Plastic Finish	**DV** Sierra	
Z Wood Four Star Swivel			**SBD** Merlot	**DZ** Truffle	
			SBE Fern	Fundamental Paint	
				Fashion Paint	

Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $41
Ballad chairs with arms are not stackable

Seat Only

		COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
A	Four Leg	670	710	705	720	734	749	761	771	780	792	803	815	829
Q	Sled Base	690	731	725	740	754	769	781	791	800	812	823	835	849
X	Four Star Swivel	855	906	890	905	919	934	946	956	965	977	988	1000	1014
Y	Five Star Task	835	885	870	885	899	914	926	936	945	957	968	980	994
W	Wood Four Leg	1395	1479	1430	1445	1459	1474	1486	1496	1505	1517	1528	1540	1554
Z	Wood Four Star Swivel	1095	1161	1130	1145	1159	1174	1186	1196	1205	1217	1228	1240	1254

		Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
A	Four Leg	844	863	883	902	921	941	960	979	999	919	1023	1058
Q	Sled Base	864	883	903	922	941	961	980	999	1019	940	1044	1079
X	Four Star Swivel	1029	1048	1068	1087	1106	1126	1145	1164	1184	1115	1219	1254
Y	Five Star Task	1009	1028	1048	1067	1086	1106	1125	1144	1164	1094	1198	1233
W	Wood Four Leg	1569	1588	1608	1627	1646	1666	1685	1704	1724	1688	1792	1827
Z	Wood Four Star Swivel	1269	1288	1308	1327	1346	1366	1385	1404	1424	1370	1474	1509

Seat & Inner Back

		COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
A	Four Leg	825	875	918	959	995	1036	1067	1093	1119	1150	1181	1212	1248
Q	Sled Base	845	896	938	979	1015	1056	1087	1113	1139	1170	1201	1232	1268
X	Four Star Swivel	1020	1081	1113	1154	1190	1231	1262	1288	1314	1345	1376	1407	1443
Y	Five Star Task	1000	1060	1093	1134	1170	1211	1242	1268	1294	1325	1356	1387	1423
W	Wood Four Leg	1575	1670	1668	1709	1745	1786	1817	1843	1869	1900	1931	1962	1998
Z	Wood Four Star Swivel	1275	1352	1368	1409	1445	1486	1517	1543	1569	1600	1631	1662	1698

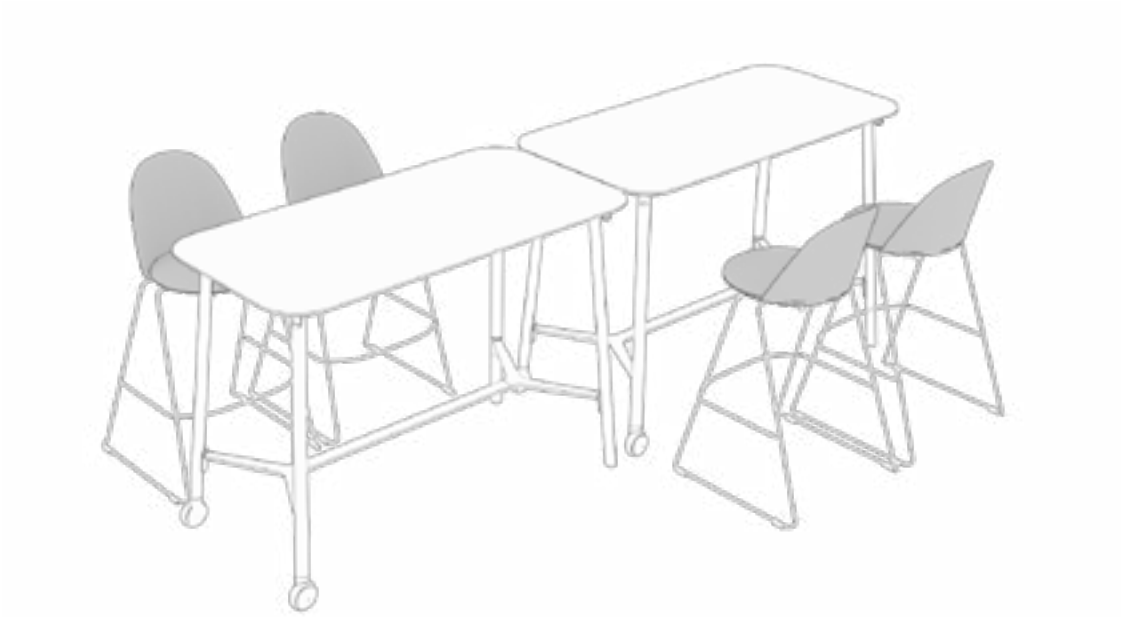
		Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
A	Four Leg	1289	1341	1392	1444	1495	1547	1598	1650	1701	1432	1710	1803
Q	Sled Base	1309	1361	1412	1464	1515	1567	1618	1670	1721	1453	1731	1824
X	Four Star Swivel	1484	1536	1587	1639	1690	1742	1793	1845	1896	1638	1916	2009
Y	Five Star Task	1464	1516	1567	1619	1670	1722	1773	1825	1876	1617	1895	1988
W	Wood Four Leg	2039	2091	2142	2194	2245	2297	2348	2400	2451	2227	2505	2598
Z	Wood Four Star Swivel	1739	1791	1842	1894	1945	1997	2048	2100	2151	1909	2187	2280

ballad upholstered stool

features

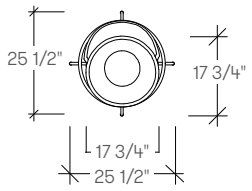
Designed for Studio TK by Patrick Norguet, Ballad is “pure, a simple form with nice details and a little character.” Comfort was at the forefront in the design process for Ballad and the result is something special, a complete line of stools and complementary seating that provides good comfort; good value; good quality; and of course, good design.

Stools are available without arms in two base options that are finished in a durable powder paint. Fully upholstered, Ballad has the option of matching or contrasting textiles on the seat and back.

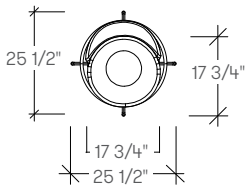


dimensions

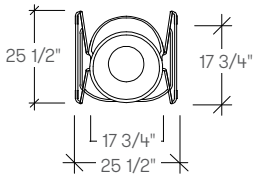
- Designed and tested for users up to 300 lbs
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA requirements



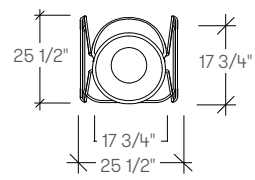
Ballad Upholstered Armless Stool, Four Star Swivel, Bar Height
(TKDDXH1)



Ballad Upholstered Armless Stool, Four Star Swivel, Counter Height
(TKDDXH2)



Ballad Upholstered Armless Stool, Sled Base, Bar Height
(TKDDQH1)

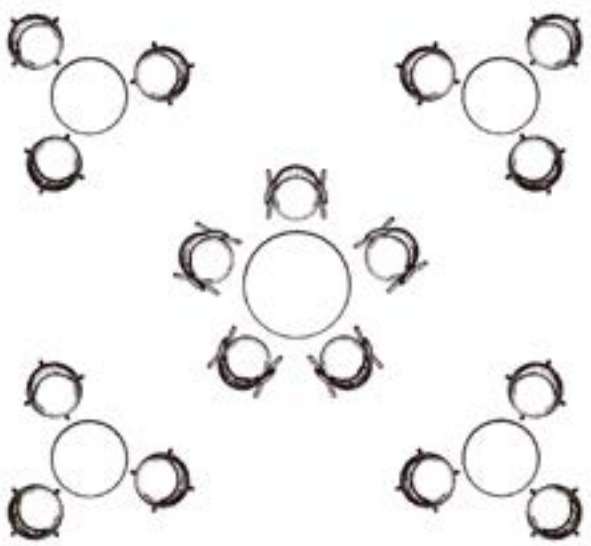


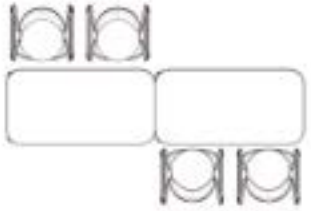
Ballad Upholstered Armless Stool, Sled Base, Counter Height
(TKDDQH2)

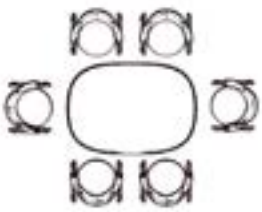
ballad upholstered stool

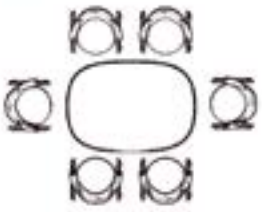
planning

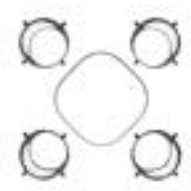
Ballad upholstered stools are available in a counter or bar height with an option of contrasting textiles used on the seat and back. Ideally suited for entertainment, a café, or lounge environment. Ballad stool bases can be finished in any of Studio TK's Fundamental or Fashion paints and complement Ballad chair and lounge seating.

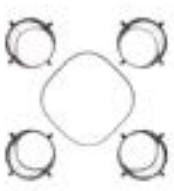


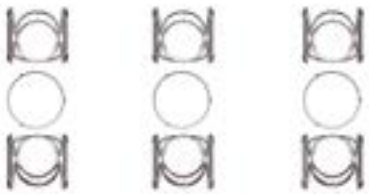






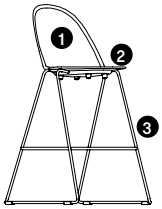






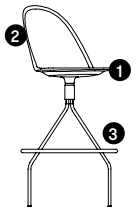
specifying ballad finishes

Ballad upholstered stools are available in a variety of configurations that include multiple upholstery options with metal bases.



TKDD

1. **Back Upholstery Finish**
   Select back upholstery finish
2. **Seat Upholstery Finish**
   Select seat upholstery finish
3. **Frame Finish**
   Select frame finish



TKDC

1. **Upholstery Finish**
   Select seat, seat/back upholstery finish
2. **Plastic Finish**
   Select plastic seat finish
3. **Frame Finish**
   Select frame finish

specification example

Ballad upholstered chairs are only for use in an indoor environment and are available with a variety of material and finish options. The following demonstrates the order that must be selected and will vary dependent on features.

Steps involved in specifying Ballad	Example:
Select the chair style	**TKDD**
Select the base style	TKDD**X**
Select back height	TKDDX**H**
Select seat height	TKDDXH**2**
Select the back upholstery finish	TKDDXH2**E352**
Select the seat upholstery finish	TKDDXH2E352**E477**
Select the base finish	TKDDXH2E352E477**52**

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERY		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Ballad Fully Upholstered Armless Stool	Seat	3/4	14
	Back	2	36
Ballad Partial Upholstered Armless Stool	Seat	3/4	14
	Seat and Back	2	36

weights

Ballad Fully Uph Armless Stool, Sled Base Bar Height	28 lbs
Ballad Fully Uph Armless Stool, Four Star Base Bar Height	23 lbs
Ballad Fully Uph Armless Stool, Sled Base Counter Height	27 lbs
Ballad Fully Uph Armless Stool, Four Star Base Counter Height	22 lbs

uv protection

Partially upholstered Ballad stools include a UV additive to the polypropylene plastic to deter color fading due to exposure to sunlight. The additive is included at the time of production and is permeated throughout the plastic.

TKDD **ballad** armless stool fully upholstered

Product Options

Base Style	Back Height	Seat Height	Inner & Outer Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Frame Finish
Q Sled Base	**H** Full Height	**1** Bar Height	Fabric	Fabric	Fundamental Paint
X Four Star Swivel		**2** Counter Height	Leather	Leather	Fashion Paint

Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $41

Inner/Outer Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
Q Sled Base	995	1055	1088	1129	1165	1206	1237	1263	1289	1320	1351	1382	1418
X Four Star Swivel	1075	1140	1168	1209	1245	1286	1317	1343	1369	1400	1431	1462	1498

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
Q Sled Base	1459	1511	1562	1614	1665	1717	1768	1820	1871	1612	1890	1983
X Four Star Swivel	1539	1591	1642	1694	1745	1797	1848	1900	1951	1697	1975	2068

Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
Q Sled Base	0	100	16	23	29	36	41	45	50	55	60	65	71
X Four Star Swivel	0	100	16	23	29	36	41	45	50	55	60	65	71

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
Q Sled Base	78	87	96	104	113	122	131	139	148	94	141	157
X Four Star Swivel	78	87	96	104	113	122	131	139	148	94	141	157

TKDC **ballad** armless stool partial upholstery

Product Options

Base Style	Back Height	Upholstery Style	Seat Height	Upholstery Finish	Plastic Finish	Frame Finish
Q Sled Base	**H** Full Height	**S** Seat Only	**1** Bar Height	Fabric	Principal Plastic Finish	Fundamental Paint
X Four Star Swivel		**B** Seat & Inner Back	**2** Counter Height	Leather	**SBA** Onyx	Fashion Paint
					SBB Silk Grey	
					SBC Arctic	
					Expression Plastic Finish	
					SBD Merlot	
					SBE Fern	

Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $41

Seat Only

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
Q Sled Base	800	848	835	850	864	879	891	901	910	922	933	945	959
X Four Star Swivel	850	901	885	900	914	929	941	951	960	972	983	995	1009

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
Q Sled Base	974	993	1013	1032	1051	1071	1090	1109	1129	1057	1161	1196
X Four Star Swivel	1024	1043	1063	1082	1101	1121	1140	1159	1179	1110	1214	1249

Seat & Inner Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
Q Sled Base	965	1023	1058	1099	1135	1176	1207	1233	1259	1290	1321	1352	1388
X Four Star Swivel	1020	1081	1113	1154	1190	1231	1262	1288	1314	1345	1376	1407	1443

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
Q Sled Base	1429	1481	1532	1584	1635	1687	1738	1790	1841	1580	1858	1951
X Four Star Swivel	1484	1536	1587	1639	1690	1742	1793	1845	1896	1638	1916	2009

ballad lounge

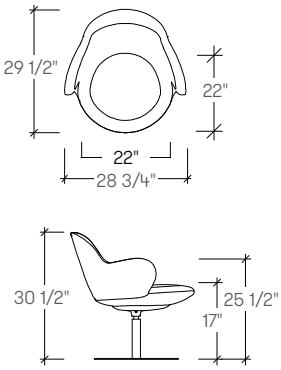
features

The office is no longer just about work but about a lifestyle and Ballad combines form and function into a lounge chair that will be a timeless addition to any space. Designed for Studio TK by Patrick Norguet, the Ballad lounge chair is not just about aesthetics but rather design centered around user comfort. “The chair needs to be authentic; it needs a balance between comfort and design. We don’t sell a piece of art, we sell a comfortable chair.”

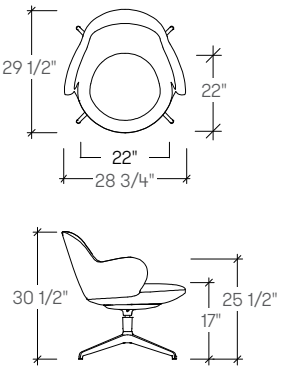
In addition to its elegant simplicity and comfort, the Ballad Lounge Chair places an emphasis on choices of materials and finishes. The lounge chair is available in a traditional low back or in a high back option for more privacy and combined with a pedestal style disc; four-star base with swivel; or a unique wood four-star base with swivel. With an extensive list of textiles to choose from, the seat and back can be finished in complementary or contrasting fabrics for more customizability.

dimensions

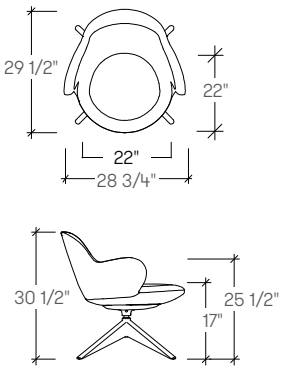
- Designed and tested for users up to 300 lbs
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA requirements



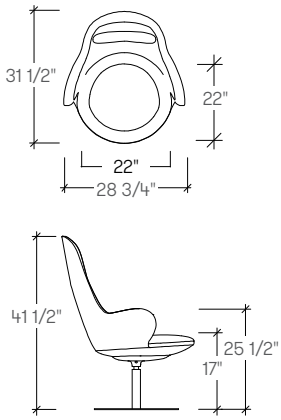
Ballad Pedestal Disc Base Low Back Chair
(TKDADL)



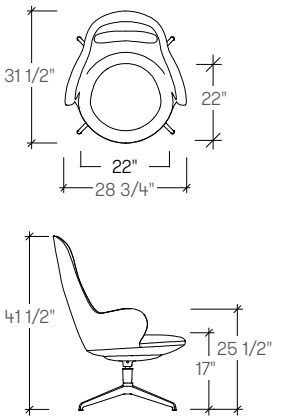
Ballad Four Star Swivel Low Back Chair
(TKDAXL)



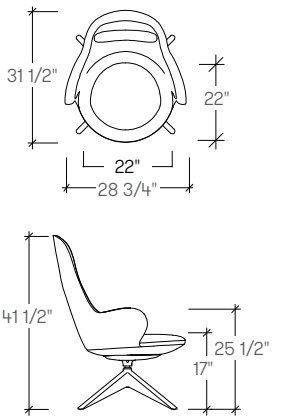
Ballad Wood Four Star Swivel Low Back Chair
(TKDAZL)



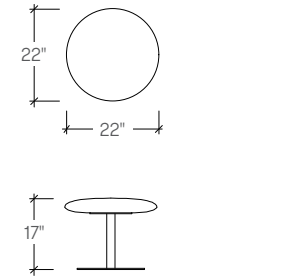
Ballad Pedestal Disc Base High Back Chair
(TKDADH)



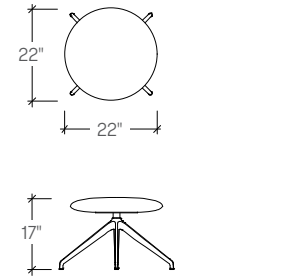
Ballad Four Star Swivel High Back Chair
(TKDAXH)



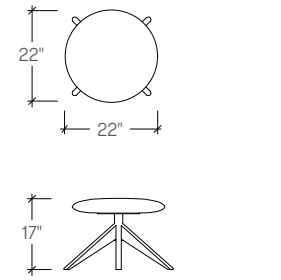
Ballad Wood Four Star Swivel High Back Chair
(TKDAZH)



Ballad Pedestal Disc Base Ottoman
(TKDBD)



Ballad Four Star Ottoman
(TKDBX)

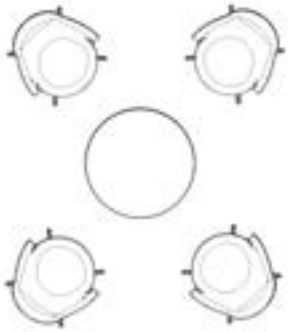


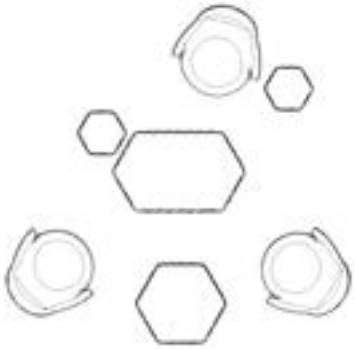
Ballad Wood Four Star Ottoman
(TKDBZ)

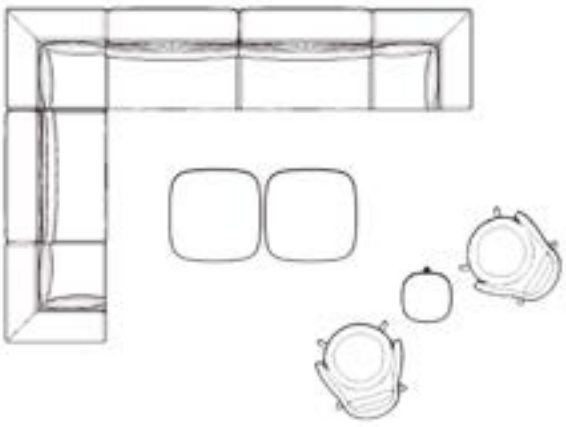
ballad lounge

planning

An ideal platform from which to relax, socialize, or reflect, Ballad Lounge is an ideal complement when combined with Ballad work chairs or stools and fits in perfectly for a lobby or lounge, ideation environment, work commons, and in-between spaces where employees network and collaborate. Available in a traditional low back chair or high back chair for added privacy with an optional ottoman, Ballad Lounge is available in multiple base options that can be finished in any of Studio TK's Fundamental or Fashion paints or warm hardwood stains.

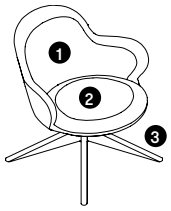






specifying ballad finishes

Ballad upholstered lounge seating is available in multiple textile options and a variety of base materials and finishes.



TKDA

1. **Back Upholstery Finish**
   Select back upholstery finish
2. **Seat Upholstery Finish**
   Select seat upholstery finish
3. **Frame Finish**
   Select frame finish

specification example

Ballad Upholstered Lounge is available with a low back or high back in three base styles. The following demonstrates the order that must be selected and will vary dependent on features.

Steps involved in specifying Ballad	Example:
Select the chair style	**TKDA**
Select the base style	TKDA**X**
Select the back height	TKDAX**L**
Select the back upholstery finish	TKDAXL**E523**
Select the seat upholstery finish	TKDAXLE523**E258**
Select the base finish	TKDAXLE523E258**24**

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERY		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Ballad Low Back Lounge	Seat	1 1/4	22 1/2
	Back	2 1/4	40 1/2
Ballad High Back Lounge	Seat	1 1/4	22 1/2
	Back	2 1/2	45
Ballad Ottoman		1 1/4	22 1/2

weights

Ballad Lounge, Disc Base, Low Back	50 lbs
Ballad Lounge, Disc Base, High Back	53 lbs
Ballad Lounge, Four Star Base, Low Back	28 lbs
Ballad Lounge, Four Star Base, High Back	31 lbs
Ballad Lounge, Wood Four Star Base, Low Back	28 lbs
Ballad Lounge, Wood Four Star Base, High Back	31 lbs
Ballad Ottoman, Disc Base	24 lbs
Ballad Ottoman, Four Star Base	17 lbs
Ballad Ottoman, Wood Four Star Base	17 lbs

TKDA **ballad** lounge chair

Product Options

Base Style	Back Height	Inner & Outer Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Frame Finish
D Pedestal Disc Base	**L** Low Back	Fabric	Fabric	Wood Base Finish
X Four Star Swivel	**H** High Back	Leather	Leather	**BU** Basque White Oak
Z Wood Four Star Swivel				**NK** Natural Oak
				DY Cocoa Brown
				DV Sierra
				DZ Truffle
				Fundamental Paint
				Fashion Paint

Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $29

Inner/Outer Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
D Pedestal Disc Base													
L Low Back	2975	3154	3079	3126	3166	3213	3248	3277	3306	3340	3375	3410	3451
H High Back	3175	3366	3291	3343	3388	3439	3478	3510	3542	3581	3620	3658	3703
X Four Star Swivel													
L Low Back	2975	3154	3079	3126	3166	3213	3248	3277	3306	3340	3375	3410	3451
H High Back	3175	3366	3291	3343	3388	3439	3478	3510	3542	3581	3620	3658	3703
Z Wood Four Star Swivel													
L Low Back	3125	3313	3229	3276	3316	3363	3398	3427	3456	3490	3525	3560	3601
H High Back	3325	3525	3441	3493	3538	3589	3628	3660	3692	3731	3770	3808	3853

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
D Pedestal Disc Base												
L Low Back	3497	3555	3613	3671	3729	3787	3845	3903	3961	3780	4094	4198
H High Back	3755	3819	3884	3948	4013	4077	4142	4206	4271	4062	4410	4526
X Four Star Swivel												
L Low Back	3497	3555	3613	3671	3729	3787	3845	3903	3961	3780	4094	4198
H High Back	3755	3819	3884	3948	4013	4077	4142	4206	4271	4062	4410	4526
Z Wood Four Star Swivel												
L Low Back	3647	3705	3763	3821	3879	3937	3995	4053	4111	3939	4253	4357
H High Back	3905	3969	4034	4098	4163	4227	4292	4356	4421	4221	4569	4685

Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
D Pedestal Disc Base													
L Low Back	0	100	26	38	48	59	68	75	83	91	100	109	119
H High Back	0	100	26	38	48	59	68	75	83	91	100	109	119
X Four Star Swivel													
L Low Back	0	100	26	38	48	59	68	75	83	91	100	109	119
H High Back	0	100	26	38	48	59	68	75	83	91	100	109	119
Z Wood Four Star Swivel													
L Low Back	0	100	26	38	48	59	68	75	83	91	100	109	119
H High Back	0	100	26	38	48	59	68	75	83	91	100	109	119

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
D Pedestal Disc Base												
L Low Back	131	145	160	174	189	203	218	232	247	157	235	261
H High Back	131	145	160	174	189	203	218	232	247	157	235	261
X Four Star Swivel												
L Low Back	131	145	160	174	189	203	218	232	247	157	235	261
H High Back	131	145	160	174	189	203	218	232	247	157	235	261
Z Wood Four Star Swivel												
L Low Back	131	145	160	174	189	203	218	232	247	157	235	261
H High Back	131	145	160	174	189	203	218	232	247	157	235	261

TKDB **ballad** lounge ottoman

Product Options

Base Style	Upholstery Finish	Frame Finish
D Pedestal Disc Base	Fabric	Wood Base Finish
X Four Star	Leather	**BU** Basque White Oak
Z Wood Four Star		**NK** Natural Oak
		DY Cocoa Brown
		DV Sierra
		DZ Truffle
		Fundamental Paint
		Fashion Paint

Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $29

Price

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
D Pedestal Disc Base	1475	1564	1533	1559	1581	1607	1626	1643	1659	1678	1697	1717	1739
X Four Star	1475	1564	1533	1559	1581	1607	1626	1643	1659	1678	1697	1717	1739
Z Wood Four Star	1500	1590	1558	1584	1606	1632	1651	1668	1684	1703	1722	1742	1764

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
D Pedestal Disc Base	1765	1797	1829	1862	1894	1926	1958	1991	2023	1912	2086	2144
X Four Star	1765	1797	1829	1862	1894	1926	1958	1991	2023	1912	2086	2144
Z Wood Four Star	1790	1822	1854	1887	1919	1951	1983	2016	2048	1938	2112	2170

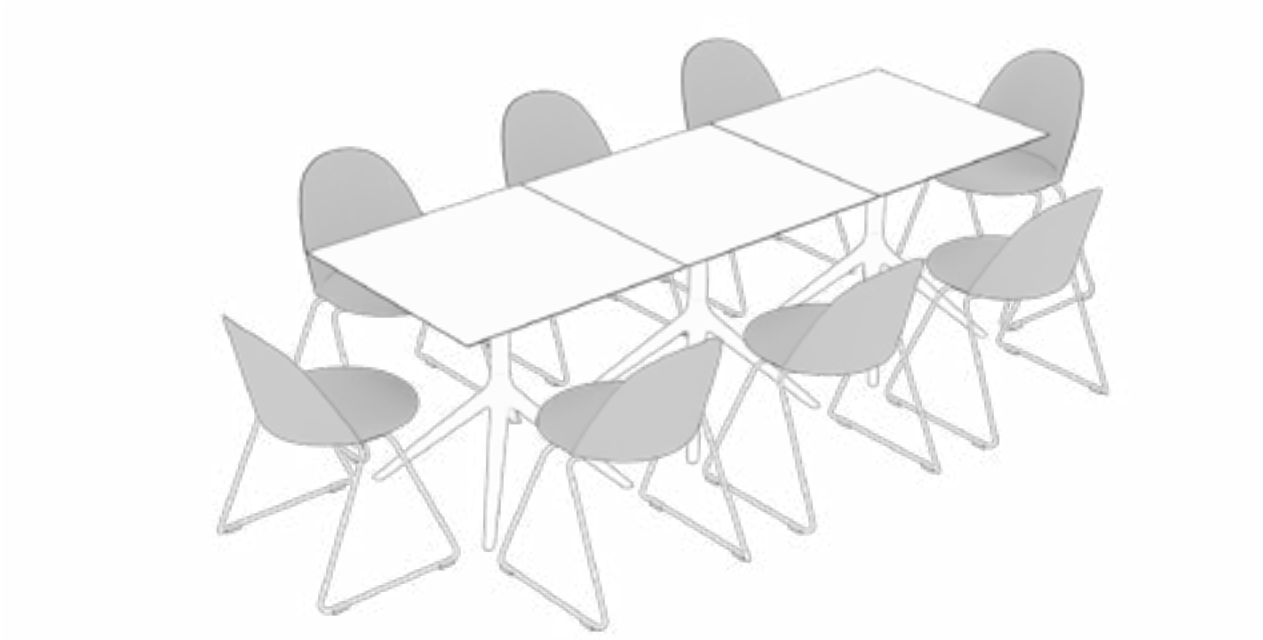
ballad plastic outdoor chairs

features

Like a well-composed melody, the Ballad Plastic Outdoor Chair collection brings the harmony of its indoor origins into the open air. The chairs are available in both arm and armless versions, with a choice of four-leg or sled bases. With seats made from durable plastic, Ballad strikes the perfect balance between form and function.

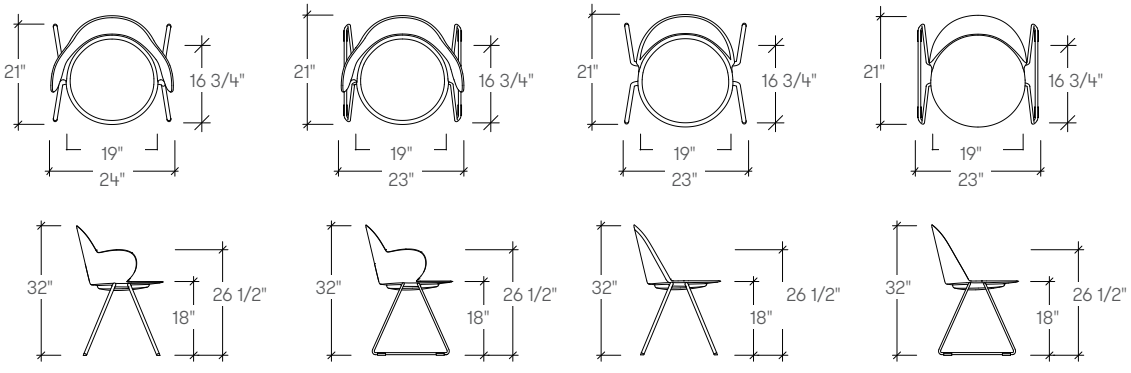
Now reimagined for outdoor living, the collection features UV-protected, outdoor-certified paints and finishes, crafted to withstand the elements. With eight frame finishes and three seat color options, the collection offers a rich palette of possibilities for expressive, resilient design.

Created by Patrick Norguet for Studio TK, Ballad is more than seating; it's a lyrical expression of design evolution. Like a symphony unfolding in movements, the collection grows and transforms, honoring both style and freedom of choice in every detail.



dimensions

- Designed and tested for users up to 300 lbs
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA requirements



Ballad Plastic Outdoor Armchair Seat, Four Leg **(TKDJWA)**

Ballad Plastic Outdoor Armchair Seat, Sled Base **(TKDJWQ)**

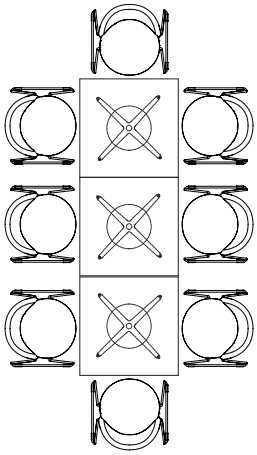
Ballad Plastic Outdoor Armless Chair Seat, Four Leg **(TKDNWA)**

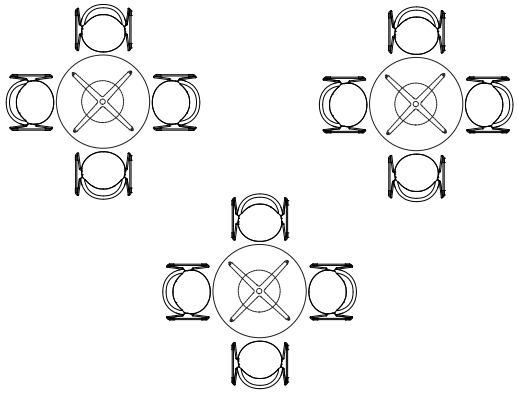
Ballad Plastic Outdoor Armless Chair Seat, Sled Base **(TKDNWQ)**

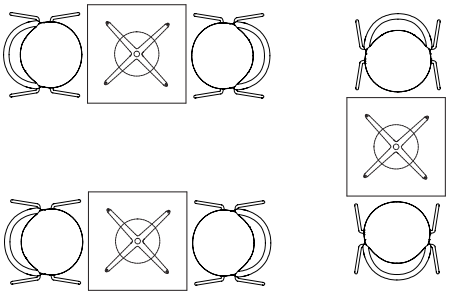
ballad plastic outdoor chairs

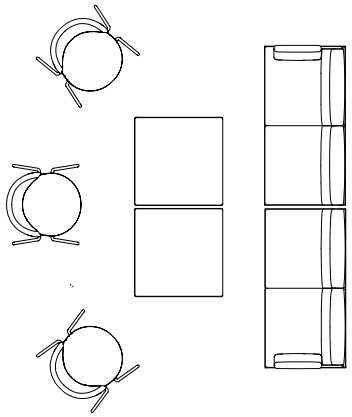
planning

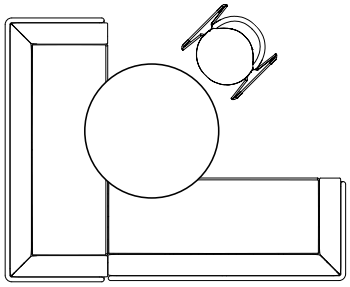
Designed by Patrick Norguet, the Ballad Plastic Outdoor Chair collection brings the harmony of its indoor origins into the open air. The chairs are available in both arm and armless versions, with a choice of four-leg or sled bases. With seats made from durable plastic, Ballad strikes the perfect balance between form and function. The collection features UV-protected, outdoor-certified paints and finishes, crafted to withstand the elements. With eight frame finishes and three seat options, the collection offers a rich palette of possibilities for expressive, resilient design.

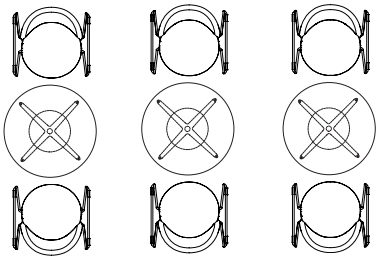






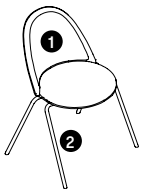






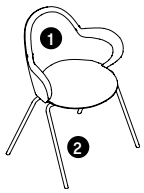
specifying ballad finishes

Ballad Plastic Outdoor Chairs utilizing a Four Leg or Sled Base may be stacked for storage up to four high.



TKDNW

1. **Plastic Finish**
   Select plastic seat finish
2. **Frame Finish**
   Select frame finish



TKDJW

1. **Plastic Finish**
   Select plastic seat finish
2. **Frame Finish**
   Select frame finish

specification example

Ballad Plastic Outdoor Chairs are available in a variety of finish options. The following demonstrates the order that must be selected and will vary dependent on features.

Steps involved in specifying Ballad	Example:
Select the chair style	**TKDG**
Select the base style	TKDG**Y**
Select the upholstery style (when applicable)	TKDGY**B**
Select the upholstery finish (when applicable)	TKDGYB**E352**
Select the plastic finish	TKDGYBE352**SBC**
Select the base finish	TKDGYBE352SBC**52**
Select the caster style (when applicable)	TKDGYBE352SBC52**H**

weights

Ballad Plastic Outdoor Armchair, Four Leg Base	20 lbs
Ballad Plastic Outdoor Armchair, Sled Base	21 lbs
Ballad Plastic Outdoor Armless Chair, Four Leg Base	19 lbs
Ballad Plastic Outdoor Armless Chair, Sled Base	20 lbs

stacking

Ballad Plastic Outdoor Chairs utilizing a Sled Base may be stacked for storage up to four high.

uv protection

Polypropylene seat shells include a UV additive to deter color fading due to exposure to sunlight. The additive is included at the time of production and is permeated throughout the plastic.

outdoor rated paint

Ballad Plastic Outdoor Chairs are finished in a textured paint formulated to withstand prolonged UV exposure and outdoor weather elements.

TKDJW **ballad** armchair plastic seat, outdoor environment

Product Options

Base Style	Plastic Finish	Frame Finish
A Four Leg	Principal Plastic Finish	Fundamental Outdoor Paint
Q Sled Base	**SBB** Silk Grey	**W2Z** Soft Black Outdoor
	SBC Arctic	**W20** Atrium White Outdoor
	Expression Plastic Finish	**W27** Sand Outdoor
	SBE Fern	**W85** Clay Outdoor
		W24 Greystone Outdoor
		Fashion Outdoor Paint
		W18 Brickstone Outdoor
		WA2 Boreal Outdoor
		WA3 Pastel Cobalt Outdoor

Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $41

	Price
A Four Leg	510
Q Sled Base	525

TKDNW **ballad** armless chair plastic seat, outdoor environment

Product Options

Base Style	Plastic Finish	Frame Finish
A Four Leg	Principal Plastic Finish	Fundamental Outdoor Paint
Q Sled Base	**SBB** Silk Grey	**W2Z** Soft Black Outdoor
	SBC Arctic	**W20** Atrium White Outdoor
	Expression Plastic Finish	**W27** Sand Outdoor
	SBE Fern	**W85** Clay Outdoor
		W24 Greystone Outdoor
		Fashion Outdoor Paint
		W18 Brickstone Outdoor
		WA2 Boreal Outdoor
		WA3 Pastel Cobalt Outdoor

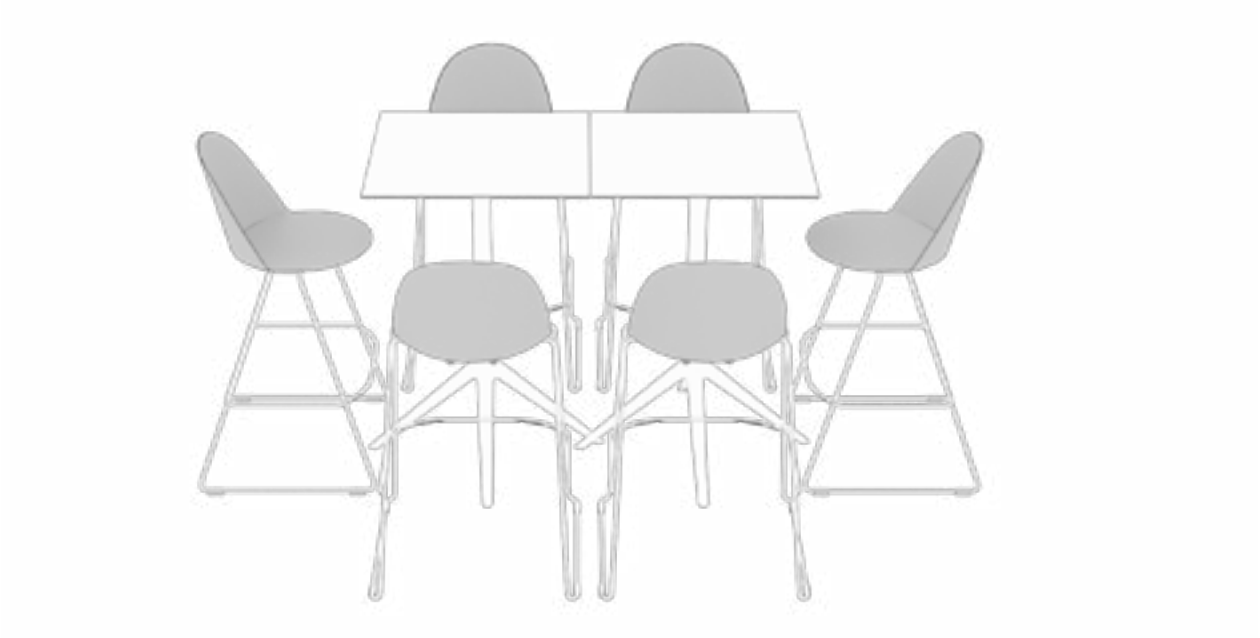
Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $41

	Price
A Four Leg	480
Q Sled Base	490

ballad plastic outdoor stools

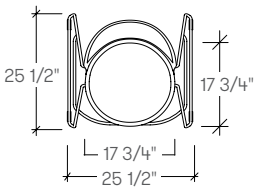
features

Elevate the rhythm of your outdoor spaces with Ballad Plastic Outdoor Stools, a continuation of the Ballad collection created by Patrick Norguet. Designed in an armless silhouette with two functional heights, bar and counter. Ballad Stools offer a refined simplicity ideal for collaborative moments or quiet interludes. Engineered for outdoor spaces, each stool features UV-protected frames and plastic seats. With eight distinct frame finishes and three plastic seat colors, the collection offers a rich palette of options, allowing you to compose your space with intention and individuality.

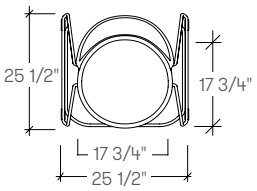


dimensions

- Designed and tested for users up to 300 lbs
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA requirements



Ballad Plastic Outdoor Armless Stool, Sled Base, Bar Height
(TKDEWQH1)

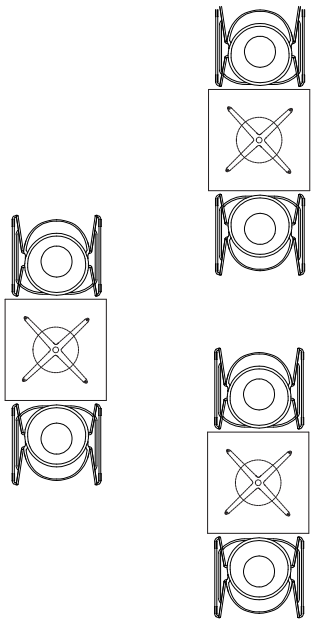


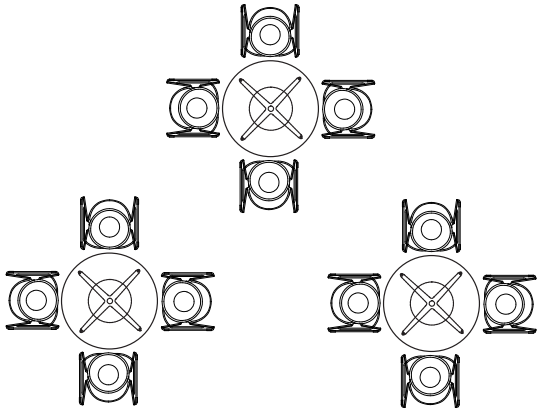
Ballad Plastic Outdoor Armless Stool, Sled Base, Counter Height
(TKDEWQH2)

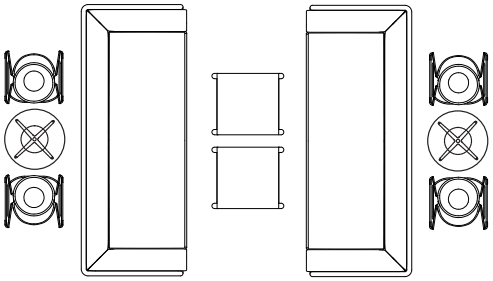
ballad plastic outdoor stools

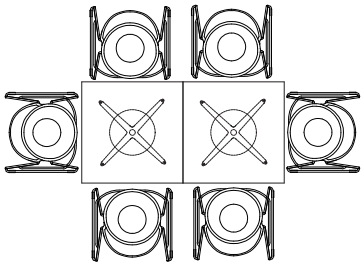
planning

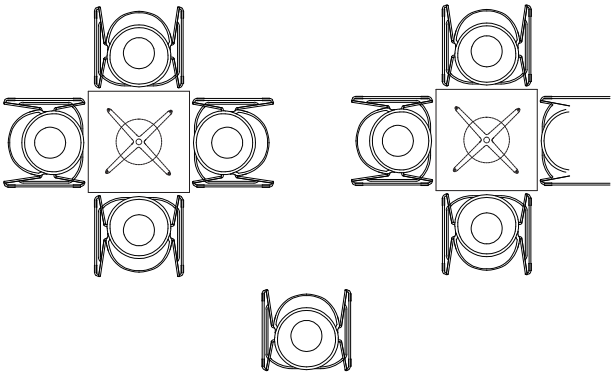
Ballad Plastic Stools are available in counter or bar height, featuring a full plastic seat and a sled base. Ideally suited for outdoor work, dining, or lounge environments. Ballad stool bases can be finished in eight outdoor certified paint finishes and three plastic seat options.

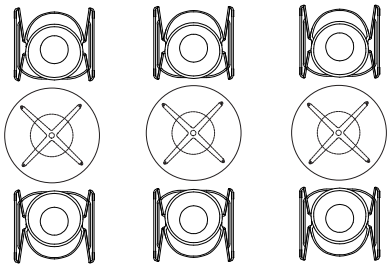






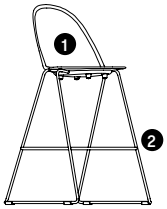






specifying ballad finishes

Ballad Plastic Outdoor Stools may be stacked for storage up to four high.



TKDEW

❶ **Plastic Finish**
Select plastic seat finish

❷ **Frame Finish**
Select frame finish

specification example

Ballad Plastic Outdoor Stools are available with a variety of finish options. The following demonstrates the order that must be selected and will vary dependent on features.

Steps involved in specifying Ballad	Example:
Select the stool style	**TKDC**
Select the base style	TKDC**Q**
Select the back height	TKDCQ**H**
Select the upholstery style (when applicable)	TKDCQH**S**
Select the seat height	TKDCQHS**1**
Select the upholstery finish (when applicable	TKDCQHS1**E744**
Select the plastic finish	TKDCQHS1E744**SBA**
Select the base finish	TKDCQHS1E744SBA**24**

weights

Ballad Plastic Outdoor Armless Stool, Sled Base Bar Height	26 lbs
Ballad Plastic Outdoor Armless Stool, Sled Base Counter Height	25 lbs

stacking

Ballad Plastic Outdoor Stools utilizing a Sled Base may be stacked for storage up to four high.

uv protection

Polypropylene seat shells include a UV additive to deter color fading due to exposure to sunlight. The additive is included at the time of production and is permeated throughout the plastic.

outdoor rated paint

Ballad Plastic Outdoor Stools are finished in a textured paint formulated to withstand prolonged UV exposure and outdoor weather elements.

TKDEW **ballad** armless stool plastic seat, outdoor environment

Product Options

Base Style	Back Height	Seat Height	Plastic Finish	Frame Finish
Q Sled Base	**H** Full Height	**1** Bar Height **2** Counter Height	Principal Plastic Finish **SBB** Silk Grey **SBC** Arctic Expression Plastic Finish **SBE** Fern	Fundamental Outdoor Paint **W2Z** Soft Black Outdoor **W20** Atrium White Outdoor **W27** Sand Outdoor **W85** Clay Outdoor **W24** Greystone Outdoor Fashion Outdoor Paint **W18** Brickstone Outdoor **WA2** Boreal Outdoor **WA3** Pastel Cobalt Outdoor

Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $41
The outdoor version is only available in a Sled Base (Q)

		Price
1	Bar Height	730
2	Counter Height	730

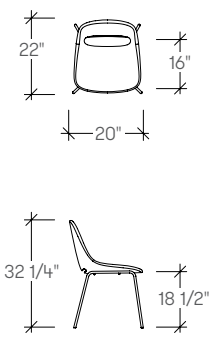
beso by Artifort

features

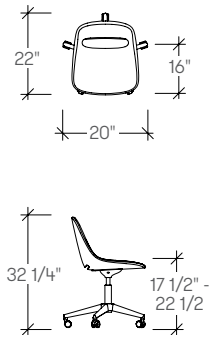
Beso, spanish for ‘kiss’, is a versatile and stylish chair program created by Dutch designer Khodi Feiz. Beso collection includes variations of guest chairs, lounge chairs and stools. The juxtaposition between powerful and simplistic in the Beso design allows for a comprehensive seating program that can be placed in a large array of applications. Beso allows for long comfortable work with others, without the need to take a break or stretch your legs.

dimensions

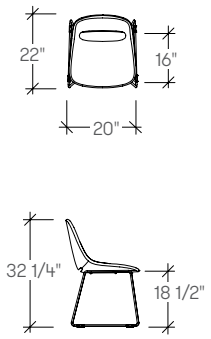
- Designed and tested for users up to 110kg/242 lbs
- Meets standard European NEN-16139 requirements



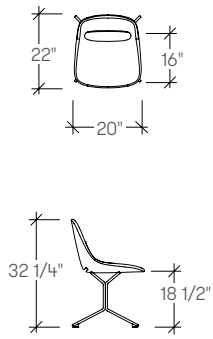
Beso Chair, Four Leg
(ARBC)



Beso Chair,
Five-Star Task
(ARBE)



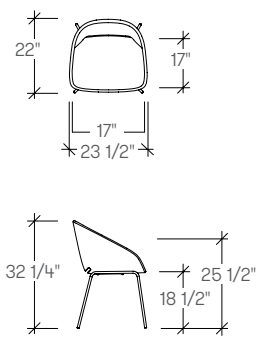
Beso Chair,
Sled Base
(ARBA)



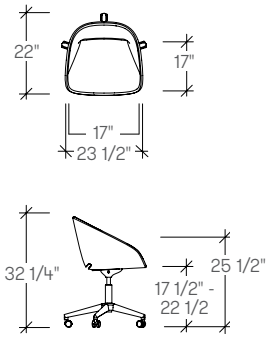
Beso Chair,
Wire Star Base
(ARBB)

beso by Artifort

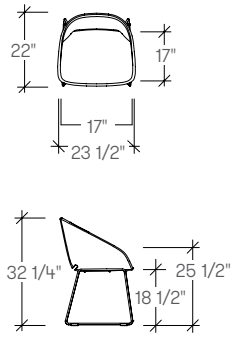
dimensions



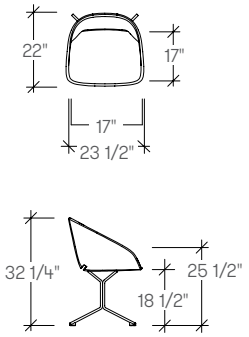
Beso Armchair,
Four Leg
(ARBG)



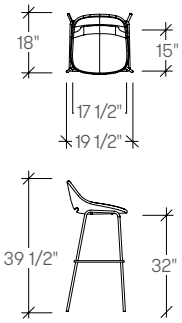
Beso Armchair,
Five-Star Task
(ARBJ)



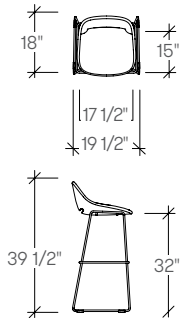
Beso Armchair,
Sled Base
(ARBF)



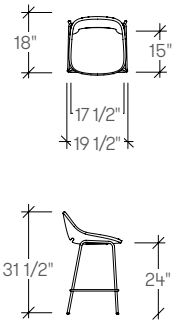
Beso Armchair,
Four-Star Wire Base
(ARBK)



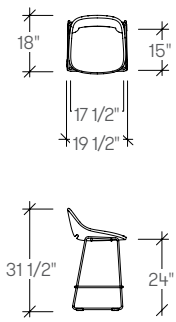
Beso Barstool, Four Leg
(ARBM)



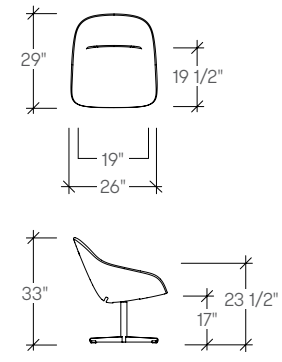
Beso Barstool, Sled
(ARBN)



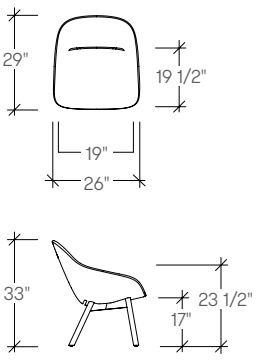
Beso Counter stool,
Four-leg
(ARBP)



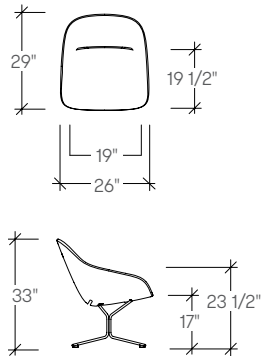
Beso Counter stool,Sled
(ARBQ)



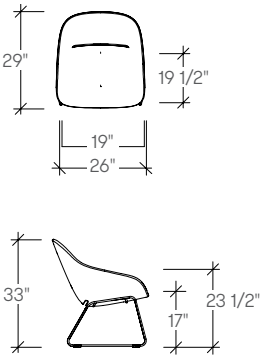
Beso Lounge Chair,
Four-Star Swivel
(ARBT)



Beso Lounge Chair,
Wood Four Leg
(ARBW)



Beso Lounge Chair,
Wire Star Base
(ARBU)

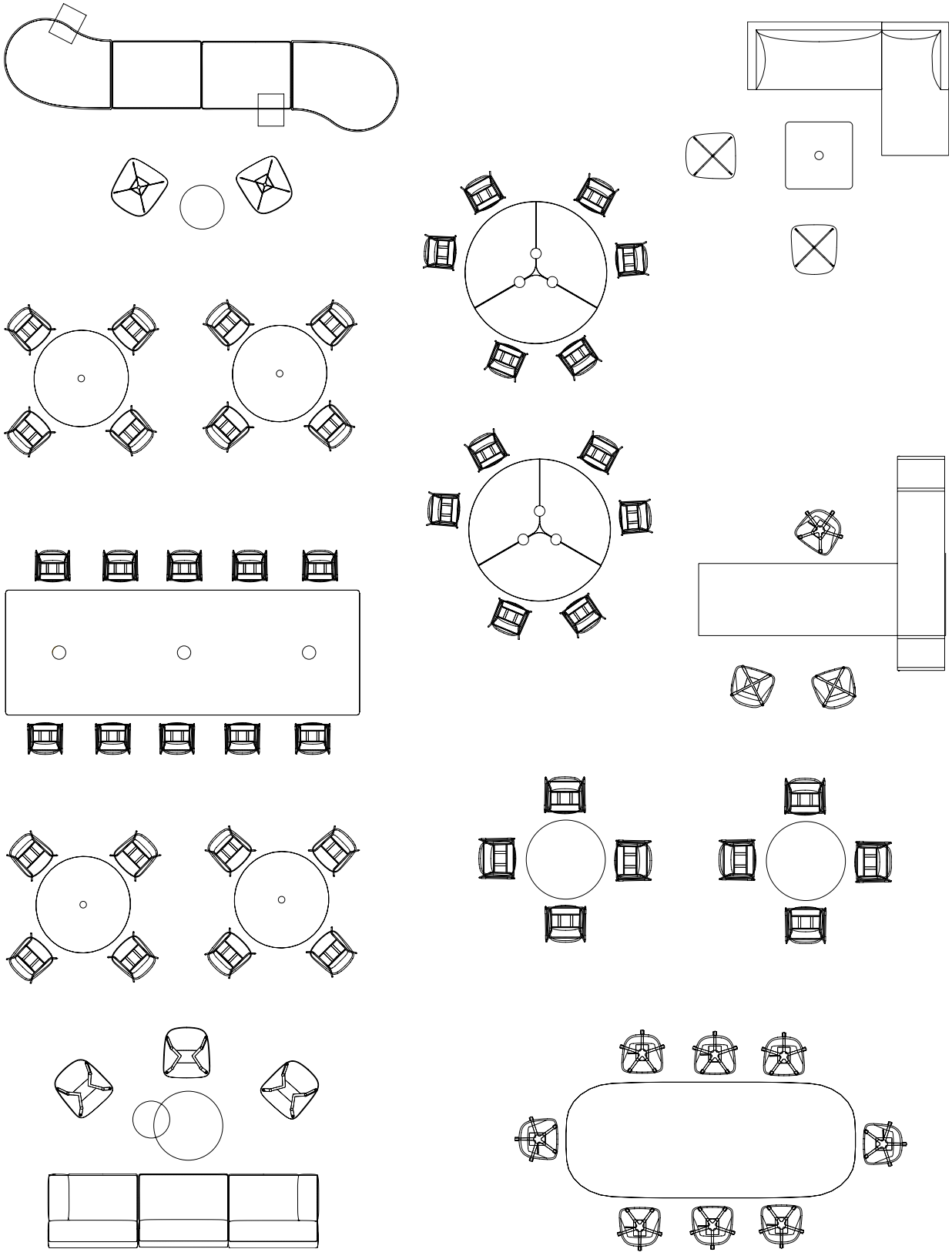


Beso Lounge Chair,
Sled Base
(ARBV)

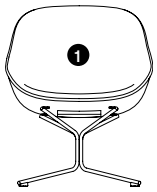
beso by Artifort

planning

A variety of configurations can be achieved with Beso, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.



specifying beso finishes



1 Seat Upholstery
Select the seat upholstery

specification example

ARBU Beso Lounge Chair, Wire Star Base	
1 Seat fabric Gr.2	2255
Total:	$2255

ARBU Beso Lounge Chair, Wire Star Base	
1 Seat fabric Gr.8	2620
Total:	$2620

ARBW Beso Lounge Chair, Wood Leg	
1 Seat fabric Gr.2	2972
Total:	$2972

ARBW Beso Lounge Chair, Wood Leg	
1 Seat fabric Gr.8	3336
Total:	$3336

weights

Beso Chair, Four-Leg	18 - 23 lbs
Beso Chair, Five-Star Task	28 - 33 lbs
Beso Chair, Sled Base	20 - 25 lbs
Beso Chair, Wire Star Base	22 - 27 lbs
Beso Armchair, Four-Leg	20 - 25 lbs
Beso Armchair, Five-Star Task	30 - 35 lbs
Beso Armchair, Sled Base	23 - 28 lbs
Beso Armchair, Four-Star Wire Base	24 - 29 lbs
Beso Barstool, Four-Leg	19 - 24 lbs
Beso Barstool, Sled	20 - 25 lbs
Beso Counter Stool, Four-leg	18 - 23 lbs
Beso Counter Stool, Sled	19 - 24 lbs
Beso Lounge Chair, Wire Star Base	34 - 39 lbs
Beso Lounge Chair, Wood Leg	30 - 35 lbs
Beso Lounge Chair, Four-Star Swivel	37 - 42 lbs
Beso Lounge Chair, Sled Base	30 - 35 lbs

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERY	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Beso Chair	2	36
Beso Armchair	2 1/2	45
Beso Stool	1 3/4	31 1/2
Beso Lounge	3 1/2	63

ARBC **beso** chair, four-leg

Product Options

Seat Upholstery Finish	Glides	Base Finish
Fabric	G Glides, No Felt	C6 Chrome
Leather	F Felt Glides	Fundamental Paint
		Fashion Paint

Note
For Felt Glides, add $38
For Chrome, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $70
For Fashion Paint, add $95

Price

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1466	1613	1567	1612	1651	1696	1730	1758	1787	1820	1854	1888	1927

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1972	2028	2084	2141	2196	2253	2309	2365	2421	2220	2523	2625

ARBE **beso** chair, five-star task

Product Options

Seat Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
Fabric	C9 Polished Aluminum
Leather	

Price

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1817	1999	1918	1963	2002	2047	2081	2109	2137	2171	2205	2239	2278

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2323	2379	2435	2492	2547	2604	2660	2716	2772	2606	2909	3011

ARBA **beso** chair, sled base

Product Options

Seat Upholstery Finish	Glides	Base Finish
Fabric	G Glides, No Felt	C6 Chrome
Leather	F Felt Glides	Fundamental Paint
		Fashion Paint

Note
For Felt Glides, add $38
For Chrome, add $0
For Fundamental Paint Finish, add $70
For Fashion Paint Finish, add $95

Price

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1583	1741	1684	1729	1768	1813	1846	1875	1903	1937	1971	2005	2044

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2088	2145	2201	2257	2313	2370	2425	2482	2538	2348	2651	2752

ARBB **beso** chair, wire star base

Product Options

Seat Upholstery Finish	Glides	Base Finish
Fabric	G Glides, No Felt	Fundamental Paint
Leather	F Felt Glides	Fashion Paint

Note
For Felt Glides, add $38
For Fundamental Paint Finish, add $0
For Fashion Paint Finish, add $32

Price

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1682	1850	1783	1828	1867	1912	1946	1974	2002	2036	2070	2104	2143

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2188	2244	2300	2357	2412	2469	2524	2581	2637	2457	2760	2861

ARBG **beso** armchair, four-leg

Product Options

Seat Upholstery Finish	Glides	Base Finish
Fabric	G Glides, No Felt	C6 Chrome
Leather	F Felt Glides	Fundamental Paint
		Fashion Paint

Note
For Felt Glides, add $38
For Chrome, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $70
For Fashion Paint, add $95

Price

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1514	1666	1640	1697	1746	1802	1844	1879	1914	1957	1999	2040	2090

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2146	2216	2287	2357	2427	2497	2568	2638	2709	2424	2803	2930

ARBJ **beso** armchair, five-star task

Product Options

Seat Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
Fabric	C9 Polished Aluminum
Leather	

Price

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1862	2048	1988	2045	2094	2149	2192	2227	2262	2304	2347	2388	2437

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2494	2564	2635	2704	2775	2845	2916	2986	3056	2807	3186	3313

ARBF **beso** armchair, sled base

Product Options

Seat Upholstery Finish	Glides	Base Finish
Fabric	G Glides, No Felt	C6 Chrome
Leather	F Felt Glides	Fundamental Paint
		Fashion Paint

Note
For Felt Glides, add $38
For Chrome, add $0
For Fundamental Paint Finish, add $70
For Fashion Paint Finish, add $95

Price

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1654	1819	1780	1837	1886	1941	1984	2019	2054	2096	2139	2180	2229

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2286	2355	2426	2496	2567	2637	2708	2777	2848	2578	2957	3084

ARBK **beso** armchair, wire star base

Product Options

Seat Upholstery Finish	Glides	Base Finish
Fabric	G Glides, No Felt	Fundamental Paint
Leather	F Felt Glides	Fashion Paint

Note
For Felt Glides, add $38
For Fundamental Paint Finish, add $0
For Fashion Paint Finish, add $32

Price

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1739	1913	1865	1922	1971	2026	2069	2104	2139	2181	2224	2265	2314

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2371	2441	2511	2581	2652	2722	2793	2862	2933	2672	3051	3177

ARBM **beso** barstool, four-leg

Product Options

Seat Upholstery Finish	Glides	Base Finish
Fabric	G Glides, No Felt	C6 Chrome
Leather	F Felt Glides	Fundamental Paint
		Fashion Paint

Note
For Felt Glides, add $38
For Chrome, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $70
For Fashion Paint, add $95

Price

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1406	1547	1494	1534	1569	1608	1637	1662	1686	1716	1745	1775	1809

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1849	1898	1947	1996	2045	2095	2144	2193	2242	2078	2344	2432

ARBN **beso** barstool, sled

Product Options

Seat Upholstery Finish	Glides	Base Finish
Fabric	G Glides, No Felt	C6 Chrome
Leather	F Felt Glides	Fundamental Paint
		Fashion Paint

Note
For Felt Glides, add $38
For Chrome, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $70
For Fashion Paint, add $95

Price

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1406	1547	1494	1534	1569	1608	1637	1662	1686	1716	1745	1775	1809

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1849	1898	1947	1996	2045	2095	2144	2193	2242	2078	2344	2432

ARBP **beso** counter stool, four-leg

Product Options

Seat Upholstery Finish	Glides	Base Finish
Fabric	G Glides, No Felt	C6 Chrome
Leather	F Felt Glides	Fundamental Paint
		Fashion Paint

Note
For Felt Glides, add $38
For Chrome, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $70
For Fashion Paint, add $95

Price

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1406	1547	1494	1534	1569	1608	1637	1662	1686	1716	1745	1775	1809

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1849	1898	1947	1996	2045	2095	2144	2193	2242	2078	2344	2432

ARBQ **beso** counter stool, sled

Product Options

Seat Upholstery Finish	Glides	Base Finish
Fabric	G Glides, No Felt	C6 Chrome
Leather	F Felt Glides	Fundamental Paint
		Fashion Paint

Note
For Felt Glides, add $38
For Chrome, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $70
For Fashion Paint, add $95

Price

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1406	1547	1494	1534	1569	1608	1637	1662	1686	1716	1745	1775	1809

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1849	1898	1947	1996	2045	2095	2144	2193	2242	2078	2344	2432

ARBU **beso** lounge chair, wire star base

Product Options

Seat Upholstery Finish	Glides	Base Finish
Fabric	G Glides, No Felt	Fundamental Paint
Leather	F Felt Glides	Fashion Paint

Note
For Felt Glides, add $38
For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $32

Price

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
2120	2333	2297	2376	2445	2523	2582	2631	2680	2739	2799	2858	2927

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
3005	3103	3201	3301	3399	3497	3595	3694	3792	3394	3926	4103

ARBW **beso** lounge chair, wood leg

Product Options

Seat Upholstery Finish	Glides	Wood Base Finish
Fabric	G Glides, No Felt	BU Basque White Oak
Leather	F Felt Glides	NK Natural Oak
		DY Cocoa Brown
		DV Sierra
		DZ Truffle

Note
For Felt Glides, add $38

Price

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
2881	3169	3057	3137	3206	3284	3343	3392	3441	3500	3560	3619	3687

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
3766	3864	3962	4061	4159	4258	4356	4455	4553	4230	4762	4939

ARBT **beso** lounge chair, four-star swivel

Product Options

Seat Upholstery Finish	Glides	Base Finish
Fabric	G Glides, No Felt	S1 Stainless Steel
Leather	F Felt Glides	

Note Four-star base includes auto-return to center swivel mechanism.
For Felt Glides, add $38

Price

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
3033	3336	3210	3290	3358	3437	3496	3545	3594	3653	3713	3771	3840

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
3919	4017	4115	4214	4312	4410	4508	4607	4706	4398	4930	5107

ARBV **beso** lounge chair, sled base

Product Options

Seat Upholstery Finish	Glides	Base Finish
Fabric	G Glides, No Felt	C6 Chrome
Leather	F Felt Glides	Fundamental Paint
		Fashion Paint

Note For Felt Glides, add $38
For Chrome, add $0
For Fundamental Paint Finish, add $70
For Fashion Paint Finish, add $95

Price

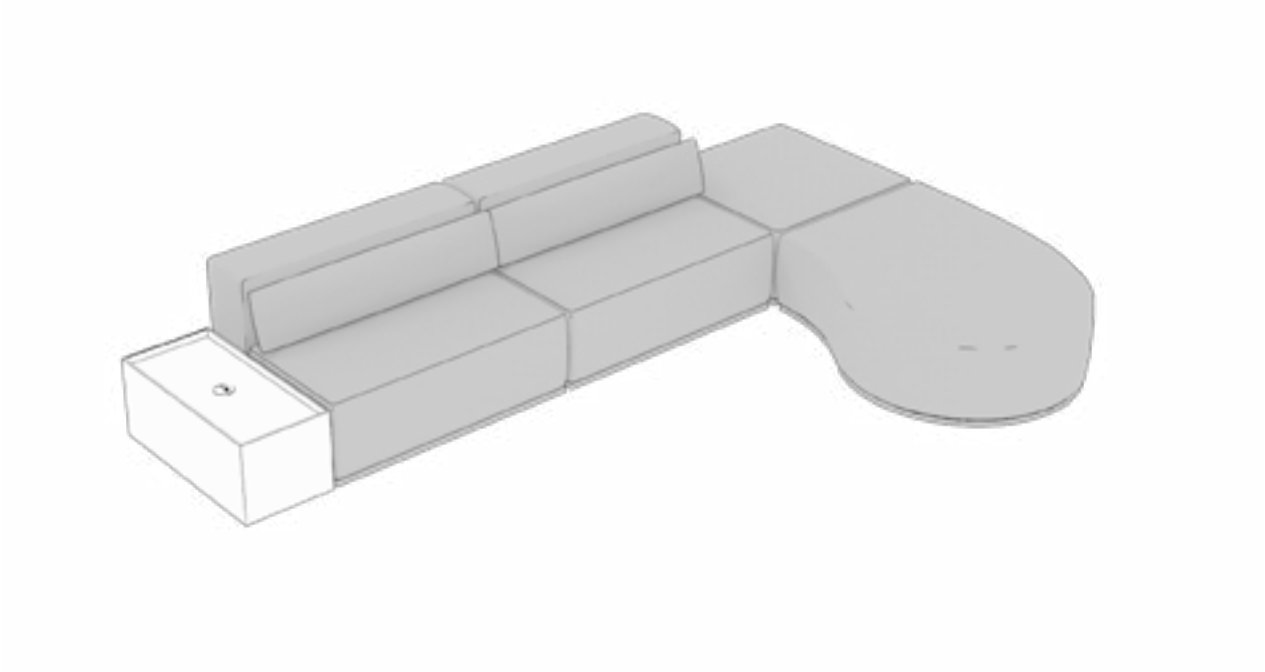
COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
2245	2470	2422	2502	2570	2649	2708	2757	2806	2865	2924	2983	3052

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
3130	3229	3327	3426	3524	3622	3720	3819	3917	3532	4064	4240

borough

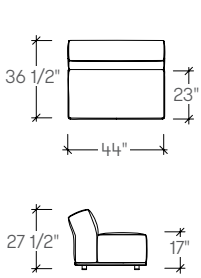
features

Hospitable by nature, elegant by design, the modular lounge collection introduces a casual sophistication to any social setting. Borough lounge raises the bar of modular seating by combining home seating elements with the modular flexibility necessary for today's workplace. The application options of Borough are endless. The broad array of individual modular pieces expands the possibility of adaptation when planning spaces not only today but well into the future. As the needs of a workplace change, the Borough Lounge can adapt to fill those needs because of its compatible sectional geometry. The uses can be as simple as a single seat banquette to a room-filling back-to-back serpentine. Borough's modular system brings elegance, comfort, versatility, and functionality to any office environment.

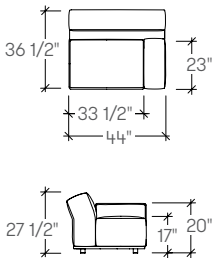


dimensions

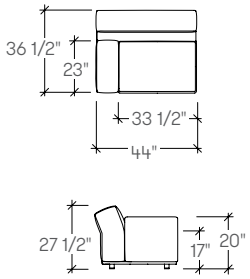
- Designed and tested for users up to 300 lbs
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA requirements



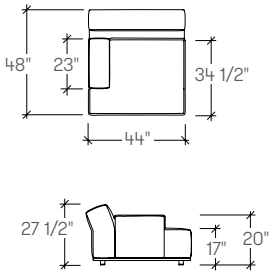
Borough Single Seat,
Angled Back
(STHA)



Borough Single Seat,
Arm Right Facing,
Angled Back
(STHE)



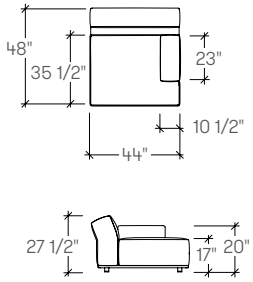
Borough Single Seat,
Arm Left Facing,
Angled Back
(STHF)



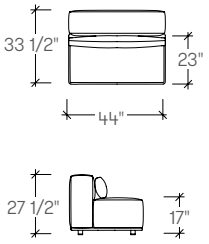
Borough Chaise,
Arm Left Facing,
Angled Back
(STHH)

borough

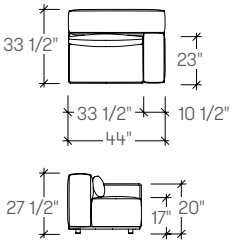
dimensions (continued)



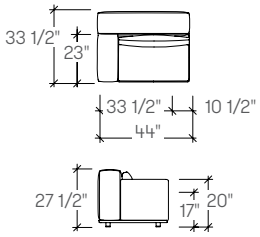
Borough Chaise,
Arm Right Facing,
Angled Back
(STHG)



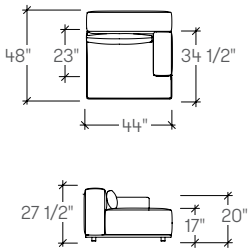
Borough Single Seat,
Straight Back
(STHB)



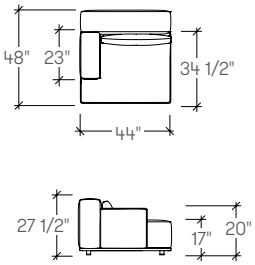
Borough Single Seat,
Arm Right Facing,
Straight Back
(STHC)



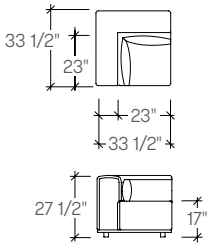
Borough Single Seat,
Arm Left Facing,
Straight Back
(STHD)



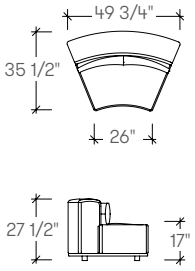
Borough Chaise,
Arm Right Facing,
Straight Back
(STHJ)



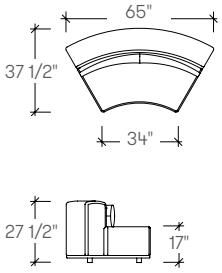
Borough Chaise,
Arm Left Facing,
Straight Back
(STHK)



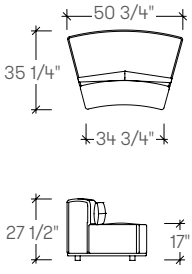
Borough Single Seat,
90 Corner,
Straight Back
(STHL)



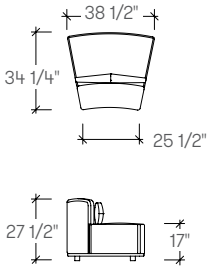
Borough Single Seat,
45 Inside Curve,
Straight Back
(STHW)



Borough Single Seat,
60 Inside Curve,
Straight Back
(STHX)



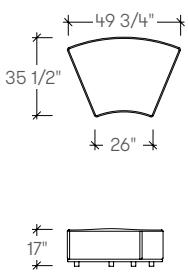
Borough Single Seat,
30 Outside Curve,
Straight Back
(STHY)



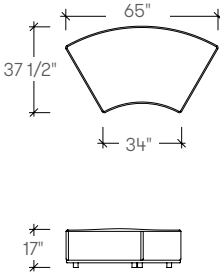
Borough Single Seat,
22.5 Outside Curve,
Straight Back
(STHZ)

borough

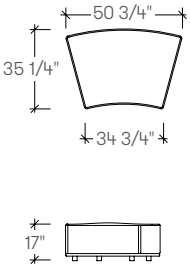
dimensions (continued)



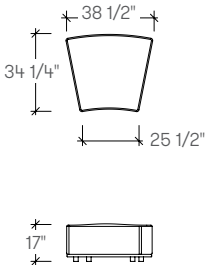
Borough Bench,
45 Inside Curve
(STHS)



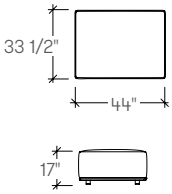
Borough Bench,
60 Inside Curve,
(STHT)



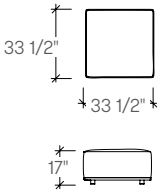
Borough Bench,
30 Outside Curve
(STHU)



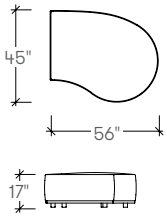
Borough Bench,
22.5 Outside Curve
(STHV)



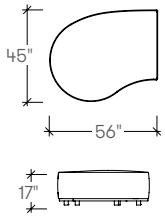
Borough Bench,
Rectangle
(STHM)



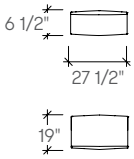
Borough Bench,
Square
(STHN)



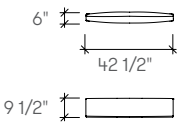
Borough Rounded
Bench,
Right Facing
(STHR)



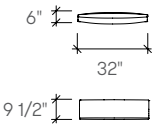
Borough Rounded
Bench,
Left Facing
(STHQ)



Borough Pillow,
Large Rectangular
(STHPA)



Borough Pillow,
Lumbar Long
(STHPB)

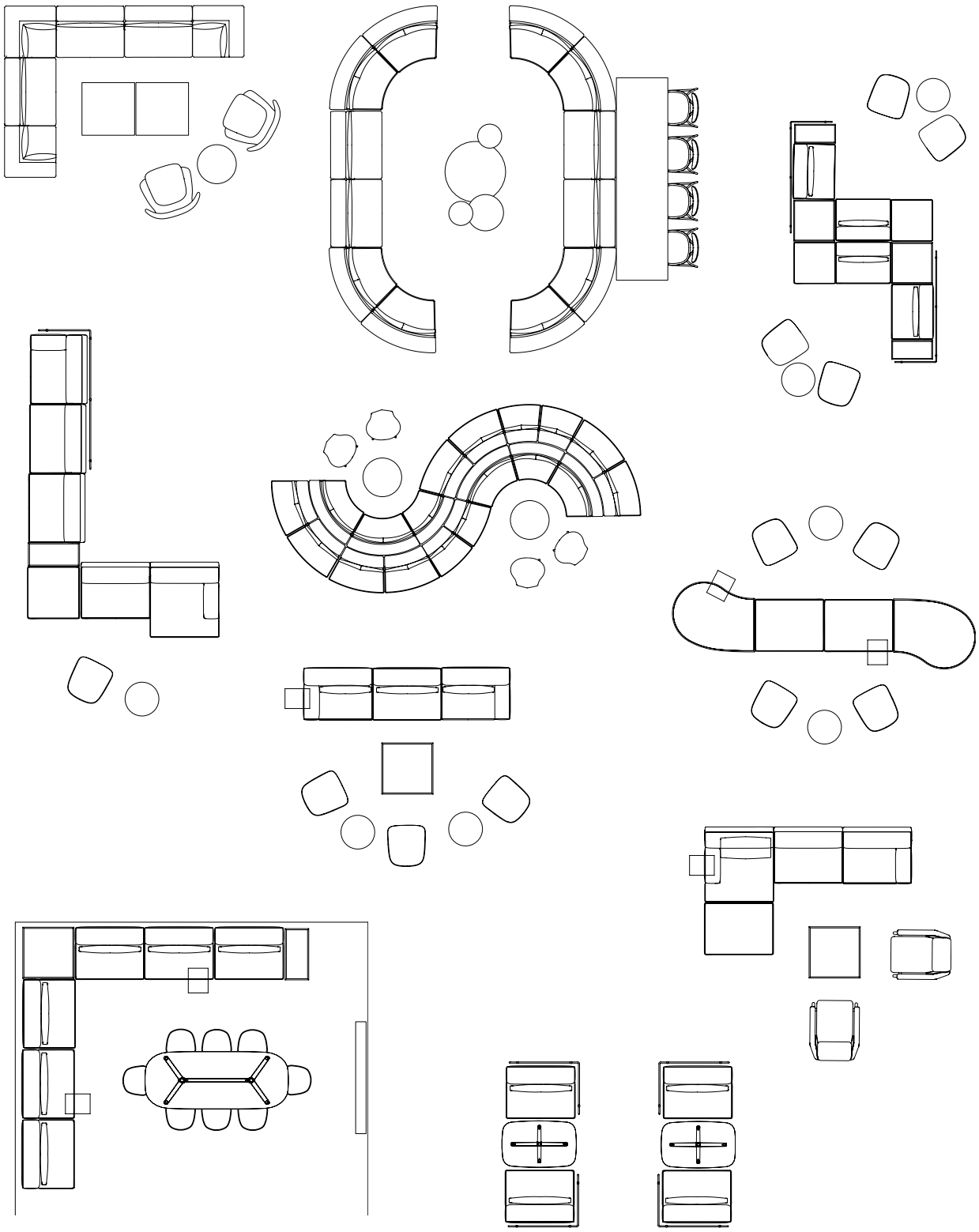


Borough Pillow,
Lumbar Short
(STHPC)

borough

planning

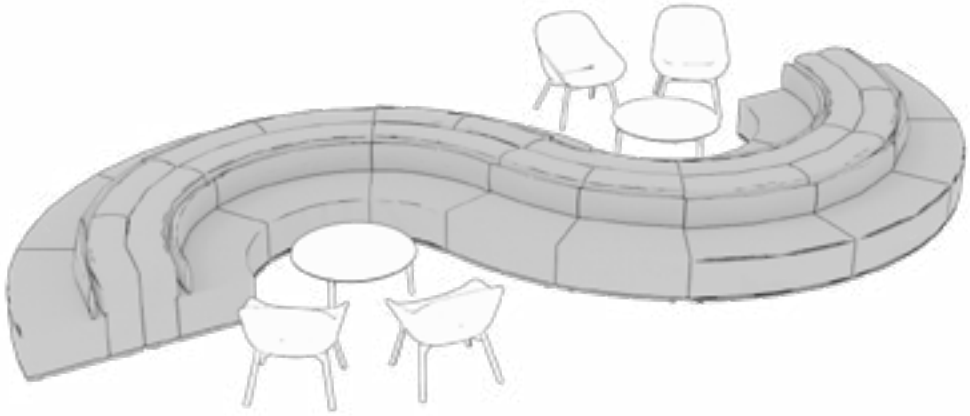
A variety of configurations can be achieved with Borough, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.

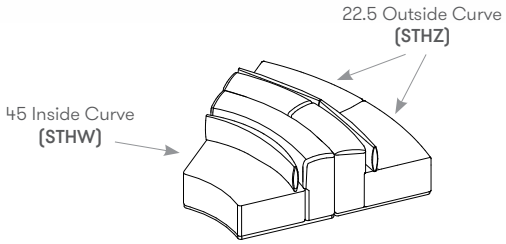


borough

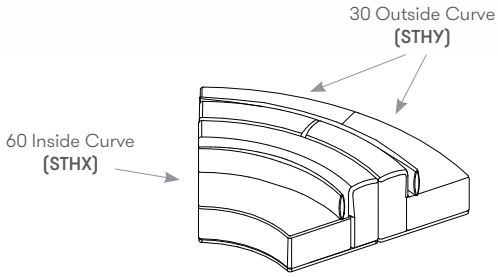
details

The curved modular pieces are designed to form a double serpentine or be placed back to back.

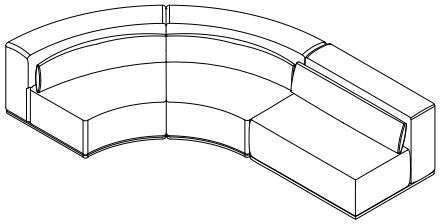




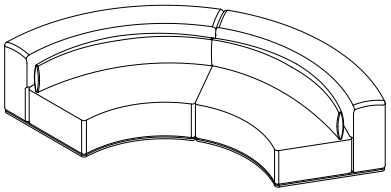
Two 22.5 Outside Curve units pair with one 45 Inside Curve Unit



Two 30 Outside Curve units pair with one 60 Inside Curve Unit



Two 45 units can be ganged to create a curved 90



Two 60 Units can be ganged to create a curved 120

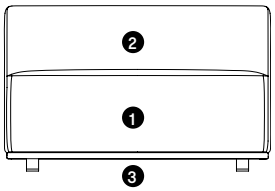
note on finishes

Studio TK does not recommend using patterned or striped textiles on the Borough Lounge. These textiles will become askew during the fabrication process, which causes distortions to the pattern or stripes, deviations to the pattern or stripe across the entire piece of furniture, and pattern or stripe misalignments from sectional to sectional. For these reasons, Studio TK will not accept warranty claims for pattern matching distortions, deviations or misalignments when patterned or striped textiles are applied to the Borough Lounge.

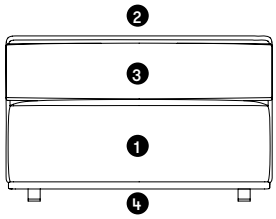
specifying borough finishes

The modularity of Borough permits a wide range of fabric combinations that allows for an expressive use of color, texture and material.

Note:
Studio TK does not recommend using patterned or striped textiles on the Borough Lounge. These textiles will become askew during the fabrication process, which causes distortions to the pattern or stripes, deviations to the pattern or stripe across the entire piece of furniture, and pattern or stripe misalignments from sectional to sectional. For these reasons, Studio TK will not accept warranty claims for pattern matching distortions, deviations or misalignments when patterned or striped textiles are applied to the Borough Lounge.



1. **Seat Upholstery**
   Select the seat upholstery
2. **Back Upholstery**
   Select the back upholstery
3. **Base Finish**
   Select fabric



1. **Seat Upholstery**
   Select the seat upholstery
2. **Back Upholstery**
   Select the back upholstery
3. **Lumbar Pillow Upholstery**
   Select the lumbar pillow upholstery
4. **Base Finish**
   Select fabric

arm placement

Arm placement is determined by standing in front of a seat. A “Left Facing” arm is to your left when looking at the seat and to your right when sitting in the seat.

specification example

STHAU Borough Single Seat, Angled Back, Upholstered Base	
1 Seat fabric Gr.5	2652
2 Back fabric Gr.5	529
3 Base fabric Gr.5	264
Total:	$3444

STHAU Borough Single Seat, Angled Back, Upholstered Base	
1 Seat fabric Gr.5	2652
2 Back fabric Gr.3	371
3 Base fabric Gr.5	264
Total:	$3286

STHAU Borough Single Seat, Angled Back, Upholstered Base	
1 Seat fabric Gr.5	2652
2 Back fabric Gr.9	775
3 Base fabric Gr.5	264
Total:	$3691

STHBU Borough Single Seat, Straight Back, Upholstered Back	
1 Seat fabric Gr.5	2652
2 Back fabric Gr.5	529
3 Lumbar fabric Gr.5	264
4 Base fabric Gr.5	264
Total:	$3708

STHBU Borough Single Seat, Straight Back, Upholstered Back	
1 Seat fabric Gr.5	2652
2 Back fabric Gr.3	371
3 Lumbar fabric Gr.3	186
4 Base fabric Gr.5	264
Total:	$3472

STHBU Borough Single Seat, Straight Back, Upholstered Back	
1 Seat fabric Gr.5	2652
2 Back fabric Gr.9	775
3 Lumbar fabric Gr.9	388
4 Base fabric Gr.5	264
Total:	$4079

weights

Borough Single Seat, Angled Back	101 - 107 lbs
Borough Single Seat, Arm Right Facing, Angled Back	101 - 107 lbs
Borough Single Seat, Arm Left Facing, Angled Back	101 - 107 lbs
Borough Chaise, Arm Right Facing, Angled Back	101 - 107 lbs
Borough Chaise, Arm Left Facing, Angled Back	101 - 107 lbs
Borough Single Seat, Straight Back	101 - 107 lbs
Borough Single Seat, Arm Right Facing, Straight Back	101 - 107 lbs
Borough Single Seat, Arm Left Facing, Straight Back	101 - 107 lbs
Borough Single Seat, 90 Corner, Straight Back	111 - 117 lbs
Borough Single Seat, 45 Inside, Straight Back	106 - 112 lbs
Borough Single Seat, 60 Inside, Straight Back	111 - 117 lbs
Borough Single Seat, 30 Outside, Straight Back	106 - 112 lbs
Borough Single Seat, 22.5 Outside, Straight Back	101 - 106 lbs
Borough Chaise, Arm Right Facing, Straight Back	101 - 107 lbs
Borough Chaise, Arm Left Facing, Straight Back	101 - 107 lbs
Borough Bench, Rectangle	86 - 91 lbs
Borough Bench, Square	80 - 85 lbs
Borough Rounded Bench, Right Facing	110 - 117 lbs
Borough Rounded Bench, Left Facing	110 - 117 lbs
Borough Bench, 45 Inside, Straight Back	91 - 96 lbs
Borough Bench, 60 Inside, Straight Back	96 - 101 lbs
Borough Bench, 30 Outside, Straight Back	87 - 92 lbs
Borough Bench, 22.5 Outside, Straight Back	86 - 91 lbs

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

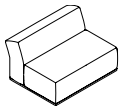
SINGLE UPHOLSTERY		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Single Seat, Angled Back, No Arm	Seat	3 1/4	58 1/2
	Back	4	72
	Base	2	36
Single Seat, Angled Back One Arm	Seat & Arm	5	90
	Back	4	72
	Base	2	36
Chaise, Angled Back One Arm	Seat & Arm	5	90
	Back	4	72
	Base	2	36
Single Seat, Straight Back, No Arm	Seat	3 1/4	58 1/2
	Back	4	72
	Base	2	36
	Pillow	2	36
Single Seat, Straight Back One Arm	Seat & Arm	5	90
	Back	4	72
	Base	2	36
	Pillow	2	36
Chaise, Straight Back One Arm	Seat & Arm	5	90
	Back	4	72
	Base	2	36
	Pillow	2	36
Single Seat, 45 Inside, Straight Back	Seat	3	54
	Back	3 3/4	67 1/2
	Base	2	36
	Pillow	2	36
Single Seat, 60 Inside, Straight Back	Seat	3 3/4	67 1/2
	Back	5 1/2	99
	Base	2	36
	Pillow	2 1/2	45
Single Seat, 30 Outside, Straight Back	Seat	3 3/4	67 1/2
	Back	4 1/4	76 1/2
	Base	2	36
	Pillow	2	36
Single Seat, 22.5 Outside, Straight Back	Seat	3 3/4	67 1/2
	Back	4 1/4	76 1/2
	Base	2	36
	Pillow	2	36
Single Seat, 90 Corner, Straight Back	Seat	2 1/2	45
	Back	4 1/4	76 1/2
	Base	2	36
	Pillow	2	36
Bench, Rectangle	Seat	4	72
	Base	2	36
Bench, Square	Seat	3 1/2	63
	Base	2	36
Rounded Bench	Seat	6	108
	Base	2	36
Bench, 45 Inside	Seat	3 3/4	67 1/2
	Base	2	36
Bench, 60 Inside	Seat	5	90
	Base	2	36
Bench, 30 Outside	Seat	5	90
	Base	2	36
Bench, 22.5 Outside	Seat	4 1/4	76 1/2
	Base	2	36
Pillows	Short, Lumbar	2	36
	Long, Lumbar	2	36
	Rectangle	2	36

STHA **borough** single seat, angled back

Product Options

Base Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
	Leather	Leather	Leather

Note All pillows are sold separately for Angled Back version



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	2334	2474	2498	2571	2635	2708	2763	2809	2855	2909	2964	3018	3083

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	3156	3247	3339	3429	3521	3612	3704	3794	3886	3461	3953	4118

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	203	292	371	460	529	584	641	709	775	844	922

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	1012	1124	1236	1349	1462	1573	1685	1799	1911	1323	1947	2149

Base

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

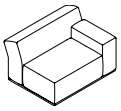
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956	716	1037	1138

STHE **borough** single seat, arm right facing, angled back

Product Options

Base Style	Seat and Arm Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
	Leather	Leather	Leather

Note All pillows are sold separately for Angled Back version



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	2694	2857	2947	3060	3158	3270	3355	3425	3496	3580	3663	3749	3847

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	3959	4099	4240	4381	4521	4661	4801	4942	5083		4374	5133	5386

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	203	292	371	460	529	584	641	709	775	844	922

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	1012	1124	1236	1349	1462	1573	1685	1799	1911		1323	1947	2149

Base

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

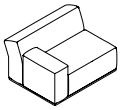
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

STHF **borough** single seat, arm left facing, angled back

Product Options

Base Style	Seat and Arm Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
	Leather	Leather	Leather

Note All pillows are sold separately for Angled Back version



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	2694	2857	2947	3060	3158	3270	3355	3425	3496	3580	3663	3749	3847

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	3959	4099	4240	4381	4521	4661	4801	4942	5083		4374	5133	5386

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	203	292	371	460	529	584	641	709	775	844	922

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	1012	1124	1236	1349	1462	1573	1685	1799	1911		1323	1947	2149

Base

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

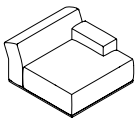
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

STHG **borough** chaise, arm right facing, angled back

Product Options

Base Style	Seat and Arm Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
	Leather	Leather	Leather

Note All pillows are sold separately for Angled Back version



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	3053	3236	3306	3418	3516	3629	3714	3783	3854	3938	4022	4107	4205

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	4317	4458	4599	4739	4880	5019	5160	5301	5441		4753	5512	5765

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	203	292	371	460	529	584	641	709	775	844	922

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	1012	1124	1236	1349	1462	1573	1685	1799	1911		1323	1947	2149

Base

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

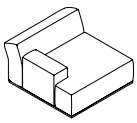
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

STHH **borough** chaise, arm left facing, angled back

Product Options

Base Style	Seat and Arm Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
	Leather	Leather	Leather

Note All pillows are sold separately for Angled Back version



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	3053	3236	3306	3418	3516	3629	3714	3783	3854	3938	4022	4107	4205

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	4317	4458	4599	4739	4880	5019	5160	5301	5441		4753	5512	5765

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	203	292	371	460	529	584	641	709	775	844	922

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	1012	1124	1236	1349	1462	1573	1685	1799	1911		1323	1947	2149

Base

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

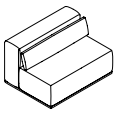
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

STHB **borough** single seat, straight back

Product Options

Base Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Lumbar Pillow Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
	Leather	Leather	Leather	Leather

Note Lumbar pillow always included on the Straight Back version
Lumbar pillows rest loose on the seat



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	2334	2474	2498	2571	2635	2708	2763	2809	2855	2909	2964	3018	3083

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	3156	3247	3339	3429	3521	3612	3704	3794	3886		3461	3953	4118

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	203	292	371	460	529	584	641	709	775	844	922

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	1012	1124	1236	1349	1462	1573	1685	1799	1911		1323	1947	2149

Lumbar Pillow

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

Base

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

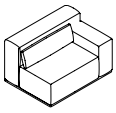
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

STHC **borough** single seat, arm right facing, straight back

Product Options

Base Style	Seat and Arm Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Lumbar Pillow Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
	Leather	Leather	Leather	Leather

Note Lumbar pillow always included on the Straight Back version
Lumbar pillows rest loose on the seat



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	2694	2857	2947	3060	3158	3270	3355	3425	3496	3580	3663	3749	3847

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	3959	4099	4240	4381	4521	4661	4801	4942	5083		4374	5133	5386

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	203	292	371	460	529	584	641	709	775	844	922

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	1012	1124	1236	1349	1462	1573	1685	1799	1911		1323	1947	2149

Lumbar Pillow

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

Base

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

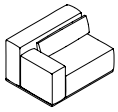
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

STHD **borough** single seat, arm left facing, straight back

Product Options

Base Style	Seat and Arm Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Lumbar Pillow Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
	Leather	Leather	Leather	Leather

Note Lumbar pillow always included on the Straight Back version
Lumbar pillows rest loose on the seat



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	2694	2857	2947	3060	3158	3270	3355	3425	3496	3580	3663	3749	3847

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	3959	4099	4240	4381	4521	4661	4801	4942	5083		4374	5133	5386

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	203	292	371	460	529	584	641	709	775	844	922

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	1012	1124	1236	1349	1462	1573	1685	1799	1911		1323	1947	2149

Lumbar Pillow

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

Base

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

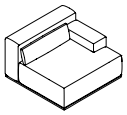
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

STHJ **borough** chaise, arm right facing, straight back

Product Options

Base Style	Seat and Arm Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Lumbar Pillow Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
	Leather	Leather	Leather	Leather

Note Lumbar pillow always included on the Straight Back version
Lumbar pillows rest loose on the seat



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	3053	3236	3306	3418	3516	3629	3714	3783	3854	3938	4022	4107	4205

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	4317	4458	4599	4739	4880	5019	5160	5301	5441		4753	5512	5765

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	203	292	371	460	529	584	641	709	775	844	922

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	1012	1124	1236	1349	1462	1573	1685	1799	1911		1323	1947	2149

Lumbar Pillow

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

Base

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

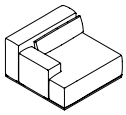
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

STHK **borough** chaise, arm left facing, straight back

Product Options

Base Style	Seat and Arm Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Lumbar Pillow Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
	Leather	Leather	Leather	Leather

Note Lumbar pillow always included on the Straight Back version
Lumbar pillows rest loose on the seat



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	3053	3236	3306	3418	3516	3629	3714	3783	3854	3938	4022	4107	4205

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	4317	4458	4599	4739	4880	5019	5160	5301	5441		4753	5512	5765

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	203	292	371	460	529	584	641	709	775	844	922

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	1012	1124	1236	1349	1462	1573	1685	1799	1911		1323	1947	2149

Lumbar Pillow

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

Base

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

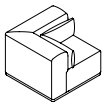
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

STHL **borough** single seat, 90 corner, straight back

Product Options

Base Style	Seat and Arm Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Lumbar Pillow Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
	Leather	Leather	Leather	Leather

Note Lumbar pillow always included on the Straight Back version
Lumbar pillows rest loose on the seat



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	2685	2846	2811	2868	2917	2972	3015	3050	3085	3127	3170	3211	3260

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	3317	3387	3457	3527	3598	3668	3739	3808	3879		3605	3984	4110

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	215	311	395	489	561	621	680	752	824	896	979

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	1075	1195	1313	1433	1552	1672	1791	1911	2030		1398	2044	2258

Lumbar Pillow

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

Base

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

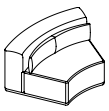
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

STHW **borough** single seat, 45 inside curve, straight back

Product Options

Base Style	Seat and Arm Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Lumbar Pillow Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
	Leather	Leather	Leather	Leather

Note Lumbar pillow always included on the Straight Back version
Lumbar pillows rest loose on the seat



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	2448	2595	2600	2667	2726	2794	2844	2886	2929	2979	3030	3080	3139

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	3207	3291	3376	3460	3544	3629	3713	3796	3881		3505	3961	4113

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	190	274	348	432	495	548	601	664	727	790	864

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	948	1054	1159	1264	1370	1475	1581	1686	1791		1247	1816	2006

Lumbar Pillow

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

Base

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

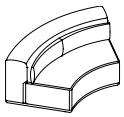
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

STHX **borough** single seat, 60 inside curve, straight back

Product Options

Base Style	Seat and Arm Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Lumbar Pillow Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
	Leather	Leather	Leather	Leather

Note Lumbar pillow always included on the Straight Back version
Lumbar pillows rest loose on the seat



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	2791	2959	2981	3065	3139	3223	3286	3340	3392	3455	3519	3582	3656

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	3740	3846	3950	4056	4162	4266	4372	4478	4582		4097	4666	4856

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	278	402	510	633	726	803	881	973	1066	1159	1268

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	1391	1546	1700	1854	2009	2164	2318	2472	2627		1778	2613	2891

Lumbar Pillow

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	126	183	232	288	330	365	400	443	485	526	576

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	632	702	773	843	913	983	1054	1124	1195		868	1247	1373

Base

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

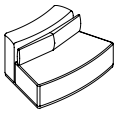
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

STHY **borough** single seat, 30 outside curve, straight back

Product Options

Base Style	Seat and Arm Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Lumbar Pillow Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
	Leather	Leather	Leather	Leather

Note Lumbar pillow always included on the Straight Back version
Lumbar pillows rest loose on the seat



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	2791	2959	2981	3065	3139	3223	3286	3340	3392	3455	3519	3582	3656

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	3740	3846	3950	4056	4162	4266	4372	4478	4582		4097	4666	4856

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	215	311	395	489	561	621	680	752	824	896	979

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	1075	1195	1313	1433	1552	1672	1791	1911	2030		1398	2044	2258

Lumbar Pillow

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

Base

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

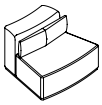
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

STHZ **borough** single seat, 22.5 outside curve, straight back

Product Options

Base Style	Seat and Arm Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Lumbar Pillow Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
	Leather	Leather	Leather	Leather

Note Lumbar pillow always included on the Straight Back version
Lumbar pillows rest loose on the seat



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	2448	2595	2638	2722	2796	2880	2943	2996	3049	3112	3175	3238	3313

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	3396	3502	3607	3713	3818	3923	4029	4134	4239		3733	4302	4492

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	215	311	395	489	561	621	680	752	824	896	979

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	1075	1195	1313	1433	1552	1672	1791	1911	2030		1398	2044	2258

Lumbar Pillow

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

Base

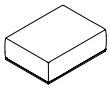
	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

STHM **borough** bench, rectangle

Product Options

Base Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric
	Leather	Leather



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	1686	1788	1889	1978	2057	2147	2215	2270	2327	2395	2461	2529	2608

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	2698	2810	2922	3035	3147	3260	3372	3485	3597		3002	3608	3811

Base

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

STHN **borough** bench, square

Product Options

Base Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric
	Leather	Leather

Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	1608	1705	1784	1864	1933	2011	2070	2119	2168	2227	2287	2346	2414

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	2493	2591	2689	2788	2886	2984	3083	3182	3280		2766	3298	3475

Base

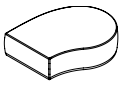
	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

STHR **borough** rounded bench, right facing

Product Options

Base Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric
	Leather	Leather



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	2221	2355	2524	2660	2777	2912	3014	3098	3183	3283	3384	3486	3604

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	3739	3908	4076	4244	4413	4581	4750	4919	5087	4176	5087	5390

Base

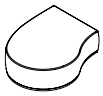
	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956	716	1037	1138

STHQ **borough** rounded bench, left facing

Product Options

Base Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric
	Leather	Leather



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	2221	2355	2524	2660	2777	2912	3014	3098	3183	3283	3384	3486	3604

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	3739	3908	4076	4244	4413	4581	4750	4919	5087		4176	5087	5390

Base

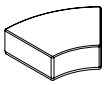
	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

STHS **borough** 45 inside bench

Product Options

Base Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric
	Leather	Leather



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	1943	2060	2133	2217	2291	2375	2438	2492	2544	2607	2671	2734	2808

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	2892	2998	3102	3208	3314	3418	3524	3630	3734		3198	3767	3957

Base

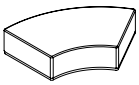
	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

STHT **borough** 60 inside bench

Product Options

Base Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric
	Leather	Leather



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	2461	2609	2714	2826	2924	3037	3122	3192	3262	3346	3430	3515	3613

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	3726	3866	4007	4147	4288	4428	4568	4709	4849	4127	4885	5138

Base

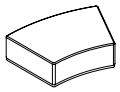
	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956	716	1037	1138

STHU **borough** 30 outside bench

Product Options

Base Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric
	Leather	Leather



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	2461	2609	2714	2826	2924	3037	3122	3192	3262	3346	3430	3515	3613

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	3726	3866	4007	4147	4288	4428	4568	4709	4849		4127	4885	5138

Base

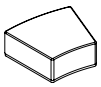
	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

STHV **borough** 22.5 outside bench

Product Options

Base Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric
	Leather	Leather



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	1943	2060	2158	2254	2338	2433	2505	2565	2624	2696	2768	2839	2922

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	3018	3138	3257	3377	3496	3616	3734	3854	3973		3414	3995	4210

Base

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
U Upholstered	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
U Upholstered	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1037	1138

STHPA **borough** pillow, large rectangular

Product Options

Pillow Upholstery Finish

Fabric
Leather

Price

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
437	463	538	583	622	667	701	729	758	791	825	859	898

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
943	1000	1055	1112	1167	1224	1280	1336	1392	1070	1373	1475

STHPB **borough** pillow, lumbar, long

Product Options

Pillow Upholstery Finish

Fabric
Leather

Note Sized for back version with no arms

Price

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
407	431	508	553	592	637	670	699	727	761	795	828	868

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
912	969	1025	1081	1137	1194	1249	1306	1361	1038	1341	1442

STHPC **borough** pillow, lumbar short

Product Options

Pillow Upholstery Finish

Fabric
Leather

Note Sized for back version with one arm

Price

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
376	399	477	522	561	606	640	668	697	730	764	798	837

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
882	938	994	1051	1106	1163	1219	1275	1331	1006	1309	1410

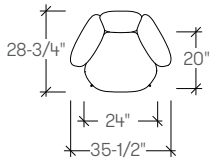
braso by Artifort

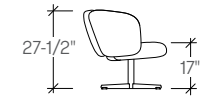
features

Offered through a partnership with Artifort in Schijndel, The Netherlands, Braso from Artifort invites you to make yourself comfortable by embracing you. Designed by Khodi Feiz, these inviting chairs feature unique armrests inspired by the natural form of the human arm, making it easy to relax. The corners on Braso are individual joints that bend together for a curve, inviting the user to sit at an angle comfortably with an easy line of sight for social conversations. Choose from a low-back easy chair or high-back armchair with extra head support for even more comfort. Both are available with a hardwood four-leg base or a steel four-star swivel base finished in Studio TK's Fundamental and Fashion powder paints.

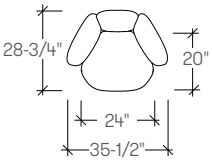
dimensions

- Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.4

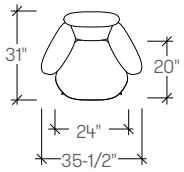


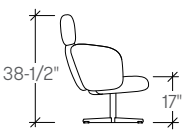


Braso Four Star Swivel
Low Back Chair
(ARX1XL)

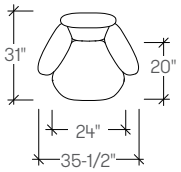


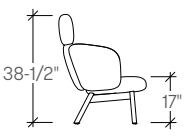
Braso Wood Four Leg
Low Back Chair
(ARX1WL)





Braso Four Star Swivel
High Back Chair
(ARX1XH)



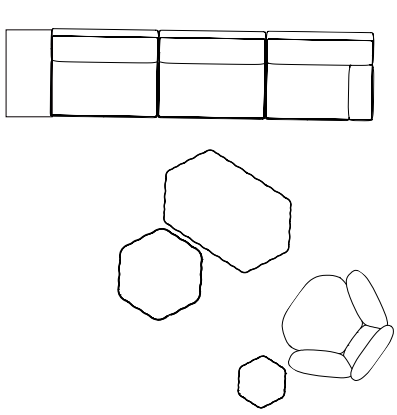


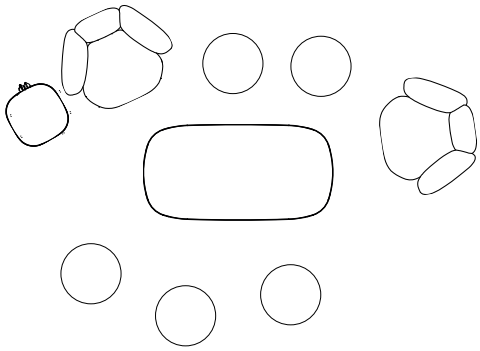
Braso Wood Four Leg
High Back Chair
(ARX1WH)

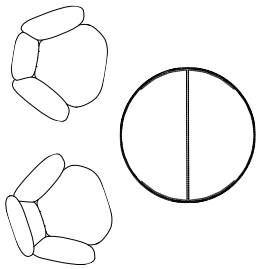
braso by Artifort

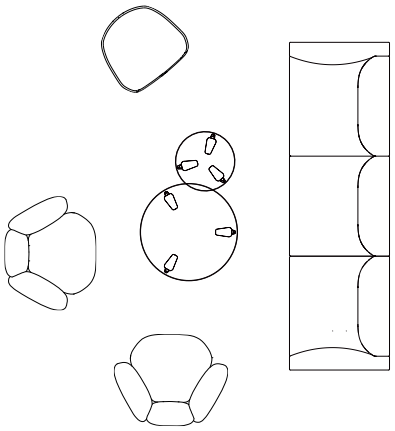
planning

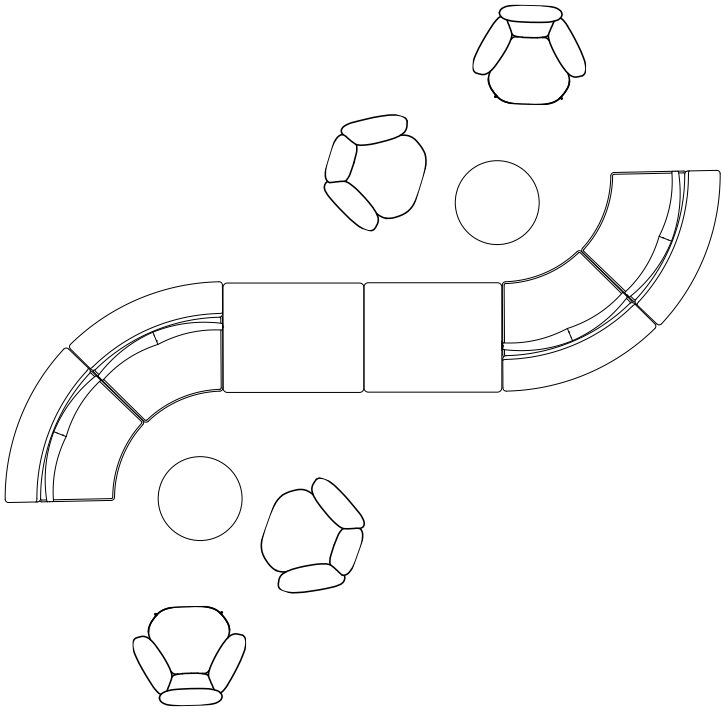
Braso invites you to make yourself comfortable and provide a sense of home with a striking design that embraces the user. An ideal platform from which to relax and socialize, Braso is a fun and ideal complement for an informal lobby or lounge social space, ideation environment and work commons areas where employees network and collaborate. Available in an Easy Chair or High Back configuration with your choice of a Four Star Swivel base available in any of Studio TK's Fundamental or Fashion paints, or a hardwood Four-Leg base in a variety of warm finishes.

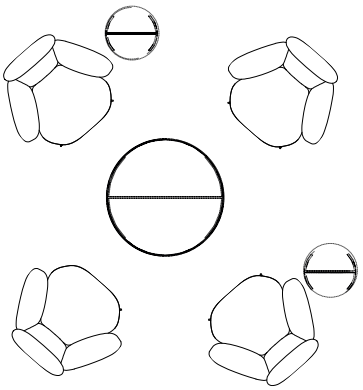




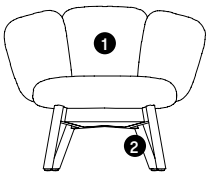








specifying braso finishes

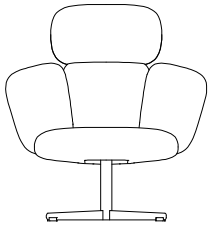


1 Upholstery
Select the seat upholstery

2 Base Finish
Select the metal base / wood leg finish

specification example

Braso is available in several configurations.



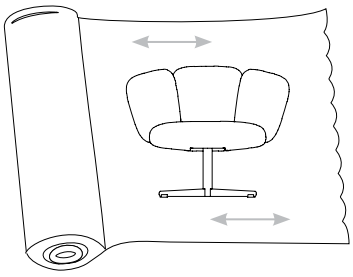
Steps involved in specifying Braso Chairs	Example:
Select lounge chair	**ARX1**
Select the base style	ARX1**X**
Select the back height	ARX1X**H**
Select the upholstery	ARX1XH**E523**
Select the glide style	ARX1XHE523**G**
Select the base finish	ARX1XHE523**G24**

weights

Braso Four Star Swivel Low Back Chair	55 lbs
Braso Wood Four Leg Low Back Chair	45 lbs
Braso Four Star Swivel High Back Chair	63 lbs
Braso Wood Four Leg High Back Chair	53 lbs

special upholstery requirements

Unique characteristics of the Braso seating line require all components be upholstered in a Railroad direction. Consideration should be given when selecting upholstery that features patterns or texture as they will present differently than other seating upholstered in the same pattern applied in an Off The Bolt direction.



technical information

• edge trim • grain direction • grommets
• power accessories • power management

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather is not suitable for use on Braso chairs,

SINGLE UPHOLSTERY	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Braso Low Back Chair	3 1/4	n/a
Braso High Back Chair	3 3/4	n/a

ARX1 **braso** lounge chair

Product Options

Base Style	Back Height	Seat Upholstery	Glides	Base Finish
X Four Star Swivel	**L** Low	Fabric	**G** Glides, No Felt	Fundamental Paint
W Wood Four Leg	**H** High		**F** Felt Glides	Fashion Paint
				BU Basque White Oak
				DY Cocoa Brown
				DV Sierra
				DZ Truffle
				NK Natural Oak

Note Braso Lounge Chairs are upholstered in a Railroad direction and consideration should be given when selecting textiles that feature patterns or texture
For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $32
For Glides, No Felt add $0
For Felt Glides add $38

Price

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
L Low Back													
X Four Star Swivel	4033	n/a	4175	4238	4292	4356	4403	4443	4482	4529	4576	4624	4678
W Wood Four Leg	4796	n/a	4938	5001	5055	5119	5166	5206	5245	5292	5339	5387	5441

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
X Four Star Swivel	4742	4820	4898	4978	5057	5135	5213	5293	5372	n/a	n/a	n/a
W Wood Four Leg	5505	5583	5661	5741	5820	5898	5976	6056	6135	n/a	n/a	n/a

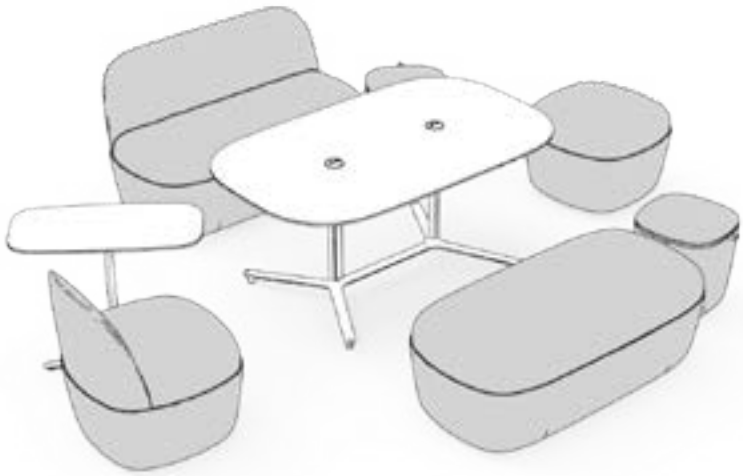
	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
H High Back													
X Four Star Swivel	4360	4796	4513	4580	4640	4708	4759	4800	4843	4894	4945	4995	5055
W Wood Four Leg	5123	5635	5276	5343	5403	5471	5522	5563	5606	5657	5708	5758	5818

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
X Four Star Swivel	5123	5208	5293	5377	5462	5547	5632	5716	5801	n/a	n/a	n/a
W Wood Four Leg	5886	5971	6056	6140	6225	6310	6395	6479	6564	n/a	n/a	n/a

cesto

features

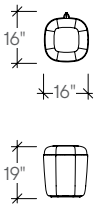
Cesto, spanish for ‘basket’, is a collection of interactive seating and table elements designed to address the dynamic collaborative and social behaviors typical of today’s work environment. The lightweight, easily mobile poufs allow for people within the office to move pieces around the space at their hearts content. The stools allow for quick touchdown collaboration at traditional 29" high tables and the poufs and benches with or without backs were designed for more social spaces and allowing for collaborative work at a 26" high table.



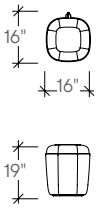
cesto

dimensions

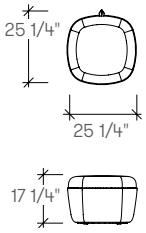
- Designed and tested for users up to 300 lbs
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA requirements



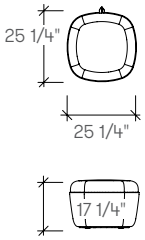
Cesto Stool, Knit Base
(STGA)



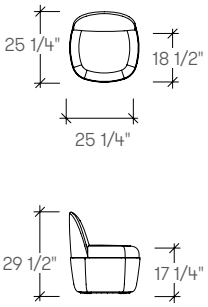
Cesto Stool,
Fabric Base
(STGB)



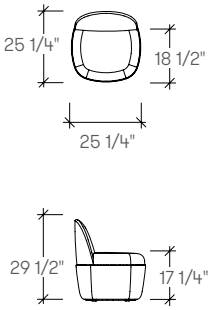
Cesto Pouf, Knit Base
(STGC)



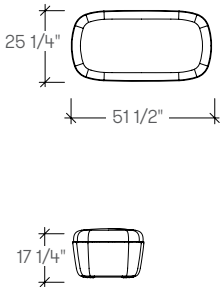
Cesto Pouf, Fabric Base
(STGD)



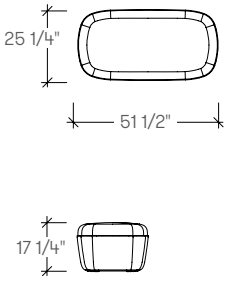
Cesto Pouf with Back,
Knit Base
(STGG)



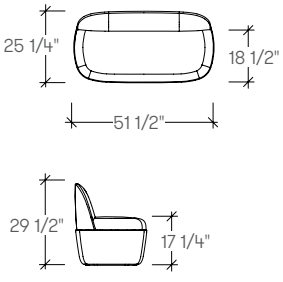
Cesto Pouf with Back,
Fabric Base
(STGH)



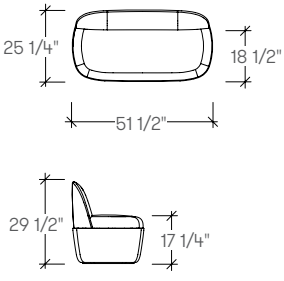
Cesto Bench, Knit Base
(STGE)



Cesto Bench,
Fabric Base
(STGF)



Cesto Bench with Back,
Knit Base
(STGJ)

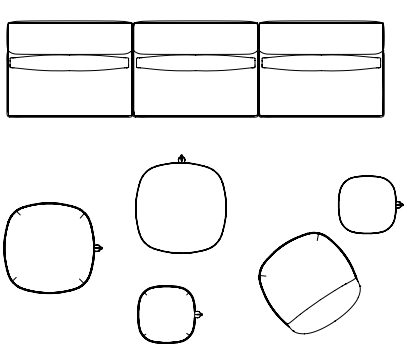


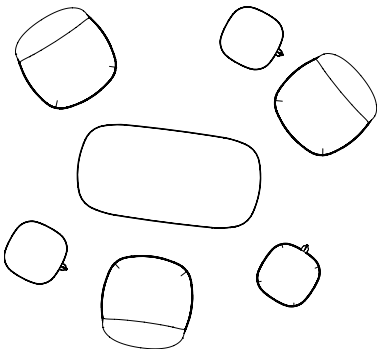
Cesto Bench with Back,
Fabric Base
(STGK)

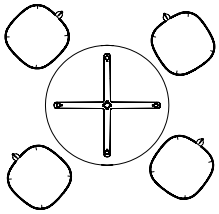
cesto

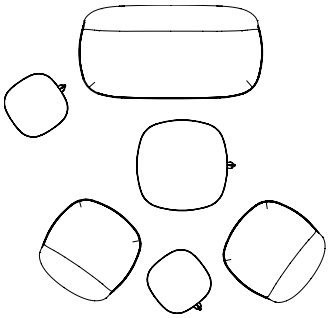
planning

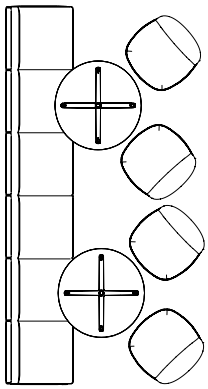
A variety of configurations can be achieved with Cesto, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.

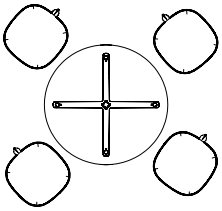


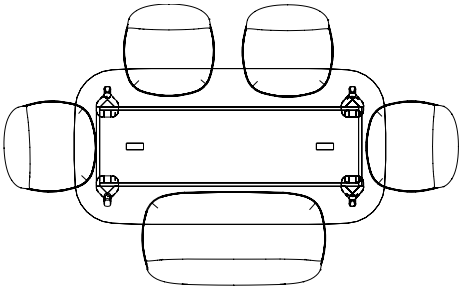


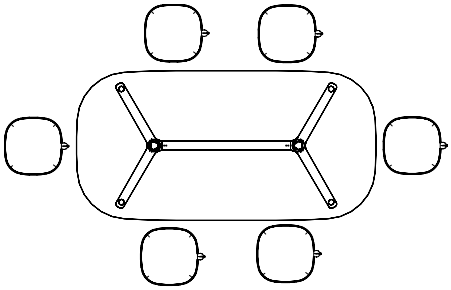


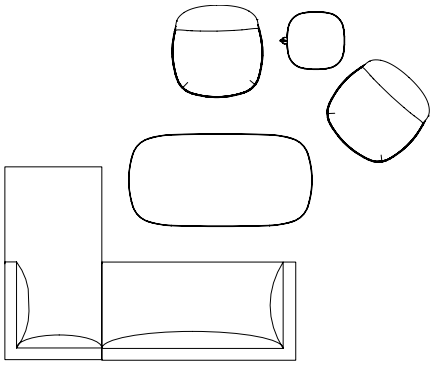






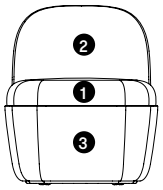






specifying cesto finishes

The modularity of Cesto permits a wide range of fabric combinations that allows for an expressive use of color, texture and material.



1. **Seat Upholstery**
   Select the seat upholstery
2. **Back Upholstery**
   Select the back upholstery
3. **Base Finish**
   Select knit finish or base upholstery

specification example

STGGN Cesto Pouf with Back, Knit Base, No Caster	
1 Seat fabric Gr.5	2355
2 Back fabric Gr.5	198
Total:	$2554

STGGN Cesto Pouf with Back, Knit Base, No Caster	
1 Seat fabric Gr.5	2355
2 Back fabric Gr.3	140
Total:	$2495

STGGN Cesto Pouf with Back, Knit Base, No Caster	
1 Seat fabric Gr.5	2355
2 Back fabric Gr.9	291
Total:	$2647

STGHN Cesto Pouf with Back, Fabric Base, No Caster	
1 Seat fabric Gr.5	2482
2 Back fabric Gr.5	198
3 Base Upholstery Gr.5	264
Total:	$2945

STGHN Cesto Pouf with Back, Fabric Base, No Caster	
1 Seat fabric Gr.5	2482
2 Back fabric Gr.3	140
3 Base Upholstery Gr.5	264
Total:	$2885

STGHN Cesto Pouf with Back, Fabric Base, No Caster	
1 Seat fabric Gr.5	2482
2 Back fabric Gr.9	291
3 Base Upholstery Gr.5	264
Total:	$3037

weights

Cesto Stool, Knit Base	28 - 32 lbs
Cesto Stool, Fabric Base	28 - 32 lbs
Cesto Pouf, Knit Base	32 - 37 lbs
Cesto Pouf, Fabric Base	32 - 37 lbs
Cesto Pouf with Back, Knit Base	37 - 42 lbs
Cesto Pouf with Back, Fabric Base	37 - 42 lbs
Cesto Bench, Knit Base	64 - 74 lbs
Cesto Bench, Fabric Base	64 - 74 lbs
Cesto Bench with Back, Knit Base	74 - 84 lbs
Cesto Bench with Back, Fabric Base	74 - 84 lbs

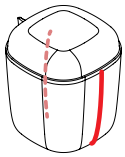
COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

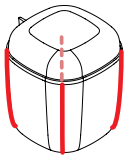
SINGLE UPHOLSTERY		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Stool	Seat	1 1/2	27
	Base	1 1/2	27
Pouf	Seat	1 3/4	31 1/2
	Base	2	36
Pouf w/ Back	Seat	1 3/4	31 1/2
	Back	1 1/2	27
	Base	2	36
Bench	Seat	3	54
	Base	3	54
Bench w/ Back	Seat	3	54
	Back	2 3/4	49 1/2
	Base	3	54

seam positions

Cesto seating with knit bases have two seams which are positioned on two sides from center of base to center of upper frame. Fabric bases have four seams which are positioned from the four corners.



Knit Base



Fabric Base

STGA **cesto** stool, knit base

Product Options

Seat Pad Upholstery Finish

Fabric
Leather

Knit Mesh Base Finish

K413 Eggshell
K414 Stone
K415 Khaki
K416 Silver
K417 Taupe
K418 Graphite
K419 Goldenrod
K420 Sunset
K421 Cardinal
K422 Magenta
K423 Cobalt

Note Natural Leather handle is included

Price

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1093	1159	1170	1203	1233	1267	1292	1312	1333	1359	1384	1409	1439

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1473	1515	1557	1599	1642	1683	1725	1768	1809	1614	1841	1917

STGB **cesto** stool, fabric base

Product Options

Seat Pad Upholstery Finish

Fabric
Leather

Base Upholstery Finish

Fabric
Leather

Note Natural Leather handle is included

Seat

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1152	1222	1228	1262	1292	1325	1351	1371	1392	1418	1443	1468	1498

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1531	1574	1615	1658	1700	1742	1784	1827	1868	1678	1904	1981

Base

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
0	126	76	110	140	173	198	219	240	266	291	316	346

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
379	421	464	506	547	591	632	674	717	565	809	868

STGC **cesto** pouf, knit base

Product Options

Style	Seat Pad Upholstery Finish	Knit Mesh Base Finish
C Caster	Fabric	K413 Eggshell
N No Caster	Leather	K414 Stone
		K415 Khaki
		K416 Silver
		K417 Taupe
		K418 Graphite
		K419 Goldenrod
		K420 Sunset
		K421 Cardinal
		K422 Magenta
		K423 Cobalt

Note Natural Leather handle is included

Price

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1479	1569	1567	1607	1642	1681	1710	1735	1759	1789	1818	1848	1882

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1922	1971	2020	2069	2118	2168	2217	2266	2315	2099	2365	2454

STGD **cesto** pouf, fabric base

Product Options

Style	Seat Pad Upholstery Finish	Base Upholstery Finish
C Caster	Fabric	Fabric
N No Caster	Leather	Leather

Note Natural Leather handle is included

Seat

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1538	1631	1626	1666	1700	1740	1769	1794	1818	1848	1877	1906	1941

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1981	2030	2079	2128	2177	2227	2276	2325	2374	2161	2427	2516

Base

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956	716	1037	1121

STGG **cesto** pouf with back, knit base

Product Options

Style	Seat Pad Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Knit Mesh Base Finish
C Caster	Fabric	Fabric	K413 Eggshell
N No Caster	Leather	Leather	K414 Stone
			K415 Khaki
			K416 Silver
			K417 Taupe
			K418 Graphite
			K419 Goldenrod
			K420 Sunset
			K421 Cardinal
			K422 Magenta
			K423 Cobalt

Seat

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
2282	2420	2371	2410	2445	2484	2514	2539	2563	2592	2621	2651	2686

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2725	2774	2823	2872	2921	2971	3020	3069	3118	2951	3217	3305

Back

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
0	126	76	110	140	173	198	219	240	266	291	316	346

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
379	421	464	506	547	591	632	674	717	565	809	868

STGH **cesto** pouf with back, fabric base

Product Options

Style	Seat Pad Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Base Upholstery Finish
C Caster	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
N No Caster	Leather	Leather	Leather

Seat

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
2341	2482	2430	2469	2504	2543	2572	2597	2621	2651	2680	2710	2745

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2784	2833	2882	2931	2980	3030	3079	3128	3177	3013	3279	3367

Back

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
0	126	76	110	140	173	198	219	240	266	291	316	346

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
379	421	464	506	547	591	632	674	717	716	809	1121

Base

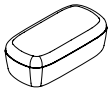
COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956	739	1037	1136

STGE **cesto** bench, knit base

Product Options

Style	Seat Pad Upholstery Finish	Knit Mesh Base Finish
C Caster	Fabric	K413 Eggshell
N No Caster	Leather	K414 Stone
		K415 Khaki
		K416 Silver
		K417 Taupe
		K418 Graphite
		K419 Goldenrod
		K420 Sunset
		K421 Cardinal
		K422 Magenta
		K423 Cobalt



Price

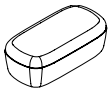
COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
2520	2672	2672	2739	2798	2866	2916	2958	3001	3051	3102	3152	3211

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
3279	3363	3448	3532	3616	3701	3784	3868	3953	3582	4037	4189

STGF **cesto** bench, fabric base

Product Options

Style	Seat Pad Upholstery Finish	Base Upholstery Finish
C Caster	Fabric	Fabric
N No Caster	Leather	Leather



Seat

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
2579	2734	2730	2798	2857	2924	2975	3017	3060	3110	3161	3211	3270

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
3338	3422	3507	3590	3674	3759	3843	3927	4012	3644	4099	4251

Base

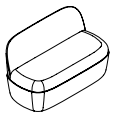
COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
0	126	152	219	278	346	396	439	481	531	582	632	692

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
759	844	927	1012	1097	1179	1264	1349	1432	1019	1492	1626

STGJ **cesto** bench with back, knit base

Product Options

Style	Seat Pad Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Knit Mesh Base Finish
C Caster	Fabric	Fabric	K413 Eggshell
N No Caster	Leather	Leather	K414 Stone
			K415 Khaki
			K416 Silver
			K417 Taupe
			K418 Graphite
			K419 Goldenrod
			K420 Sunset
			K421 Cardinal
			K422 Magenta
			K423 Cobalt



Seat

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
3501	3711	3653	3720	3779	3847	3897	3939	3982	4032	4083	4133	4192

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
4260	4344	4429	4513	4597	4682	4765	4849	4934	4622	5077	5229

Back

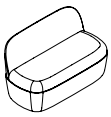
COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
0	126	140	201	255	317	363	402	440	487	534	579	633

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
695	773	850	927	1004	1082	1160	1236	1313	1019	1378	1626

STGK **cesto** bench with back, fabric base

Product Options

Style	Seat Pad Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Base Upholstery Finish
C Caster	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
N No Caster	Leather	Leather	Leather



Seat

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
3560	3774	3711	3779	3838	3905	3956	3998	4041	4091	4142	4192	4251

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
4319	4403	4488	4571	4655	4740	4824	4908	4993	4684	5139	5291

Back

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
0	126	140	201	255	317	363	402	440	487	534	579	633

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
695	773	850	927	1004	1082	1160	1236	1313	1019	1378	1626

Base

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
0	126	152	219	278	346	396	439	481	531	582	632	692

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
759	844	927	1012	1097	1179	1264	1349	1432	1236	1492	1799

clip

features

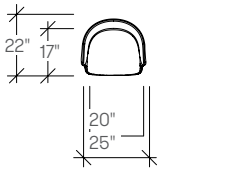
Clip is a versatile seating option designed by the Swedish architectural and design partnership of Claesson Koivisto Rune. Inspired by the common hair band, Clip's curved shape supports and wraps around the user, affording both comfort and a sense of openness. Designed for Studio TK, the rounded aesthetic is accentuated by taut upholstery; crisp, clean stitching; and bolstered in the back with a custom-designed clip.

Clip features a wide range of colors that can create a warm and inviting environment with the use of neutral colors, or an attention getting and iconic atmosphere with a pop of color. Clip's base is available in a five-star task with casters, four-star swivel with glides, four-leg in metal, and four-leg in wood to suit a host of commercial settings. Bases are finished in polished aluminum, powder painted, or a hardwood wood option.

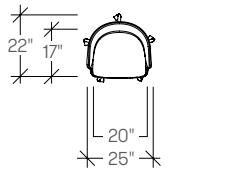
dimensions

Clique dimensions shown in the Studio TK Applications and Pricing Program Guide are a representative of the series and slight dimensional variations occur dependent upon the leg structure. If dimensional information is critical for your project, utilize the symbol for dimensions specific to your model of interest. Symbols are available for download on the Studio TK website.

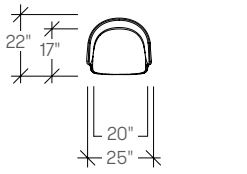
- Designed and tested for users up to 300 lbs
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA requirements



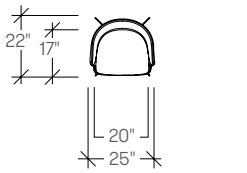
Clip Chair, Four Leg
(STJL)



Clip Chair, Five Star Task
(STJT)



Clip Chair,
Wood Four Leg
(STJW)

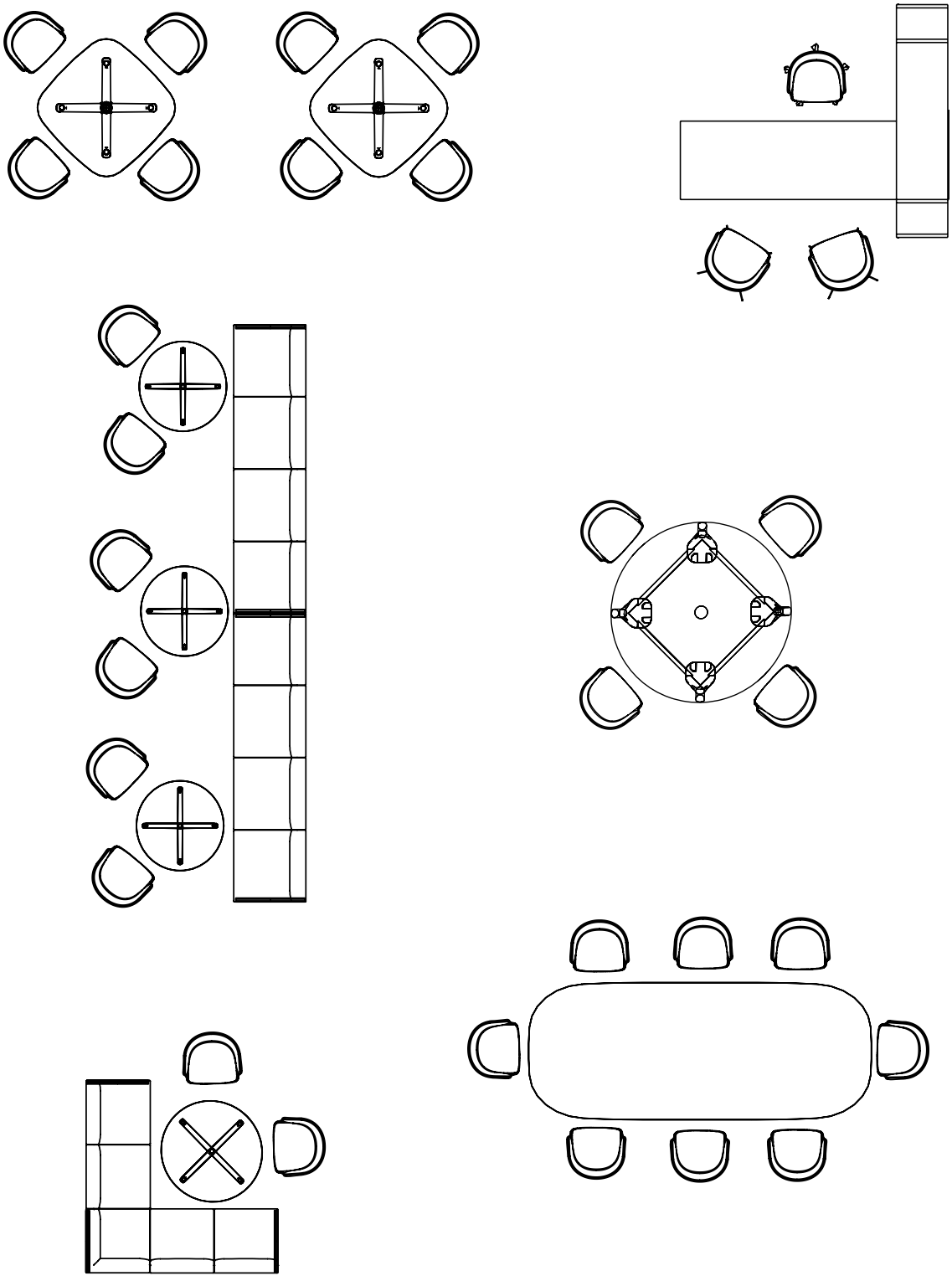


Clip Chair, Four Star Swivel
(STJS)

clip

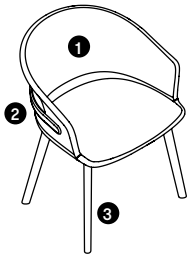
planning

A variety of configurations can be achieved with Clip, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.



specifying clip finishes

The modularity of Clip permits a wide range of fabric combinations that allows for an expressive use of color, texture and material.



1. **Seat Upholstery**
   Select the seat upholstery
2. **Band Finish**
   Select the band finish
3. **Base Finish**
   Select base finish

specification example

STJL Clip Chair, Four Leg	
1 Seat fabric, Gr.5	2207
2 Band finish, Fundamental	0
3 Base finish, Fundamental	0
Total:	$2207

STJS Clip Chair, Four Star Swivel	
1 Seat fabric, Gr.5	2400
2 Band finish, Fundamental	0
3 Base finish, Fundamental	0
Total:	$2400

STJL Clip Chair, Four Leg	
1 Seat fabric, Gr.5	2207
2 Band finish, Fashion	70
3 Base finish, Fundamental	0
Total:	$2277

STJS Clip Chair, Four Star Swivel	
1 Seat fabric, Gr.5	2400
2 Band finish, Fashion	70
3 Base finish, Fundamental	0
Total:	$2469

STJL Clip Chair, Four Leg	
1 Seat fabric, Gr.5	2207
2 Band finish, Fashion	70
3 Base finish, Fashion	70
Total:	$2347

STJS Clip Chair, Four Star Swivel	
1 Seat fabric, Gr.5	2400
2 Band finish, Fashion	70
3 Base finish, Fashion	70
Total:	$2539

weights

Clip Chair, Four Leg	29 - 34 lbs
Clip Chair, Five-Star Task	32 - 37 lbs
Clip Chair, Wood Leg	27 - 32 lbs
Clip Chair, Four-Star Swivel	30 - 35 lbs

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERY	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Chair	3 1/4	59

STJL **clip** chair, four leg

Product Options

Upholstery Finish	Band Finish	Base Finish
Fabric	**C9** Polished Aluminum	Fundamental Paint
Leather	Fundamental Paint	Fashion Paint
	Fashion Paint	

Note
For Metal Band in Fundamental Paint Finish, add $0
For Metal Band in Fashion Paint Finish, add $70
For Polished Aluminum Band, add $0
For Base in Fundamental Paint Finish, add $0
For Base in Fashion Paint Finish, add $70

Seat

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1850	1961	2014	2087	2151	2224	2279	2325	2371	2425	2480	2534	2599

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2672	2763	2855	2945	3037	3128	3220	3310	3402	2947	3440	3605

STJT **clip** chair, five-star task

Product Options

Upholstery Finish	Band Finish	Base Finish
Fabric	**C9** Polished Aluminum	**C9** Polished Aluminum
Leather	Fundamental Paint	
	Fashion Paint	

Note
For Metal Band in Fundamental Paint Finish, add $0
For Metal Band in Fashion Paint Finish, add $70
For Polished Aluminum Band, add $0

Seat

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1908	2022	2072	2145	2208	2281	2337	2383	2429	2483	2538	2592	2656

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2729	2821	2912	3003	3095	3186	3278	3368	3460	3008	3501	3666

STJW **clip** chair, wood leg

Product Options

Upholstery Finish	Band Finish	Wood Base Finish
Fabric	**C9** Polished Aluminum	**BU** Basque White Oak
Leather	Fundamental Paint	**NK** Natural Oak
	Fashion Paint	**DY** Cocoa Brown
		DV Sierra
		DZ Truffle

Note
For Metal Band in Fundamental Paint Finish, add $0
For Metal Band in Fashion Paint Finish, add $70
For Polished Aluminum Band, add $0

Seat

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
2139	2267	2303	2376	2439	2512	2568	2614	2660	2714	2769	2823	2887

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2960	3052	3144	3234	3326	3417	3509	3599	3691	3254	3746	3911

STJS **clip** chair, four-star swivel

Product Options

Upholstery Finish	Band Finish	Base Finish
Fabric	**C9** Polished Aluminum	Fundamental Paint
Leather	Fundamental Paint	Fashion Paint
	Fashion Paint	

Note
Four-star base includes auto-return to center swivel mechanism.
For Metal Band in Fundamental Paint Finish, add $0
For Metal Band in Fashion Paint Finish, add $70
For Polished Aluminum Band, add $0
For Base in Fundamental Paint Finish, add $0
For Base in Fashion Paint Finish, add $70

Seat

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
2049	2172	2214	2287	2350	2423	2479	2524	2570	2625	2679	2734	2798

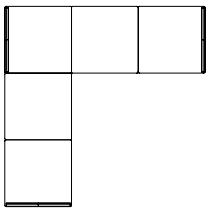
Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2871	2963	3054	3145	3236	3328	3419	3510	3601	3159	3652	3816

clique

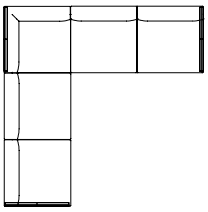
features

The Clique Bench series configures to today's diverse office landscape. It is an agile seating system that acts as a perimeter bench program or as a freestanding, soft collaborative bench for impromptu meetings. The ability to pair 29" high worktables allows Clique to be used in a traditional work height setting with a lifestyle approach. The variation of back styles and two leg options allows for countless applications where no two spaces look the same.

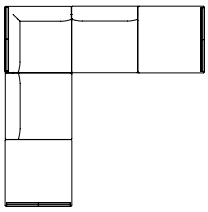
Clique benches consist of the following styles.



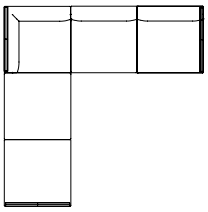
Five-Seat Bench,
Left No Back
(shown)



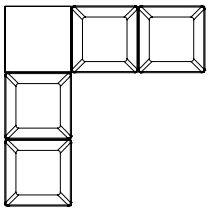
Five-Seat Bench,
Left Full Back
(shown)



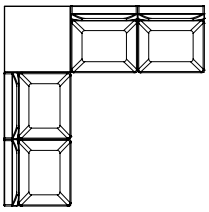
Five-Seat Bench,
Left Full Back with
Open Run-Off
(shown)



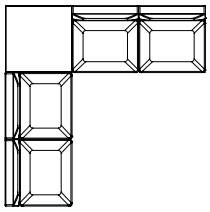
Five-Seat Bench,
Left Full Back with
Open Ends
(shown)



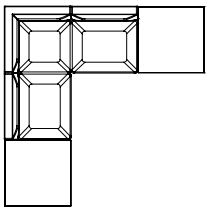
Five-Seat Bench,
with Table, No Back
(shown)



Five-Seat Bench,
with Table, Full Back
(shown)



Five-Seat Bench,
with Table, Full
Back, Right Run-Off
(shown)

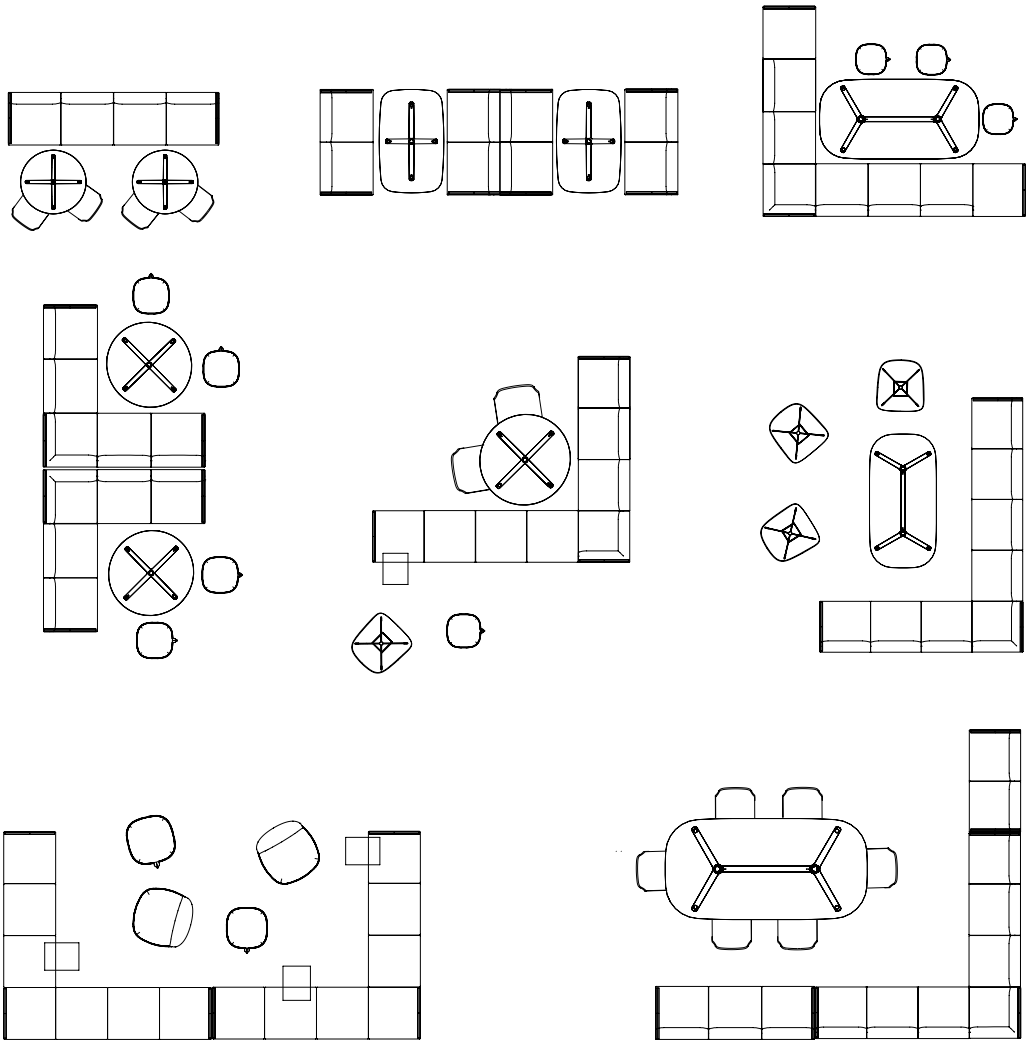


Five-Seat Bench,
with Table, Full Back
with Open Ends
(shown)

clique

planning

A variety of configurations can be achieved with Clique benches. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.



dimensions

- Designed and tested for users up to 300 lbs
- Clique seating meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 requirements
- Clique tables meet ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 requirements

An 18" seat height is recommended for use with a 29" high table.

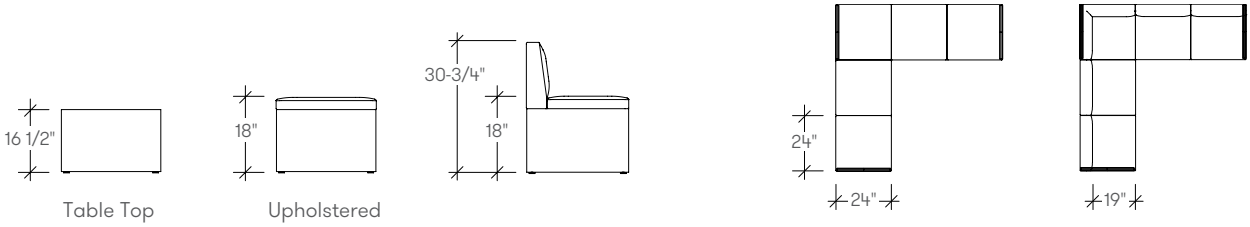


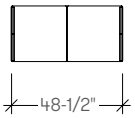
Table Top Surface

Upholstered Seat Pad

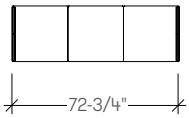
clique

The following outlines the overall dimensions of each Clique bench. Clique dimensions shown in the Studio TK Applications and Pricing Program Guide are a representative of the series and slight dimensional variations occur dependent upon the leg structure. If dimensional information is critical for your project, utilize the symbol for dimensions specific to your model of interest. Symbols are available for download on the Studio TK website.

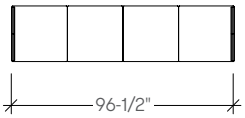
Bench



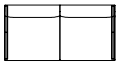
Two-Seat Bench,
No Back
(STP2A)



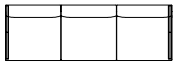
Three-Seat Bench,
No Back
(STP3A)



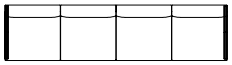
Four-Seat Bench,
No Back
(STP4A)



Two-Seat Bench,
With Back
(STP2B)

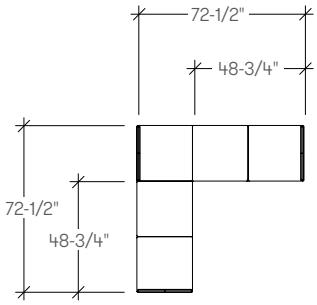


Three-Seat Bench,
With Back
(STP3B)

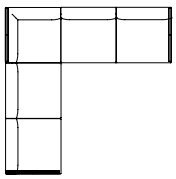


Four-Seat Bench,
With Back
(STP4B)

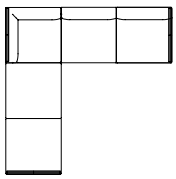
Five-Seat Bench and Five-Seat Bench with Table



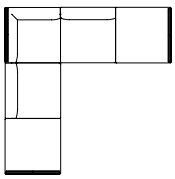
Five-Seat Bench,
Left No Back
(STP5C)



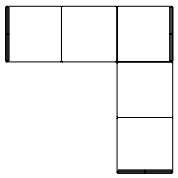
Five-Seat Bench,
Left Full Back
(STP5D)



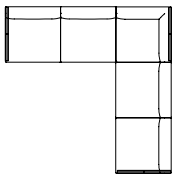
Five-Seat Bench, Left Full
Back with Open Run-Off
(STP5E)



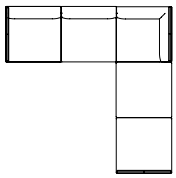
Five-Seat Bench, Left Full
Back with Open Ends
(STP5F)



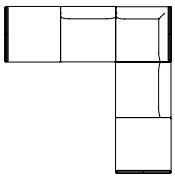
Five-Seat Bench,
Right No Back
(STP5G)



Five-Seat Bench,
Right Full Back
(STP5H)



Five-Seat Bench, Right Full
Back with Open Run-Off
(STP5J)

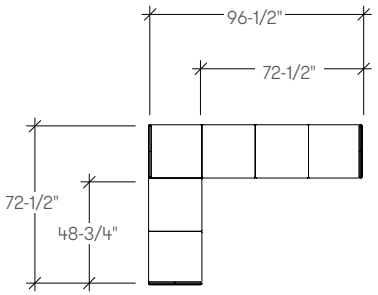


Five-Seat Bench, Right Full
Back with Open Ends
(STP5K)

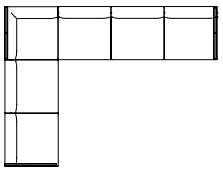
clique

The following outlines the overall dimensions of each Clique bench. Clique dimensions shown in the Studio TK Applications and Pricing Program Guide are a representative of the series and slight dimensional variations occur dependent upon the leg structure. If dimensional information is critical for your project, utilize the symbol for dimensions specific to your model of interest. Symbols are available for download on the Studio TK website.

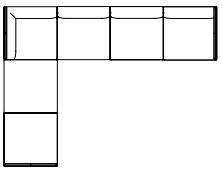
Six-Seat Bench and Six-Seat Bench with Table



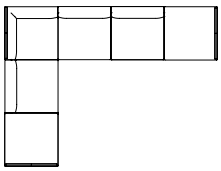
Six-Seat Bench,
Left No Back
(STP6C)



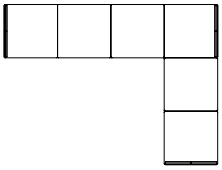
Six-Seat Bench,
Left Full Back
(STP6D)



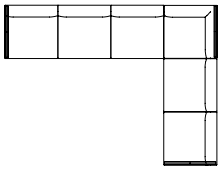
Six-Seat Bench, Left Full Back
with Open Run-Off
(STP6E)



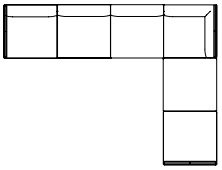
Six-Seat Bench, Left Full Back
with Open Ends
(STP6F)



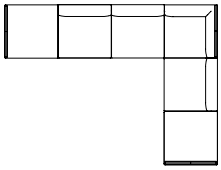
Six-Seat Bench,
Right No Back
(STP6G)



Six-Seat Bench,
Right Full Back
(STP6H)

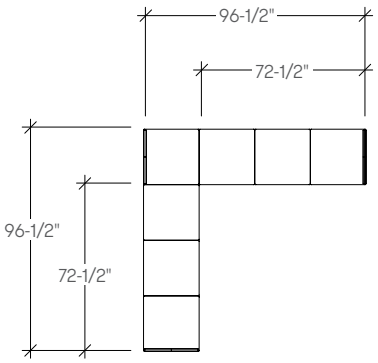


Six-Seat Bench, Right Full
Back with Open Run-Off
(STP6J)

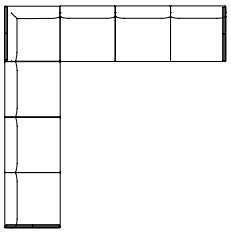


Six-Seat Bench, Right Full
Back with Open Ends
(STP6K)

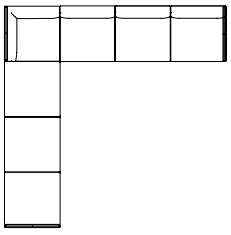
Seven-Seat Bench and Seven-Seat Bench with Table



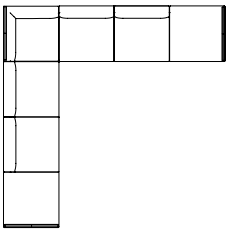
Seven-Seat Bench,
Left No Back
(STP7C)



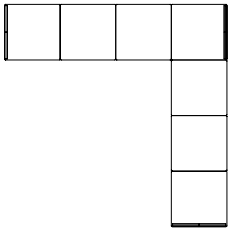
Seven-Seat Bench,
Left Full Back
(STP7D)



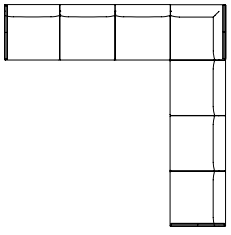
Seven-Seat Bench, Left Full
Back with Open Run-Off
(STP7E)



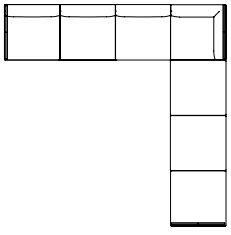
Seven-Seat Bench, Left
Full Back with Open Ends
(STP7F)



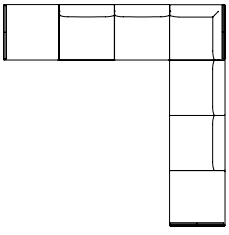
Seven-Seat Bench,
Right No Back
(STP7G)



Seven-Seat Bench,
Right Full Back
(STP7H)



Seven-Seat Bench, Right Full
Back with Open Run-Off
(STP7J)

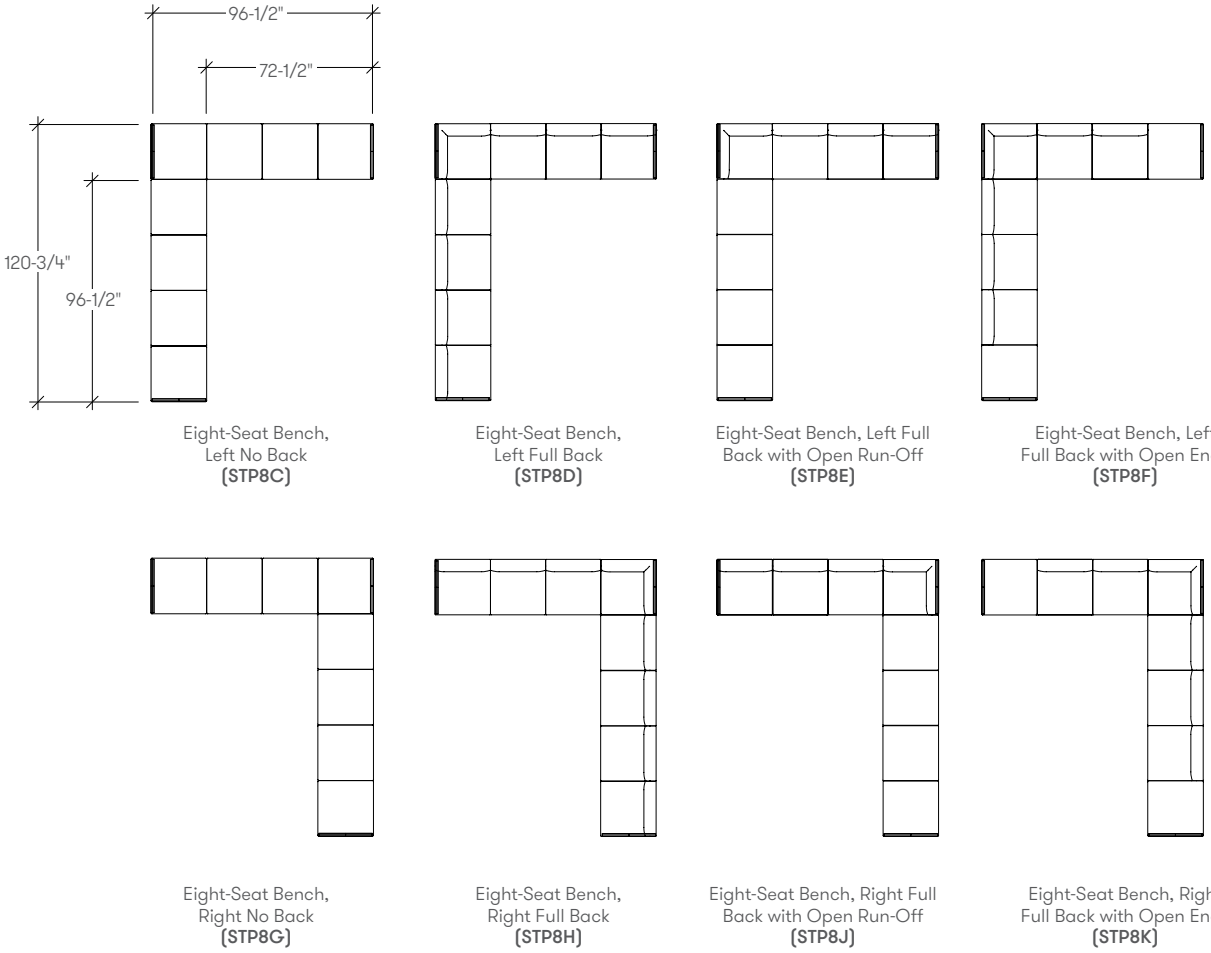


Seven-Seat Bench, Right
Full Back with Open Ends
(STP7K)

clique

The following outlines the overall dimensions of each Clique bench. Clique dimensions shown in the Studio TK Applications and Pricing Program Guide are a representative of the series and slight dimensional variations occur dependent upon the leg structure. If dimensional information is critical for your project, utilize the symbol for dimensions specific to your model of interest. Symbols are available for download on the Studio TK website.

Eight-Seat Bench and Eight-Seat Bench with Table



Eight-Seat Bench, Left No Back **(STP8C)**

Eight-Seat Bench, Left Full Back **(STP8D)**

Eight-Seat Bench, Left Full Back with Open Run-Off **(STP8E)**

Eight-Seat Bench, Left Full Back with Open Ends **(STP8F)**

Eight-Seat Bench, Right No Back **(STP8G)**

Eight-Seat Bench, Right Full Back **(STP8H)**

Eight-Seat Bench, Right Full Back with Open Run-Off **(STP8J)**

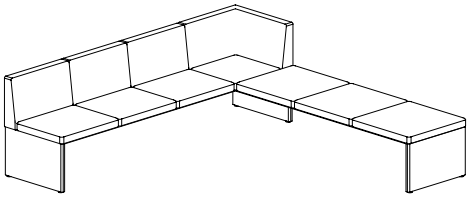
Eight-Seat Bench, Right Full Back with Open Ends **(STP8K)**

clique details

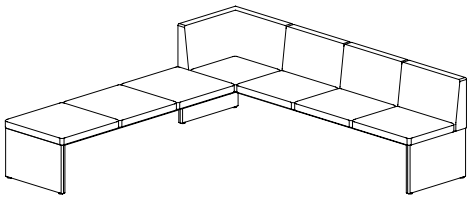
The Parallel leg is the leg on the primary bench and the perpendicular leg is on the run off. The orientation of a bench is determined by the location of the parallel and perpendicular legs.

Units can be placed side-by-side to create a large 'U' shaped lounge spaces.

Full Back placement is determined by standing in front of a seat. A "Left Full Back" (corner seat) is to your left when looking at the seat and to your right when sitting in the seat.



right orientation

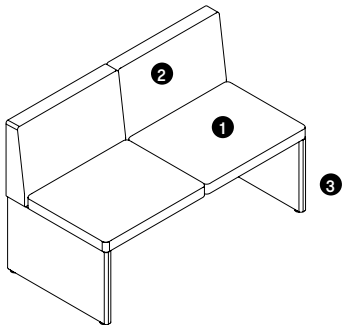


left orientation

specifying clique finishes

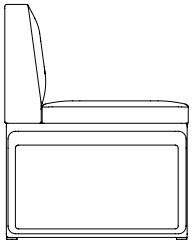
Cliques modularity provides a wide range of fabric combinations which allow for an expressive use of color, texture and material.

The following outlines the specification process for Clique fabric selections.

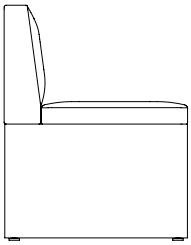


1. **Seat Upholstery**
   Select the seat upholstery
2. **Back Upholstery**
   Select the back upholstery
3. **Base Style and Finish**
   Select the Metal or Upholstered Base and its corresponding finish

Two leg styles are available on Clique to provide various aesthetics.



metal leg

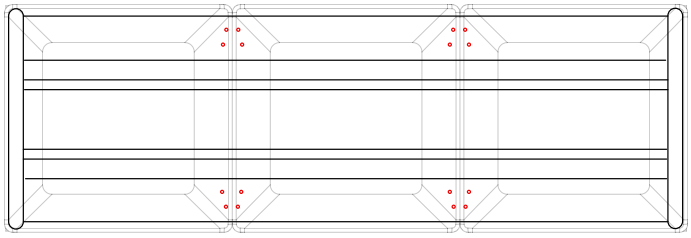


upholstered leg

clique power accessories

Power can be accepted on any bench style and placed in any set of holes desired by the user. Power accessory is sold separately.

Power can be routed on the underside of the bench with magnetic cable managers to the nearest leg or power monument.



Power can be attached between any seat and on either side of the bench, as well for all configurations of the bench.

technical information

• edge trim • grain direction • grommets
• power accessories • power management

specification example

STP2AU Clique Bench, Two-Seat, No Back, Upholstered Leg	
1 Seat Fabric Gr. 3	3027
2 Leg Finish Gr. 5	330
Total:	$3357

STP4BU Clique Bench, Four-Seat, with Back, Upholstered Leg	
1 Seat Fabric Gr. 5	6681
2 Back Fabric Gr. 3	464
3 Leg Finish Gr. 2	182
Total:	$7327

STP4BM Clique Bench, Four-Seat, with Back, Metal Leg	
1 Seat Fabric Gr. 5	6260
2 Back Fabric Gr. 3	464
Total:	$6724

STP6JU Clique Bench, Full Back with Open Runoff, Right, Upholstered Leg	
1 Seat Fabric Gr. 3	9379
2 Back Fabric Gr. 7	1002
3 Leg Finish Gr. 5	496
Total:	$10876

STP8FM Clique Bench, Full Back with Open Ends, Left, Metal Leg	
1 Seat Fabric Gr. 8	11855
2 Back Fabric Gr. 3	812
Total:	$12667

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

CLIQUE		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Two-Seat Bench	Seats	2 1/2	45
	Backs	2 1/2	45
	Optional Upholstered Leg	2 1/2	45
Three-Seat Bench	Seats	3 3/4	67 1/2
	Backs	3 3/4	67 1/2
	Optional Upholstered Leg	2 1/2	45
Four-Seat Bench	Seats	5	90
	Backs	5	90
	Optional Upholstered Leg	2 1/2	45
Five-Seat Bench	Seats	6 1/4	112 1/2
	Backs - Full	7 1/2	135
	Backs - Open End and Run-Off	5	90
	Optional Upholstered Leg	3 3/4	67 1/2
Six-Seat Bench	Seats	7 1/2	135
	Backs - Full	8 3/4	157 1/2
	Backs - Open End and Run-Off	6 1/4	112 1/2
	Optional Upholstered Leg	3 3/4	67 1/2
Seven-Seat Bench	Seats	8 3/4	157 1/2
	Backs - Full	10	180
	Backs - Open End and Run-Off	7 1/2	135
	Optional Upholstered Leg	3 3/4	67 1/2
Eight-Seat Bench	Seats	10	180
	Backs - Full	11 1/4	202 1/2
	Backs - Open End and Run-Off	8 3/4	157 1/2
	Optional Upholstered Leg	3 3/4	67 1/2
Five-Seat Bench with Table	Seats - Corner Table	5	90
	Seats - End Tables	3 3/4	68
	Backs - Full	5	90
	Optional Upholstered Leg	3 3/4	68
Six-Seat Bench with Table	Seats - Corner Table	6 1/4	113
	Seats - End Tables	5	90
	Backs - Full	6 1/4	113
	Optional Upholstered Leg	3 3/4	68
Seven-Seat Bench with Table	Seats - Corner Table	7 1/2	135
	Seats - End Tables	6 1/4	113
	Backs - Full	7 1/2	135
	Optional Upholstered Leg	3 3/4	68
Eight-Seat Bench with Table	Seats - Corner Table	8 3/4	158
	Seats - End Tables	7 1/2	135
	Backs - Full	8 3/4	158
	Optional Upholstered Leg	3 3/4	68

*If a metal leg is selected the Optional Upholstered Leg yardage is not applicable
**Yardages listed are totals for all backs and seats. Total yardage of 'Full Back' and 'Open Ends & Runoffs' are for separate products. They should not be added together.

STP2A **clique** two-seat bench, no back

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather
		C9 Polished Aluminum
		Fundamental Paint
		Fashion Paint

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316

Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	2472	2620	2599	2655	2704	2760	2802	2837	2872	2915	2957	2999	3048
U Upholstered	2908	3083	3035	3091	3140	3196	3238	3273	3308	3351	3393	3435	3484

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	3104	3174	3245	3315	3386	3455	3526	3596	3667	3379	3758	3885
U Upholstered	3540	3610	3681	3751	3822	3891	3962	4032	4103	3841	4220	4347

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	126	182	231	288	330	365	401	443	484	528	577

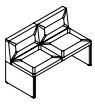
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	632	703	773	844	913	983	1124	1124	1194	868	1264	1373

STP2B **clique** two-seat bench, with back

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	3491	3702	3618	3674	3723	3779	3822	3856	3891	3934	3976	4018	4067
U Upholstered	3928	4165	4055	4111	4161	4216	4259	4294	4328	4371	4413	4455	4504

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	4123	4193	4264	4334	4405	4474	4545	4615	4686	4460	4840	4966
U Upholstered	4561	4630	4701	4771	4842	4912	4982	5052	5123	4924	5303	5429

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	126	182	231	288	330	365	401	443	484	528	577
U Upholstered	0	126	126	182	231	288	330	365	401	443	484	528	577

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	632	703	773	844	913	983	1053	1124	1194	868	1264	1373
U Upholstered	632	703	773	844	913	983	1053	1124	1194	868	1264	1373

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	126	182	231	288	330	365	401	443	484	528	577

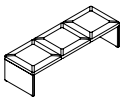
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	632	703	773	844	913	983	1124	1124	1194	868	1264	1373

STP3A **clique** three-seat bench, no back

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather
		C9 Polished Aluminum
		Fundamental Paint
		Fashion Paint

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	2908	3083	3098	3182	3256	3340	3403	3456	3509	3572	3635	3698	3772
U Upholstered	3345	3547	3535	3619	3693	3777	3840	3893	3946	4009	4072	4135	4210

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	3856	3962	4067	4173	4278	4383	4489	4594	4699	4229	4803	4993
U Upholstered	4294	4399	4504	4610	4715	4820	4926	5031	5136	4694	5267	5458

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	126	182	231	288	330	365	401	443	484	528	577

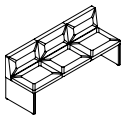
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	632	703	773	844	913	983	1124	1124	1194	868	1264	1373

STP3B **clique** three-seat bench, with back

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	4803	5091	4992	5076	5150	5234	5297	5351	5403	5466	5530	5593	5667
U Upholstered	5242	5557	5431	5515	5590	5673	5737	5790	5842	5906	5969	6032	6106

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	5751	5857	5961	6067	6173	6277	6383	6489	6593	6238	6811	7002
U Upholstered	6190	6296	6400	6506	6612	6717	6822	6928	7033	6704	7277	7468

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	126	182	231	288	330	365	401	443	484	528	577

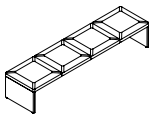
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	632	703	773	844	913	983	1124	1124	1194	868	1264	1373

STP4A **clique** four-seat bench, no back

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather
		C9 Polished Aluminum
		Fundamental Paint
		Fashion Paint

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	3345	3547	3598	3710	3808	3921	4006	4076	4146	4230	4314	4399	4497
U Upholstered	3782	4010	4035	4147	4246	4358	4443	4513	4583	4667	4751	4836	4934

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	4610	4750	4891	5031	5172	5312	5452	5593	5733	5064	5823	6076
U Upholstered	5047	5187	5328	5469	5609	5749	5889	6030	6170	5527	6286	6539

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	126	182	231	288	330	365	401	443	484	528	577

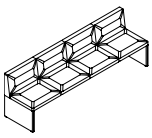
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	632	703	773	844	913	983	1124	1124	1194	868	1264	1373

STP4B **clique** four-seat bench, with back

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	5825	6175	6078	6190	6288	6400	6486	6555	6626	6710	6794	6879	6977
U Upholstered	6262	6638	6515	6627	6725	6838	6923	6992	7063	7147	7231	7316	7414

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	7089	7230	7371	7511	7652	7791	7932	8073	8213	7692	8451	8704
U Upholstered	7526	7667	7808	7948	8089	8228	8369	8510	8650	8155	8914	9167

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	253	365	464	577	661	730	800	885	970	1053	1152
U Upholstered	0	126	253	365	464	577	661	730	800	885	970	1053	1152

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	1264	1405	1546	1685	1826	1967	2108	2248	2388	1626	2402	2638
U Upholstered	1264	1405	1546	1685	1826	1967	2108	2248	2388	1626	2402	2638

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	126	182	231	288	330	365	401	443	484	528	577

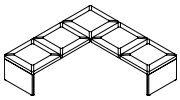
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	632	703	773	844	913	983	1124	1124	1194	868	1264	1373

STP5C **clique** five-seat bench, left no back

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather
		C9 Polished Aluminum
		Fundamental Paint
		Fashion Paint

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	5386	5709	5702	5842	5966	6106	6211	6299	6386	6492	6598	6702	6826
U Upholstered	5825	6175	6141	6282	6405	6545	6650	6738	6826	6931	7037	7142	7265

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	6966	7142	7317	7493	7668	7845	8020	8196	8371	7615	8567	8885
U Upholstered	7405	7581	7756	7932	8107	8284	8459	8635	8810	8080	9033	9350

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

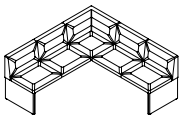
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP5D **clique** five-seat bench, left full back

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	9032	9575	9348	9488	9612	9752	9857	9945	10032	10138	10244	10348	10472
U Upholstered	9468	10037	9784	9924	10048	10188	10293	10381	10468	10574	10680	10784	10908

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	10612	10788	10963	11139	11314	11491	11666	11842	12017	11480	12433	12750
U Upholstered	11048	11224	11399	11575	11750	11927	12102	12278	12453	11942	12895	13212

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	379	547	695	863	990	1097	1201	1328	1454	1581	1729
U Upholstered	0	126	379	547	695	863	990	1097	1201	1328	1454	1581	1729

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	1897	2108	2317	2529	2740	2950	3161	3372	3582	2385	3540	3902
U Upholstered	1897	2108	2317	2529	2740	2950	3161	3372	3582	2385	3540	3902

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

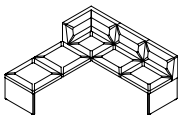
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP5E **clique** five-seat bench, left full back with open run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	7718	8183	8034	8175	8298	8439	8543	8632	8719	8825	8930	9035	9158
U Upholstered	8155	8646	8471	8612	8735	8876	8981	9069	9156	9262	9367	9472	9595

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	9299	9474	9650	9825	10001	10177	10353	10528	10704	10088	11041	11358
U Upholstered	9736	9911	10087	10262	10438	10614	10790	10965	11141	10551	11504	11821

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	253	365	464	577	661	730	800	885	970	1053	1152
U Upholstered	0	126	253	365	464	577	661	730	800	885	970	1053	1152

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	1264	1405	1546	1685	1826	1967	2108	2248	2388	1626	2402	2638
U Upholstered	1264	1405	1546	1685	1826	1967	2108	2248	2388	1626	2402	2638

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

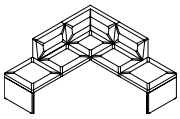
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP5F **clique** five-seat bench, left full back with open ends

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	7865	8339	8182	8322	8445	8586	8691	8779	8866	8972	9078	9182	9305
U Upholstered	8303	8802	8619	8759	8882	9023	9128	9216	9303	9409	9515	9619	9742

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	9446	9621	9797	9972	10148	10324	10500	10675	10851	10244	11196	11514
U Upholstered	9883	10059	10234	10410	10585	10762	10937	11113	11288	10707	11660	11977

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	253	365	464	577	661	730	800	885	970	1053	1152
U Upholstered	0	126	253	365	464	577	661	730	800	885	970	1053	1152

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	1264	1405	1546	1685	1826	1967	2108	2248	2388	1626	2402	2638
U Upholstered	1264	1405	1546	1685	1826	1967	2108	2248	2388	1626	2402	2638

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

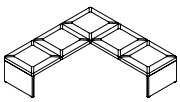
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP5G **clique** five-seat bench, right no back

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather
		C9 Polished Aluminum
		Fundamental Paint
		Fashion Paint

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	5386	5709	5702	5842	5966	6106	6211	6299	6386	6492	6598	6702	6826
U Upholstered	5825	6175	6141	6282	6405	6545	6650	6738	6826	6931	7037	7142	7265

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	6966	7142	7317	7493	7668	7845	8020	8196	8371	7615	8567	8885
U Upholstered	7405	7581	7756	7932	8107	8284	8459	8635	8810	8080	9033	9350

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

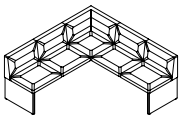
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP5H **clique** five-seat bench, right full back

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	9032	9575	9348	9488	9612	9752	9857	9945	10032	10138	10244	10348	10472
U Upholstered	9468	10037	9784	9924	10048	10188	10293	10381	10468	10574	10680	10784	10908

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	10612	10788	10963	11139	11314	11491	11666	11842	12017	11480	12433	12750
U Upholstered	11048	11224	11399	11575	11750	11927	12102	12278	12453	11942	12895	13212

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	379	547	695	863	990	1097	1201	1328	1454	1581	1729
U Upholstered	0	126	379	547	695	863	990	1097	1201	1328	1454	1581	1729

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	1897	2108	2317	2529	2740	2950	3161	3372	3582	2385	3540	3902
U Upholstered	1897	2108	2317	2529	2740	2950	3161	3372	3582	2385	3540	3902

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

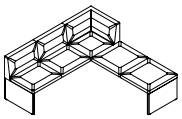
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP5J **clique** five-seat bench, right full back with open run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	7718	8183	8034	8175	8298	8439	8543	8632	8719	8825	8930	9035	9158
U Upholstered	8155	8646	8471	8612	8735	8876	8981	9069	9156	9262	9367	9472	9595

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	9299	9474	9650	9825	10001	10177	10353	10528	10704	10088	11041	11358
U Upholstered	9736	9911	10087	10262	10438	10614	10790	10965	11141	10551	11504	11821

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	253	365	464	577	661	730	800	885	970	1053	1152
U Upholstered	0	126	253	365	464	577	661	730	800	885	970	1053	1152

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	1264	1405	1546	1685	1826	1967	2108	2248	2388	1626	2402	2638
U Upholstered	1264	1405	1546	1685	1826	1967	2108	2248	2388	1626	2402	2638

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

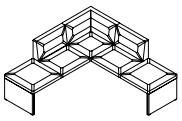
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP5K **clique** five-seat bench, right full back with open ends

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	7865	8339	8182	8322	8445	8586	8691	8779	8866	8972	9078	9182	9305
U Upholstered	8303	8802	8619	8759	8882	9023	9128	9216	9303	9409	9515	9619	9742

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	9446	9621	9797	9972	10148	10324	10500	10675	10851	10244	11196	11514
U Upholstered	9883	10059	10234	10410	10585	10762	10937	11113	11288	10707	11660	11977

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	253	365	464	577	661	730	800	885	970	1053	1152
U Upholstered	0	126	253	365	464	577	661	730	800	885	970	1053	1152

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	1264	1405	1546	1685	1826	1967	2108	2248	2388	1626	2402	2638
U Upholstered	1264	1405	1546	1685	1826	1967	2108	2248	2388	1626	2402	2638

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

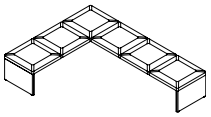
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP6C **clique** six-seat bench, left no back

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather
		C9 Polished Aluminum
		Fundamental Paint
		Fashion Paint

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	6262	6638	6641	6810	6957	7126	7253	7358	7463	7590	7716	7843	7990
U Upholstered	6698	7100	7077	7246	7393	7562	7689	7794	7899	8026	8152	8279	8426

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	8159	8369	8580	8791	9001	9213	9423	9633	9845	8914	10052	10431
U Upholstered	8595	8805	9016	9227	9437	9649	9859	10069	10281	9376	10514	10893

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

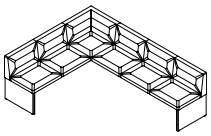
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP6D **clique** six-seat bench, left full back

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	9906	10501	10285	10454	10601	10770	10897	11001	11107	11234	11360	11486	11634
U Upholstered	10344	10966	10723	10892	11040	11208	11335	11440	11545	11672	11798	11925	12072

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	11803	12013	12224	12435	12645	12857	13067	13277	13489	12777	13915	14294
U Upholstered	12241	12451	12663	12873	13083	13295	13505	13715	13927	13242	14380	14760

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	443	640	812	1008	1155	1279	1401	1549	1697	1843	2015
U Upholstered	0	126	443	640	812	1008	1155	1279	1401	1549	1697	1843	2015

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	2213	2458	2704	2950	3196	3442	3689	3934	4180	2773	4122	4549
U Upholstered	2213	2458	2704	2950	3196	3442	3689	3934	4180	2773	4122	4549

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

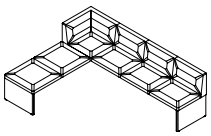
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP6E **clique** six-seat bench, left full back with open run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	8594	9110	8973	9142	9289	9458	9584	9689	9795	9921	10048	10174	10321
U Upholstered	9032	9575	9411	9580	9727	9896	10023	10127	10233	10359	10486	10612	10759

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	10490	10701	10912	11122	11333	11544	11755	11965	12176	11386	12524	12903
U Upholstered	10928	11139	11350	11561	11771	11982	12193	12403	12615	11850	12988	13368

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	316	457	579	719	825	913	1002	1106	1211	1318	1440
U Upholstered	0	126	316	457	579	719	825	913	1002	1106	1211	1318	1440

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	1581	1756	1931	2108	2284	2458	2633	2810	2986	2014	2984	3284
U Upholstered	1581	1756	1931	2108	2284	2458	2633	2810	2986	2014	2984	3284

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

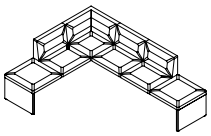
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP6F **clique** six-seat bench, left full back with open ends

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	8737	9263	9117	9286	9433	9602	9728	9833	9939	10065	10192	10318	10465
U Upholstered	9176	9727	9555	9724	9871	10040	10166	10271	10377	10503	10630	10756	10903

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	10634	10844	11056	11266	11477	11688	11898	12109	12320	11539	12677	13056
U Upholstered	11072	11283	11494	11704	11915	12126	12337	12547	12758	12003	13141	13520

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	316	457	579	719	825	913	1002	1106	1211	1318	1440
U Upholstered	0	126	316	457	579	719	825	913	1002	1106	1211	1318	1440

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	1581	1756	1931	2108	2284	2458	2633	2810	2986	2014	2984	3284
U Upholstered	1581	1756	1931	2108	2284	2458	2633	2810	2986	2014	2984	3284

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

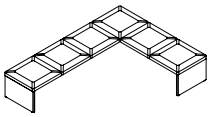
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP6G **clique** six-seat bench, right no back

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather
		C9 Polished Aluminum
		Fundamental Paint
		Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	6262	6638	6641	6810	6957	7126	7253	7358	7463	7590	7716	7843	7990
U Upholstered	6698	7100	7077	7246	7393	7562	7689	7794	7899	8026	8152	8279	8426

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	8159	8369	8580	8791	9001	9213	9423	9633	9845	8914	10052	10431
U Upholstered	8595	8805	9016	9227	9437	9649	9859	10069	10281	9376	10514	10893

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

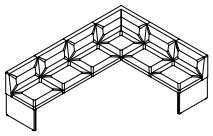
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP6H **clique** six-seat bench, right full back

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	9906	10501	10285	10454	10601	10770	10897	11001	11107	11234	11360	11486	11634
U Upholstered	10344	10966	10723	10892	11040	11208	11335	11440	11545	11672	11798	11925	12072

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	11803	12013	12224	12435	12645	12857	13067	13277	13489	12777	13915	14294
U Upholstered	12241	12451	12663	12873	13083	13295	13505	13715	13927	13242	14380	14760

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	443	640	812	1008	1155	1279	1401	1549	1697	1843	2015
U Upholstered	0	126	443	640	812	1008	1155	1279	1401	1549	1697	1843	2015

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	2213	2458	2704	2950	3196	3442	3689	3934	4180	2773	4122	4549
U Upholstered	2213	2458	2704	2950	3196	3442	3689	3934	4180	2773	4122	4549

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

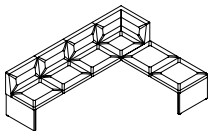
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP6J **clique** six-seat bench, right full back with open run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	8594	9110	8973	9142	9289	9458	9584	9689	9795	9921	10048	10174	10321
U Upholstered	9032	9575	9411	9580	9727	9896	10023	10127	10233	10359	10486	10612	10759

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	10490	10701	10912	11122	11333	11544	11755	11965	12176	11386	12524	12903
U Upholstered	10928	11139	11350	11561	11771	11982	12193	12403	12615	11850	12988	13368

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	316	457	579	719	825	913	1002	1106	1211	1318	1440
U Upholstered	0	126	316	457	579	719	825	913	1002	1106	1211	1318	1440

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	1581	1756	1931	2108	2284	2458	2633	2810	2986	2014	2984	3284
U Upholstered	1581	1756	1931	2108	2284	2458	2633	2810	2986	2014	2984	3284

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

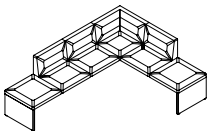
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP6K **clique** six-seat bench, right full back with open ends

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	8737	9263	9117	9286	9433	9602	9728	9833	9939	10065	10192	10318	10465
U Upholstered	9176	9727	9555	9724	9871	10040	10166	10271	10377	10503	10630	10756	10903

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	10634	10844	11056	11266	11477	11688	11898	12109	12320	11539	12677	13056
U Upholstered	11072	11283	11494	11704	11915	12126	12337	12547	12758	12003	13141	13520

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	316	457	579	719	825	913	1002	1106	1211	1318	1440
U Upholstered	0	126	316	457	579	719	825	913	1002	1106	1211	1318	1440

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	1581	1756	1931	2108	2284	2458	2633	2810	2986	2014	2984	3284
U Upholstered	1581	1756	1931	2108	2284	2458	2633	2810	2986	2014	2984	3284

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

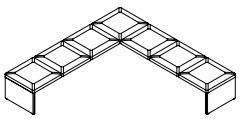
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP7C **clique** seven-seat bench, left no back

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather
		C9 Polished Aluminum
		Fundamental Paint
		Fashion Paint

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	7135	7565	7578	7774	7946	8143	8291	8414	8537	8684	8831	8979	9152
U Upholstered	7572	8028	8015	8211	8383	8580	8728	8851	8974	9121	9268	9417	9589

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	9348	9594	9839	10086	10331	10577	10823	11069	11314	10229	11561	12004
U Upholstered	9785	10031	10277	10523	10768	11014	11260	11506	11751	10692	12024	12467

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

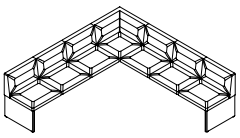
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP7D **clique** seven-seat bench, left full back

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	10779	11428	11222	11418	11590	11787	11934	12058	12181	12328	12475	12623	12796
U Upholstered	11217	11892	11660	11856	12028	12225	12373	12496	12619	12766	12913	13061	13234

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	12992	13238	13483	13730	13975	14221	14466	14713	14958	14092	15424	15867
U Upholstered	13430	13676	13921	14168	14413	14659	14905	15151	15396	14556	15888	16331

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	506	730	927	1152	1320	1462	1602	1770	1938	2108	2304
U Upholstered	0	126	506	730	927	1152	1320	1462	1602	1770	1938	2108	2304

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	2529	2810	3090	3372	3653	3934	4214	4496	4776	3144	4678	5167
U Upholstered	2529	2810	3090	3372	3653	3934	4214	4496	4776	3144	4678	5167

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

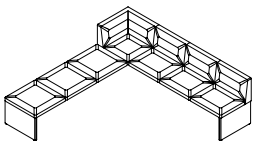
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP7E **clique** seven-seat bench, left full back with open run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	9468	10037	9910	10106	10279	10476	10623	10746	10869	11017	11164	11312	11484
U Upholstered	9906	10501	10348	10545	10717	10914	11061	11184	11308	11455	11602	11750	11922

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	11680	11927	12172	12418	12664	12910	13155	13402	13647	12701	14033	14476
U Upholstered	12119	12365	12610	12857	13102	13348	13593	13840	14085	13165	14497	14941

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	379	547	695	863	990	1097	1201	1328	1454	1581	1729
U Upholstered	0	126	379	547	695	863	990	1097	1201	1328	1454	1581	1729

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	1897	2108	2317	2529	2740	2950	3161	3372	3582	2385	3540	3902
U Upholstered	1897	2108	2317	2529	2740	2950	3161	3372	3582	2385	3540	3902

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

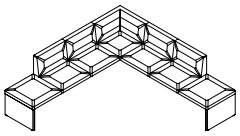
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP7F **clique** seven-seat bench, left full back with open ends

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	9614	10192	10056	10253	10425	10622	10769	10892	11016	11163	11310	11458	11630
U Upholstered	10052	10657	10495	10691	10863	11060	11207	11331	11454	11601	11748	11896	12068

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	11827	12073	12318	12564	12810	13056	13301	13548	13793	12855	14187	14631
U Upholstered	12265	12511	12756	13003	13248	13494	13739	13986	14231	13321	14653	15097

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	379	547	695	863	990	1097	1201	1328	1454	1581	1729
U Upholstered	0	126	379	547	695	863	990	1097	1201	1328	1454	1581	1729

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	1897	2108	2317	2529	2740	2950	3161	3372	3582	2385	3540	3902
U Upholstered	1897	2108	2317	2529	2740	2950	3161	3372	3582	2385	3540	3902

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

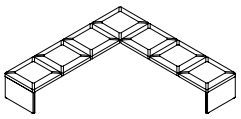
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP7G **clique** seven-seat bench, right no back

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather
		C9 Polished Aluminum
		Fundamental Paint
		Fashion Paint

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	7135	7565	7578	7774	7946	8143	8291	8414	8537	8684	8831	8979	9152
U Upholstered	7572	8028	8015	8211	8383	8580	8728	8851	8974	9121	9268	9417	9589

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	9348	9594	9839	10086	10331	10577	10823	11069	11314	10229	11561	12004
U Upholstered	9785	10031	10277	10523	10768	11014	11260	11506	11751	10692	12024	12467

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

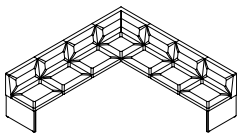
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP7H **clique** seven-seat bench, right full back

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	10779	11428	11222	11418	11590	11787	11934	12058	12181	12328	12475	12623	12796
U Upholstered	11217	11892	11660	11856	12028	12225	12373	12496	12619	12766	12913	13061	13234

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	12992	13238	13483	13730	13975	14221	14466	14713	14958	14092	15424	15867
U Upholstered	13430	13676	13921	14168	14413	14659	14905	15151	15396	14556	15888	16331

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	506	730	927	1152	1320	1462	1602	1770	1938	2108	2304
U Upholstered	0	126	506	730	927	1152	1320	1462	1602	1770	1938	2108	2304

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	2529	2810	3090	3372	3653	3934	4214	4496	4776	3144	4678	5167
U Upholstered	2529	2810	3090	3372	3653	3934	4214	4496	4776	3144	4678	5167

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

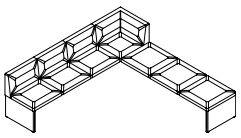
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP7J **clique** seven-seat bench, right full back with open run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	9468	10037	9910	10106	10279	10476	10623	10746	10869	11017	11164	11312	11484
U Upholstered	9906	10501	10348	10545	10717	10914	11061	11184	11308	11455	11602	11750	11922

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	11680	11927	12172	12418	12664	12910	13155	13402	13647	12701	14033	14476
U Upholstered	12119	12365	12610	12857	13102	13348	13593	13840	14085	13165	14497	14941

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	379	547	695	863	990	1097	1201	1328	1454	1581	1729
U Upholstered	0	126	379	547	695	863	990	1097	1201	1328	1454	1581	1729

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	1897	2108	2317	2529	2740	2950	3161	3372	3582	2385	3540	3902
U Upholstered	1897	2108	2317	2529	2740	2950	3161	3372	3582	2385	3540	3902

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

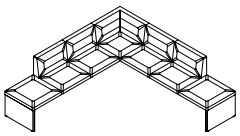
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP7K **clique** seven-seat bench, right full back with open ends

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	9614	10192	10056	10253	10425	10622	10769	10892	11016	11163	11310	11458	11630
U Upholstered	10052	10657	10495	10691	10863	11060	11207	11331	11454	11601	11748	11896	12068

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	11827	12073	12318	12564	12810	13056	13301	13548	13793	12855	14187	14631
U Upholstered	12265	12511	12756	13003	13248	13494	13739	13986	14231	13321	14653	15097

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	379	547	695	863	990	1097	1201	1328	1454	1581	1729
U Upholstered	0	126	379	547	695	863	990	1097	1201	1328	1454	1581	1729

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	1897	2108	2317	2529	2740	2950	3161	3372	3582	2385	3540	3902
U Upholstered	1897	2108	2317	2529	2740	2950	3161	3372	3582	2385	3540	3902

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

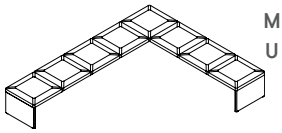
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP8C **clique** eight-seat bench, left no back

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather
		C9 Polished Aluminum
		Fundamental Paint
		Fashion Paint

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	8012	8493	8517	8742	8939	9164	9333	9472	9613	9782	9951	10118	10316
U Upholstered	8448	8955	8953	9178	9375	9600	9769	9908	10049	10218	10387	10554	10752

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	10540	10822	11103	11383	11664	11945	12227	12507	12788	11528	13045	13551
U Upholstered	10976	11258	11539	11819	12100	12381	12663	12943	13224	11990	13507	14013

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

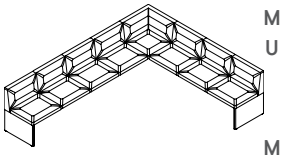
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP8D **clique** eight-seat bench, left full back

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	11654	12355	12160	12385	12582	12806	12975	13115	13255	13424	13593	13761	13959
U Upholstered	12092	12819	12598	12823	13020	13245	13414	13553	13694	13863	14032	14199	14397

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	14183	14464	14746	15026	15307	15588	15869	16149	16431	15390	16907	17413
U Upholstered	14621	14902	15184	15464	15745	16026	16307	16588	16869	15854	17371	17877

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	569	822	1043	1296	1486	1644	1802	1991	2181	2371	2592
U Upholstered	0	126	569	822	1043	1296	1486	1644	1802	1991	2181	2371	2592

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	2845	3161	3477	3793	4109	4425	4742	5058	5374	3532	5260	5813
U Upholstered	2845	3161	3477	3793	4109	4425	4742	5058	5374	3532	5260	5813

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

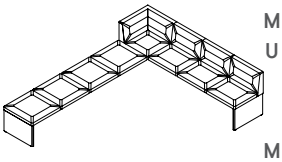
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP8E **clique** eight-seat bench, left full back with open run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	10344	10966	10850	11074	11272	11496	11665	11805	11945	12114	12283	12451	12648
U Upholstered	10779	11428	11285	11509	11707	11931	12100	12240	12380	12549	12718	12886	13083

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	12873	13154	13435	13715	13997	14278	14559	14839	15120	14001	15518	16024
U Upholstered	13308	13589	13870	14150	14432	14713	14994	15274	15555	14462	15979	16485

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	443	640	812	1008	1155	1279	1401	1549	1697	1843	2015
U Upholstered	0	126	443	640	812	1008	1155	1279	1401	1549	1697	1843	2015

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	2213	2458	2704	2950	3196	3442	3689	3934	4180	2773	4122	4549
U Upholstered	2213	2458	2704	2950	3196	3442	3689	3934	4180	2773	4122	4549

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

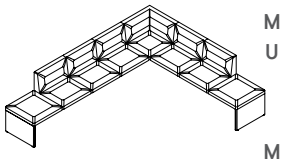
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP8F **clique** eight-seat bench, left full back with open ends

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	10488	11119	10994	11218	11416	11640	11809	11949	12089	12258	12427	12595	12792
U Upholstered	10926	11583	11432	11656	11854	12078	12247	12387	12527	12696	12865	13033	13230

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	13017	13298	13579	13859	14141	14422	14703	14983	15264	14154	15671	16177
U Upholstered	13455	13736	14017	14298	14579	14860	15141	15421	15703	14618	16135	16641

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	443	640	812	1008	1155	1279	1401	1549	1697	1843	2015
U Upholstered	0	126	443	640	812	1008	1155	1279	1401	1549	1697	1843	2015

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	2213	2458	2704	2950	3196	3442	3689	3934	4180	2773	4122	4549
U Upholstered	2213	2458	2704	2950	3196	3442	3689	3934	4180	2773	4122	4549

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

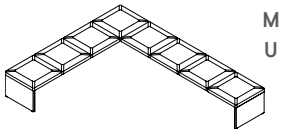
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP8G **clique** eight-seat bench, right no back

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather
		C9 Polished Aluminum
		Fundamental Paint
		Fashion Paint

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	8012	8493	8517	8742	8939	9164	9333	9472	9613	9782	9951	10118	10316
U Upholstered	8448	8955	8953	9178	9375	9600	9769	9908	10049	10218	10387	10554	10752

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	10540	10822	11103	11383	11664	11945	12227	12507	12788	11528	13045	13551
U Upholstered	10976	11258	11539	11819	12100	12381	12663	12943	13224	11990	13507	14013

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

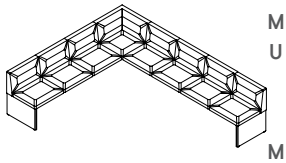
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP8H **clique** eight-seat bench, right full back

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	11654	12355	12160	12385	12582	12806	12975	13115	13255	13424	13593	13761	13959
U Upholstered	12092	12819	12598	12823	13020	13245	13414	13553	13694	13863	14032	14199	14397

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	14183	14464	14746	15026	15307	15588	15869	16149	16431	15390	16907	17413
U Upholstered	14621	14902	15184	15464	15745	16026	16307	16588	16869	15854	17371	17877

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	569	822	1043	1296	1486	1644	1802	1991	2181	2371	2592
U Upholstered	0	126	569	822	1043	1296	1486	1644	1802	1991	2181	2371	2592

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	2845	3161	3477	3793	4109	4425	4742	5058	5374	3532	5260	5813
U Upholstered	2845	3161	3477	3793	4109	4425	4742	5058	5374	3532	5260	5813

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

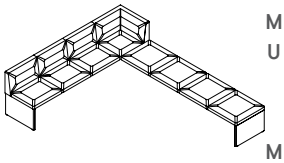
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP8J **clique** eight-seat bench, right full back with open run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	10344	10966	10850	11074	11272	11496	11665	11805	11945	12114	12283	12451	12648
U Upholstered	10779	11428	11285	11509	11707	11931	12100	12240	12380	12549	12718	12886	13083

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	12873	13154	13435	13715	13997	14278	14559	14839	15120	14001	15518	16024
U Upholstered	13308	13589	13870	14150	14432	14713	14994	15274	15555	14462	15979	16485

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	443	640	812	1008	1155	1279	1401	1549	1697	1843	2015
U Upholstered	0	126	443	640	812	1008	1155	1279	1401	1549	1697	1843	2015

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	2213	2458	2704	2950	3196	3442	3689	3934	4180	2773	4122	4549
U Upholstered	2213	2458	2704	2950	3196	3442	3689	3934	4180	2773	4122	4549

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

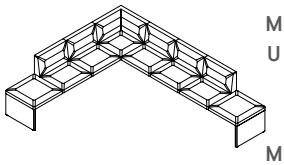
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STP8K **clique** eight-seat bench, right full back with open ends

Product Options

Leg Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish
U Upholstered	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
M Metal	Leather	Leather	Leather
			C9 Polished Aluminum
			Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	10488	11119	10994	11218	11416	11640	11809	11949	12089	12258	12427	12595	12792
U Upholstered	10926	11583	11432	11656	11854	12078	12247	12387	12527	12696	12865	13033	13230

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	13017	13298	13579	13859	14141	14422	14703	14983	15264	14154	15671	16177
U Upholstered	13455	13736	14017	14298	14579	14860	15141	15421	15703	14618	16135	16641

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	0	126	443	640	812	1008	1155	1279	1401	1549	1697	1843	2015
U Upholstered	0	126	443	640	812	1008	1155	1279	1401	1549	1697	1843	2015

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	2213	2458	2704	2950	3196	3442	3689	3934	4180	2773	4122	4549
U Upholstered	2213	2458	2704	2950	3196	3442	3689	3934	4180	2773	4122	4549

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

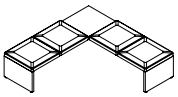
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1685	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

STPT5C **clique** five-seat bench with table, no back, left run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Table Style	Seat Upholstery	Leg Finish	Table Finish
U Upholstered	**C** Corner Table	Fabric	Fabric	Studio Foundation Laminate
M Metal	**E** End Tables	Leather	Leather	Grade 2 Laminate
			C9 Polished Aluminum	Studio Veneer
			Fundamental Paint	
			Fashion Paint	

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	5389	5713	5642	5754	5852	5964	6050	6119	6190	6274	6358	6443	6541
M Metal, End Tables	5389	5713	5579	5663	5737	5821	5884	5937	5990	6053	6116	6179	6253
U Upholstered, Corner Table	5827	6177	6080	6192	6290	6403	6488	6557	6628	6712	6796	6881	6979
U Upholstered, End Tables	5827	6177	6017	6101	6175	6259	6322	6375	6428	6491	6554	6617	6692

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	6653	6794	6935	7075	7216	7355	7496	7637	7777	7230	7989	8241
M Metal, End Tables	6337	6443	6548	6653	6759	6864	6969	7075	7180	6859	7433	7623
U Upholstered, Corner Table	7092	7232	7373	7513	7654	7794	7934	8075	8215	7694	8453	8706
U Upholstered, End Tables	6775	6881	6986	7092	7197	7302	7408	7513	7618	7324	7897	8088

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863
U Upholstered, End Tables	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020
U Upholstered, End Tables	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

Table

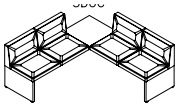
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
C Corner Table	101	159	316
E End Tables	203	318	632

STPT5D **clique** five-seat bench with table, full back, left run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Table Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish	Table Finish
U Upholstered	**C** Corner Table	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Studio Foundation Laminate
M Metal		Leather	Leather	Leather	Grade 2 Laminate
				C9 Polished Aluminum	Studio Veneer
				Fundamental Paint	
				Fashion Paint	

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	9032	9575	9285	9397	9495	9607	9692	9762	9833	9917	10001	10086	10184
U Upholstered, Corner Table	9468	10037	9721	9833	9931	10043	10128	10198	10269	10353	10437	10522	10620

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal, Corner Table	10296	10437	10577	10718	10859	10998	11139	11279	11420	11092	11850	12103
U Upholstered, Corner Table	10732	10873	11013	11154	11295	11434	11575	11715	11856	11554	12313	12566

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	0	126	253	365	464	577	661	730	800	885	970	1053	1152
U Upholstered, Corner Table	0	126	253	365	464	577	661	730	800	885	970	1053	1152

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal, Corner Table	1264	1405	1546	1685	1826	1967	2108	2248	2388	1626	2402	2638
U Upholstered, Corner Table	1264	1405	1546	1685	1826	1967	2108	2248	2388	1626	2402	2638

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

Table

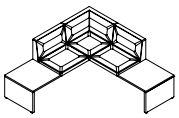
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
C Corner Table	0	58	63

STPT5F **clique** five-seat bench with table, back with open ends, left run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Table Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish	Table Finish
U Upholstered	**E** End Tables	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Studio Foundation Laminate
M Metal		Leather	Leather	Leather	Grade 2 Laminate
				C9 Polished Aluminum	Studio Veneer
				Fundamental Paint	
				Fashion Paint	

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, End Tables	8090	8576	8280	8364	8438	8522	8585	8638	8691	8754	8817	8880	8954
U Upholstered, End Tables	8416	8922	8606	8689	8764	8848	8911	8964	9016	9080	9143	9206	9280

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal, End Tables	9038	9144	9249	9354	9460	9565	9670	9776	9881	9723	10296	10487
U Upholstered, End Tables	9364	9470	9575	9680	9786	9891	9996	10102	10207	10068	10642	10832

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, End Tables	0	126	253	365	464	577	661	730	800	885	970	1053	1152
U Upholstered, End Tables	0	126	253	365	464	577	661	730	800	885	970	1053	1152

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal, End Tables	1264	1405	1546	1685	1826	1967	2108	2248	2388	1626	2402	2638
U Upholstered, End Tables	1264	1405	1546	1685	1826	1967	2108	2248	2388	1626	2402	2638

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, End Tables	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, End Tables	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

Table

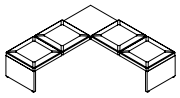
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
E End Tables	203	318	632

STPT5G **clique** five-seat bench with table, no back, right run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Table Style	Seat Upholstery	Leg Finish	Table Finish
U Upholstered	**C** Corner Table	Fabric	Fabric	Studio Foundation Laminate
M Metal	**E** End Tables	Leather	Leather	Grade 2 Laminate
			C9 Polished Aluminum	Studio Veneer
			Fundamental Paint	
			Fashion Paint	

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	5389	5713	5642	5754	5852	5964	6050	6119	6190	6274	6358	6443	6541
M Metal, End Tables	5389	5713	5579	5663	5737	5821	5884	5937	5990	6053	6116	6179	6253
U Upholstered, Corner Table	5827	6177	6080	6192	6290	6403	6488	6557	6628	6712	6796	6881	6979
U Upholstered, End Tables	5827	6177	6017	6101	6175	6259	6322	6375	6428	6491	6554	6617	6692

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	6653	6794	6935	7075	7216	7355	7496	7637	7777	7230	7989	8241
M Metal, End Tables	6337	6443	6548	6653	6759	6864	6969	7075	7180	6859	7433	7623
U Upholstered, Corner Table	7092	7232	7373	7513	7654	7794	7934	8075	8215	7694	8453	8706
U Upholstered, End Tables	6775	6881	6986	7092	7197	7302	7408	7513	7618	7324	7897	8088

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863
U Upholstered, End Tables	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020
U Upholstered, End Tables	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

Table

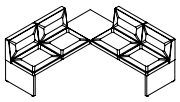
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
C Corner Table	101	159	316
E End Tables	203	318	632

STPT5H **clique** five-seat bench with table, full back, right run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Table Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish	Table Finish
U Upholstered	**C** Corner Table	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Studio Foundation Laminate
M Metal		Leather	Leather	Leather	Grade 2 Laminate
				C9 Polished Aluminum	Studio Veneer
				Fundamental Paint	
				Fashion Paint	

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	9032	9575	9285	9397	9495	9607	9692	9762	9833	9917	10001	10086	10184
U Upholstered, Corner Table	9468	10037	9721	9833	9931	10043	10128	10198	10269	10353	10437	10522	10620

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal, Corner Table	10296	10437	10577	10718	10859	10998	11139	11279	11420	11092	11850	12103
U Upholstered, Corner Table	10732	10873	11013	11154	11295	11434	11575	11715	11856	11554	12313	12566

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	0	126	253	365	464	577	661	730	800	885	970	1053	1152
U Upholstered, Corner Table	0	126	253	365	464	577	661	730	800	885	970	1053	1152

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal, Corner Table	1264	1405	1546	1685	1826	1967	2108	2248	2388	1626	2402	2638
U Upholstered, Corner Table	1264	1405	1546	1685	1826	1967	2108	2248	2388	1626	2402	2638

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

Table

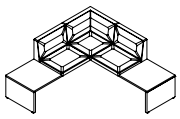
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
C Corner Table	0	58	63

STPT5K **clique** five-seat bench with table, back with open ends, right run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Table Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish	Table Finish
U Upholstered	**E** End Tables	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Studio Foundation Laminate
M Metal		Leather	Leather	Leather	Grade 2 Laminate
				C9 Polished Aluminum	Studio Veneer
				Fundamental Paint	
				Fashion Paint	

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, End Tables	8090	8576	8280	8364	8438	8522	8585	8638	8691	8754	8817	8880	8954
U Upholstered, End Tables	8416	8922	8606	8689	8764	8848	8911	8964	9016	9080	9143	9206	9280

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal, End Tables	9038	9144	9249	9354	9460	9565	9670	9776	9881	9723	10296	10487
U Upholstered, End Tables	9364	9470	9575	9680	9786	9891	9996	10102	10207	10068	10642	10832

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, End Tables	0	126	253	365	464	577	661	730	800	885	970	1053	1152
U Upholstered, End Tables	0	126	253	365	464	577	661	730	800	885	970	1053	1152

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal, End Tables	1264	1405	1546	1685	1826	1967	2108	2248	2388	1626	2402	2638
U Upholstered, End Tables	1264	1405	1546	1685	1826	1967	2108	2248	2388	1626	2402	2638

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, End Tables	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, End Tables	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

Table

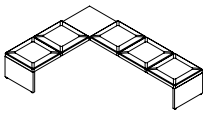
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
E End Tables	203	318	632

STPT6C **clique** six-seat bench with table, no back, left run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Table Style	Seat Upholstery	Leg Finish	Table Finish
U Upholstered	**C** Corner Table	Fabric	Fabric	Studio Foundation Laminate
M Metal	**E** End Tables	Leather	Leather	Grade 2 Laminate
			C9 Polished Aluminum	Studio Veneer
			Fundamental Paint	
			Fashion Paint	

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	6264	6641	6580	6721	6844	6985	7089	7178	7265	7371	7476	7581	7704
M Metal, End Tables	6264	6641	6517	6629	6727	6840	6925	6995	7065	7149	7233	7318	7416
U Upholstered, Corner Table	6700	7104	7016	7157	7280	7421	7525	7614	7701	7807	7912	8017	8140
U Upholstered, End Tables	6700	7104	6953	7065	7163	7276	7361	7431	7501	7585	7669	7754	7852

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	7845	8020	8196	8371	8547	8723	8899	9074	9250	8547	9499	9817
M Metal, End Tables	7529	7669	7810	7950	8091	8231	8371	8512	8652	8159	8917	9170
U Upholstered, Corner Table	8281	8456	8632	8807	8983	9159	9335	9510	9686	9009	9962	10279
U Upholstered, End Tables	7965	8105	8246	8386	8527	8667	8807	8948	9088	8621	9379	9632

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863
U Upholstered, End Tables	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020
U Upholstered, End Tables	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

Table

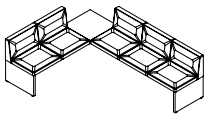
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
C Corner Table	101	159	316
E End Tables	203	318	632

STPT6D **clique** six-seat bench with table, full back, left run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Table Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish	Table Finish
U Upholstered	**C** Corner Table	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Studio Foundation Laminate
M Metal		Leather	Leather	Leather	Grade 2 Laminate
				C9 Polished Aluminum	Studio Veneer
				Fundamental Paint	
				Fashion Paint	

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	9906	10501	10222	10363	10486	10626	10731	10819	10907	11012	11118	11223	11346
U Upholstered, Corner Table	10344	10966	10660	10801	10924	11065	11169	11258	11345	11450	11556	11661	11784

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	11486	11662	11837	12013	12188	12365	12540	12716	12891	12406	13359	13676
U Upholstered, Corner Table	11925	12100	12276	12451	12627	12803	12979	13154	13330	12872	13824	14142

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	0	126	316	457	579	719	825	913	1002	1106	1211	1318	1440
U Upholstered, Corner Table	0	126	316	457	579	719	825	913	1002	1106	1211	1318	1440

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	1581	1756	1931	2108	2284	2458	2633	2810	2986	2014	2984	3284
U Upholstered, Corner Table	1581	1756	1931	2108	2284	2458	2633	2810	2986	2014	2984	3284

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

Table

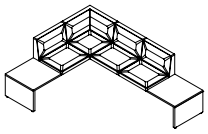
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
C Corner Table	0	58	63

STPT6F **clique** six-seat bench with table, back with open ends, left run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Table Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish	Table Finish
U Upholstered	**E** End Tables	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Studio Foundation Laminate
M Metal		Leather	Leather	Leather	Grade 2 Laminate
				C9 Polished Aluminum	Studio Veneer
				Fundamental Paint	
				Fashion Paint	

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, End Tables	8965	9505	9218	9330	9429	9541	9626	9696	9766	9850	9934	10019	10117
U Upholstered, End Tables	9289	9847	9542	9654	9752	9865	9950	10019	10090	10174	10258	10343	10441

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, End Tables	10230	10370	10511	10651	10792	10932	11072	11213	11353	11022	11781	12034
U Upholstered, End Tables	10553	10694	10835	10975	11116	11255	11396	11537	11677	11364	12123	12376

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, End Tables	0	126	316	457	579	719	825	913	1002	1106	1211	1318	1440
U Upholstered, End Tables	0	126	316	457	579	719	825	913	1002	1106	1211	1318	1440

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, End Tables	1581	1756	1931	2108	2284	2458	2633	2810	2986	2014	2984	3284
U Upholstered, End Tables	1581	1756	1931	2108	2284	2458	2633	2810	2986	2014	2984	3284

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, End Tables	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, End Tables	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

Table

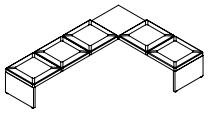
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
E End Tables	203	318	632

STPT6G **clique** six-seat bench with table, no back, right run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Table Style	Seat Upholstery	Leg Finish	Table Finish
U Upholstered	**C** Corner Table	Fabric	Fabric	Studio Foundation Laminate
M Metal	**E** End Tables	Leather	Leather	Grade 2 Laminate
			C9 Polished Aluminum	Studio Veneer
			Fundamental Paint	
			Fashion Paint	

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	6264	6641	6580	6721	6844	6985	7089	7178	7265	7371	7476	7581	7704
M Metal, End Tables	6264	6641	6517	6629	6727	6840	6925	6995	7065	7149	7233	7318	7416
U Upholstered, Corner Table	6700	7104	7016	7157	7280	7421	7525	7614	7701	7807	7912	8017	8140
U Upholstered, End Tables	6700	7104	6953	7065	7163	7276	7361	7431	7501	7585	7669	7754	7852

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal, Corner Table	7845	8020	8196	8371	8547	8723	8899	9074	9250	8547	9499	9817
M Metal, End Tables	7529	7669	7810	7950	8091	8231	8371	8512	8652	8159	8917	9170
U Upholstered, Corner Table	8281	8456	8632	8807	8983	9159	9335	9510	9686	9009	9962	10279
U Upholstered, End Tables	7965	8105	8246	8386	8527	8667	8807	8948	9088	8621	9379	9632

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863
U Upholstered, End Tables	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020
U Upholstered, End Tables	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

Table

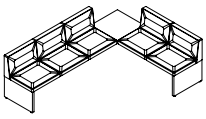
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
C Corner Table	101	159	316
E End Tables	203	318	632

STPT6H **clique** six-seat bench with table, full back, right run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Table Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish	Table Finish
U Upholstered	**C** Corner Table	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Studio Foundation Laminate
M Metal		Leather	Leather	Leather	Grade 2 Laminate
				C9 Polished Aluminum	Studio Veneer
				Fundamental Paint	
				Fashion Paint	

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	9906	10501	10222	10363	10486	10626	10731	10819	10907	11012	11118	11223	11346
U Upholstered, Corner Table	10344	10966	10660	10801	10924	11065	11169	11258	11345	11450	11556	11661	11784

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	11486	11662	11837	12013	12188	12365	12540	12716	12891	12406	13359	13676
U Upholstered, Corner Table	11925	12100	12276	12451	12627	12803	12979	13154	13330	12872	13824	14142

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	0	126	316	457	579	719	825	913	1002	1106	1211	1318	1440
U Upholstered, Corner Table	0	126	316	457	579	719	825	913	1002	1106	1211	1318	1440

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	1581	1756	1931	2108	2284	2458	2633	2810	2986	2014	2984	3284
U Upholstered, Corner Table	1581	1756	1931	2108	2284	2458	2633	2810	2986	2014	2984	3284

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

Table

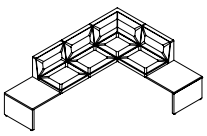
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
C Corner Table	0	58	63

STPT6K **clique** six-seat bench with table, back with open run-off, right run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Table Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish	Table Finish
U Upholstered	**E** End Tables	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Studio Foundation Laminate
M Metal		Leather	Leather	Leather	Grade 2 Laminate
				C9 Polished Aluminum	Studio Veneer
				Fundamental Paint	
				Fashion Paint	

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, End Tables	8965	9505	9218	9330	9429	9541	9626	9696	9766	9850	9934	10019	10117
U Upholstered, End Tables	9289	9847	9542	9654	9752	9865	9950	10019	10090	10174	10258	10343	10441

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, End Tables	10230	10370	10511	10651	10792	10932	11072	11213	11353	11022	11781	12034
U Upholstered, End Tables	10553	10694	10835	10975	11116	11255	11396	11537	11677	11364	12123	12376

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, End Tables	0	126	316	457	579	719	825	913	1002	1106	1211	1318	1440
U Upholstered, End Tables	0	126	316	457	579	719	825	913	1002	1106	1211	1318	1440

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, End Tables	1581	1756	1931	2108	2284	2458	2633	2810	2986	2014	2984	3284
U Upholstered, End Tables	1581	1756	1931	2108	2284	2458	2633	2810	2986	2014	2984	3284

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, End Tables	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, End Tables	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

Table

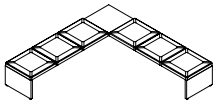
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
E End Tables	203	318	632

STPT7C **clique** seven-seat bench with table, no back, left run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Table Style	Seat Upholstery	Leg Finish	Table Finish
U Upholstered	**C** Corner Table	Fabric	Fabric	Studio Foundation Laminate
M Metal	**E** End Tables	Leather	Leather	Grade 2 Laminate
			C9 Polished Aluminum	Studio Veneer
			Fundamental Paint	
			Fashion Paint	

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	7140	7569	7519	7688	7835	8004	8130	8235	8341	8467	8594	8720	8867
M Metal, End Tables	7140	7569	7456	7596	7719	7860	7965	8053	8140	8246	8352	8456	8579
U Upholstered, Corner Table	7576	8031	7955	8124	8271	8440	8566	8671	8777	8903	9030	9156	9303
U Upholstered, End Tables	7576	8031	7892	8032	8155	8296	8401	8489	8576	8682	8788	8892	9015

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal, Corner Table	9036	9246	9458	9668	9879	10090	10301	10511	10722	9845	10983	11362
M Metal, End Tables	8720	8895	9071	9246	9422	9599	9774	9950	10125	9474	10427	10744
U Upholstered, Corner Table	9472	9682	9894	10104	10315	10526	10737	10947	11158	10307	11445	11824
U Upholstered, End Tables	9156	9331	9507	9682	9858	10035	10210	10386	10561	9936	10889	11206

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863
U Upholstered, End Tables	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020
U Upholstered, End Tables	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

Table

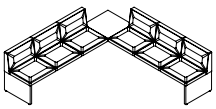
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
C Corner Table	101	159	316
E End Tables	203	318	632

STPT7D **clique** seven-seat bench with table, full back, left run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Table Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish	Table Finish
U Upholstered	**C** Corner Table	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Studio Foundation Laminate
M Metal		Leather	Leather	Leather	Grade 2 Laminate
				C9 Polished Aluminum	Studio Veneer
				Fundamental Paint	
				Fashion Paint	

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	10779	11428	11158	11327	11474	11643	11770	11874	11980	12107	12233	12360	12507
U Upholstered, Corner Table	11217	11892	11597	11765	11913	12082	12208	12313	12418	12545	12671	12798	12945

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	12676	12886	13097	13308	13518	13730	13940	14150	14362	13703	14841	15221
U Upholstered, Corner Table	13114	13324	13536	13746	13956	14168	14378	14589	14800	14168	15306	15685

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	0	126	379	547	695	863	990	1097	1201	1328	1454	1581	1729
U Upholstered, Corner Table	0	126	379	547	695	863	990	1097	1201	1328	1454	1581	1729

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	1897	2108	2317	2529	2740	2950	3161	3372	3582	2385	3540	3902
U Upholstered, Corner Table	1897	2108	2317	2529	2740	2950	3161	3372	3582	2385	3540	3902

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

Table

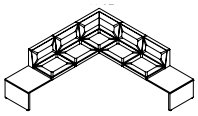
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
C Corner Table	0	58	63

STPT7F **clique** seven-seat bench with table, back with open ends, left run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Table Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish	Table Finish
U Upholstered	**E** End Tables	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Studio Foundation Laminate
M Metal		Leather	Leather	Leather	Grade 2 Laminate
				C9 Polished Aluminum	Studio Veneer
				Fundamental Paint	
				Fashion Paint	

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, End Tables	9839	10431	10156	10296	10419	10560	10665	10753	10840	10946	11052	11156	11279
U Upholstered, End Tables	10165	10777	10481	10622	10745	10886	10990	11079	11166	11272	11377	11482	11605

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, End Tables	11420	11595	11771	11946	12122	12298	12474	12649	12825	12337	13289	13606
U Upholstered, End Tables	11746	11921	12097	12272	12448	12624	12800	12975	13151	12682	13635	13952

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, End Tables	0	126	379	547	695	863	990	1097	1201	1328	1454	1581	1729
U Upholstered, End Tables	0	126	379	547	695	863	990	1097	1201	1328	1454	1581	1729

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, End Tables	1897	2108	2317	2529	2740	2950	3161	3372	3582	2385	3540	3902
U Upholstered, End Tables	1897	2108	2317	2529	2740	2950	3161	3372	3582	2385	3540	3902

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, End Tables	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, End Tables	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

Table

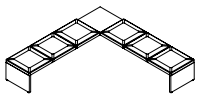
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
E End Tables	203	318	632

STPT7G **clique** seven-seat bench with table, no back, right run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Table Style	Seat Upholstery	Leg Finish	Table Finish
U Upholstered	**C** Corner Table	Fabric	Fabric	Studio Foundation Laminate
M Metal	**E** End Tables	Leather	Leather	Grade 2 Laminate
			C9 Polished Aluminum	Studio Veneer
			Fundamental Paint	
			Fashion Paint	

Note
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	7140	7569	7519	7688	7835	8004	8130	8235	8341	8467	8594	8720	8867
M Metal, End Tables	7140	7569	7456	7596	7719	7860	7965	8053	8140	8246	8352	8456	8579
U Upholstered, Corner Table	7576	8031	7955	8124	8271	8440	8566	8671	8777	8903	9030	9156	9303
U Upholstered, End Tables	7576	8031	7892	8032	8155	8296	8401	8489	8576	8682	8788	8892	9015

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal, Corner Table	9036	9246	9458	9668	9879	10090	10301	10511	10722	9845	10983	11362
M Metal, End Tables	8720	8895	9071	9246	9422	9599	9774	9950	10125	9474	10427	10744
U Upholstered, Corner Table	9472	9682	9894	10104	10315	10526	10737	10947	11158	10307	11445	11824
U Upholstered, End Tables	9156	9331	9507	9682	9858	10035	10210	10386	10561	9936	10889	11206

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863
U Upholstered, End Tables	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020
U Upholstered, End Tables	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

Table

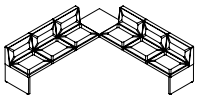
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
C Corner Table	101	159	316
E End Tables	203	318	632

STPT7H **clique** seven-seat bench with table, full back, right run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Table Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish	Table Finish
U Upholstered	**C** Corner Table	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Studio Foundation Laminate
M Metal		Leather	Leather	Leather	Grade 2 Laminate
				C9 Polished Aluminum	Studio Veneer
				Fundamental Paint	
				Fashion Paint	

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	10779	11428	11158	11327	11474	11643	11770	11874	11980	12107	12233	12360	12507
U Upholstered, Corner Table	11217	11892	11597	11765	11913	12082	12208	12313	12418	12545	12671	12798	12945

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	12676	12886	13097	13308	13518	13730	13940	14150	14362	13703	14841	15221
U Upholstered, Corner Table	13114	13324	13536	13746	13956	14168	14378	14589	14800	14168	15306	15685

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	0	126	379	547	695	863	990	1097	1201	1328	1454	1581	1729
U Upholstered, Corner Table	0	126	379	547	695	863	990	1097	1201	1328	1454	1581	1729

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	1897	2108	2317	2529	2740	2950	3161	3372	3582	2385	3540	3902
U Upholstered, Corner Table	1897	2108	2317	2529	2740	2950	3161	3372	3582	2385	3540	3902

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

Table

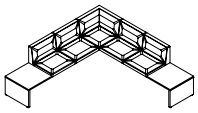
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
C Corner Table	0	58	63

STPT7K **clique** seven-seat bench with table, back with open ends, right run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Table Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish	Table Finish
U Upholstered	**E** End Tables	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Studio Foundation Laminate
M Metal		Leather	Leather	Leather	Grade 2 Laminate
				C9 Polished Aluminum	Studio Veneer
				Fundamental Paint	
				Fashion Paint	

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, End Tables	9839	10431	10156	10296	10419	10560	10665	10753	10840	10946	11052	11156	11279
U Upholstered, End Tables	10165	10777	10481	10622	10745	10886	10990	11079	11166	11272	11377	11482	11605

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, End Tables	11420	11595	11771	11946	12122	12298	12474	12649	12825	12337	13289	13606
U Upholstered, End Tables	11746	11921	12097	12272	12448	12624	12800	12975	13151	12682	13635	13952

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, End Tables	0	126	379	547	695	863	990	1097	1201	1328	1454	1581	1729
U Upholstered, End Tables	0	126	379	547	695	863	990	1097	1201	1328	1454	1581	1729

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, End Tables	1897	2108	2317	2529	2740	2950	3161	3372	3582	2385	3540	3902
U Upholstered, End Tables	1897	2108	2317	2529	2740	2950	3161	3372	3582	2385	3540	3902

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, End Tables	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, End Tables	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

Table

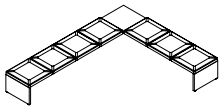
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
E End Tables	203	318	632

STPT8C **clique** eight-seat bench with table, no back, left run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Table Style	Seat Upholstery	Leg Finish	Table Finish
U Upholstered	**C** Corner Table	Fabric	Fabric	Studio Foundation Laminate
M Metal	**E** End Tables	Leather	Leather	Grade 2 Laminate
			C9 Polished Aluminum	Studio Veneer
			Fundamental Paint	
			Fashion Paint	

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	7904	8379	8346	8542	8715	8912	9059	9182	9305	9452	9600	9748	9920
M Metal, End Tables	7904	8379	8283	8452	8599	8768	8894	8999	9105	9231	9358	9484	9631
U Upholstered, Corner Table	8340	8841	8782	8978	9151	9348	9495	9618	9741	9888	10036	10184	10356
U Upholstered, End Tables	8340	8841	8719	8888	9035	9204	9330	9435	9541	9667	9794	9920	10067

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal, Corner Table	10116	10363	10608	10854	11099	11346	11591	11837	12083	11043	12375	12818
M Metal, End Tables	9800	10011	10222	10432	10643	10854	11065	11275	11486	10655	11793	12172
U Upholstered, Corner Table	10552	10799	11044	11290	11535	11782	12027	12273	12519	11505	12837	13281
U Upholstered, End Tables	10236	10447	10658	10868	11079	11290	11501	11711	11922	11117	12255	12634

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863
U Upholstered, End Tables	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020
U Upholstered, End Tables	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

Table

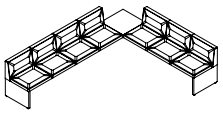
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
C Corner Table	101	159	316
E End Tables	203	318	632

STPT8D **clique** eight-seat bench with table, full back, left run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Table Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish	Table Finish
U Upholstered	**C** Corner Table	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Studio Foundation Laminate
M Metal		Leather	Leather	Leather	Grade 2 Laminate
				C9 Polished Aluminum	Studio Veneer
				Fundamental Paint	
				Fashion Paint	

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	11654	12355	12097	12293	12465	12663	12810	12933	13056	13203	13350	13499	13671
U Upholstered, Corner Table	12092	12819	12535	12731	12903	13101	13248	13371	13494	13641	13789	13937	14109

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	13867	14113	14359	14605	14850	15097	15342	15588	15833	15019	16351	16795
U Upholstered, Corner Table	14305	14552	14797	15043	15288	15535	15780	16026	16272	15483	16815	17259

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	0	126	443	640	812	1008	1155	1279	1401	1549	1697	1843	2015
U Upholstered, Corner Table	0	126	443	640	812	1008	1155	1279	1401	1549	1697	1843	2015

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	2213	2458	2704	2950	3196	3442	3689	3934	4180	2773	4122	4549
U Upholstered, Corner Table	2213	2458	2704	2950	3196	3442	3689	3934	4180	2773	4122	4549

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

Table

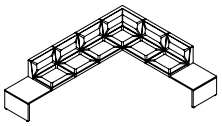
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
C Corner Table	0	58	63

STPT8F **clique** eight-seat bench with table, back with open ends, left run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Table Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish	Table Finish
U Upholstered	**E** End Tables	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Studio Foundation Laminate
M Metal		Leather	Leather	Leather	Grade 2 Laminate
				C9 Polished Aluminum	Studio Veneer
				Fundamental Paint	
				Fashion Paint	

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, End Tables	10715	11359	11094	11263	11410	11579	11706	11810	11916	12042	12169	12295	12442
U Upholstered, End Tables	11040	11703	11419	11588	11735	11904	12030	12135	12241	12367	12494	12620	12767

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, End Tables	12611	12822	13033	13244	13454	13665	13876	14086	14298	13635	14773	15152
U Upholstered, End Tables	12936	13146	13358	13568	13779	13990	14201	14411	14622	13979	15117	15497

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, End Tables	0	126	443	640	812	1008	1155	1279	1401	1549	1697	1843	2015
U Upholstered, End Tables	0	126	443	640	812	1008	1155	1279	1401	1549	1697	1843	2015

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, End Tables	2213	2458	2704	2950	3196	3442	3689	3934	4180	2773	4122	4549
U Upholstered, End Tables	2213	2458	2704	2950	3196	3442	3689	3934	4180	2773	4122	4549

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, End Tables	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, End Tables	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

Table

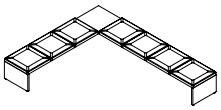
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
E End Tables	203	318	632

STPT8G **clique** eight-seat bench with table, no back, right run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Table Style	Seat Upholstery	Leg Finish	Table Finish
U Upholstered	**C** Corner Table	Fabric	Fabric	Studio Foundation Laminate
M Metal	**E** End Tables	Leather	Leather	Grade 2 Laminate
			C9 Polished Aluminum	Studio Veneer
			Fundamental Paint	
			Fashion Paint	

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	7904	8379	8346	8542	8715	8912	9059	9182	9305	9452	9600	9748	9920
M Metal, End Tables	7904	8379	8283	8452	8599	8768	8894	8999	9105	9231	9358	9484	9631
U Upholstered, Corner Table	8340	8841	8782	8978	9151	9348	9495	9618	9741	9888	10036	10184	10356
U Upholstered, End Tables	8340	8841	8719	8888	9035	9204	9330	9435	9541	9667	9794	9920	10067

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	10116	10363	10608	10854	11099	11346	11591	11837	12083	11043	12375	12818
M Metal, End Tables	9800	10011	10222	10432	10643	10854	11065	11275	11486	10655	11793	12172
U Upholstered, Corner Table	10552	10799	11044	11290	11535	11782	12027	12273	12519	11505	12837	13281
U Upholstered, End Tables	10236	10447	10658	10868	11079	11290	11501	11711	11922	11117	12255	12634

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863
U Upholstered, End Tables	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020
U Upholstered, End Tables	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

Table

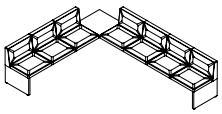
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
C Corner Table	101	159	316
E End Tables	203	318	632

STPT8H **clique** eight-seat bench with table, full back, right run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Table Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish	Table Finish
U Upholstered	**C** Corner Table	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Studio Foundation Laminate
M Metal		Leather	Leather	Leather	Grade 2 Laminate
				C9 Polished Aluminum	Studio Veneer
				Fundamental Paint	
				Fashion Paint	

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	11654	12355	12097	12293	12465	12663	12810	12933	13056	13203	13350	13499	13671
U Upholstered, Corner Table	12092	12819	12535	12731	12903	13101	13248	13371	13494	13641	13789	13937	14109

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	13867	14113	14359	14605	14850	15097	15342	15588	15833	15019	16351	16795
U Upholstered, Corner Table	14305	14552	14797	15043	15288	15535	15780	16026	16272	15483	16815	17259

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	0	126	443	640	812	1008	1155	1279	1401	1549	1697	1843	2015
U Upholstered, Corner Table	0	126	443	640	812	1008	1155	1279	1401	1549	1697	1843	2015

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	2213	2458	2704	2950	3196	3442	3689	3934	4180	2773	4122	4549
U Upholstered, Corner Table	2213	2458	2704	2950	3196	3442	3689	3934	4180	2773	4122	4549

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, Corner Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, Corner Table	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

Table

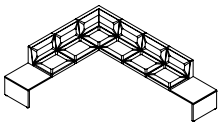
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
C Corner Table	0	58	63

STPT8K **clique** eight-seat bench with table, back with open ends, right run-off

Product Options

Leg Style	Table Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Leg Finish	Table Finish
U Upholstered	**E** End Tables	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Studio Foundation Laminate
M Metal		Leather	Leather	Leather	Grade 2 Laminate
				C9 Polished Aluminum	Studio Veneer
				Fundamental Paint	
				Fashion Paint	

Note For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $190
For Fashion Paint, add $316



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, End Tables	10715	11359	11094	11263	11410	11579	11706	11810	11916	12042	12169	12295	12442
U Upholstered, End Tables	11040	11703	11419	11588	11735	11904	12030	12135	12241	12367	12494	12620	12767

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, End Tables	12611	12822	13033	13244	13454	13665	13876	14086	14298	13635	14773	15152
U Upholstered, End Tables	12936	13146	13358	13568	13779	13990	14201	14411	14622	13979	15117	15497

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, End Tables	0	126	443	640	812	1008	1155	1279	1401	1549	1697	1843	2015
U Upholstered, End Tables	0	126	443	640	812	1008	1155	1279	1401	1549	1697	1843	2015

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, End Tables	2213	2458	2704	2950	3196	3442	3689	3934	4180	2773	4122	4549
U Upholstered, End Tables	2213	2458	2704	2950	3196	3442	3689	3934	4180	2773	4122	4549

Leg

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, End Tables	0	126	190	275	348	433	496	547	601	664	727	790	863

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
M Metal, End Tables	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
U Upholstered, End Tables	948	1053	1160	1264	1369	1476	1581	1685	1792	1256	1846	2020

Table

	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
E End Tables	203	318	632

STYC **clique** single power accessory

Product Options

Style	Wire Option	Finish
C 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C	**P** North American Plug **H** Hardwire	**52** Ebony Coordinate

Note
10' cord length
USB-A provides 10 Watts power output
USB-C provides 60 Watts power output when used alone, 45 Watts power output when used together with USB-A

Price

North American Plug	Hardwire
537	592

STYB **clique** dual power accessory

Product Options

Style	Wire Option	Finish
F Two Units - both 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C	**P** North American Plug	**52** Ebony Coordinate

Note
10' cord length
USB-A provides 10 Watts power output
USB-C provides 60 Watts power output when used alone, 45 Watts power output when used together with USB-A

Price

1565

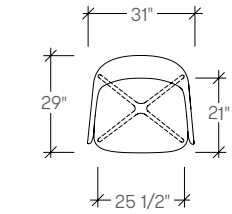
cover

features

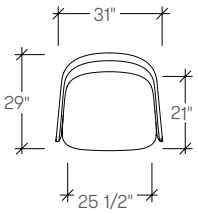
Designed by Claesson Koivisto Rune, the Cover lounge collection is inspired by classically tailored garments worn in a layered style. The collection plays in tune with any room, office or even home. With a high degree of upholstered comfort, Cover creates a light-scale environment perfect for quick meetings and conferencing or a private nook for individual reflection. The four-star swivel and the four-leg base can be finished in polished aluminum or embellished with color in any of Studio TK's Fundamental or Fashion powder coats.

dimensions

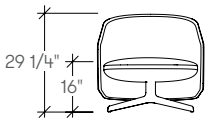
- Designed and tested for users up to 300 lbs
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA requirements

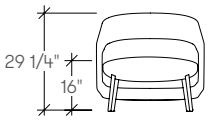


Lounge Chair, Swivel
(STRAA)



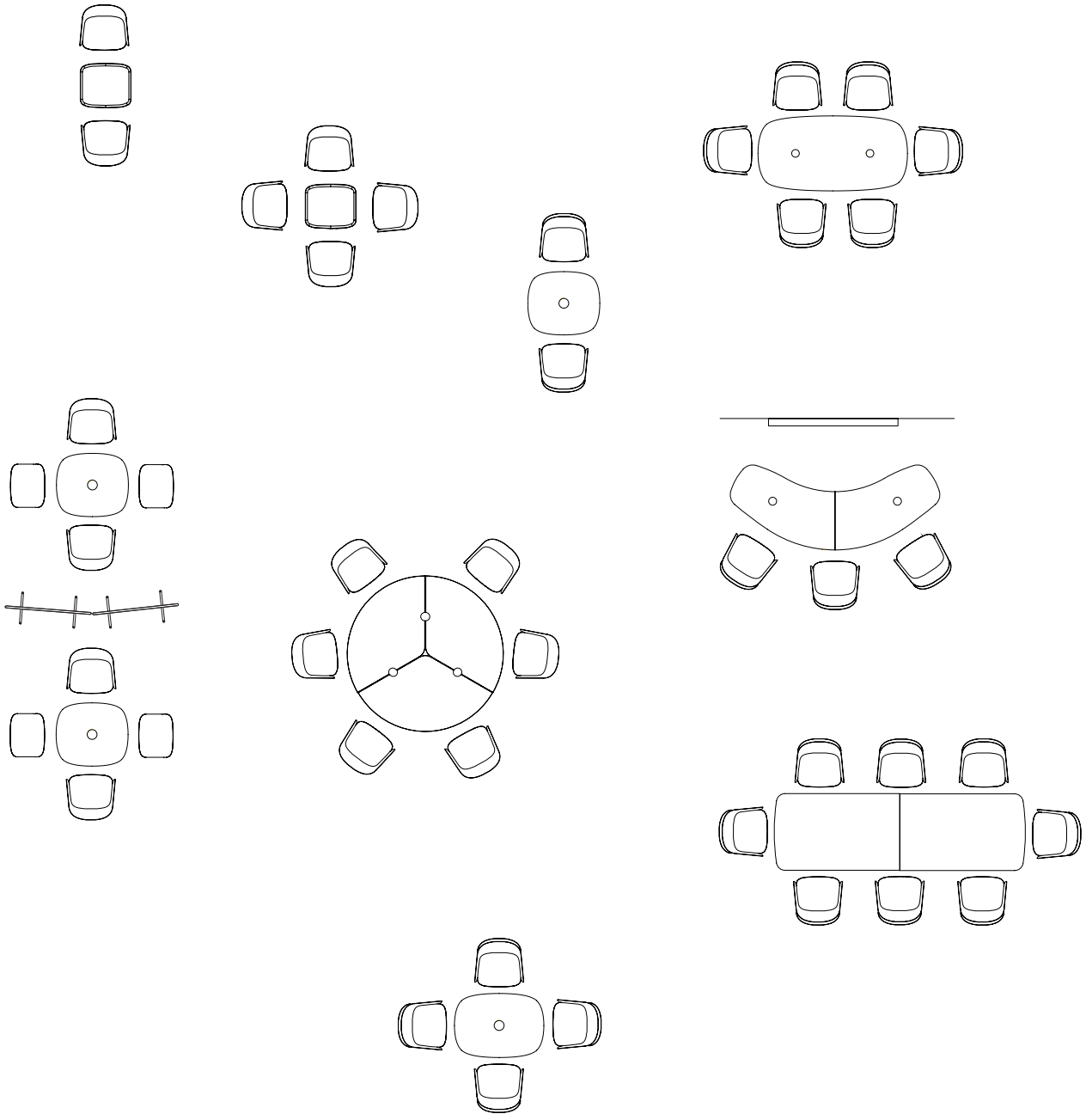
Lounge Chair, Four Leg
(STRAB)





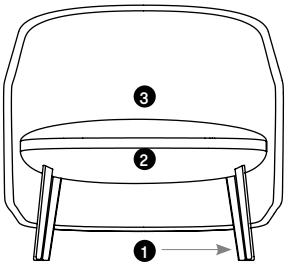
planning

A variety of configurations can be achieved with Cover, allowing for various levels of privacy. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.



specifying cover finishes

The modularity of Cover permits a wide range of fabric combinations that allows for an expressive use of color, texture and material. The seat back upholstery and privacy back can all be finished in different fabrics if desired.



❶ **Base Style and Frame Finish**
Select the base style (swivel or four leg) and select finish (Polished Aluminum, Fundamental Paint or Fashion Paint)

❷ **Seat Upholstery**
Select the seat upholstery

❸ **Back Upholstery**
Select the back upholstery

specification example

STRAA – Cover Lounge Chair, Swivel	
❷ Seat fabric Gr.5	3658
❸ Back fabric Gr.5	222
Total:	$3880

STRAA – Cover Lounge Chair, Swivel	
❷ Seat fabric Gr.5	3658
❸ Back fabric Gr.3	157
Add Fundamental Paint	70
Total:	$3885

STRAA – Cover Lounge Chair, Swivel	
❷ Seat fabric Gr.5	3658
❸ Back fabric Gr.9	327
Add Fashion Paint	95
Total:	$4080

weights

Cover Lounge Chair	65 - 70 lbs

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERY		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Cover Lounge Chair (Swivel)	Seat	1 1/2	27
	Back	3 3/4	67 1/2
Cover Lounge Chair (Four Leg)	Seat	1 1/2	27
	Back	3 3/4	67 1/2

STRA **cover** lounge chair

Product Options

Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Frame Finish
A Lounge Chair – Swivel	Fabric	Fabric	**C9** Polished Aluminum
B Lounge Chair – Four Leg	Leather	Leather	Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note Swivel version includes auto return to center swivel mechanism
For Fundamental Paint, add $70
For Fashion Paint, add $95

Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
A Lounge Chair – Swivel	3411	3616	3677	3794	3898	4016	4104	4178	4251	4340	4429	4517	4621
B Lounge Chair – Four Leg	3234	3428	3500	3618	3721	3839	3927	4001	4074	4164	4252	4340	4444

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
A Lounge Chair – Swivel	4738	4885	5034	5181	5328	5476	5623	5770	5919	5209	6005	6271
B Lounge Chair – Four Leg	4562	4709	4857	5004	5151	5300	5447	5594	5742	5022	5817	6083

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
A Lounge Chair – Swivel	0	126	86	124	157	195	222	246	270	299	327	355	389
B Lounge Chair – Four Leg	0	126	86	124	157	195	222	246	270	299	327	355	389

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
A Lounge Chair – Swivel	427	474	522	569	617	664	712	759	807	512	768	853
B Lounge Chair – Four Leg	427	474	522	569	617	664	712	759	807	512	768	853

delta by Vondom

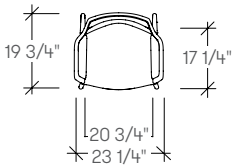
features

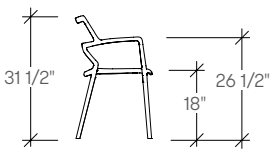
In partnership with Vondom – a leading Spanish provider of furniture for modern indoor and outdoor commercial spaces – Studio TK is offering Delta seating in North America.

The Delta collection by Jorge Pensi blends equally well with exterior or interior contemporary spaces. The design intent behind the Delta chair was to create a timeless product that constantly seeks to strike a balance between realism and surrealism – matter and antimatter, abstraction and emotion. The goal was to maximize emotions while minimizing resources, questioning the common logic of something new. Delta seating is made of injected polypropylene with fiberglass. Chairs are stackable and available in several colors.

dimensions

- Designed and tested for users up to 300 lbs
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA requirements



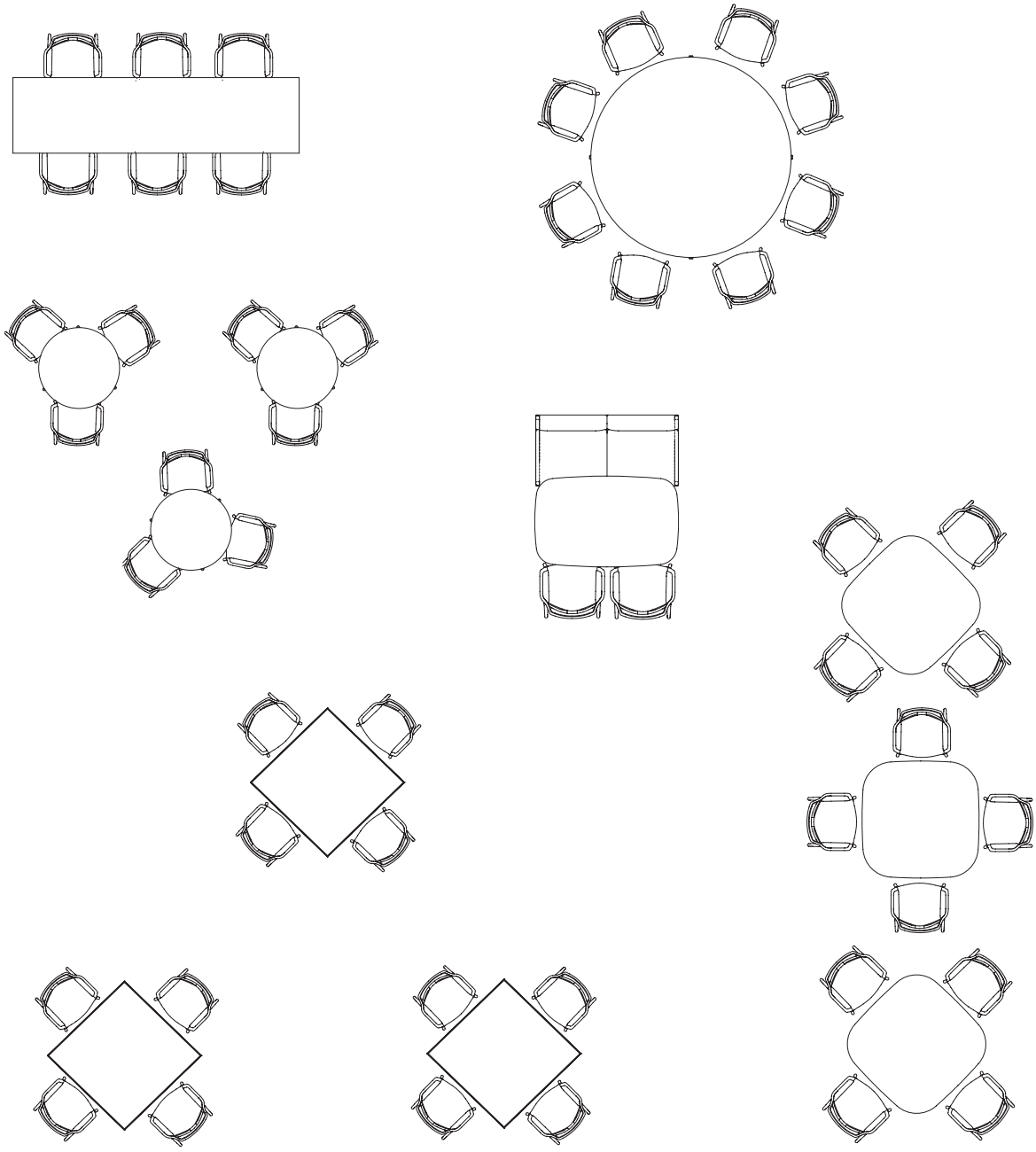


Delta Chair
(VMDL)

delta by Vondom

planning

A variety of configurations can be achieved with Delta, allowing for various levels of privacy. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.



weights

Delta Chair	9 lbs

indoor / outdoor construction

Delta seating is constructed from a durable polymer that is suitable for use indoors in a protected environment, or outdoors in an environment exposed to the weather and natural elements.

VMDL **delta** chair

Product Options

Style

A Arm Chair

Vondom Plastic

C1 White
C2 Ecru
C3 Black

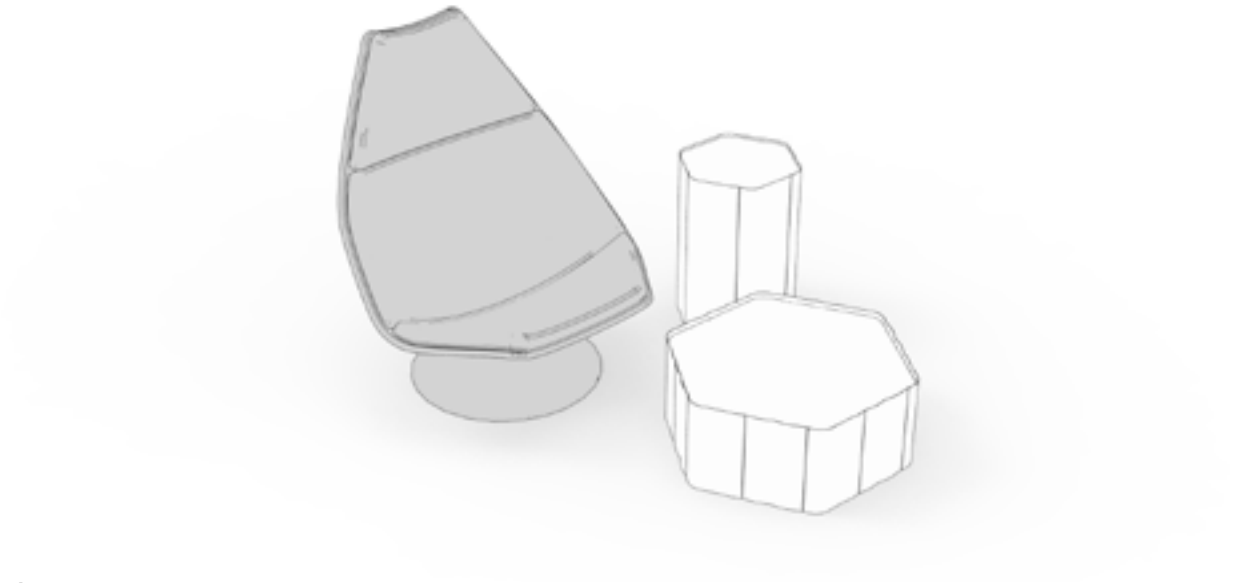
Note Chairs stack six units high
Weight of chair is 10lbs

	Price
A Arm Chair	344

F500 series by Artifort

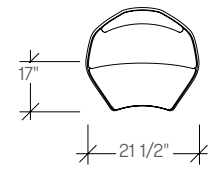
features

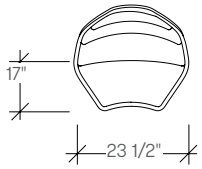
The F500 Series, in partnership with Artifort, encourages a moment to relax or recharge during a busy workday. Designed in 1967 by Geoffrey Harcourt RDI, the F500 Series lounge was inspired after noticing his girlfriend sitting in furniture cross legged. With comfort in mind, he designed a chair wide enough for this informal position. Choose from three upholstery styles from a smooth fixed upholstery for sleek modernity to a traditional tufted for elevated formality. Add personalization with a variety of powdercoat finishes to the disk base to create your own refuge.

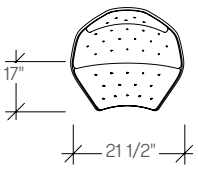


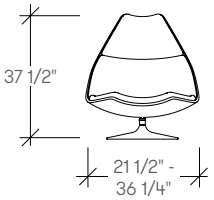
dimensions

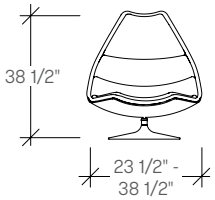
- Designed and tested for users up to 110kg/242 lbs
- Meets standard European NEN-16139 requirements

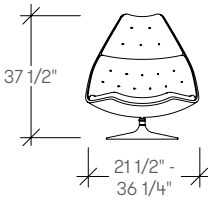


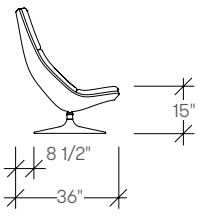




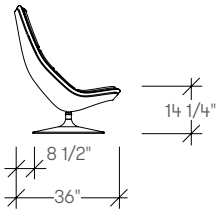




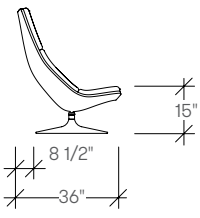




Lounge Chair, Disc Base,
Fixed Upholstery
(F510)



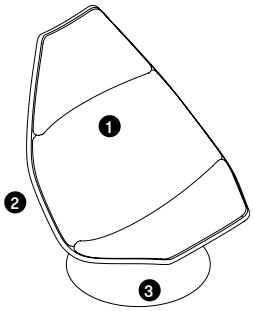
Lounge Chair, Disc Base,
Fixed Upholstery with Welt
(F585)



Lounge Chair, Disc Base,
Tufted Upholstery
(F588)

specifying finishes

The modularity of F500 series permits a wide range of fabric combinations that allows for an expressive use of color, texture and material.



1. **Seat Upholstery**
   Select the seat upholstery
2. **Back Upholstery**
   Select the back upholstery
3. **Select Base Finish**
   Select knit finish or base upholstery

specification example

ARF510 F510 Lounge Chair, Disc Base, Fixed Upholstery	
1 Seat fabric Gr.5	5754
2 Back fabric Gr.5	298
Total:	$6052

ARF588 F588 Lounge Chair, Disc Base, Tufted Upholstery	
1 Seat fabric Gr.5	6330
2 Back fabric Gr.3	208
Total:	$6538

weights

F510 Lounge Chair, Disc Base, Fixed Upholstery	60 - 65 lbs
F585 Lounge Chair, Disc Base, Fixed Upholstery with Welt	64 - 69 lbs
F588 Lounge Chair, Disc Base, Tufted Upholstery	52 - 57 lbs

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
F510 Lounge Chair	Seat	2 3/4	50
	Back	2 1/4	41
F585 Lounge Chair	Seat	4 3/4	86
F588 Lounge Chair	Seat	4 3/4	86
	Back	2 1/4	41

ARF510 **F510** lounge chair, disc base, fixed upholstery

Product Options

Inner Seat Upholstery Finish	Outer Back Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
Fabric	Fabric	Fundamental Paint
Leather	Leather	Fashion Paint

Note
For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $70

Seat Upholstery Finish

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
5655	5995	5794	5855	5910	5972	6018	6057	6095	6142	6188	6235	6288

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
6350	6428	6505	6583	6660	6736	6814	6891	6968	6830	7246	7386

Back Upholstery Finish

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
0	126	113	165	208	259	298	329	361	398	436	474	519

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
569	632	695	759	822	885	948	1012	1075	810	1151	1264

ARF585 **F585** lounge chair, disc base, fixed upholstery with welt

Product Options

Inner Seat Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
Fabric	Fundamental Paint
	Fashion Paint

Note
For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $70

Seat Upholstery Finish

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
5378	5702	5618	5725	5818	5925	6005	6072	6139	6218	6299	6379	6472

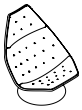
Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
6579	6712	6846	6979	7113	7246	7380	7513	7647	7143	7864	8104

ARF588 **F588** lounge chair, disc base, tufted upholstery

Product Options

Inner Seat Upholstery Finish	Outer Back Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
Fabric	Fabric	Fundamental Paint
Leather	Leather	Fashion Paint

Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $70



Seat Upholstery Finish

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
5931	6287	6170	6277	6371	6478	6557	6625	6692	6771	6852	6931	7025

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
7132	7265	7399	7532	7666	7799	7933	8066	8200	7728	8450	8689

Back Upholstery Finish

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
0	126	113	165	208	259	298	329	361	398	436	474	519

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
569	632	695	759	822	885	948	1012	1075	810	1151	1264

fractals

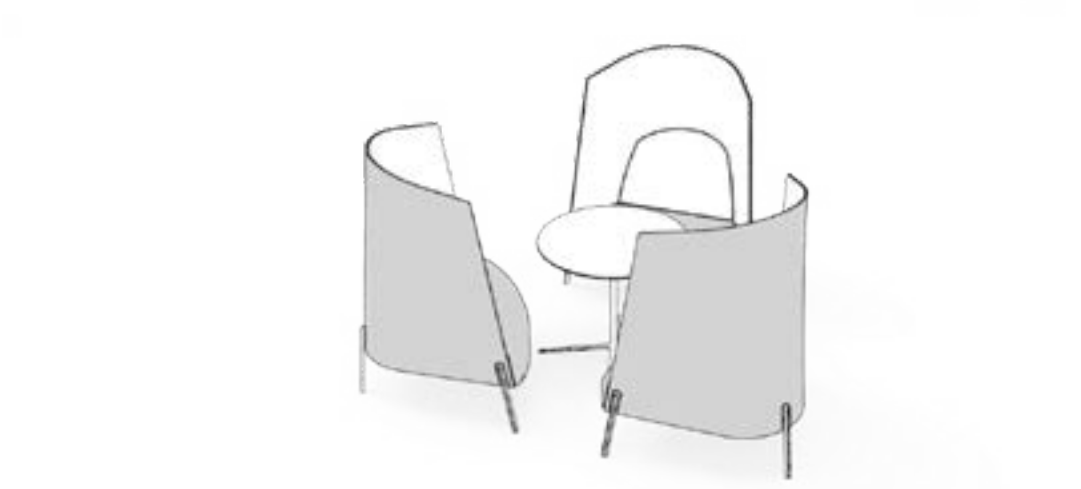
features

Fractals Seating is boldly innovative and visually compelling and opens up new planning possibilities for contemporary, forward-thinking environments. Fractals is designed to support the worker and groups of team-based workers in open and collaborative environments and to provide a modular program that creates a new level of planning.

Fractals consists of two simple pieces: a Settee and Lounge Chair, with either low or high backs to create various degrees of surround and privacy. An optional power unit is available for added functionality and mounts below the seat.

- Fractals seating elements work alone or together to create environments that focus on the needs of individuals or teams
- The Lounge Chair functions well as an alternative to touchdown desking, offering a seating surface wide enough to support the comfortable use of tablets and laptops
- The higher back on the Settee and Lounge Chair provides a clear delineation of space and creates a great sense of privacy

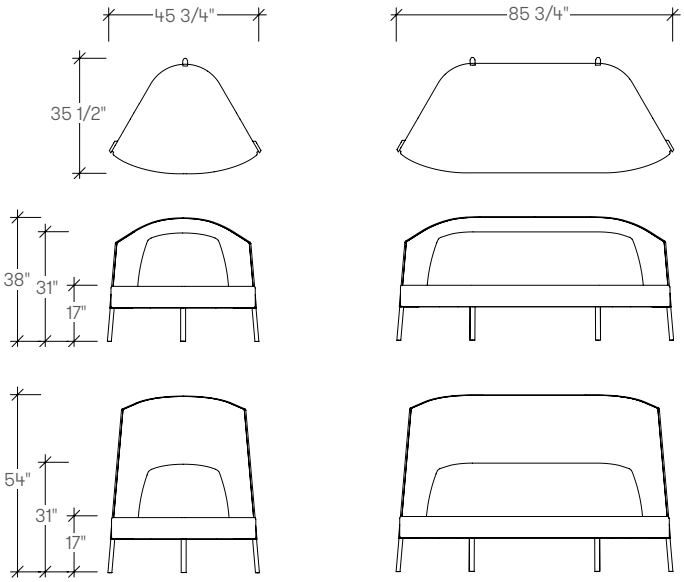
Fractals Seating with an interior and exterior back contrasting upholstery creates booth scenarios to allow for cool or muted colors on the exterior and vibrant colors on the interior. The contrast allows for people to be surrounded by colors for inspiration while keeping the exterior muted as to not distract other in the office.



Bevy Round Coffee Table shown.

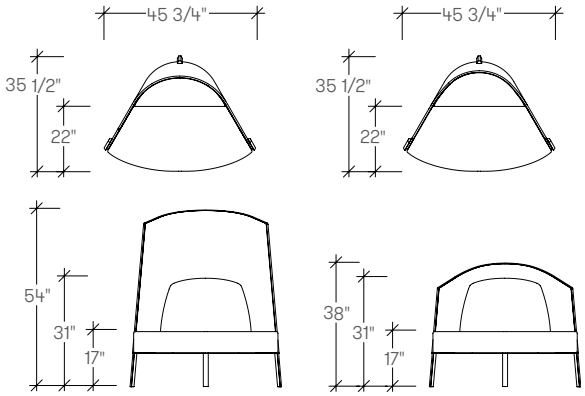
dimensions

- Designed and tested for users up to 300 lbs
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA requirements

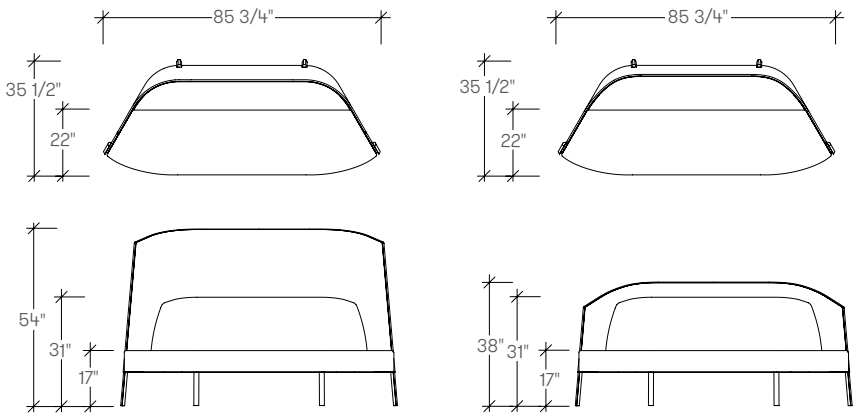


Note
* Due to the height and width of the high-back, it will not fit through a standard 30" wide door. Verify all site dimensions before ordering.

Lounge Chair Low Back & High Back* - **STFS1**
Settee Low Back & High Back* - **STFS2**



Lounge Chair – Contrasting Outer Back
(STFB)

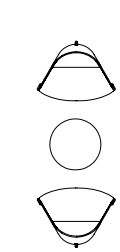


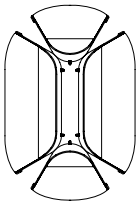
Fractals Settee – Contrasting Outer Back
(STFB)

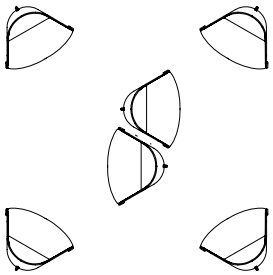
fractals

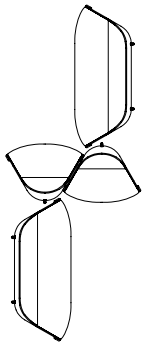
planning

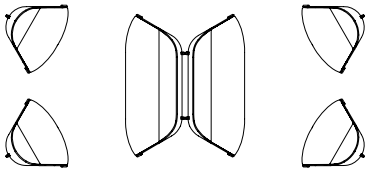
A variety of configurations can be achieved with Fractals, allowing for various levels of privacy. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.

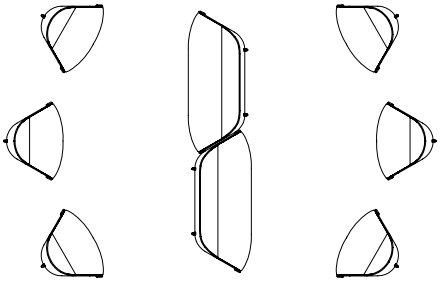


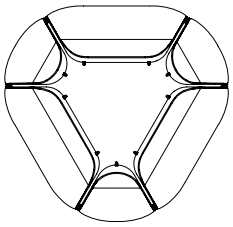


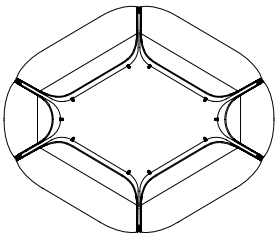








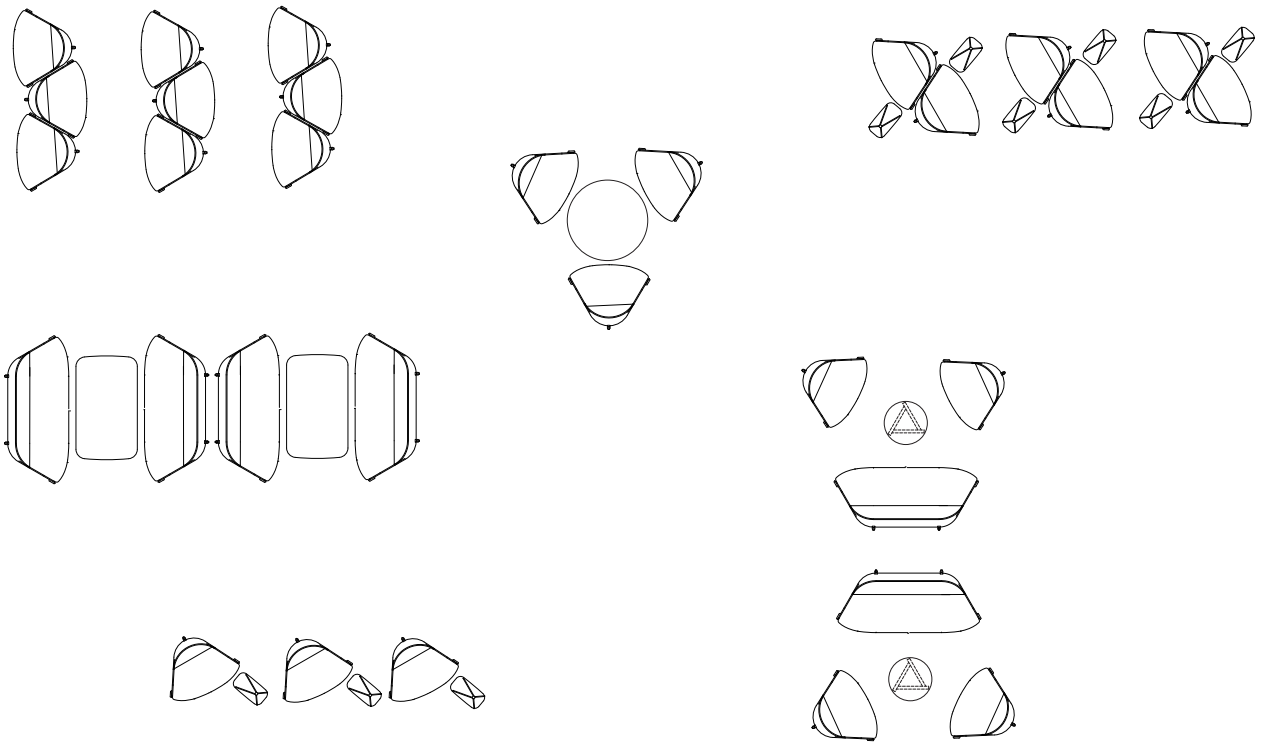




fractals contrasting back

planning

A variety of configurations can be achieved with Fractals, allowing for various levels of privacy. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.



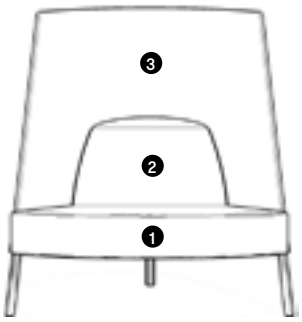
weights

Fractals, Lounge Chair High	160 - 170 lbs
Fractals, Lounge Chair Low	155 - 165 lbs
Fractals, Settee Low	245 - 255 lbs
Fractals, Settee High	250 - 260 lbs

specifying fractals finishes

The modularity of Fractals permits a wide range of fabric and wood combinations that allows for an expressive use of color, texture and material. The back, seat and bolster can all be finished in a different finish if desired.

To specify Fractals in contrasting fabrics, the seat, bolster and back must be specified individually. The seat, bolster and back prices must be added together for a complete price.



❶ **Seat**
Select the seat fabric

❷ **Bolster**
Select the bolster fabric (it can be the same fabric as the seat or a contrasting fabric)

❸ **Back**
Select the back fabric (it can be the same fabric as the seat or a contrasting fabric)

specification example

(contrasting seat, bolster and back)

	STFS1L – Fractals Lounge Chair, Contrast Low Back	
❶	Seat finish Gr.5	4277
❷	Bolster fabric Gr.3	50
❸	Back fabric Gr.9	523
	Total:	**$4852**

(same seat, back and contrasting bolster)

	STFS1L – Fractals Lounge Chair, Contrast Low Back	
❶	Seat finish Gr.5	4277
❷	Bolster fabric Gr.3	50
❸	Back fabric Gr.5	379
	Total:	**$4708**

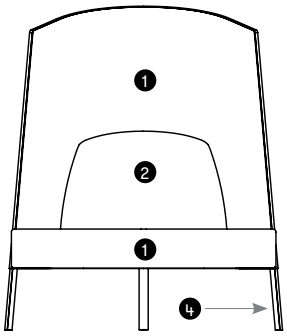
COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SEAT, BOLSTER AND BACK UPHOLSTERY		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Ottoman		3 1/2	63
Low-Back Lounge Chair	Seat	2 1/2	45
	Bolster	1 1/4	22 1/2
	Back	6	108
High-Back Lounge Chair	Seat	2 1/2	45
	Bolster	1 1/4	22 1/2
	Back	6	108
Low-Back Settee	Seat	4 1/2	81
	Bolster	2	36
	Back	8	144
High-Back Settee	Seat	4 1/2	81
	Bolster	2	36
	Back	8	144

specifying fractals contrasting back finishes

The modularity of Fractals permits a wide range of fabric combinations that allows for an expressive use of color, texture and material. The seat and interior back, outer back and bolster can all be finished in a different fabric if desired.



1. **Seat & Interior Back**
   Select the seat fabric

2. **Bolster**
   Select the bolster fabric (it can be the same fabric as the seat or a contrasting fabric)

3. **Exterior Back**
   Select the exterior back fabric

4. **Frame**
   Select the frame finish

specification example

STFB1L – Lounge Chair with Contrasting Back Low Back

1	Seat & Inside Back finish Gr.5	4277
2	Bolster fabric Gr.5	63
3	Exterior Back fabric Gr.5	379
	Total:	**$4720**

STFB1L – Lounge Chair with Contrasting Back Low Back

1	Seat & Inside Back finish Gr.3	4277
2	Bolster fabric Gr.5	63
3	Exterior Back fabric Gr.9	523
	Total:	**$4865**

STFB1L – Lounge Chair with Contrasting Back Low Back

1	Seat & Inside Back finish Gr.5	4277
2	Bolster fabric Gr.3	50
3	Exterior Back fabric Gr.5	379
	Total:	**$4708**

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

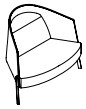
SEAT, BOLSTER AND BACK UPHOLSTERY		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Interior/Exterior Lounge	Seat & Interior Back	6	108
	Bolster	1 1/4	22 1/2
	Exterior Back	3	54
Interior/Exterior Settee	Seat & Interior Back	8	144
	Bolster	2	36
	Exterior Back	4 1/2	81

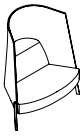
STFS **fractals** lounge chair

Product Options

Style	Back Height	Back Finish	Seat Upholstery	Seat Bolster Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Frame Finish
1 Lounge Chair	**L** Low	**U** Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	C6 Chrome
	H High		Leather	Leather	Leather	Fundamental Paint
						Fashion Paint

Note The seat, bolster and back price must be added together for a complete price
For Chrome, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $70
For Fashion Paint, add $95





Seat Price

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
L Low Back	3371	3574	3852	4066	4252	4466	4626	4759	4893	5053	5213	5374	5560
H High Back	3529	3742	4010	4224	4410	4624	4784	4917	5051	5211	5372	5532	5718

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
L Low Back	5774	6041	6308	6575	6842	7108	7375	7642	7909	6457	7898	8379
H High Back	5932	6199	6466	6733	7000	7266	7533	7800	8067	6625	8066	8547

Bolster Price

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
L Low Back	0	126	23	33	50	58	63	70	76	82	87	95	104
H High Back	0	126	23	33	50	58	63	70	76	82	87	95	104

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
L Low Back	113	126	140	152	165	177	190	203	215	429	582	632
H High Back	113	126	140	152	165	177	190	203	215	429	582	632

Back Price

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
L Low Back	0	126	136	197	303	349	379	417	456	493	523	569	622
H High Back	0	126	136	197	303	349	379	417	456	493	523	569	622

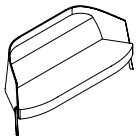
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
L Low Back	682	759	835	910	986	1062	1138	1214	1289	1947	2858	3161
H High Back	682	759	835	910	986	1062	1138	1214	1289	1947	2858	3161

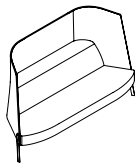
STFS **fractals** settee

Product Options

Style	Back Height	Back Finish	Seat Upholstery	Seat Bolster Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Frame Finish
2 Settee	**L** Low	**U** Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	C6 Chrome
	H High		Leather	Leather	Leather	Fundamental Paint
						Fashion Paint

Note The seat, bolster and back price must be added together for a complete price
For Chrome, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $70
For Fashion Paint, add $95





Seat Price

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
L Low Back	4976	5276	5708	6035	6320	6646	6890	7095	7299	7542	7786	8031	8316
H High Back	5128	5437	5862	6188	6472	6798	7042	7247	7451	7695	7940	8185	8469

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
L Low Back	8643	9049	9457	9865	10272	10679	11086	11495	11902		9675	11876	12609
H High Back	8795	9202	9609	10018	10425	10832	11239	11648	12054		9837	12037	12770

Bolster Price

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
L Low Back	0	126	46	65	101	117	126	140	152	165	174	190	207
H High Back	0	126	46	65	101	117	126	140	152	165	174	190	207

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
L Low Back	228	253	278	303	329	354	379	404	429		734	1037	1138
H High Back	228	253	278	303	329	354	379	404	429		734	1037	1138

Back Price

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
L Low Back	0	126	182	263	404	465	506	556	607	657	698	759	829
H High Back	0	126	182	263	404	465	506	556	607	657	698	759	829

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
L Low Back	910	1012	1113	1214	1315	1416	1517	1619	1720		2554	3768	4173
H High Back	910	1012	1113	1214	1315	1416	1517	1619	1720		2554	3768	4173

STFP **fractals** power

Product Options

Style	Frame Finish
2 2 Simplex, 2 USB-A, 2 USB-C	**52** Ebony Coordinate

Note
The power unit mounts to the frame under the seat
10' cord length
USB-A provides 10-18 Watts power output when used alone, 10 Watts power output when used together with USB-C
USB-C provides 20 Watts power output when used alone, 10 Watts power output when used together with USB-A

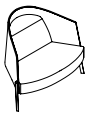
Price
1069

STFB **fractals** lounge chair – contrasting outer back

Product Options

Style	Back Height	Seat & Inside Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Bolster Upholstery Finish	Exterior Back Upholstery Finish	Frame Finish
1 Lounge Chair	**L** Low	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	C6 Chrome
	H High	Leather	Leather	Leather	Fundamental Paint
					Fashion Paint

Note For Chrome, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $70
For Fashion Paint, add $95



Seat & Inside Back Price

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
L Low Back	3371	3574	3852	4066	4252	4466	4626	4759	4893	5053	5213	5374	5560
H High Back	3529	3742	4010	4224	4410	4624	4784	4917	5051	5211	5372	5532	5718

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
L Low Back	5774	6041	6308	6575	6842	7108	7375	7642	7909	6457	7898	8379
H High Back	5932	6199	6466	6733	7000	7266	7533	7800	8067	6625	8066	8547

Bolster Price

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
L Low Back	0	126	23	33	50	58	63	70	76	82	87	95	104
H High Back	0	126	23	33	50	58	63	70	76	82	87	95	104

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
L Low Back	113	126	140	152	165	177	190	203	215	429	582	632
H High Back	113	126	140	152	165	177	190	203	215	429	582	632

Exterior Price

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
L Low Back	0	126	136	197	303	349	379	417	456	493	523	569	622
H High Back	0	126	136	197	303	349	379	417	456	493	523	569	622

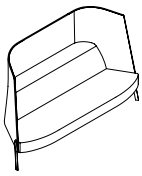
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
L Low Back	682	759	835	910	986	1062	1138	1214	1289	1947	2858	3161
H High Back	682	759	835	910	986	1062	1138	1214	1289	1947	2858	3161

STFB **fractals** settee – contrasting outer back

Product Options

Style	Back Height	Seat & Inside Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Bolster Upholstery Finish	Exterior Back Upholstery Finish	Frame Finish
2 Settee	**L** Low	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	C6 Chrome
	H High	Leather	Leather	Leather	Fundamental Paint
					Fashion Paint

Note For Chrome, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $70
For Fashion Paint, add $95



Seat & Inside Back Price

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
L Low Back	5402	5727	6136	6462	6746	7072	7317	7521	7725	7969	8213	8457	8743
H High Back	5560	5895	6294	6620	6904	7230	7475	7679	7883	8127	8371	8615	8901

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
L Low Back	9069	9476	9884	10291	10698	11106	11514	11920	12328	10127	12327	13060
H High Back	9227	9635	10042	10449	10856	11264	11672	12078	12486	10295	12495	13228

Bolster Price

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
L Low Back	126	126	46	65	101	117	126	140	152	165	174	190	207
H High Back	126	126	46	65	101	117	126	140	152	165	174	190	207

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
L Low Back	228	253	278	303	329	354	379	404	429	734	1037	1138
H High Back	228	253	278	303	329	354	379	404	429	734	1037	1138

Exterior Price

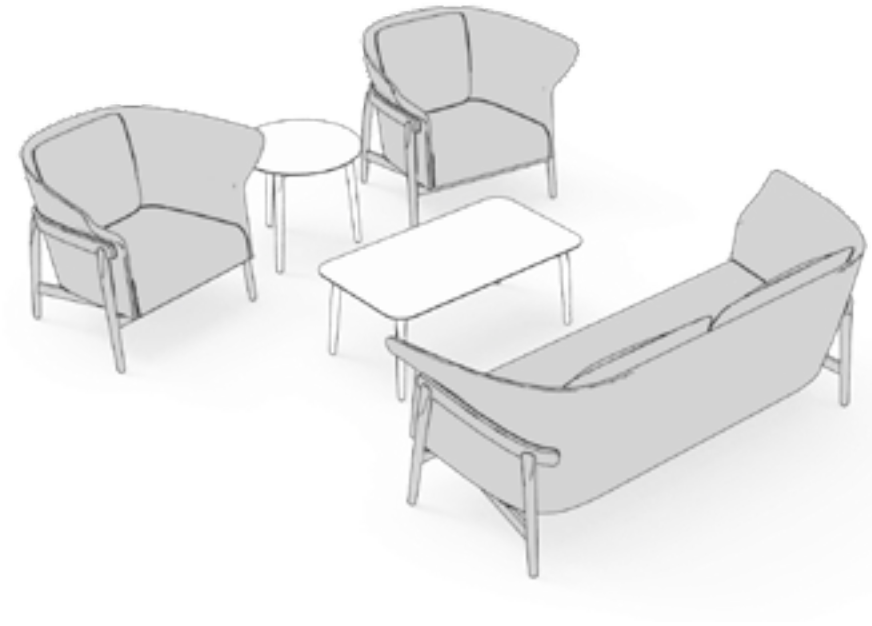
	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
L Low Back	126	126	182	263	404	465	506	556	607	657	698	759	829
H High Back	126	126	182	263	404	465	506	556	607	657	698	759	829

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
L Low Back	910	1012	1113	1214	1315	1416	1517	1619	1720	2554	3768	4173
H High Back	910	1012	1113	1214	1315	1416	1517	1619	1720	2554	3768	4173

havn

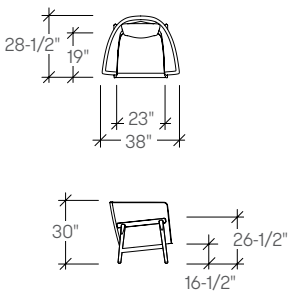
features

Havn is a Scandinavian-inspired seating collection comprising a winged lounge chair and settee. In Danish, “havn” means harbor, suggesting that this lounge chair is a good place to “dock” during the day with a coffee or a book. It’s a retreat from the norms of everyday work.
Havn enables open lounge settings or focused work with its high back. A highly sculptural back that nestles in the craft-oriented frame somewhat “pinches” it together to make the upper form. The back is wrapped organically within the wooden frame, surrounding a soft bolster pillow for comfort. The curved wooden frame cradles the upholstered seat with a carefully crafted void in the rear that makes it visually stunning.

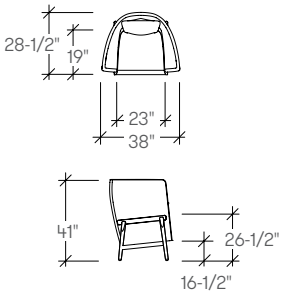


dimensions

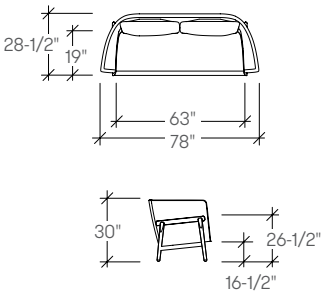
- Designed and tested for users up to 300 lbs
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA requirements



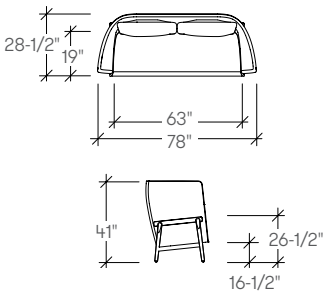
Havn Lounge Chair,
Low Back
(STNE)



Havn Lounge Chair,
High Back
(STNF)



Havn Sofa, Low Back
(STNG)

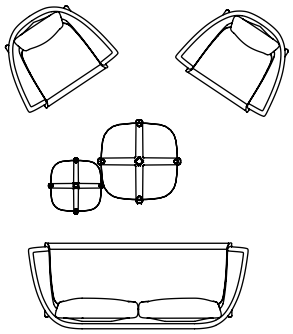


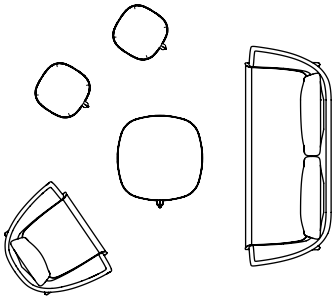
Havn Sofa, High Back
(STNH)

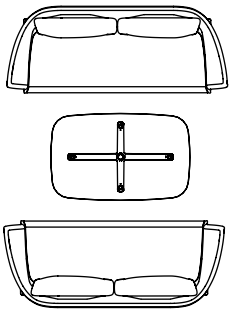
havn

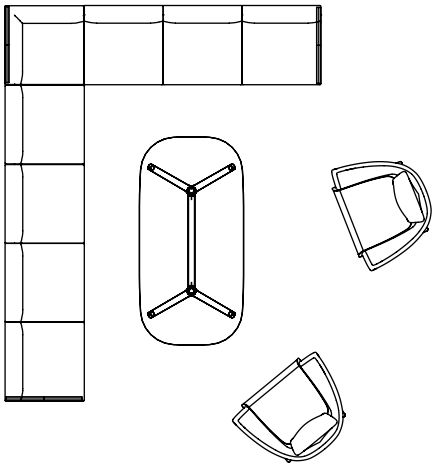
planning

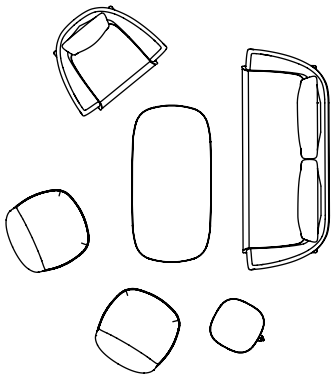
A variety of configurations can be achieved with Havn, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.

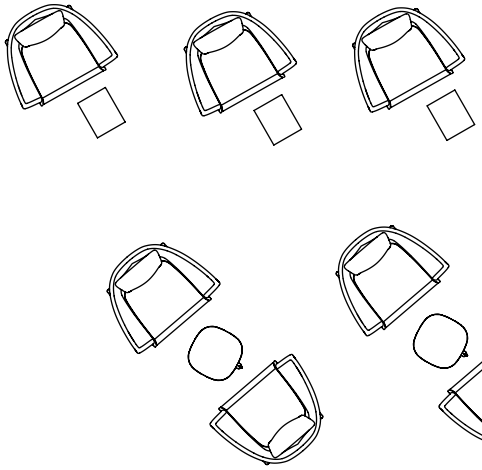


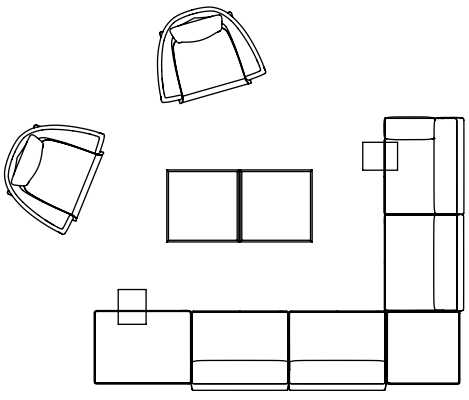






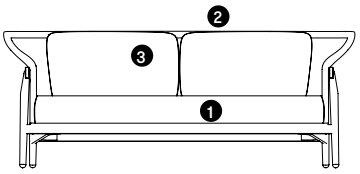






specifying havn finishes

The modularity of Havn permits a wide range of fabric combinations that allows for an expressive use of color, texture and material.



1. **Seat Upholstery**
   Select the seat upholstery
2. **Back Upholstery**
   Select the back upholstery
3. **Bolster Finish**
   Select bolster pillow upholstery

specification example

STNE Havn Lounge Chair, Low Back	
1 Seat fabric Gr.5	4931
2 Back fabric Gr.8	709
3 Bolster finish Gr.3	142
Total:	$5781

STNG Havn Sofa, Low Back	
1 Seat fabric Gr.3	7135
2 Back fabric Gr.5	990
3 Bolster finish Gr.3	376
Total:	$8501

STNF Havn Lounge Chair, High Back	
1 Seat fabric Gr.5	5201
2 Back fabric Gr.8	1328
3 Bolster finish Gr.3	142
Total:	$6671

STNH Havn Sofa, High Back	
1 Seat fabric Gr.3	7405
2 Back fabric Gr.5	1222
3 Base Upholstery Gr.3	376
Total:	$9002

weights

Havn Lounge Chair, Low Back	60 - 65 lbs
Havn Lounge Chair, High Back	65 - 70 lbs
Havn Sofa, Low Back	130 - 140 lbs
Havn Sofa, High Back	140 - 150 lbs

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SEAT, BOLSTER AND BACK UPHOLSTERY		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Low Back Lounge	Seat	1 1/2	27
	Bolster	1 1/2	27
	Back	4	72
High Back Lounge	Seat	1 1/2	27
	Bolster	1 1/2	27
	Back	7 1/2	135
Low Back Settee	Seat	4	72
	Bolster	4	72
	Back	7 1/2	135
High Back Settee	Seat	4	72
	Bolster	4	72
	Back	9 1/4	167

STNE **havn** lounge chair, low back

Product Options

Seat Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Bolster Cushion Upholstery Finish	Frame Wood Finish
Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	**BU** Basque White Oak
Leather	Leather	Leather	**NK** Natural Oak
			DY Cocoa Brown
			DV Sierra
			DZ Truffle

Seat Upholstery Finish

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
4874	5168	4951	4985	5014	5048	5073	5094	5114	5140	5166	5191	5220

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
5254	5296	5338	5380	5423	5464	5507	5549	5591	5623	5850	5926

Back Upholstery Finish

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
0	0	203	292	371	460	529	584	641	709	775	844	922

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1012	1124	1236	1349	1462	1573	1685	1799	1911	1214	1820	2023

Bolster Upholstery Finish

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
0	0	78	111	142	174	199	221	243	268	293	318	348

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
382	424	465	508	550	592	634	677	718	456	682	759

STNF **havn** lounge chair, high back

Product Options

Seat Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Bolster Cushion Upholstery Finish	Frame Wood Finish
Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	**BU** Basque White Oak
Leather	Leather	Leather	**NK** Natural Oak
			DY Cocoa Brown
			DV Sierra
			DZ Truffle

Seat Upholstery Finish

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
5154	5463	5230	5264	5293	5327	5352	5373	5393	5419	5445	5470	5499

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
5533	5575	5617	5659	5702	5743	5786	5828	5870	5919	6145	6222

Back Upholstery Finish

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
0	0	379	547	695	863	990	1097	1201	1328	1454	1581	1729

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1897	2108	2317	2529	2740	2950	3161	3372	3582	2276	3414	3793

Bolster Upholstery Finish

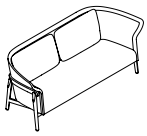
COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
0	0	78	111	142	174	199	221	243	268	293	318	348

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
382	424	465	508	550	592	634	677	718	456	682	759

STNG **havn** sofa, low back

Product Options

Seat Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Bolster Cushion Upholstery Finish	Frame Wood Finish
Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	**BU** Basque White Oak
Leather	Leather	Leather	**NK** Natural Oak
			DY Cocoa Brown
			DV Sierra
			DZ Truffle



Seat Upholstery Finish

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
6967	7386	7170	7259	7338	7428	7496	7552	7608	7676	7742	7810	7889

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
7979	8091	8203	8316	8428	8541	8654	8766	8878	8600	9206	9409

Back Upholstery Finish

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
0	0	379	547	695	863	990	1097	1201	1328	1454	1581	1729

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1897	2108	2317	2529	2740	2950	3161	3372	3582	2276	3414	3793

Bolster Upholstery Finish

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
0	0	207	298	376	465	534	590	646	713	780	848	927

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1017	1129	1242	1354	1467	1578	1691	1803	1915	1214	1820	2023

STNH **havn** sofa, high back

Product Options

Seat Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Bolster Cushion Upholstery Finish	Frame Wood Finish
Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	**BU** Basque White Oak
Leather	Leather	Leather	**NK** Natural Oak
			DY Cocoa Brown
			DV Sierra
			DZ Truffle

Seat Upholstery Finish

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
7246	7682	7449	7538	7617	7707	7775	7831	7887	7955	8021	8089	8168

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
8258	8370	8482	8595	8707	8820	8933	9045	9157	8897	9503	9705

Back Upholstery Finish

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
0	0	468	675	857	1066	1222	1352	1482	1637	1793	1950	2132

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2339	2600	2859	3120	3379	3638	3898	4158	4418	2807	4211	4678

Bolster Upholstery Finish

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
0	0	207	298	376	465	534	590	646	713	780	848	927

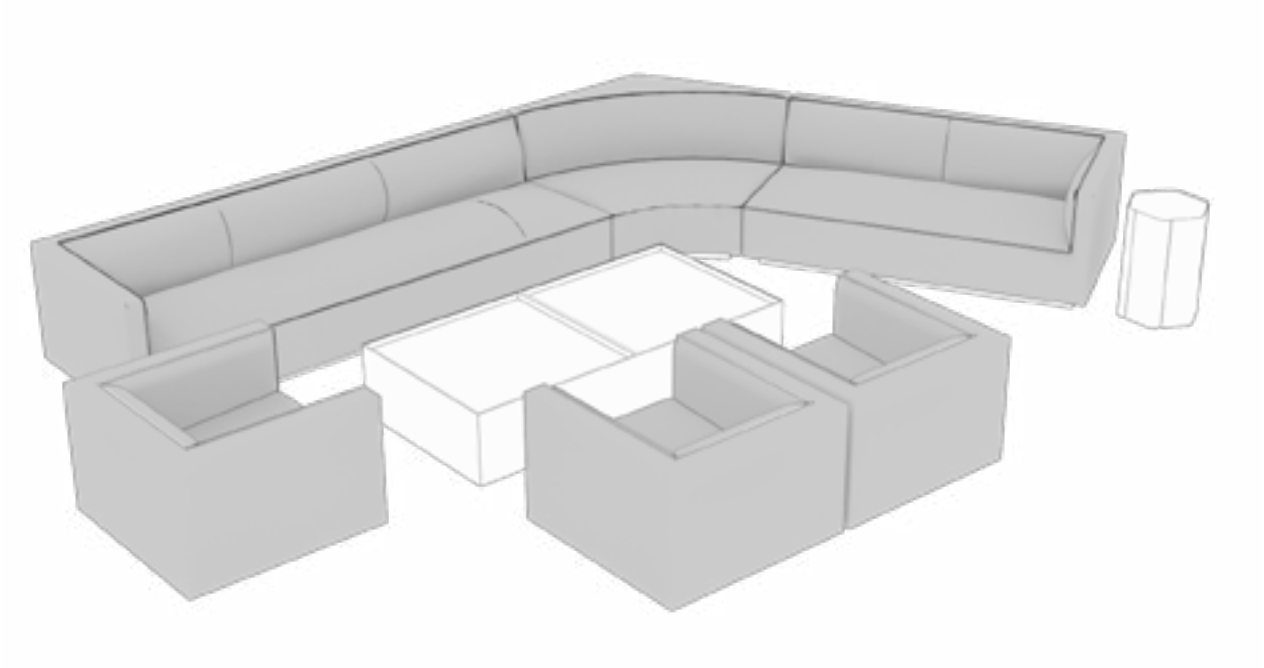
Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1017	1129	1242	1354	1467	1578	1691	1803	1915	1214	1820	2023

infinito

features

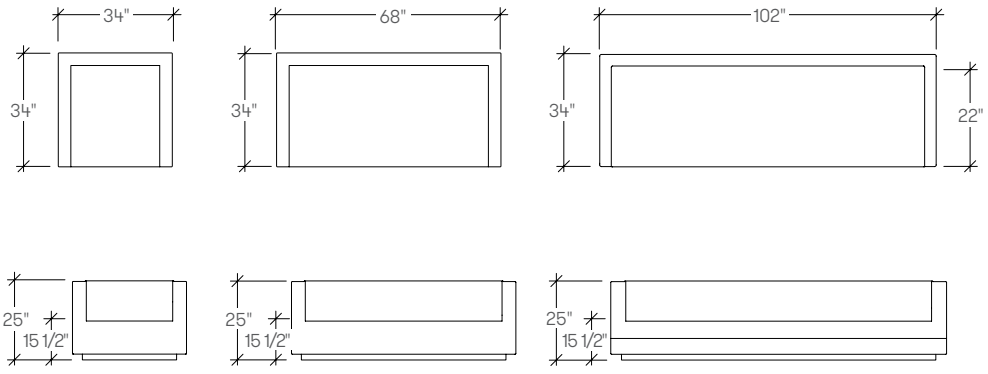
Infinito brings a traditional lounge look with a not-so-classic feel to any scenario. Designed with an intentional, rigid exterior and a soft, relaxed interior, Infinito brings the comforts of home to the office. Available in Lounge Chair, Settee and Three-Seat Sofa configurations with contrasting textile applications possible for multiple variations of color.

Infinito sectional provides all the same comfort and modularity as the Infinito Lounge collection, with an even more lifestyle personality. Ideal for lounges, greeting spaces and public areas, Infinito can be reconfigured in infinite ways since each piece has the same footprint. The Infinito sectional provides even more ability for social connectivity and community.



dimensions

- Designed and tested for users up to 300 lbs
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA requirements

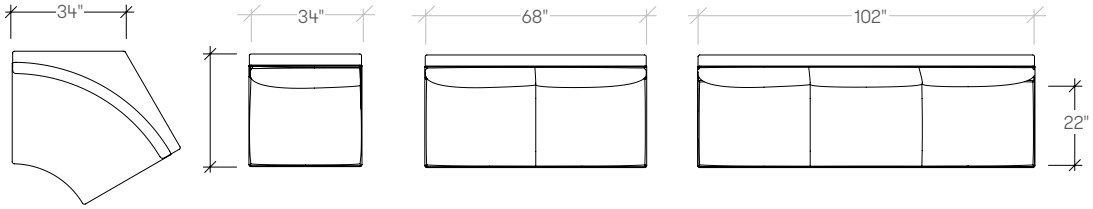


Lounge Chair
(STLA1)

Settee
(STLA2)

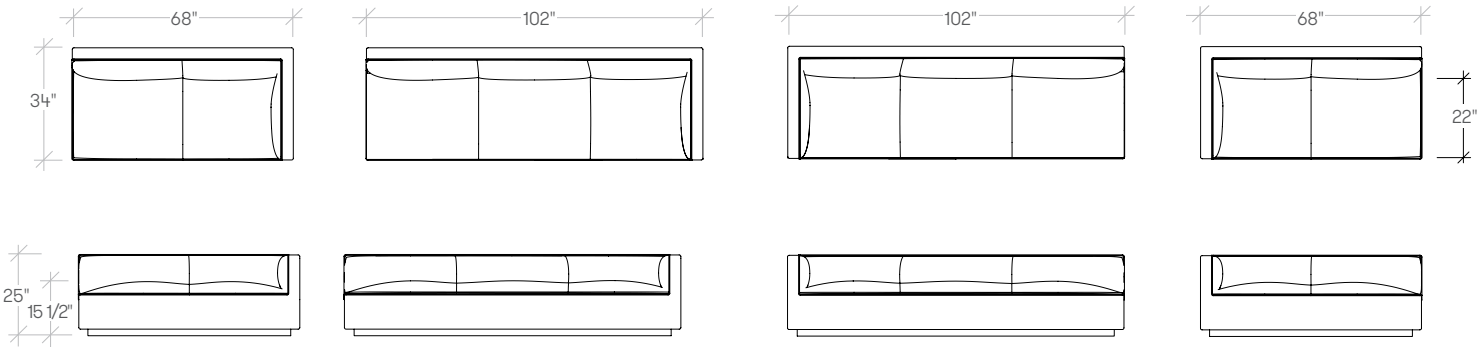
Three-Seater Sofa
(STLA3)

dimensions



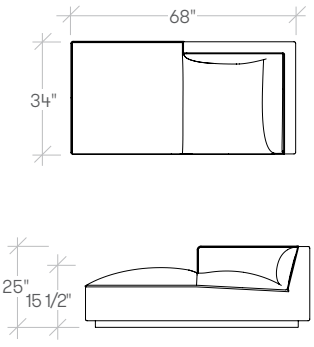
Sectional Corner
(STLAC)

Sectional Armless
(STLAD)



Sectional RSF Arm LSF Armless
(STLAE)

Sectional LSF Arm RSF Armless
(STLAF)



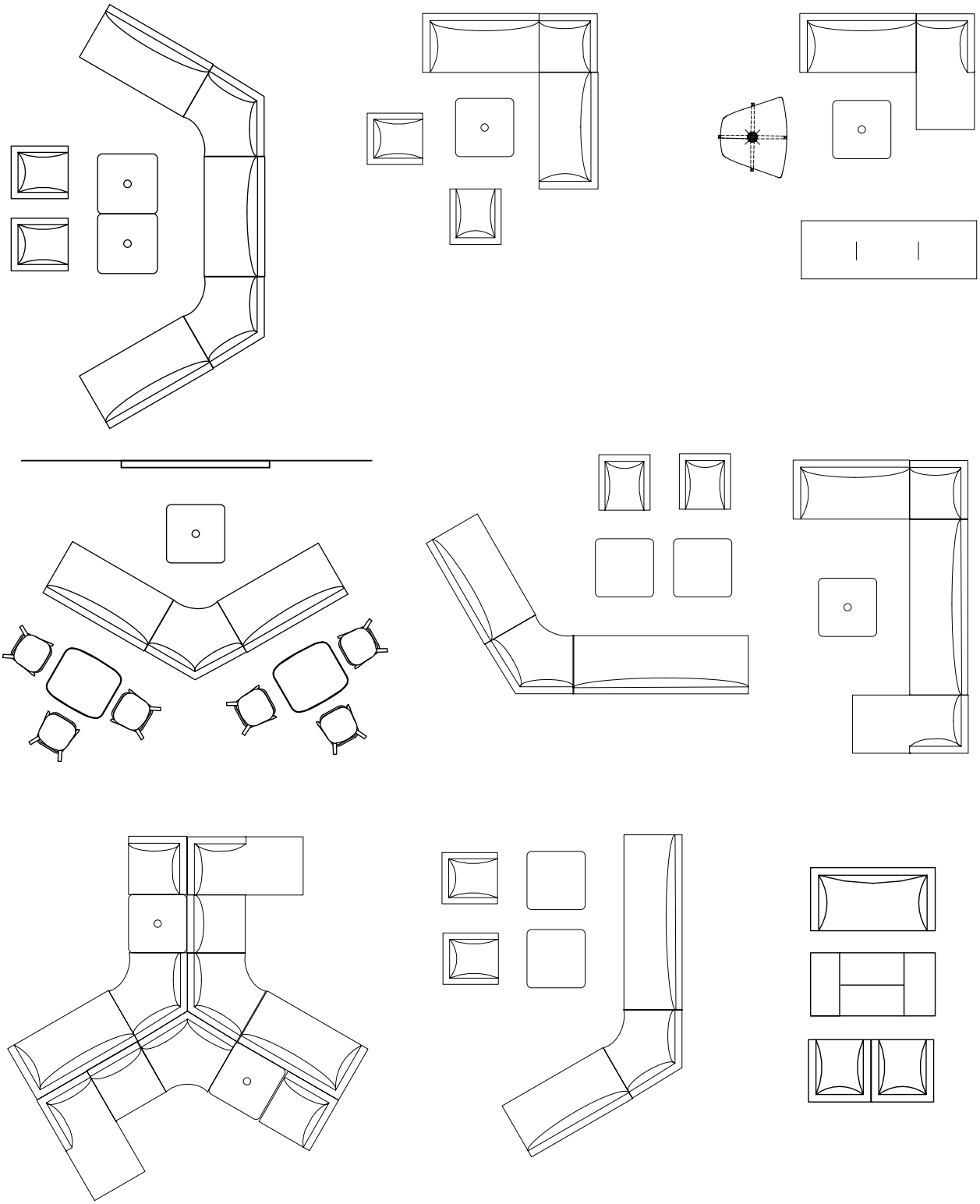
Sectional Chaise
(STLAG)

Note Arm cannot be used as a corner. For a 90 degree corner, use STLAC1.
RSF - Right Side Facing the seat
LSF - Left Side Facing the seat

infinito

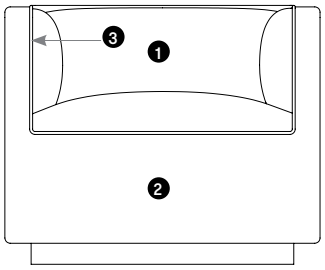
planning

A variety of configurations can be achieved with Infinito paired with other Studio TK pieces, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved. All units are built on the same footprint, providing maximum flexibility.



specifying infinito finishes

The modularity of Infinito permits a wide range of fabric combinations that allows for an expressive use of color, texture and material. The outer frame upholstery, the inner seat upholstery and the seat welt upholstery can all be finished in a different fabric if desired.



1. **Inside Upholstery Finish**
   Select the inside upholstery
2. **Outside Upholstery Finish**
   Select the outside upholstery
3. **Welt Upholstery Finish**
   Select the welt upholstery

arm placement

Arm placement is determined by standing in front of a seat. A “Left Facing” arm is to your left when looking at the seat and to your right when sitting in the seat.

specification example

STLA1 – Infinito Lounge Chair	
1 Outer frame fabric Gr.5	3854
2 Inner seat fabric Gr.5	164
3 Welt fabric Gr.5	104
Total:	**$4121**

STLA1 – Infinito Lounge Chair	
1 Outer frame fabric Gr.5	3854
2 Inner seat fabric Gr.3	116
3 Welt fabric Gr.3	73
Total:	**$4043**

STLA1 – Infinito Lounge Chair	
1 Outer frame fabric Gr.5	3854
2 Inner seat fabric Gr.9	240
3 Welt fabric Gr.12	199
Total:	**$4294**

weights

Infinito, Lounge, Lounge Chair	80 - 85 lbs
Infinito, Lounge, Settee	140 - 150 lbs
Infinito, Lounge, Sofa	215 - 225 lbs
Infinito, Corner 90°	75 - 80 lbs
Infinito, Corner 120°	95 - 105 lbs
Infinito, Sectional Armless, One Seater	70 - 75 lbs
Infinito, Sectional Armless, Two Seater	120 - 130 lbs
Infinito, Sectional Armless, Three Seater	195 - 205 lbs
Infinito, Sectional Arm RSF - Armless LSF, Two Seater	130 - 140 lbs
Infinito, Sectional Arm RSF - Armless LSF, Three Seater	205 - 215 lbs
Infinito, Sectional Arm LSF - Armless RSF, Two Seater	130 - 140 lbs
Infinito, Sectional Arm LSF - Armless RSF, Three Seater	205 - 215 lbs
Infinito, Sectional Chaise,Right Arm	120 - 130 lbs
Infinito, Sectional Chaise, Left Arm	120 - 130 lbs

COM/COL material requirement

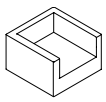
Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

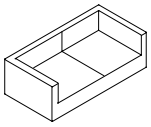
SINGLE UPHOLSTERY		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Infinito Lounge	Inside	2 3/4	49 1/2
	Outside	3 3/4	67 1/2
	Welt	1 3/4	31 1/2
Infinito Settee	Inside	4	72
	Outside	4 1/2	81
	Welt	1 3/4	31 1/2
Infinito Sofa	Inside	5 1/2	99
	Outside	6 1/4	112 1/2
	Welt	1 3/4	31 1/2
Infinito 90 Corner	Inside	2 1/2	45
	Outside	3 1/2	63
	Welt	1 3/4	31 1/2
Infinito 120 Corner	Inside	4	72
	Outside	3 1/4	58 1/2
	Welt	1 3/4	31 1/2
Infinito Armless Single Seat	Inside	2 1/4	40 1/2
	Outside	3 1/4	58 1/2
	Welt	1 3/4	31 1/2
Infinito Armless Two Seat	Inside	3 1/2	63
	Outside	4	72
	Welt	1 3/4	31 1/2
Infinito Armless Three Seat	Inside	5 1/2	99
	Outside	5	90
	Welt	1 3/4	31 1/2
Infinito One Arm, Two Seat	Inside	4	72
	Outside	4	72
	Welt	1 3/4	31 1/2
Infinito One Arm, Three Seat	Inside	5 1/2	99
	Outside	5 1/2	99
	Welt	1 3/4	31 1/2
Infinito Chaise	Inside	4	72
	Outside	4 1/2	81
	Welt	1 3/4	31 1/2

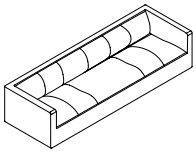
STLA **infinito** lounge

Product Options

Style	Outer Frame Upholstery Finish	Inner Seat & Back Upholstery Finish	Welt Upholstery Finish
1 Lounge Chair	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
2 Settee	Leather	Leather	Leather
3 Three Seat Sofa			







Outer Frame

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1 Lounge Chair	3136	3325	3540	3720	3878	4058	4192	4304	4417	4552	4687	4822	4979
2 Settee	4311	4570	4830	5060	5261	5491	5665	5809	5952	6126	6298	6471	6673
3 Three Seat Sofa	5672	6014	6532	6914	7249	7631	7918	8156	8395	8682	8969	9255	9589

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1 Lounge Chair	5159	5384	5608	5834	6058	6283	6507	6733	6957	5752	6966	7371
2 Settee	6903	7191	7478	7767	8055	8343	8631	8919	9207	7681	9236	9754
3 Three Seat Sofa	9971	10449	10926	11405	11882	12360	12837	13315	13793	11173	13751	14611

Inner Seat & Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1 Lounge Chair	0	126	63	92	116	143	164	181	198	219	240	261	286
2 Settee	0	126	92	132	167	207	238	263	288	318	349	379	414
3 Three Seat Sofa	0	126	125	181	230	286	327	362	397	439	481	522	570

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1 Lounge Chair	314	348	383	417	452	487	522	556	592	376	564	626
2 Settee	456	506	556	607	657	709	759	809	860	546	820	910
3 Three Seat Sofa	626	695	765	835	904	973	1043	1113	1183	751	1127	1251

Welt Upholstery

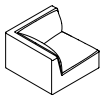
	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1 Lounge Chair	0	126	40	58	73	92	104	116	126	140	153	166	182
2 Settee	0	126	40	58	73	92	104	116	126	140	153	166	182
3 Three Seat Sofa	0	126	40	58	73	92	104	116	126	140	153	166	182

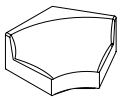
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1 Lounge Chair	199	221	244	266	288	310	332	354	377	239	359	398
2 Settee	199	221	244	266	288	310	332	354	377	239	359	398
3 Three Seat Sofa	199	221	244	266	288	310	332	354	377	239	359	398

STLAC **infinito** sectional corner

Product Options

Style	Outer Frame Upholstery Finish	Inner Seat & Back Upholstery Finish	Welt Upholstery Finish
1 90° Corner	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
2 120° Corner	Leather	Leather	Leather





Outer Frame

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1 90° Corner	3622	3840	4026	4206	4364	4544	4678	4791	4903	5038	5173	5308	5465
2 120° Corner	4432	4698	4836	5016	5174	5354	5488	5600	5713	5848	5983	6118	6275

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1 90° Corner	5645	5870	6094	6320	6544	6769	6993	7219	7444	6268	7482	7886
2 120° Corner	6455	6680	6904	7130	7354	7579	7803	8029	8253	7125	8340	8744

Inner Seat & Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1 90° Corner	0	126	57	82	105	130	149	165	181	199	219	238	259
2 120° Corner	0	126	92	132	167	207	238	263	288	318	349	379	414

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1 90° Corner	284	316	348	379	411	443	474	506	537	341	512	569
2 120° Corner	456	506	556	607	657	709	759	809	860	546	820	910

Welt Upholstery

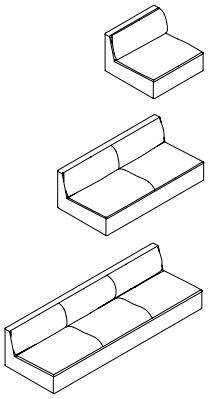
	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1 90° Corner	0	126	40	58	73	92	104	116	126	140	153	166	182
2 120° Corner	0	126	40	58	73	92	104	116	126	140	153	166	182

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1 90° Corner	199	221	244	266	288	310	332	354	377	239	359	398
2 120° Corner	199	221	244	266	288	310	332	354	377	239	359	398

STLAD **infinito** sectional armless

Product Options

Style	Outer Frame Upholstery Finish	Inner Seat & Back Upholstery Finish	Welt Upholstery Finish
1 One Seater	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
2 Two Seater	Leather	Leather	Leather
3 Three Seater			



Outer Frame

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1 One Seater	3104	3291	3357	3469	3568	3680	3765	3835	3905	3989	4073	4158	4256
2 Two Seater	4238	4493	4642	4822	4980	5160	5294	5406	5519	5654	5789	5924	6081
3 Three Seater	5602	5938	6259	6551	6807	7099	7318	7501	7683	7903	8122	8341	8597

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1 One Seater	4369	4509	4650	4791	4931	5071	5211	5352	5493	4808	5567	5820
2 Two Seater	6261	6486	6710	6936	7160	7385	7609	7835	8059	6920	8135	8539
3 Three Seater	8889	9254	9619	9984	10350	10716	11081	11446	11811	9883	11856	12513

Inner Seat & Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1 One Seater	0	126	52	74	94	117	134	148	161	180	196	214	286
2 Two Seater	0	126	80	116	147	182	208	230	253	279	306	332	414
3 Three Seater	0	126	125	181	230	286	327	362	397	439	481	522	570

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1 One Seater	234	256	284	314	341	371	398	427	456	484	307	461
2 Two Seater	363	398	443	487	531	576	619	664	709	752	477	717
3 Three Seater	570	626	695	765	835	904	973	1043	1113	1183	751	1127

Welt Upholstery

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1 One Seater	0	126	40	58	73	92	104	116	126	140	153	166	182
2 Two Seater	0	126	40	58	73	92	104	116	126	140	153	166	182
3 Three Seater	0	126	40	58	73	92	104	116	126	140	153	166	182

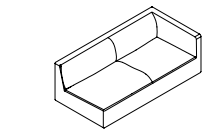
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1 One Seater	199	221	244	266	288	310	332	354	377	239	359	398
2 Two Seater	199	221	244	266	288	310	332	354	377	239	359	398
3 Three Seater	199	221	244	266	288	310	332	354	377	239	359	398

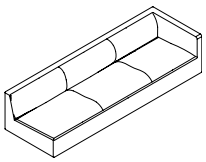
STLAE **infinito** sectional arm RSF – armless LSF

Product Options

Style	Outer Frame Upholstery Finish	Inner Seat & Back Upholstery Finish	Welt Upholstery Finish
2 Two Seater	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
3 Three Seater	Leather	Leather	Leather

Note Arm should not be used as an alternate back or corner unit, to turn sectional corners, you must specify a corner unit.
RSF - Right Side Facing the seat
LSF - Left Side Facing the seat





Outer Frame

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
2 Two Seater	4303	4562	4759	4961	5138	5340	5491	5618	5744	5897	6048	6200	6377
3 Three Seater	5632	5971	6391	6727	7023	7360	7613	7824	8034	8287	8540	8793	9088

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2 Two Seater	6579	6832	7085	7338	7591	7844	8097	8349	8602	7293	8658	9113
3 Three Seater	9425	9847	10268	10690	11111	11532	11954	12376	12797	10523	12799	13557

Inner Seat & Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
2 Two Seater	0	126	92	132	167	207	238	263	288	318	349	379	414
3 Three Seater	0	126	125	181	230	286	327	362	397	439	481	522	570

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2 Two Seater	456	506	556	607	657	709	759	809	860	546	820	910
3 Three Seater	626	695	765	835	904	973	1043	1113	1183	751	1127	1251

Welt Upholstery

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
2 Two Seater	0	126	40	58	73	92	104	116	126	140	153	166	182
3 Three Seater	0	126	40	58	73	92	104	116	126	140	153	166	182

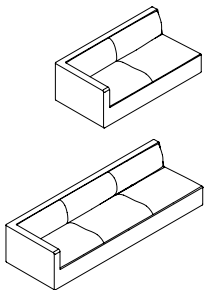
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2 Two Seater	199	221	244	266	288	310	332	354	377	239	359	398
3 Three Seater	199	221	244	266	288	310	332	354	377	239	359	398

STLAF **infinito** sectional arm LSF – armless RSF

Product Options

Style	Outer Frame Upholstery Finish	Inner Seat & Back Upholstery Finish	Welt Upholstery Finish
2 Two Seater	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
3 Three Seater	Leather	Leather	Leather

Note Arm should not be used as an alternate back or corner unit, to turn sectional corners, you must specify a corner unit.
RSF - Right Side Facing the seat
LSF - Left Side Facing the seat



Outer Frame

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
2 Two Seater	4303	4562	4759	4961	5138	5340	5491	5618	5744	5897	6048	6200	6377
3 Three Seater	5632	5971	6391	6727	7023	7360	7613	7824	8034	8287	8540	8793	9088

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2 Two Seater	6579	6832	7085	7338	7591	7844	8097	8349	8602	7293	8658	9113
3 Three Seater	9425	9847	10268	10690	11111	11532	11954	12376	12797	10523	12799	13557

Inner Seat & Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
2 Two Seater	0	126	92	132	167	207	238	263	288	318	349	379	414
3 Three Seater	0	126	125	181	230	286	327	362	397	439	481	522	570

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2 Two Seater	456	506	556	607	657	709	759	809	860	546	820	910
3 Three Seater	626	695	765	835	904	973	1043	1113	1183	751	1127	1251

Welt Upholstery

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
2 Two Seater	0	126	40	58	73	92	104	116	126	140	153	166	182
3 Three Seater	0	126	40	58	73	92	104	116	126	140	153	166	182

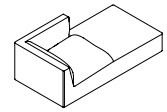
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2 Two Seater	199	221	244	266	288	310	332	354	377	239	359	398
3 Three Seater	199	221	244	266	288	310	332	354	377	239	359	398

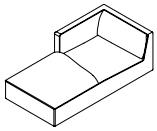
STLAG **infinito** sectional chaise

Product Options

Style	Outer Frame Upholstery Finish	Inner Seat & Back Upholstery Finish	Welt Upholstery Finish
R RSF Arm	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
L LSF Arm	Leather	Leather	Leather

Note RSF - Right Side Facing the seat
LSF - Left Side Facing the seat





Outer Frame

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
R RSF Arm	4303	4562	4708	4888	5046	5225	5360	5472	5584	5719	5854	5990	6147
L LSF Arm	4303	4562	4708	4888	5046	5225	5360	5472	5584	5719	5854	5990	6147

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
R RSF Arm	6326	6551	6775	7001	7226	7450	7675	7900	8125	6989	8203	8608
L LSF Arm	6326	6551	6775	7001	7226	7450	7675	7900	8125	6989	8203	8608

Inner Seat & Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
R RSF Arm	0	126	92	132	167	207	238	263	288	318	349	379	414
L LSF Arm	0	126	92	132	167	207	238	263	288	318	349	379	414

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
R RSF Arm	456	506	556	607	657	709	759	809	860	546	820	910
L LSF Arm	456	506	556	607	657	709	759	809	860	546	820	910

Welt Upholstery

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
R RSF Arm	0	126	40	58	73	92	104	116	126	140	153	166	182
L LSF Arm	0	126	40	58	73	92	104	116	126	140	153	166	182

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
R RSF Arm	199	221	244	266	288	310	332	354	377	239	359	398
L LSF Arm	199	221	244	266	288	310	332	354	377	239	359	398

jima by Artifort

features

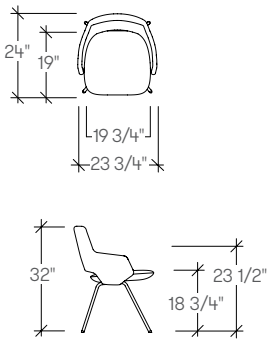
Offered through a partnership with Artifort in Schijndel, The Netherlands, Jima is a sleek, expressive chair that fits seamlessly into different worlds – home or office. Particularly noteworthy is the single, flowing line running from the top of the back, via the arms to the bottom of the seat. This makes it appear as if the seat cushion is locked in an embrace, providing ergonomic perfection and maximum comfort. Designed by Paris based Patrick Norguet.

Jima is available in three versions: a steel 4-legged base, an elegant swivel star-base, and a 5-legged height-adjustable swivel base with castors. The chair is offered in an extensive range of fabrics and colors, encouraging and accommodating any interior style.

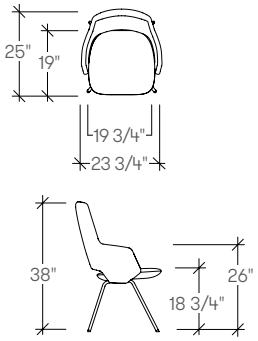
jima by Artifort

dimensions

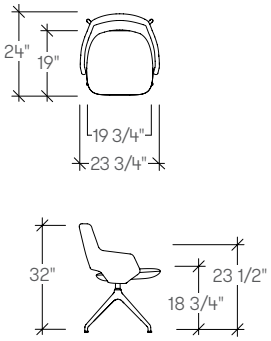
- Designed and tested for users up to 110kg/242 lbs
- Meets standard European NEN-16139 requirements



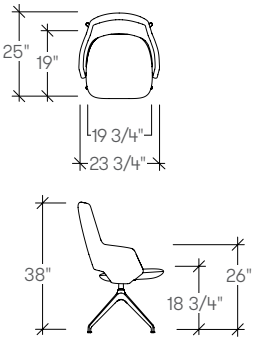
Jima Chair,
Four Leg Base,
Low Back
(ARJAL)



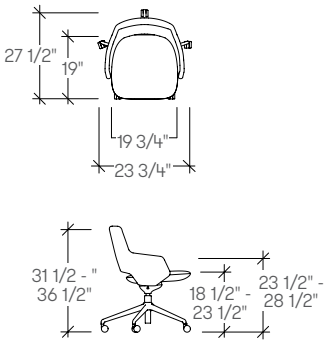
Jima Chair,
Four Leg Base,
High Back
(ARJAH)



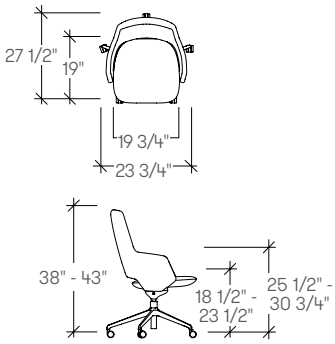
Jima Chair,
Four-Star Swivel Base
Low Back
(ARJBL)



Jima Chair,
Four-Star Swivel Base
High Back
(ARJBH)



Jima Chair,
Five-Star Task Base
Low Back
(ARJCL & ARJTL)

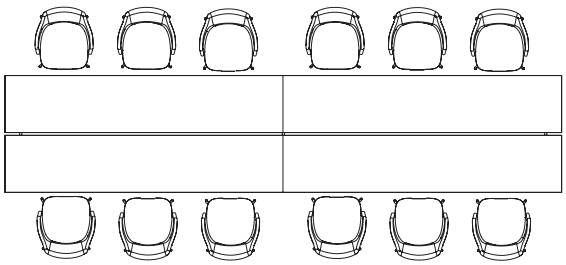


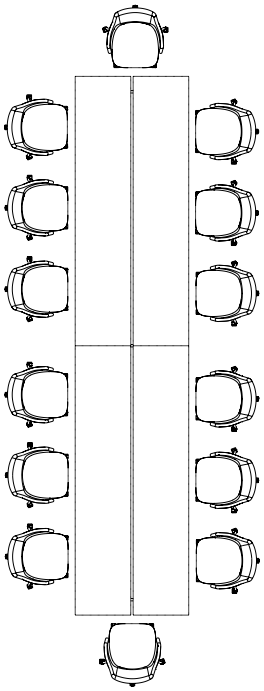
Jima Chair,
Five-Star Task Base
High Back
(ARJCH & ARJTH)

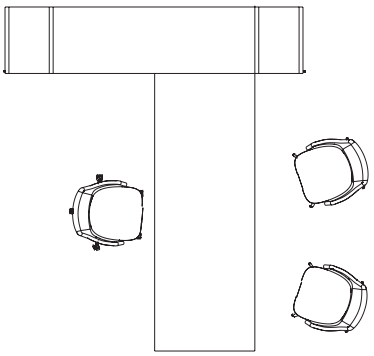
jima by Artifort

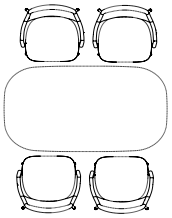
planning

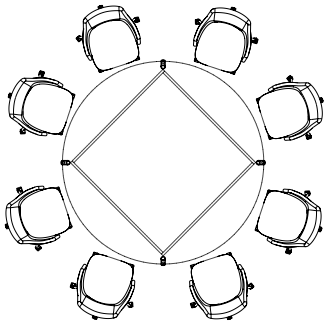
A variety of configurations can be achieved with Jima Chair, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.

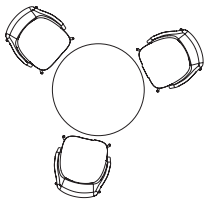


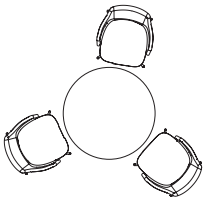


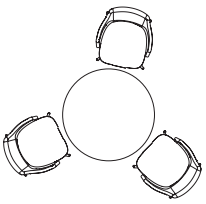




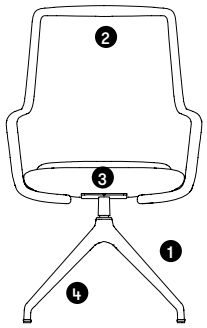








specifying jima finishes



1. **Base Style**
   Select the base style
2. **Back Height**
   Select the back height
3. **Seat Upholstery**
   Select the seat upholstery
4. **Base Finish**
   Select the base finish, if applicable

specification example

ARJAL Jima Chair, Four-Star Base, Low Back	
1 Seat and Back fabric Gr.3	1826
Total:	$1826

ARJAL Jima Chair, Four-Star Base, Low Back	
1 Seat and Back fabric Gr.8	1994
Total:	$1994

ARJBL Jima Chair, Four-Star Swivel Base, Low Back	
1 Seat and Back fabric Gr.3	2038
Total:	$2038

ARJBL Jima Chair, Four-Star Swivel Base, Low Back	
1 Seat and Back fabric Gr.8	2206
Total:	$2206

ARJCL Jima Chair, Five-Star Task Base, Low Back	
1 Seat and Back fabric Gr.3	2104
Total:	$2104

ARJCL Jima Chair, Five-Star Task Base, Low Back	
1 Seat and Back fabric Gr.8	2273
Total:	$2273

weights

Jima Chair, Four-Star Base, Low Back	21 - 25 lbs
Jima Chair, Four-Star Base, High Back	25 - 30 lbs
Jima Chair, Four-Star Swivel Base, Low Back	25 - 30 lbs
Jima Chair, Four-Star Swivel Base, High Back	29 - 34 lbs
Jima Chair, Five-Star Task Base, Low Back	30 - 35 lbs
Jima Chair, Five-Star Task Base, High Back,	35 - 39 lbs

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERY	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Low Back	2	36
High Back	2 3/4	49 1/2

ARJA **jima** chair, four leg base

Product Options

Back Height	Seat Upholstery Finish	Glides	Base Finish
L Low Back	Fabric	**G** Glides, No Felt	**C6** Chrome
H High Back	Leather	**F** Felt Glides	Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Felt Glides, add $38
For Chrome, add $0
For Fundamental Paint Finish, add $32
For Fashion Paint Finish, add $70

Price

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
L Low Back	1706	1808	1807	1852	1891	1936	1970	1998	2026	2060	2094	2128	2167
H High Back	1912	2026	2051	2112	2167	2229	2275	2314	2352	2399	2445	2492	2545

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
L Low Back	2212	2268	2324	2381	2436	2493	2548	2605	2661	2415	2718	2820
H High Back	2607	2685	2762	2839	2917	2993	3071	3148	3225	2861	3278	3417

ARJB **jima** chair, four-star swivel base

Product Options

Back Height	Seat Upholstery Finish	Glides	Base Finish
L Low Back	Fabric	**G** Glides, No Felt	**C9** Polished Aluminum
H High Back	Leather	**F** Felt Glides	Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note
For Felt Glides, add $38
For Fundamental Paint Finish, add $32
For Fashion Paint Finish, add $70

Price

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
L Low Back	1926	2042	2027	2072	2111	2156	2190	2218	2246	2280	2314	2348	2387
H High Back	2133	2262	2273	2334	2388	2450	2496	2535	2573	2620	2666	2713	2766

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
L Low Back	2432	2488	2544	2601	2656	2713	2769	2825	2881	2649	2952	3053
H High Back	2829	2906	2983	3061	3138	3214	3292	3369	3447	3097	3513	3653

ARJC **jima** chair, five-star task base

Product Options

Back Height	Seat Upholstery Finish	Casters	Base Finish
L Low Back	Fabric	**C** Hard Casters	**C9** Polished Aluminum
H High Back	Leather	**S** Soft Tread Casters	Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note For Fundamental Paint Finish, add $32
For Fashion Paint Finish, add $70

Price

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
L Low Back	1995	2115	2096	2141	2180	2225	2258	2287	2315	2349	2383	2417	2456
H High Back	2203	2336	2342	2403	2458	2520	2566	2605	2643	2690	2736	2783	2836

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
L Low Back	2500	2557	2613	2669	2725	2782	2837	2894	2950	2722	3025	3126
H High Back	2898	2976	3053	3130	3208	3284	3362	3439	3516	3171	3587	3727

ARJT **jima** chair, five-star task base with tilt

Product Options

Back Height	Seat Upholstery Finish	Casters	Base Finish
L Low Back	Fabric	**C** Hard Casters	**C9** Polished Aluminum
H High Back	Leather	**S** Soft Tread Casters	Fundamental Paint
			Fashion Paint

Note For Fundamental Paint Finish, add $32
For Fashion Paint Finish, add $70

Price

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
L Low Back	2104	2230	2205	2250	2289	2334	2367	2396	2424	2458	2492	2526	2565
H High Back	2312	2451	2451	2512	2567	2629	2675	2714	2752	2799	2845	2892	2945

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	LC
L Low Back	2609	2666	2722	2778	2834	2891	2946	3003	3059	3140
H High Back	3007	3085	3162	3239	3317	3393	3471	3548	3625	3703

jotta

features

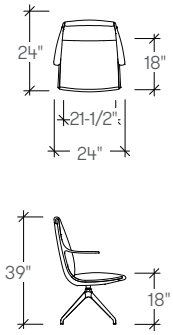
Designed for Studio TK by Estudi Manel Molina, Jotta offers a sophisticated alternative to office seating, inspired by the beauty of nature. The thin profile is a reflection of simple forms found in the woods of Molina's childhood home in Spain. "The graceful arch of the cantilever arm reminds me of pine boughs. These natural elements are not only inspirational but also a logical part of the design process. Nature's recognizable characteristics provide functional forms and inspire beauty, connecting us to the natural world."

The versatile design of Jotta makes it a practical choice for various work positions, ensuring comfort and providing support. Its familiar shape embodies both beauty and functionality. The upholstered seat of Jotta offers a soft, casual embrace, making it a comfortable choice for the different work positions people encounter throughout the day. Whether it's focused concentration, organized collaboration, or impromptu social interactions with coworkers, Jotta's organic shape is warm and refined.

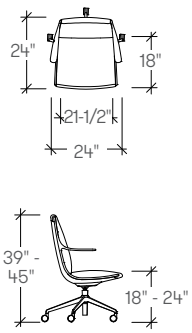
Jotta is available in a cantilevered or looped aluminum arm with a fully upholstered seat. Paired with a Four Star Swivel base on glides or adjustable Five Star Task base on casters, Jotta may be finished in any of Studio TK's Fundamental or Fashion metal finishes.

dimensions

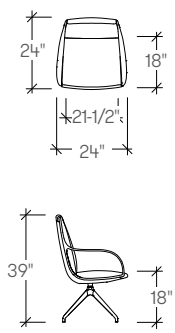
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.1



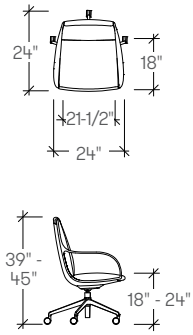
Jotta Chair, Cantilever Arm, Four Star Swivel Base **(TKJMCX)**



Jotta Chair, Cantilever Arm, Five Star Task Base **(TKJMCY)**



Jotta Chair, Loop Arm, Four Star Swivel Base **(TKJMLX)**

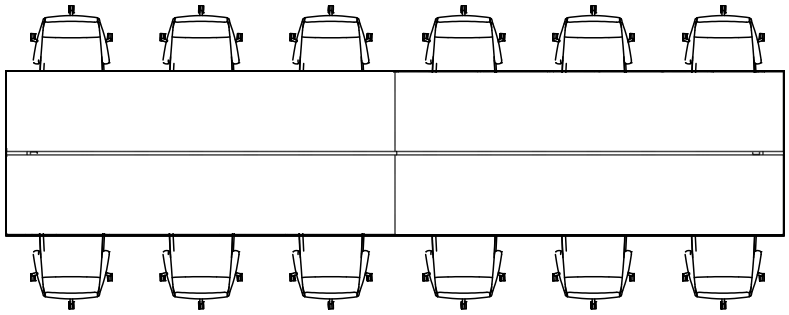


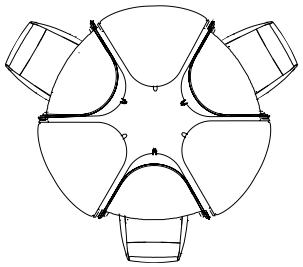
Jotta Chair, Loop Arm, Five Star Task Base **(TKJMLY)**

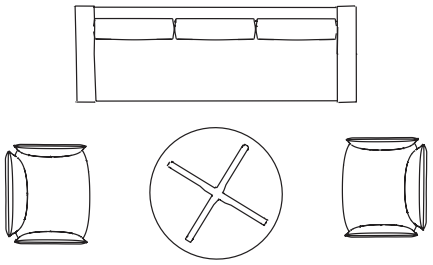
jotta

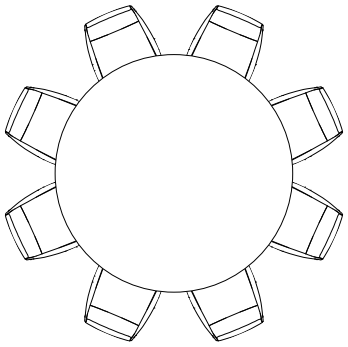
planning

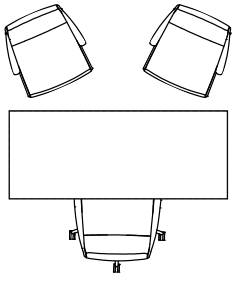
Jotta is a highly versatile light lounge and conference chair that offers both a lean forward productivity and a lean back human to human engagement profile. Dressed up, Jotta provides a comfortable and formal platform for conference and meeting spaces. Dressed down, Jotta provides an informal catalyst for casual collaboration and personal focus. Jotta is available with an iconic cantilevered or loop arm finished in any of Studio TK's Fundamental and Fashion powder paints and Four Star Swivel base or height adjustable Five Star Task base on casters.

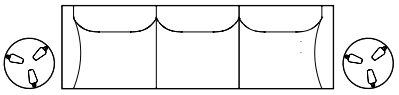


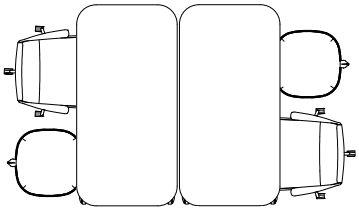


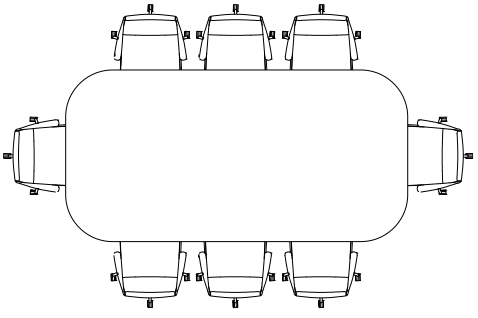




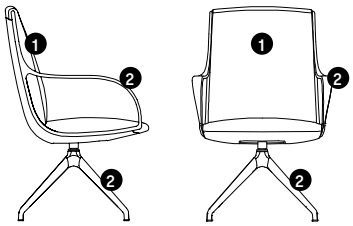








specifying jotta finishes

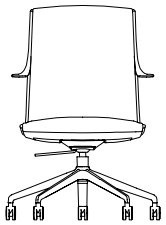


❶ **Upholstery**
Select the seat upholstery

❷ **Base Finish**
Select the arm and base finish

specification example

Jotta is available in multiple configurations.



Steps involved in specifying Jotta Chairs	Example:
Select Jotta chair	**TKJ**
Select the back style	TKJ**M**
Select the arm style	TKJM**C**
Select the base style	TKJMC**Y**
Select the upholstery	TKJMCY**E523**
Select the base finish	TKJMCYE523**60**
Select caster style (Five Star Task base only)	TKJMCYE52360**H**

weights

Jotta Chair with Four Star Base	32 lbs
Jotta Chair with Five Star Base	38 lbs

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERY	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Jotta Chair	2 1/2	45

TKJ jotta chair

Product Options

Back Style	Arm Style	Base Style	Upholstery Finish	Metal Frame, Arm & Base Finish	Casters
M Mid Back	**L** Loop Arm **C** Cantilever Arm	**X** Four Star Swivel **Y** Five Star Task	Fabric Leather	Fundamental Paint Fashion Paint	**H** Hard Tread Casters **S** Soft Tread Casters

Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $30

Price

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
L Loop Arm													
X Four Star Swivel	2275	2412	2365	2405	2440	2480	2510	2535	2560	2590	2620	2650	2685
Y Five Star Task	2225	2359	2315	2355	2390	2430	2460	2485	2510	2540	2570	2600	2635

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
X Four Star Swivel	2725	2775	2825	2875	2925	2975	3025	3075	3125	2952	3222	3312
Y Five Star Task	2675	2725	2775	2825	2875	2925	2975	3025	3075	2899	3169	3259

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
C Cantilever Arm													
X Four Star Swivel	2225	2359	2315	2355	2390	2430	2460	2485	2510	2540	2570	2600	2635
Y Five Star Task	2170	2300	2260	2300	2335	2375	2405	2430	2455	2485	2515	2545	2580

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
X Four Star Swivel	2675	2725	2775	2825	2875	2925	2975	3025	3075	2899	3169	3259
Y Five Star Task	2620	2670	2720	2770	2820	2870	2920	2970	3020	2840	3110	3200

kalm by Artifort

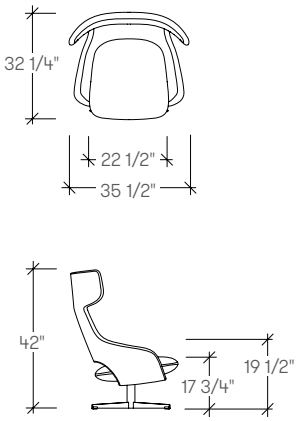
features

Kalm is Artifort's large, cozy armchair by French designer Patrick Norguet. It is a sanctuary in its own right, a place to unwind and get comfortable. With Kalm, Patrick Norguet has created an iconic, luxurious and comfortable high-back armchair for your living room or study.

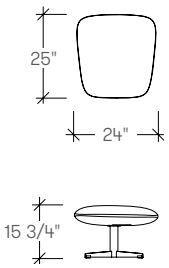
Kalm is not only a beautiful chair that will earn a special place for itself in your space. Several Kalm armchairs grouped together will define a hotel lobby or meeting room and create a distinguished and iconic image.

dimensions

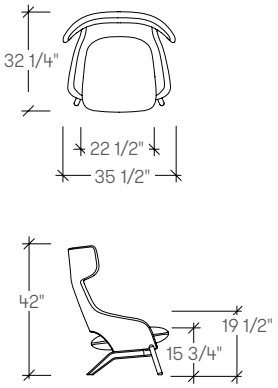
- Designed and tested for users up to 110kg/242 lbs
- Meets standard European NEN-16139 requirements



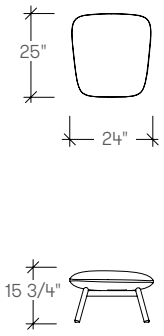
Kalm Lounge Chair,
Four-Star Swivel
(ARKA)



Kalm Footstool,
Four-Star
(ARKB)



Kalm Lounge Chair,
Wood Four Leg
(ARKD)

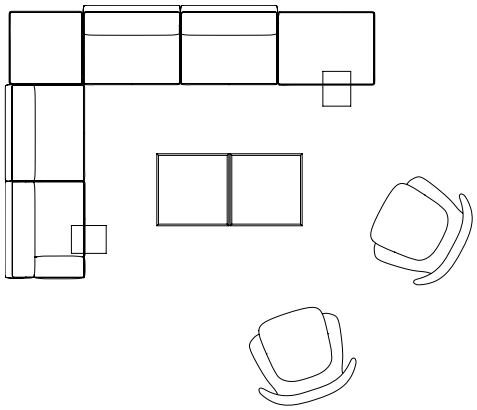


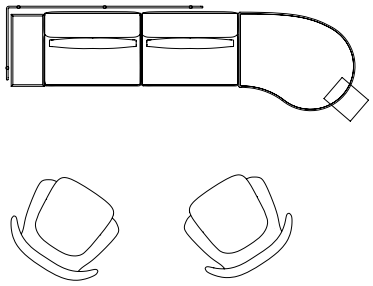
Kalm Footstool,
Wood Four Leg
(ARKE)

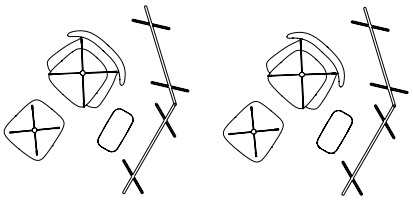
kalm by Artifort

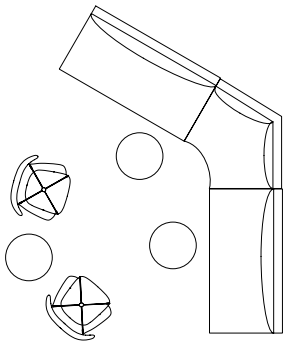
planning

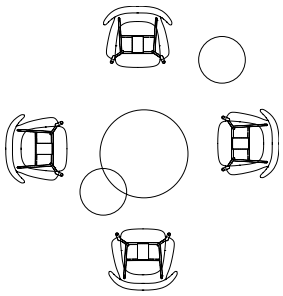
A variety of configurations can be achieved with Kalm Lounge, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.

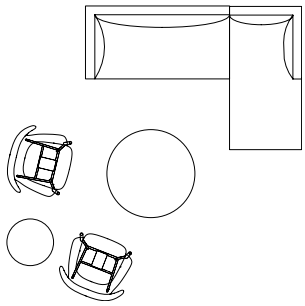




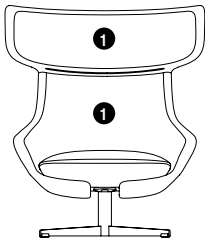








specifying kalm finishes



1 Seat Upholstery
Select the seat upholstery

specification example

ARKA Kalm Lounge Chair, Four-Star Swivel	
1 Seat fabric Gr.5	4955
Total:	$4955

ARKB Kalm Footstool, Four-Star	
1 Seat fabric Gr.5	2621
Total:	$2621

ARKD Kalm Lounge Chair, Wood Leg	
1 Seat fabric Gr.9	5265
Total:	$5265

ARKE Kalm Footstool, Wood Leg	
1 Seat fabric Gr.9	2745
Total:	$2745

weights

Kalm Lounge Chair, Four-Star Swivel	67 - 72 lbs
Kalm Footstool, Four-Star	33 - 38 lbs
Kalm Lounge Chair, Wood Four Leg	60 - 65 lbs
Kalm Footstool, Wood Four Leg	26 - 31 lbs

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERY	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Kalm	5	90
Kalm Ottoman	2	36

ARKA **kalm** lounge chair, four-star swivel

Product Options

Seat Upholstery Finish

Fabric
Leather

Base Finish

S1 Stainless Steel

Note Swivel is not auto-return to center

Price

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
4854	5146	5107	5219	5317	5429	5514	5584	5655	5739	5823	5908	6006

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
6118	6259	6399	6540	6681	6820	6961	7101	7242	6663	7422	7675

ARKB **kalm** footstool, four-star

Product Options

Seat Upholstery Finish

Fabric
Leather

Base Finish

S1 Stainless Steel

Price

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
2663	2823	2764	2809	2848	2893	2927	2955	2983	3017	3051	3085	3124

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
3169	3225	3281	3338	3393	3450	3505	3562	3618	3430	3733	3835

ARKD **kalm** lounge chair, wood four leg

Product Options

Seat Upholstery Finish

Fabric
Leather

Wood Base Finish

BU Basque White Oak
NK Natural Oak
DY Cocoa Brown
DV Sierra
DZ Truffle

Price

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
4854	5146	5107	5219	5317	5429	5514	5584	5655	5739	5823	5908	6006

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
6118	6259	6399	6540	6681	6820	6961	7101	7242	6663	7422	7675

ARKE **kalm** footstool, wood four leg

Product Options

Seat Upholstery Finish

Fabric
Leather

Wood Base Finish

BU Basque White Oak
NK Natural Oak
DY Cocoa Brown
DV Sierra
DZ Truffle

Price

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
2663	2823	2764	2809	2848	2893	2927	2955	2983	3017	3051	3085	3124

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
3169	3225	3281	3338	3393	3450	3505	3562	3618	3430	3733	3835

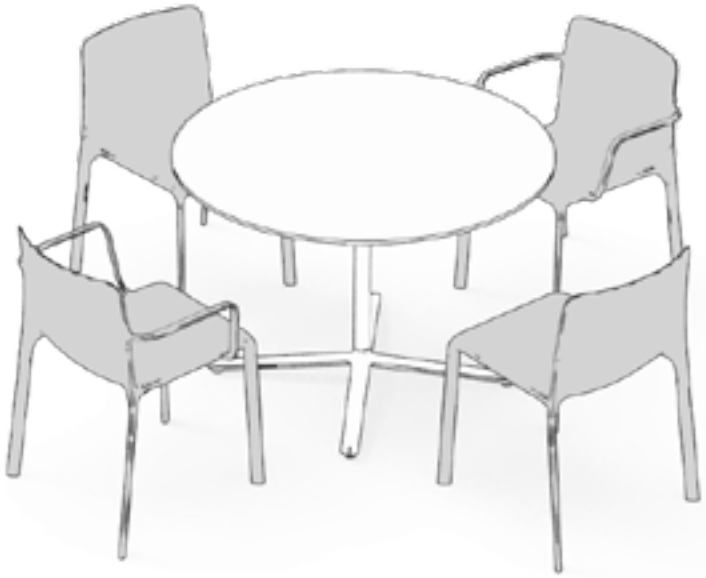
kes by Vondom

features

In partnership with Vondom – a leading Spanish provider of furniture for modern indoor and outdoor commercial spaces – Studio TK is offering Kes seating in North America.

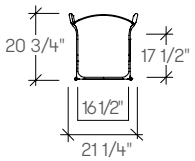
Designed by Gabriele + Oscar Buratti, Kes is a simple chair and armchair. The collection of seating is perfectly suited for transitional indoor and outdoor spaces allowing for use in the indoor café as well as the outdoor patio. Kes is a versatile complement to Studio TK's existing tables collections and Vondom's outdoor table solutions.

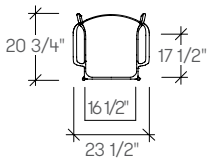
Formed from injected polypropylene with fiberglass, Kes is stackable and available in several colors.

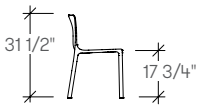


dimensions

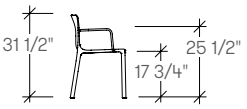
- Designed and tested for users up to 300 lbs
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA requirements







Kes Chair, Armless
(VMKSA)



Kes Chair, Arm
(VMKSB)

weights

Kes Chair, Armless	10 - 12 lbs
Kes Chair, Arm	10 - 12 lbs

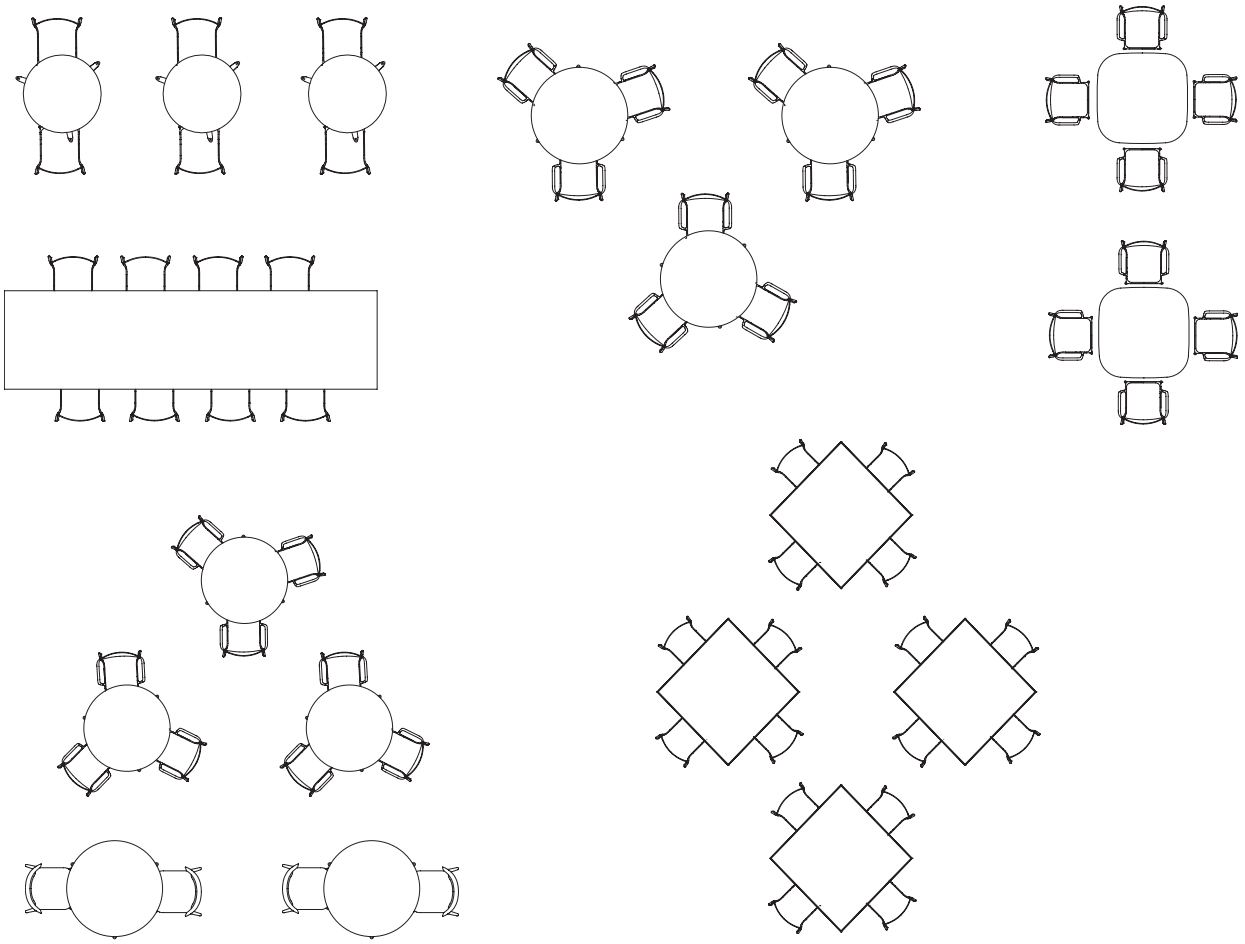
indoor / outdoor construction

Kes seating is constructed from a durable polymer that is suitable for use indoors in a protected environment, or outdoors in an environment exposed to the weather and natural elements.

kes

planning

A variety of configurations can be achieved with Kes, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.



VMKS **kes** chair

Product Options

Style	Vondom Plastic
A Armless Chair	**C1** White
B Arm Chair	**C2** Ecru
	C3 Black

Note Chairs stack six units high

	Price
A Armless Chair	305
B Arm Chair	332

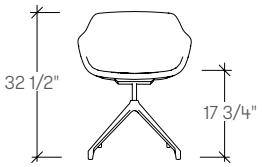
kuskoa bi by Alki

features

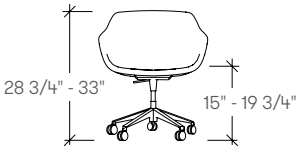
Kuskoa Bi is a statement piece you can sit on. The rugged shell can be finished two ways and optionally upholstered in total or embellished with just an upholstered seat pad. The cut out shell provides ample back and arm support for long stretches of work. Two desk versions offer supreme mobility, available with a four-star swivel and five-star caster in two powdercoat finishes. The guest chair sits firmly on a solid oak trestle available in five finishes. Perfect for collaboration and conference room scenarios.

dimensions

Kuskoa Bi Desk Chair

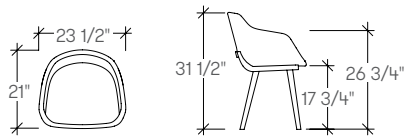


Four-Star Swivel
(ALKDA)



Five-Star Task
(ALKDB)

Kuskoa Bi Chair, Wood Four Leg

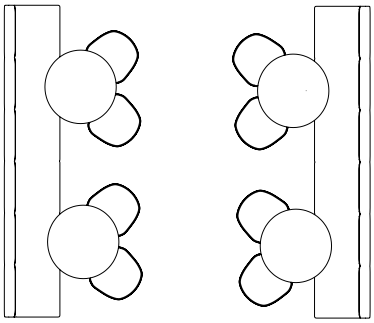


(ALKB)

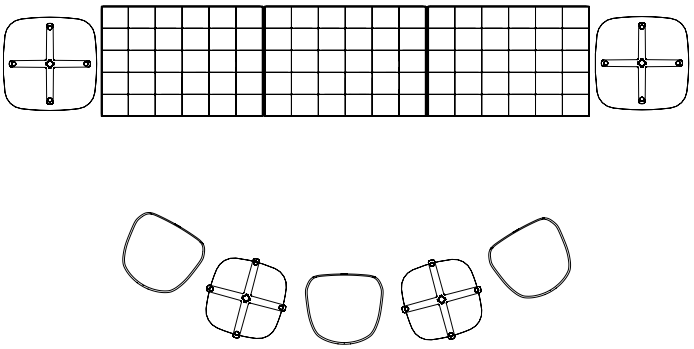
kuskoa bi by Alki

planning

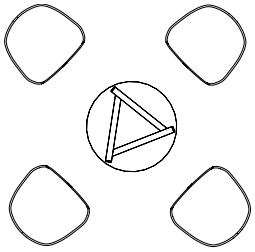
A variety of configurations can be achieved with Kuskoa Bi, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.



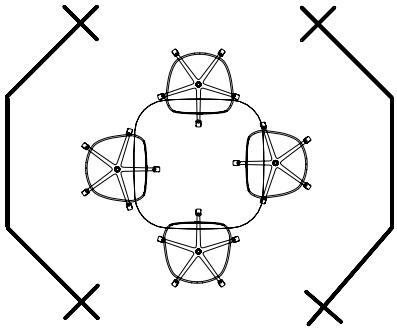
Kuskoa Bi Wood Base



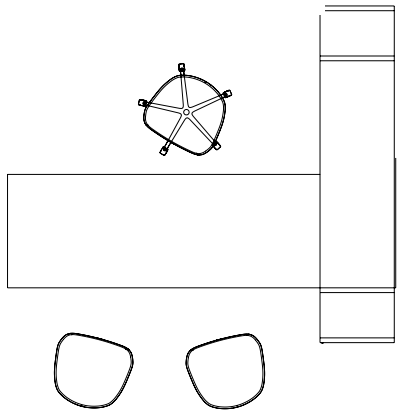
Kuskoa Bi Wood Base



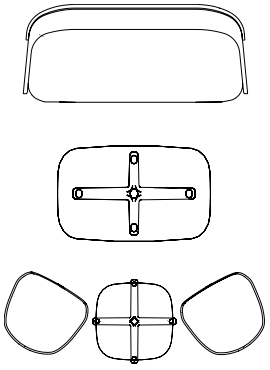
Kuskoa Bi Wood Base



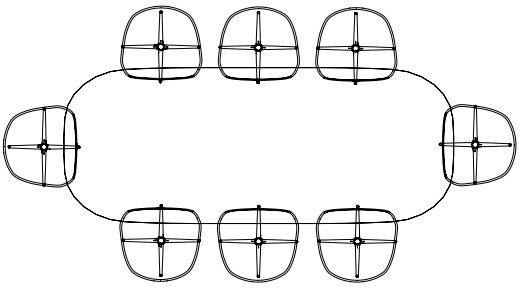
Kuskoa Bi Five-Star Base



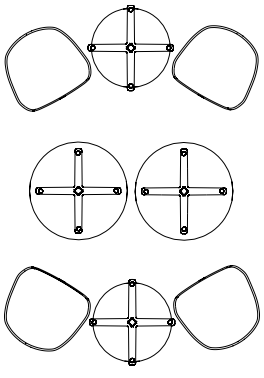
Kuskoa Bi Five-Star Base



Kuskoa Bi Wood Base



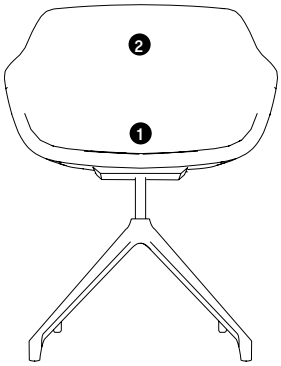
Kuskoa Bi Four-Star Base



Kuskoa Bi Wood Base

specifying kuskoa bi finishes

Kuskoa Bi offers three upholstery styles: No Upholstery, Seat Pad Upholstery and Full Upholstery.



1 Seat Pad Upholstery
Select the seat upholstery

2 Full Upholstery
Select the entire seat and back upholstery

specification example

ALKBF Kuskoa Bi Chair, Wood Leg, Fully Upholstered	
1 Seat Pad Fabric Gr.5	2412
Total:	$2253

ALKDAF Kuskoa Bi Desk Chair, Four-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	
1 Seat Pad Fabric Gr.5	2265
Total:	$2265

weights

Kuskoa Bi Chair, Wood Leg	13 - 18 lbs
Kuskoa Bi Desk Chair, Four-Star Swivel	33 - 38 lbs
Kuskoa Bi Desk Chair, Five-Star Task	33 - 38 lbs

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERY		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Kuskoa Bi Desk Chair	Seat Pad only	1 1/4	22 1/2
	Full Upholstery	2 1/4	40 1/2
Kuskoa Bi Chair, Wood Leg	Seat Pad only	1 1/4	22 1/2
	Full Upholstery	2 1/4	40 1/2

ALKB **kuskoa** bi chair, wood four leg

Product Options

Upholstery Style	Upholstery Finish	Plastic Shell Finish	Wood Frame Finish
N No Upholstery	Fabric	**JU** Sand	**BU** Basque White Oak
S Upholstered Seat Only	Leather	**JZ** Clay	**NK** Natural Oak
F Fully Upholstered			**DY** Cocoa Brown
			DV Sierra
			DZ Truffle

Note Plastic Shell finish is not available for fully upholstered unit

Price

N No Upholstery	1652

Upholstery Finish

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
S Upholstered Seat Only	2038	2242	2102	2130	2154	2182	2203	2221	2239	2260	2280	2302	2326
F Fully Upholstered	2201	2421	2314	2365	2409	2460	2498	2530	2562	2599	2637	2675	2720

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
S Upholstered Seat Only	2354	2389	2424	2460	2495	2530	2565	2601	2636	2621	2811	2874
F Fully Upholstered	2770	2833	2896	2959	3023	3086	3149	3212	3275	3103	3445	3559

ALKD **kuskoa bi** desk chair

Product Options

Style	Upholstery Style	Upholstery Finish	Plastic Shell Finish	Metal Frame Finish
A Four-Star Swivel	**N** No Upholstery	Fabric	**JU** Sand	**83** Very White
B Five-Star Task	**S** Upholstered Seat Only	Leather	**JZ** Clay	**52** Ebony
	F Fully Upholstered			

Note Plastic Shell finish is not available for fully upholstered unit
Swivel is not auto-return to center

Four-Star Swivel Price

N No Upholstery 1499

Upholstery Finish

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
S Upholstered Seat Only	1884	2072	1947	1975	1999	2027	2048	2067	2084	2105	2126	2147	2171
F Fully Upholstered	2046	2251	2159	2211	2254	2305	2344	2375	2407	2444	2482	2520	2565

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
S Upholstered Seat Only	2200	2235	2269	2305	2340	2375	2410	2446	2481	2451	2641	2704
F Fully Upholstered	2615	2678	2741	2805	2868	2931	2994	3057	3121	2933	3275	3389

Five-Star Task Price

N No Upholstery 1529

Upholstery Finish

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
S Upholstered Seat Only	1914	2106	1977	2006	2030	2058	2079	2097	2115	2135	2156	2178	2202
F Fully Upholstered	2078	2286	2191	2242	2286	2337	2375	2407	2438	2475	2514	2552	2596

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
S Upholstered Seat Only	2230	2265	2300	2336	2371	2406	2441	2476	2511	2485	2675	2738
F Fully Upholstered	2647	2710	2773	2836	2899	2963	3026	3089	3152	2968	3310	3424

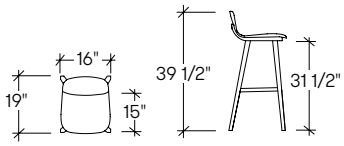
kuskoa by Alki

features

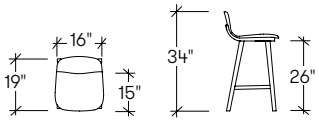
Kuskoa is rethinking the role of form and materiality in the new workplace. From large cafes to small collaboration zones, the chair, counter and bar-height stools offer versatile elegance to pair with a range of table types. The stools provide a mid-back support for longer gatherings and a metal foot rest to encourage good posture. A range of material options and finishes provides a variety of ways to express your space. The veneer shell nestles within a solid oak base, which can be finished five ways. Material accents can complement the warmth of the wood with optional inner and outer seat upholstery.

dimensions

Kuskoa Stool

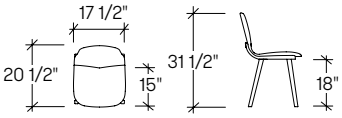


Bar Stool
(ALKSB)



Counter Stool
(ALKSC)

Kuskoa Chair

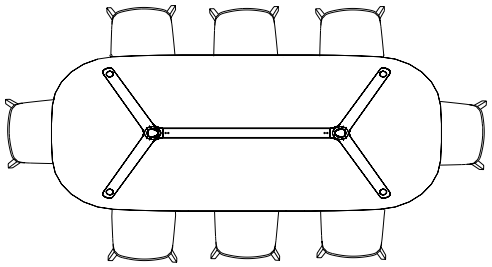


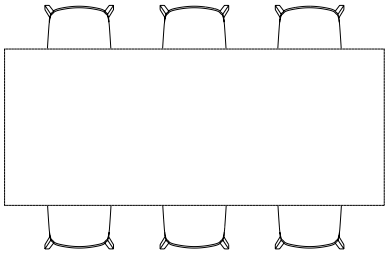
(ALKC)

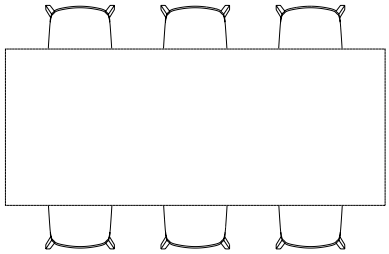
kuskoa by Alki

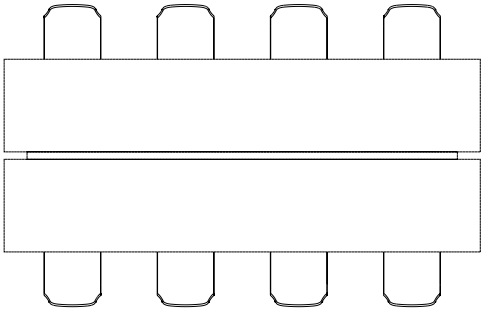
planning

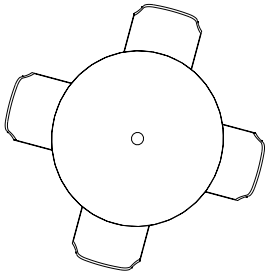
A variety of configurations can be achieved with Kuskoa, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.

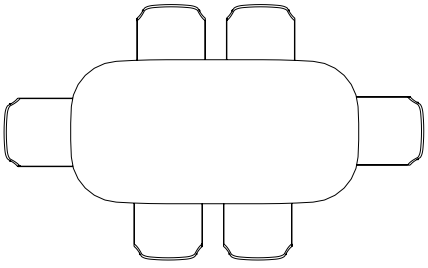


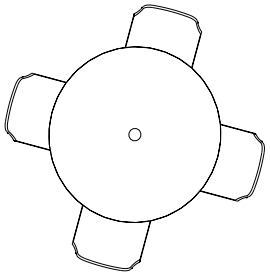






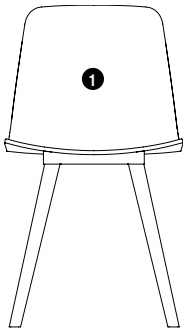






specifying kuskoa finishes

Kuskoa chairs and stools offers three upholstery styles: No Upholstery, Interior Seat and Back Upholstery and Full Upholstery



1 Inner Back and Seat Upholstery
Select the inner back and seat upholstery

specification example

ALKCF Kuskoa Chair, Fully Upholstery	
1 Upholstery Finish Gr.5	2397
Total:	$2397

ALKSBE Kuskoa Stool, Bar Stool, Upholstered Interior Seat and Back	
1 Upholstery Finish Gr.5	2599
Total:	$2599

weights

Kuskoa, Chair	11 - 16 lbs
Kuskoa, Bar Stool	13 - 18 lbs
Kuskoa, Counter Stool	13 - 18 lbs

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERY		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Kuskoa Chair	Inner Back & Seat	1 3/4	31 1/2
	Full Upholstery	2 3/4	49 1/2
Kuskoa Stool	Inner Back & Seat	1 1/4	22 1/2
	Full Upholstery	2 1/4	20 1/2

ALKC **kuskoa** chair, wood four leg

Product Options

Upholstery Style

- **N** No Upholstery
- **E** Upholstered Interior Seat and Back
- **F** Fully Upholstered

Upholstery Finish

- Fabric
- Leather

Wood Frame Finish

- **BU** Basque White Oak
- **NK** Natural Oak
- **DY** Cocoa Brown
- **DV** Sierra
- **DZ** Truffle

	Price
N No Upholstery	1652

Upholstery Finish

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
E Upholstered Interior Seat and Back	1961	2157	2049	2088	2123	2163	2192	2217	2241	2270	2300	2329	2364
F Fully Upholstered	2116	2327	2255	2316	2371	2433	2479	2518	2556	2603	2649	2696	2749

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
E Upholstered Interior Seat and Back	2403	2453	2502	2551	2600	2650	2699	2748	2797	2769	3042	3134
F Fully Upholstered	2811	2889	2966	3043	3121	3197	3274	3352	3429	3258	3718	3829

ALKS **kuskoa** stool, wood four leg

Product Options

Style

- **B** Bar Stool
- **C** Counter Stool

Upholstery Style

- **N** No Upholstery
- **E** Upholstered Interior Seat and Back
- **F** Fully Upholstered

Upholstery Finish

- Fabric
- Leather

Wood Frame Finish

- **BU** Basque White Oak
- **NK** Natural Oak
- **DY** Cocoa Brown
- **DV** Sierra
- **DZ** Truffle

Note Bar Stool and Counter Stool styles are the same price

	Price
N No Upholstery	2268

Upholstery Finish

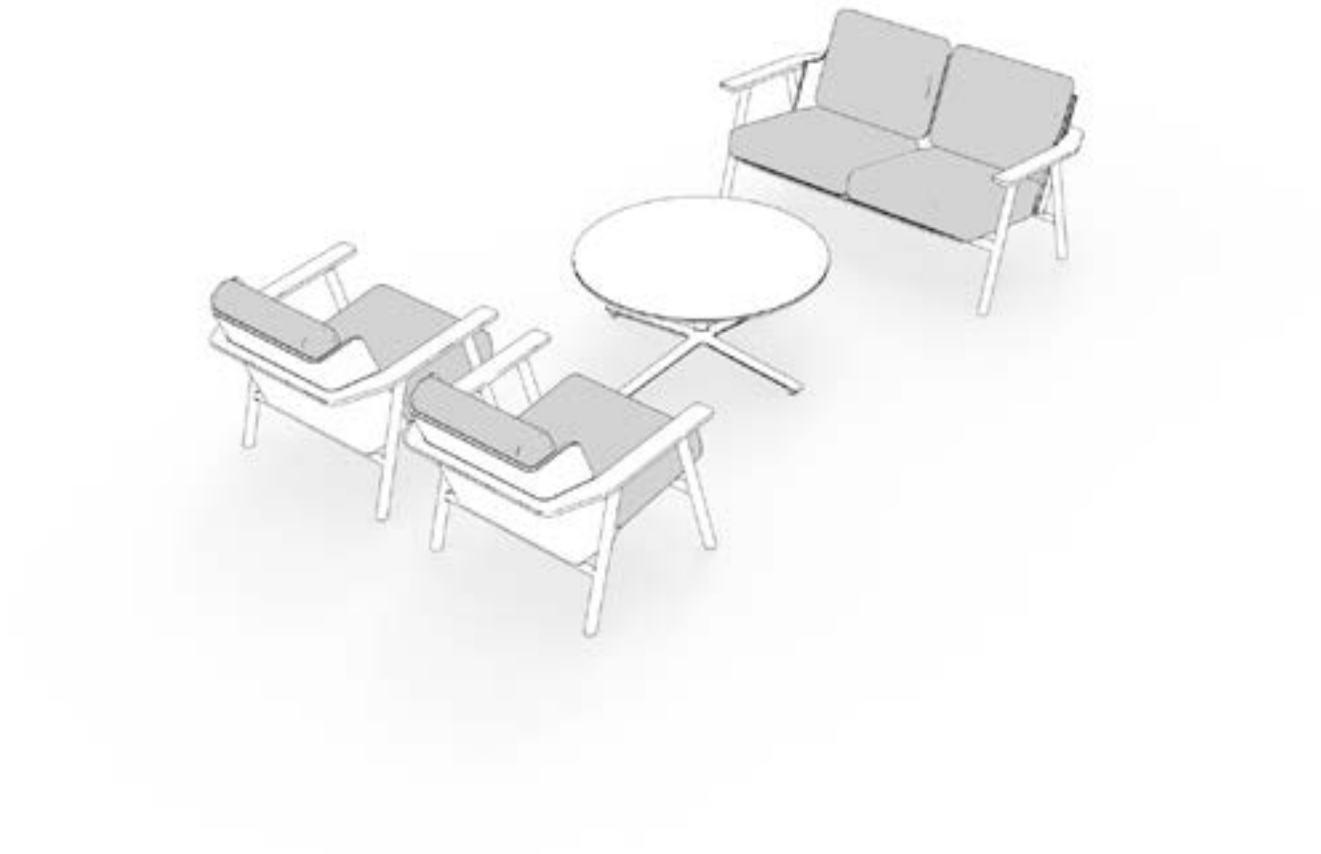
	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
E Upholstered Interior Seat and Back	2530	2783	2593	2621	2645	2674	2694	2713	2730	2751	2772	2794	2818
F Fully Upholstered	2661	2927	2774	2825	2869	2920	2958	2990	3021	3059	3097	3135	3180

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
E Upholstered Interior Seat and Back	2846	2881	2916	2952	2987	3021	3056	3092	3127	3258	3352	3517
F Fully Upholstered	3230	3293	3356	3419	3483	3546	3609	3672	3735	3717	3951	4187

lasai by Alki

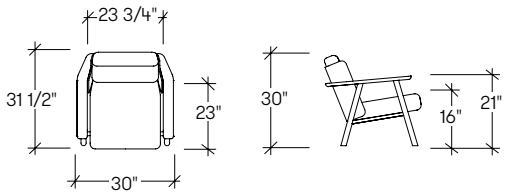
features

Lasai, a lounge with a calming sensibility and a crafted touch. The low profile, Hans Wegner-inspired recline is ideal for getting comfortable and catching up with colleagues. From the Basque for 'calm', the lounge's visual and tactile cues infuse a sense of balance in today's ephemeral work environment. The single and double seat configurations constructed with a wraparound solid oak structure for a welcoming lifestyle feel for your workplace. The oak frame can be finished five ways to add warmth, while the cushions and outer shell allow for a mix of upholstery finishes that can accentuate a space with a quick blast of color or subdue it with a muted palette.

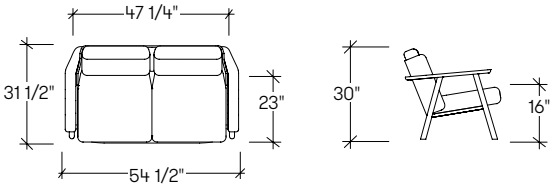


dimensions

Lasai Lounge



Chair
(ALLCA)

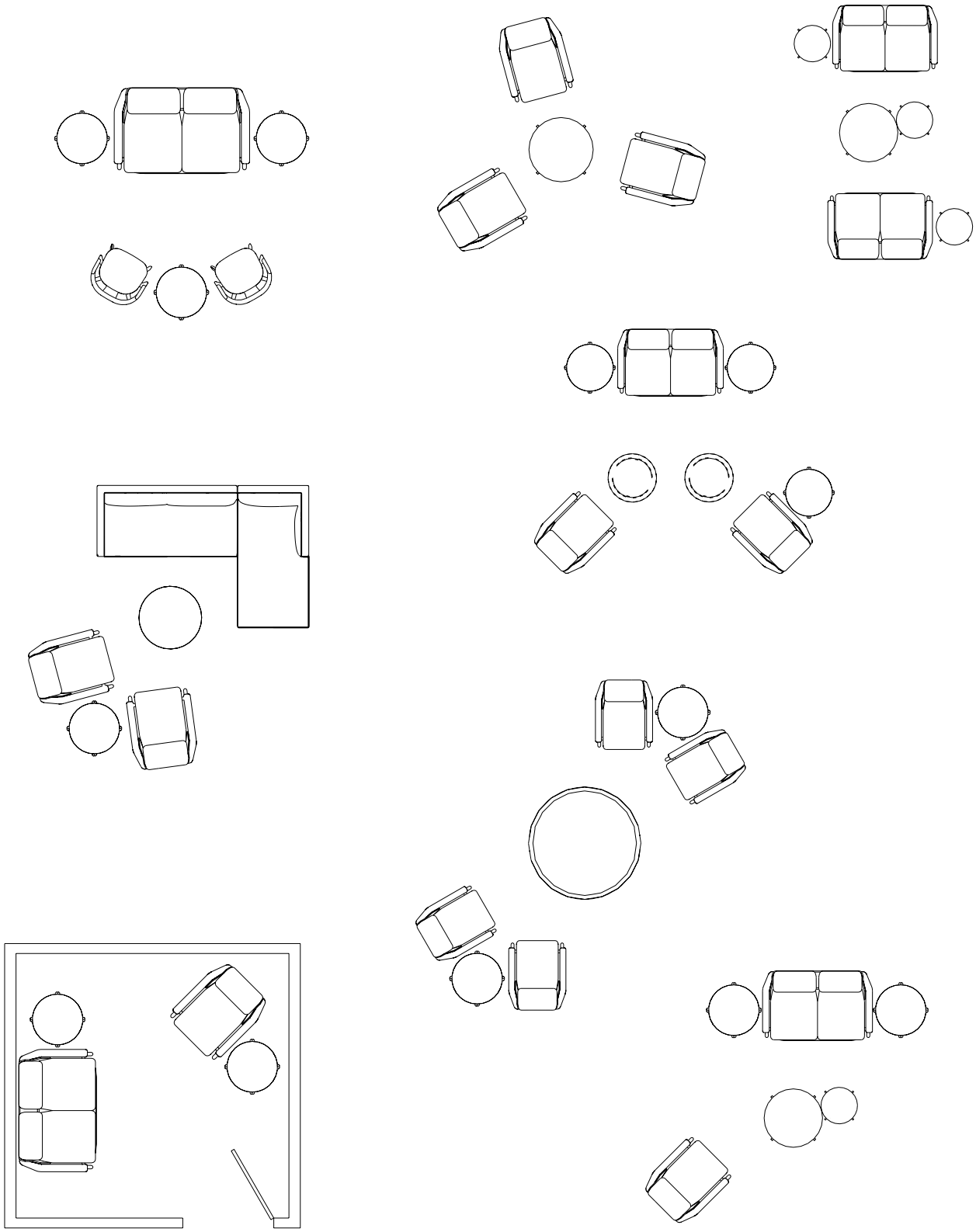


Settee
(ALLCB)

lasai by Alki

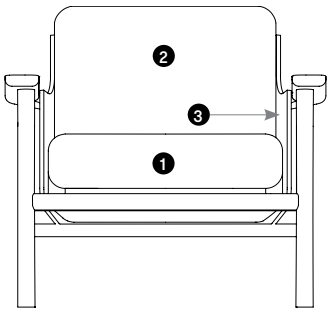
planning

A variety of configurations can be achieved with Lasai Lounge, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.



specifying lasai finishes

The modularity of Lasai permits a wide range of fabric combinations that allows for an expressive use of color, texture and material.



1. **Seat Upholstery**
   Select the seat upholstery
2. **Back Upholstery**
   Select the back upholstery
3. **Outer Shell Upholstery**
   Select the outer shell upholstery

specification example

ALLCA Lasai Lounge Chair		
1	Seat Cushion Gr.5	4213
2	Back Cushion Gr.5	119
3	Outer Back Gr.5	134
	Total:	$4466

ALLCB Lasai Settee		
1	Seat Cushion Gr.3	7360
2	Back Cushion Gr.3	167
3	Outer Back Gr.5	238
	Total:	$7765

weights

Lasai Lounge, Lounge Chair	34 - 39 lbs
Lasai Lounge, Settee	44 - 49 lbs

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERY		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Lasai Lounge Chair	Seat	2	36
	Back	2	36
	Outer Back	2 1/4	40 1/2
Lasai Settee	Seat	4	72
	Back	4	72
	Outer Back	2 3/4	49 1/2

ALLC **Iasai** lounge

Product Options

Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Outer Shell Upholstery Finish	Wood Frame Finish
A Lounge Chair	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	**BU** Basque White Oak
B Settee	Leather	Leather	Leather	**NK** Natural Oak
				DY Cocoa Brown
				DV Sierra
				DZ Truffle

Seat Upholstery Finish

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
A Lounge Chair	4068	4474	4169	4214	4253	4298	4332	4360	4388	4422	4456	4490	4529
B Settee	7198	7918	7401	7490	7569	7659	7727	7783	7839	7907	7973	8041	8121

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
A Lounge Chair	4574	4630	4686	4743	4798	4855	4910	4967	5023	5082	5385	5486
B Settee	8210	8322	8434	8547	8659	8772	8885	8997	9109	9132	9738	9941

Back Upholstery Finish

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
A Lounge Chair	0	126	46	65	84	104	119	132	144	159	174	190	207
B Settee	0	126	92	132	167	207	238	263	288	318	349	379	414

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
A Lounge Chair	228	253	278	303	329	354	379	404	429	274	410	456
B Settee	456	506	556	607	657	709	759	809	860	546	820	910

Outer Shell Upholstery Finish

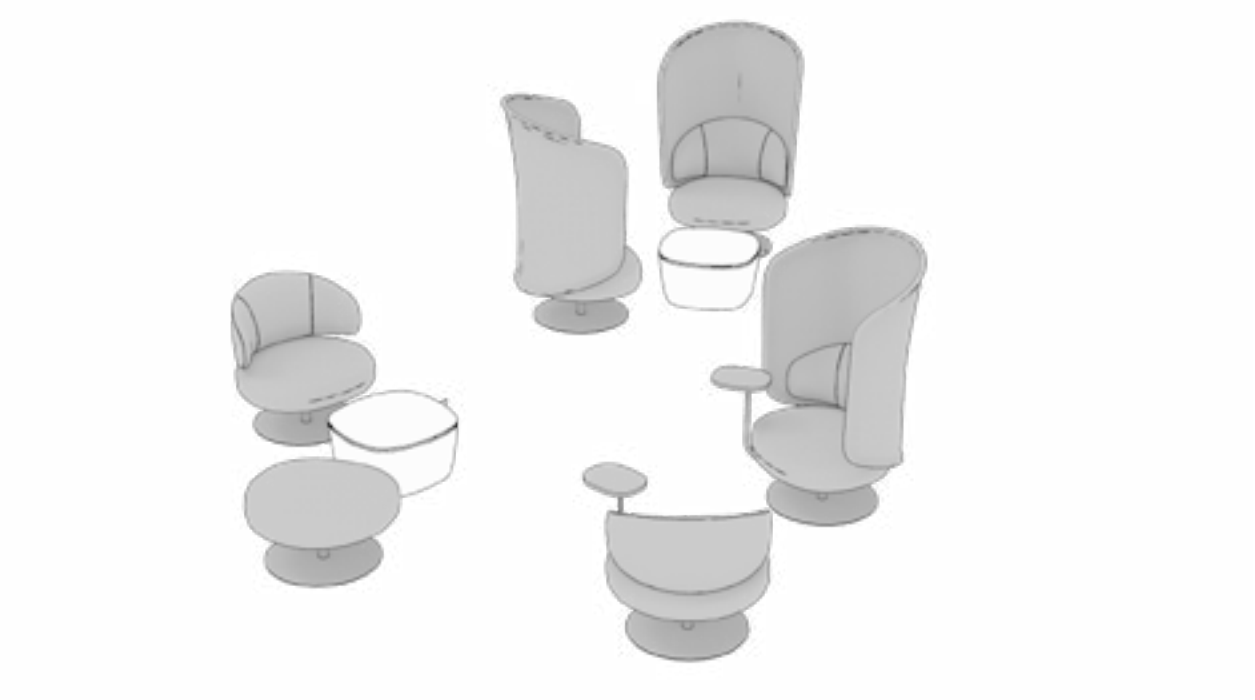
	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
A Lounge Chair	0	126	52	74	94	117	134	148	161	180	196	214	234
B Settee	0	126	92	132	167	207	238	263	288	318	349	379	414

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
A Lounge Chair	256	284	314	341	371	398	427	456	484	311	467	519
B Settee	456	506	556	607	452	487	522	556	592	546	820	910

libelle

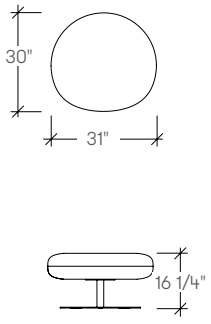
features

Libelle, Dutch for “Dragonfly”, is a functional, yet whimsical, collection of seating options, including: a pouf, a low back lounge chair, and an innovative lounge chair with privacy. Designer Khodi Feiz created Libelle to deliver a personal escape while accommodating small collaborative interactions. An optional tablet arm is a versatile addition that will enhance functionality and can be installed after it’s placed to either the left or right side. The laid back but sophisticated style of Libelle is perfect for today’s flexible work environment.

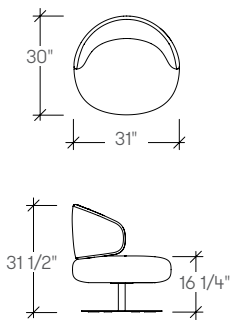


dimensions

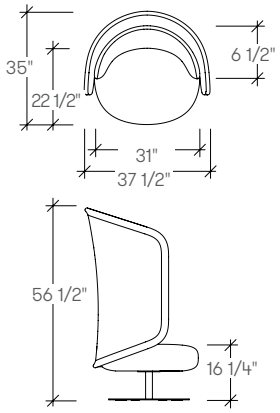
- Designed and tested for users up to 300 lbs
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA requirements



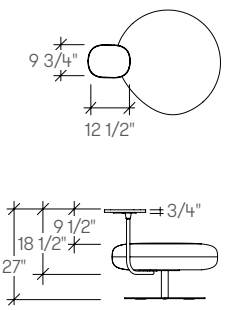
Libelle Lounge, Pouf
(TKBA1)



Libelle Lounge, Lounge
(TKBA2)



Libelle Lounge, Lounge with Privacy Screen
(TKBA3)

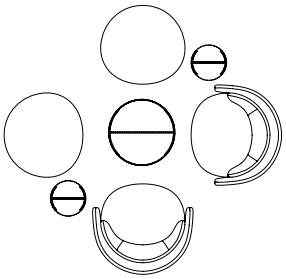


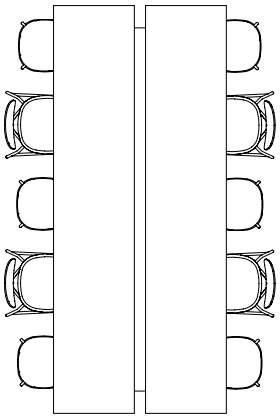
Libelle Tablet
(TKBB)

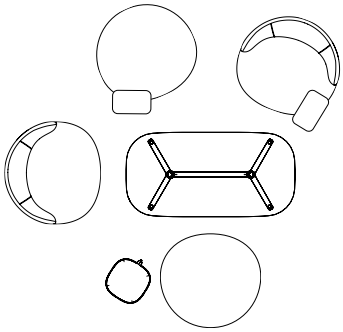
libelle

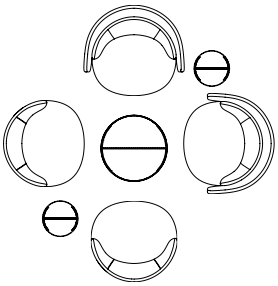
planning

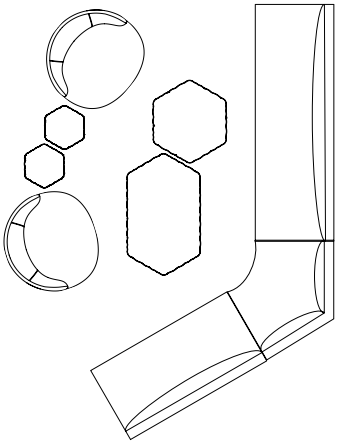
A variety of configurations can be achieved with Libelle, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.

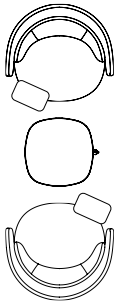


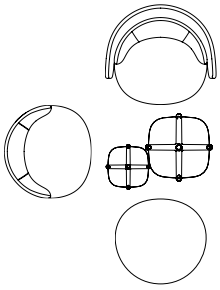






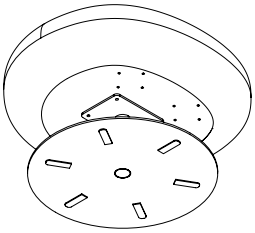


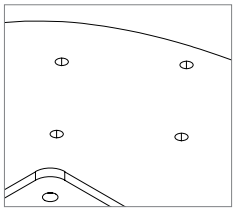




tablet

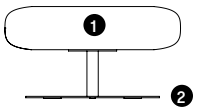
Libelle Tablet attaches to the Pouf and Lounge Chairs. Chairs have two sets of four holes on the bottom where the tablet arm plate is mounted, for right or left orientation.



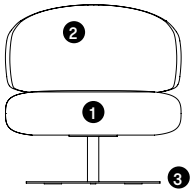


specifying libelle finishes

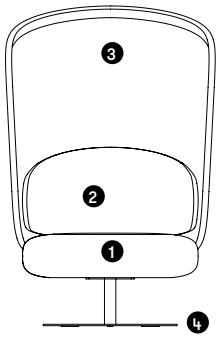
The modularity of Libelle permits a wide range of fabric combinations that allows for an expressive use of color, texture and material.



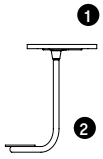
1. **Seat Upholstery**
   Select the seat upholstery
2. **Select Base Finish**
   Select base finish



1. **Seat Upholstery**
   Select the seat upholstery
2. **Bolster Upholstery**
   Select the back upholstery
3. **Select Base Finish**
   Select base finish



1. **Seat Upholstery**
   Select the seat upholstery
2. **Bolster Upholstery**
   Select the bolster upholstery
3. **Back Knit**
   Select the knit mesh
4. **Select Base Finish**
   Select base finish



1. **Top Finish**
   Select the top finish
2. **Frame Finish**
   Select the frame finish

specification example

TKBA2 Libelle Lounge, Lounge		
1	Seat fabric Gr.3	2962
2	Back fabric Gr.3	117
3	Base finish, Fundamental	0
	Total:	$3077

TKBA2 Libelle Lounge, Lounge		
1	Seat fabric Gr.5	3040
2	Back fabric Gr.5	166
3	Base finish, Fashion Paint	32
	Total:	$3237

TKBA3 Libelle Lounge, Lounge with Privacy Screen		
1	Seat fabric Gr.5	4431
2	Back fabric Gr.5	166
3	Base finish, Fashion Paint	32
	Total:	$4628

TKBB Libelle Tablet		
1	Surface finish Foundation Laminate	727
2	Arm finish, Fundamental	0
	Total:	$727

weights

Libelle Tablet	5 - 10 lbs

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

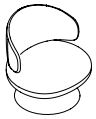
SINGLE UPHOLSTERY		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Libelle, Pouf	Seat	2	36
Libelle, Lounge	Seat	2	36
	Back	1 1/4	22 1/2

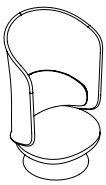
TKBA libelle lounge

Product Options

Style	Base Style	Seat Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Screen Finish (Privacy Screen Only)	Base Swivel	Base Finish
1 Pouf	**A** Disc	Fabric	Fabric	Knit Mesh	**S** Swivel	Fundamental Paint
2 Lounge		Leather	Leather		**N** No Swivel	Fashion Paint
3 Lounge with Privacy Screen						

Note Swivel version includes an auto return to center swivel mechanism.
For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $32





Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1 Pouf	2337	2478	2438	2483	2522	2567	2601	2629	2657	2691	2725	2759	2798
2 Lounge	2858	3030	2959	3004	3043	3088	3122	3150	3178	3212	3246	3280	3319
3 Lounge with Privacy Screen	4291	4550	4393	4437	4477	4521	4555	4583	4612	4646	4679	4713	4752

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1 Pouf	2843	2899	2955	3012	3067	3124	3180	3236	3292	3085	3388	3489
2 Lounge	3364	3420	3476	3533	3588	3645	3701	3757	3813	3637	3940	4042
3 Lounge with Privacy Screen	4797	4854	4909	4966	5022	5078	5134	5191	5246	5157	5460	5561

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1 Pouf	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2 Lounge	0	126	63	92	117	144	166	182	199	221	243	263	288
3 Lounge with Privacy Screen	0	126	63	92	117	144	166	182	199	221	243	263	288

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1 Pouf	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2 Lounge	316	351	387	421	457	492	528	561	597	379	569	632
3 Lounge with Privacy Screen	316	351	387	421	457	492	528	561	597	379	569	632

TKBB libelle tablet

Product Options

Surface Finish	Arm Finish
Foundation Laminate	Fundamental Paint
Grade 2 Laminate	Fashion Paint
Studio Veneer	

Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $32
Tablet Arm can be placed on either right or left side of the lounge or pouf

Price

	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
Tablet	800	800	800

modus bob

features

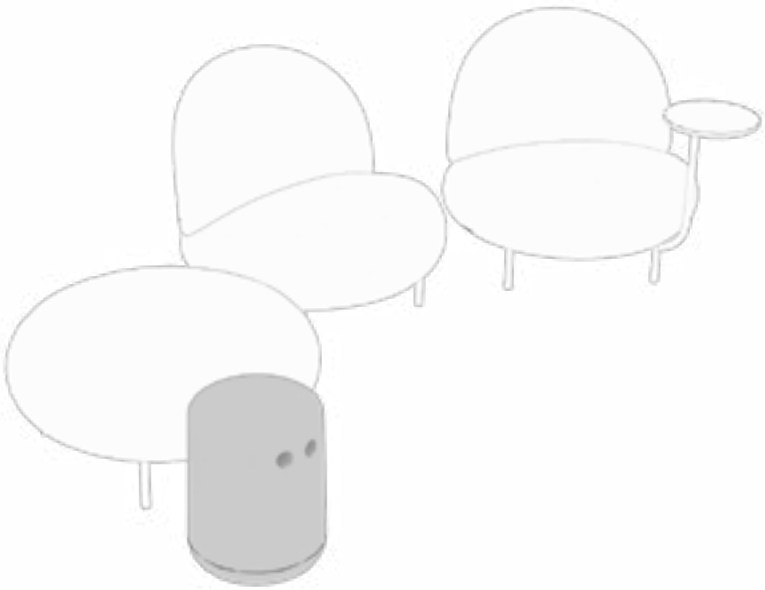
Offered in partnership with Modus in South Somerset, UK, the Modus Bob cork stool is low carbon; renewable; biodegradable; recyclable and naturally sound absorbent. Warm and tactile, as envisioned by designer Michael Sodeau, Bob is made entirely from waste materials generated during the production of wine bottle corks, so it is both eco-friendly and functional. Modus Bob features a natural cork finish that feels soft to the touch, a curved base with a concave seat, and iconic holes that make it easy to move while adding a distinctive design element.

sustainability

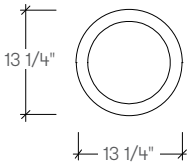
Modus Bob is made entirely from recycled waste materials generated during the production of wine bottle corks, uses a solvent-free binder and is available with FSC certification upon request. Once Modus Bob reaches the end of its life cycle, it can be recycled into a finer grade cork composite ready for life as a new product or biodegraded.

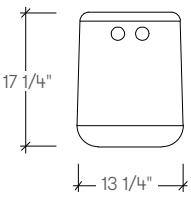
Cork is a renewable material harvested from the outer bark of the Mediterranean cork oak tree without harm to the tree. The bark will regenerate and is typically harvested once a decade. As it regenerates, it can absorb up to five times more CO_2 than a cork tree left undisturbed. Mediterranean cork forests help sequester an estimated 14 million tons of carbon annually.

Cork oak forests are rich in biodiversity, and these trees can live up to 250 years. The cork harvesting process supports communities in southern Europe and northern Africa and is highly sustainable, positively impacting the natural environment.



dimensions





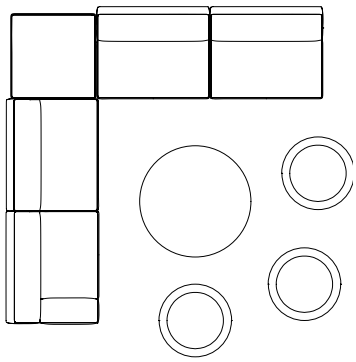
Finger Hole Depth: 2"
Finger Hole Diameter: 1 1/2"

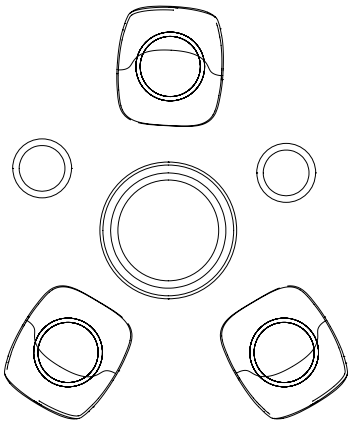
Modus Bob Cork Stool
(SMBOB)

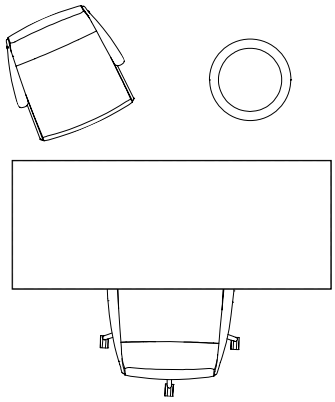
modus bob

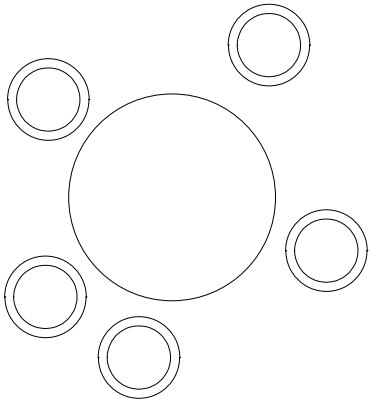
planning

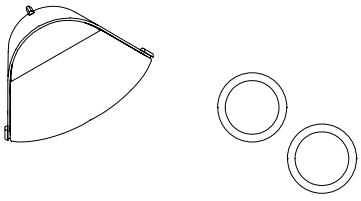
Modus Bob features a curved base with concave seat, and iconic holes that make it easy to move while adding a distinctive design element. Eco-friendly and functional, Modus Bob is an ideal solution for temporary guest seating applications or as a side table. Constructed entirely of cork, Modus Bob is lightweight with a natural cork finish and adds personality to any environment.

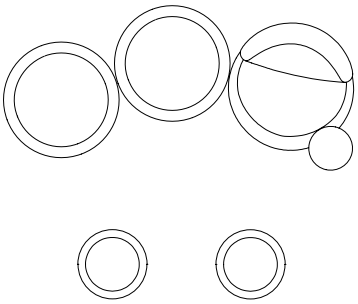


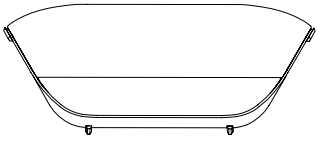












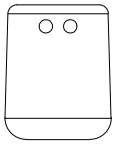
specifying bob finishes

Bob features a natural cork finish.

1 Cork Finish
Select cork finish

specification example

Bob is available in one configuration.



Steps involved in specifying Bob stools	Example:
Select Bob stool	**SMBOB**
Select the configuration	SMBOB**001**
Select the cork finish	SMBOB001**MNC**

weights

Modus Bob Stool	16 1/2 lbs

care instructions

Cork should be regularly cleaned with a soft cloth or duster. Stains should be tackled immediately with warm, soapy water, working from circumference to center and rubbing gently. Repeat as necessary.

All cork items are sensitive to UV and will fade if left exposed to sunlight. Turn regularly to avoid bleach lines.

SMBOB **modus bob** cork stool

Product Options

Configuration	Modus Cork Finish	
001 Stool 13.25" Dia x 17.5" H / 33.5 cm Dia x 44 cm H	**MNC**	Natural Cork

Price
900

modus maluma

features

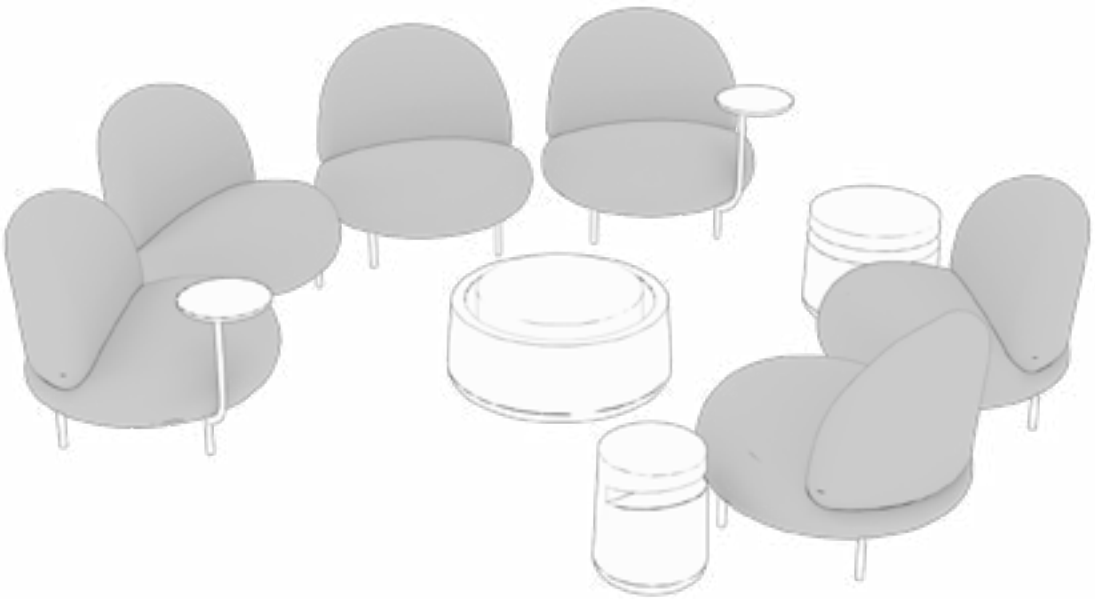
Modus Maluma sofa seating system is offered through a partnership with Modus in South Somerset, UK. Designed by Claesson Koivisto Rune, this playful seating system takes a circular approach to enhance life today while being mindful of tomorrow. The collection features a round ottoman and chair, which can function independently or be connected to its neighbor using a flexible connection bar. This allows for a movement of +/- 30 degrees around a center pivot point of each sectional piece, enabling free-form seating arrangements.

Modus Maluma combines a playful furniture design approach with a serious commitment to environmental protection.

sustainability

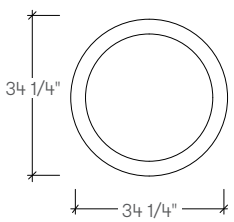
Modus Maluma is thoughtfully manufactured with respect for the environment. The spruce plywood frame is constructed using a 50% bio binder, and Maluma is available with FSC certification upon request. Additionally, ottomans and chairs are available with an optional table that includes a Polygood plastic tabletop made from 100% recycled plastic materials from refrigerator appliances and single use cutlery.

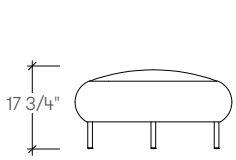
At the end of its life cycle, Modus Maluma is designed for easy disassembly, and all components are 100% recyclable. Each piece has minimal fittings and is constructed without glue or staples, so Modus Maluma can be quickly separated into base components. Fabric covers are easily removable, and components can be quickly disassembled into individual materials for recycling and reuse.



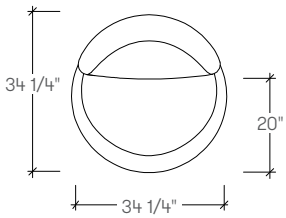
dimensions

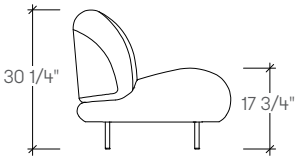
- Chairs meet ANSI/BIFMA requirements
- Ottomans meet ANSI/BIFMA requirements when using the connector bar with one or more seating components



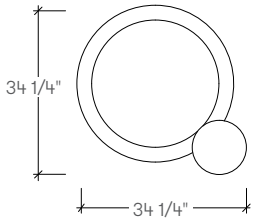


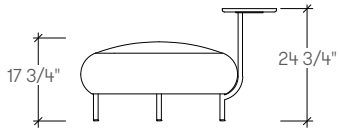
Modus Maluma
Ottoman
(SMMLU001)



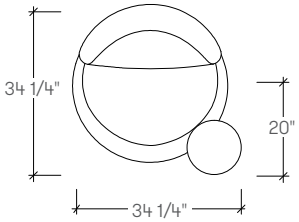


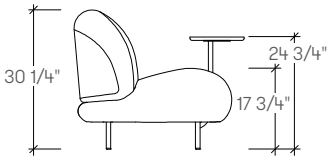
Modus Maluma Chair
(SMMLU003)





Modus Maluma
Ottoman with Table
(SMMLT003)





Modus Maluma Chair
with Table
(SMMLT004/005)

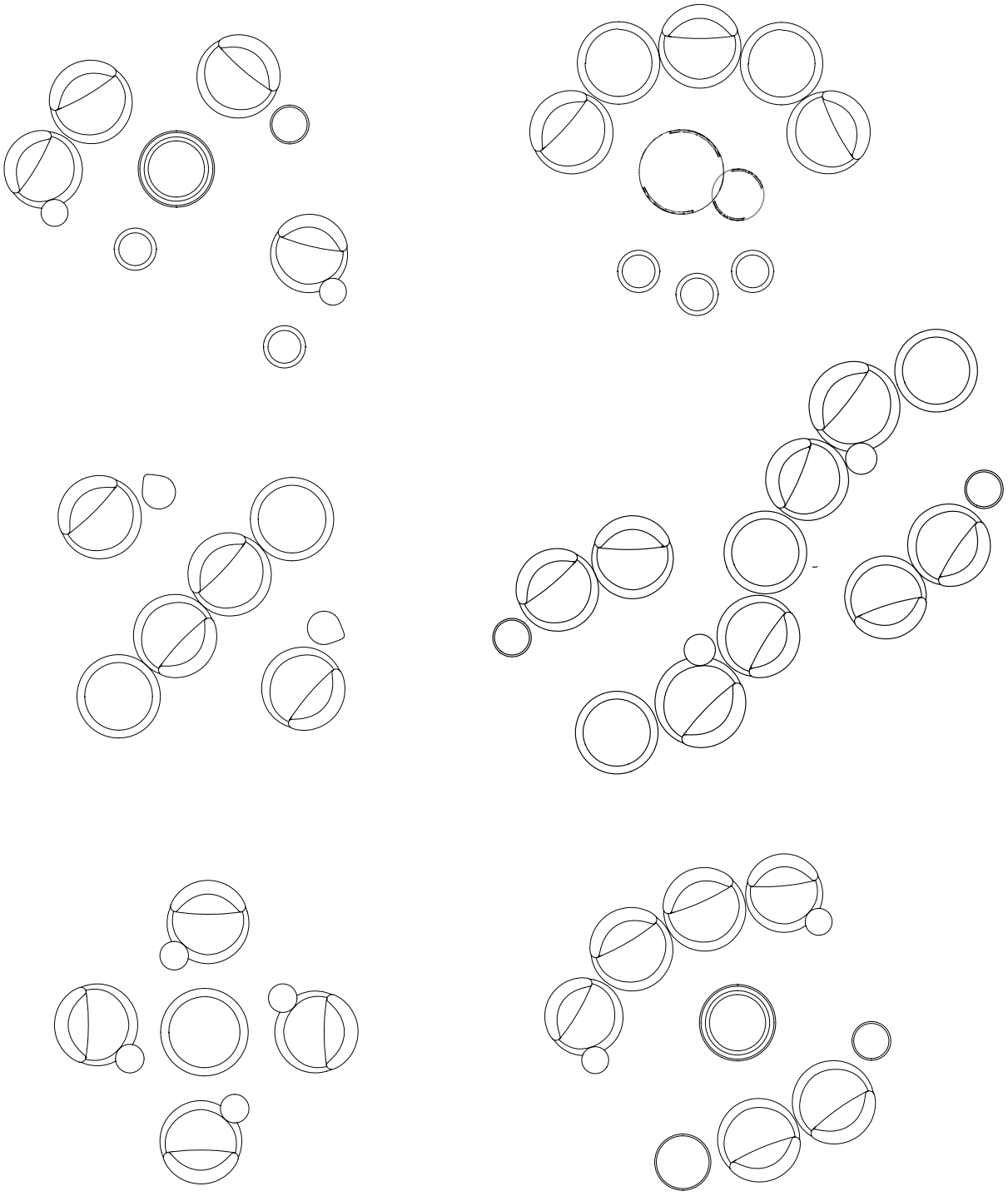
technical information

• edge trim • grain direction • grommets
• power accessories • power management

modus maluma

planning

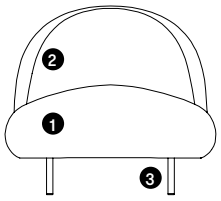
The Maluma collection features a round ottoman and chair, which can function independently or be connected to its neighbor using a flexible connection bar. This connection bar allows for a movement of +/- 30 degrees around a center pivot point of each sectional piece, enabling free-form seating arrangements. Maluma can quickly and easily adapt to a variety of spaces and uses by changing from a straight-line configuration into organic shapes, such as waves, arches, and serpentine lines.



specifying modus maluma finishes

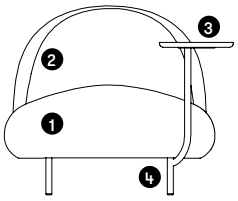
Modus Maluma chairs and ottomans are available in a variety of combinations, allowing for an expressive use of color, texture and material.

Note:
Studio TK does not recommend using patterned or striped textiles on Modus Maluma. Due to the shape, these textiles will become askew during the fabrication process, which will cause distortions to the pattern or stripes; deviations to the pattern or stripe across the entire piece; and pattern or stripe misalignments from seat to back. For these reasons, Studio TK will not accept warranty claims for pattern matching distortions, deviations or misalignments.



SMMLU

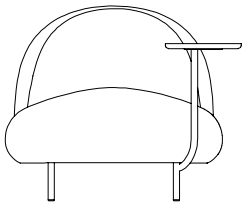
1. **Seat Finish**
   Select seat upholstery
2. **Back Finish**
   Select back upholstery
3. **Base Finish**
   Select base paint finish



SMMLT

1. **Seat Finish**
   Select seat upholstery
2. **Back Finish**
   Select back upholstery
3. **Table Finish**
   Select table surface finish
4. **Base Finish**
   Select base paint finish

specification example



Modus Maluma is available as an ottoman or chair with an optional table. Table placement is determined by standing in front of a seat. A "Right Facing" table is to your right when looking at the seat and to your left when sitting in the seat. The following demonstrates the order that must be selected and will vary dependent on features.

Steps involved in specifying Modus Maluma	Example:
Select the chair or ottoman	**SMMLT**
Select the configuration	SMMLT**005**
Select the seat upholstery	SMMLT005**E523**
Select the back upholstery	SMMLT005E523**E523**
Select the table surface finish	SMMLT005E523E523**QF**
Select the base finish	SMMLT005E523E523QF**52**

weights

Modus Maluma Ottoman	39 1/2 lbs
Modus Maluma Chair	43 lbs
Modus Maluma Ottoman with Table	44 lbs
Modus Maluma Chair with Table	47 1/2 lbs
Modus Maluma Connector Bar	3 1/2 lbs

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

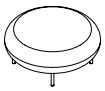
SINGLE UPHOLSTERY		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Modus Maluma Ottoman		2 1/2	n/a
Modus Maluma Chair	Seat	2 1/2	n/a
	Back	2 1/2	n/a
Modus Maluma Ottoman with Table		2 1/2	n/a
Modus Maluma Chair with Table	Seat	2 1/2	n/a
	Back	2 1/2	n/a

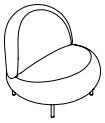
SMMLU **modus maluma** lounge

Product Options

Configuration	Seat Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
001 Ottoman	Fabric	Fabric	Fundamental Paint
002 Chair			Fashion Paint

Note Studio TK does not recommend using patterned or striped textiles on Modus Maluma due to the shape of the cushions. Textiles will become askew during fabrication causing distortions to patterns or stripes.
For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $29
Each ottoman or chair includes a threaded knob on the underside for use with the optional Maluma Connector Bar when ganging configurations together
To gang seating together, use one Maluma Connector Bar (SMMLC101) between each seat (sold separately)





Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
001 Ottoman	1800	n/a	1916	1968	2013	2064	2103	2135	2167	2206	2245	2283	2328
002 Chair	2400	n/a	2516	2568	2613	2664	2703	2735	2767	2806	2845	2883	2928

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
001 Ottoman	2380	2444	2509	2573	2638	2702	2767	2831	2896	n/a	n/a	n/a
002 Chair	2980	3044	3109	3173	3238	3302	3367	3431	3496	n/a	n/a	n/a

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
001 Ottoman	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
002 Chair	0	n/a	116	168	213	264	303	335	367	406	445	483	528

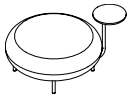
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
001 Ottoman	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
002 Chair	580	644	709	773	838	902	967	1031	1096	n/a	n/a	n/a

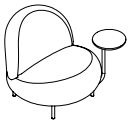
SMMLT **modus maluma** lounge with table

Product Options

Configuration	Seat Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish	Table Surface Finish	Base Finish
003 Ottoman with Table	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation Laminate	Fundamental Paint
004 Chair with Table Left, Facing			Grade 2 Laminate	Fashion Paint
005 Chair with Table Right, Facing			Studio Veneer	
			Polygood Recycled Plastic	

Note
Polygood Recycled Plastic table tops may develop faded scoring from use that can be visible under certain lighting conditions. This does not impact the usage of the surface.
Studio TK does not recommend using patterned or striped textiles on Modus Maluma due to the shape of the cushions. Textiles will become askew during fabrication causing distortions to patterns or stripes.
For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $29
Laminate, Polygood Plastic and Veneer tops always feature a flat edge
Each ottoman or chair includes a threaded knob on the underside for use with the optional Maluma Connector Bar when ganging configurations together
To gang seating together, use one Maluma Connector Bar (SMMLC101) between each seat (sold separately)





Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
003 Ottoman with Table	2500	n/a	2616	2668	2713	2764	2803	2835	2867	2906	2945	2983	3028
004 Chair with Table Left, Facing	3100	n/a	3216	3268	3313	3364	3403	3435	3467	3506	3545	3583	3628
005 Chair with Table Right, Facing	3100	n/a	3216	3268	3313	3364	3403	3435	3467	3506	3545	3583	3628

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
003 Ottoman with Table	3080	3144	3209	3273	3338	3402	3467	3531	3596	n/a	n/a	n/a
004 Chair with Table Left, Facing	3680	3744	3809	3873	3938	4002	4067	4131	4196	n/a	n/a	n/a
005 Chair with Table Right, Facing	3680	3744	3809	3873	3938	4002	4067	4131	4196	n/a	n/a	n/a

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
003 Ottoman with Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
004 Chair with Table Left, Facing	0	n/a	116	168	213	264	303	335	367	406	445	483	528
005 Chair with Table Right, Facing	0	n/a	116	168	213	264	303	335	367	406	445	483	528

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
003 Ottoman with Table	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
004 Chair with Table Left, Facing	580	644	709	773	838	902	967	1031	1096	n/a	n/a	n/a
005 Chair with Table Right, Facing	580	644	709	773	838	902	967	1031	1096	n/a	n/a	n/a

Table

	Polygood Recycled Plastic	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
003 Ottoman with Table	0	40	50	75
004 Chair with Table Left, Facing	0	40	50	75
005 Chair with Table Right, Facing	0	40	50	75

SMMLC **modus maluma** connector bar

Product Options

Configuration

101 Connector Bar

Note To gang seating together, use one Maluma Connector Bar (SMMLC101) between each seat
Connector bar always comes in a black powder paint finish
Connector bar allows seating to angle +/- 30 degrees from a straight line configuration

	Price
101 Connector Bar	195

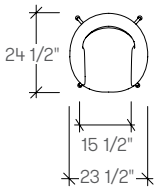
nina by Artifort

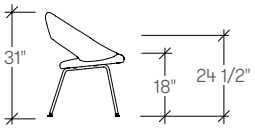
features

Nina a contemporary, mid-century modern design by René Holten. Elegant and comfortable for meeting rooms and dining rooms. The rounded, well-fitted back makes the chair comfortable as active seating or in a more relaxed position.

dimensions

- Designed and tested for users up to 110kg/242 lbs
- Meets standard European NEN-16139 requirements



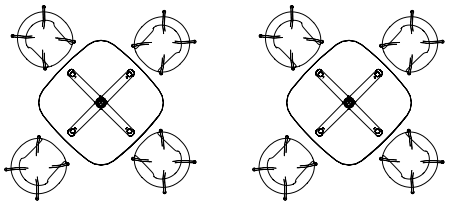


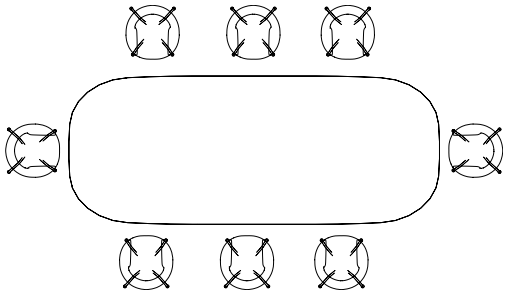
Nina Chair, Four Leg
(ARNA)

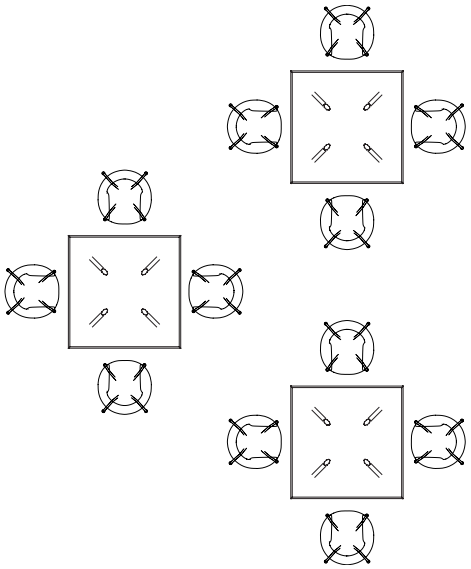
nina by Artifort

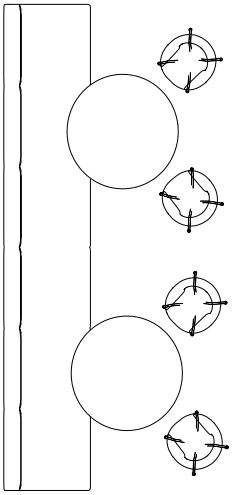
planning

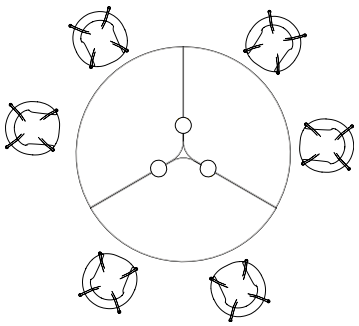
A variety of configurations can be achieved with Nina, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.

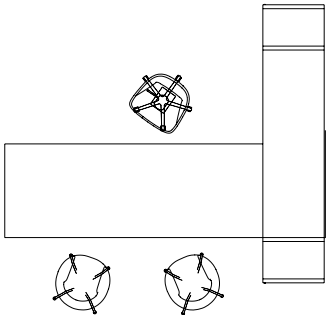






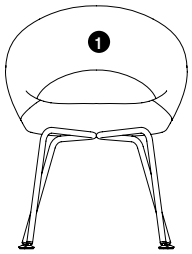






specifying nina finishes

The modularity of Nina permits a wide range of fabric combinations that allows for an expressive use of color, texture and material.



1 Seat Pad Upholstery
Select the seat upholstery

specification example

ARNA Nina Chair, Four Leg	
1 Seat fabric back Gr.2	1609
Total:	$1609

ARNA Nina Chair, Four Leg	
1 Seat fabric back Gr.8	1868
Total:	$1868

weights

Nina Chair, Four Leg	22 - 27 lbs

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERY	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Nina	2 1/2	45

ARNA **nina** chair, four leg

Product Options

Seat Upholstery Finish

Fabric
Leather

Base Finish

C6 Chrome

Price

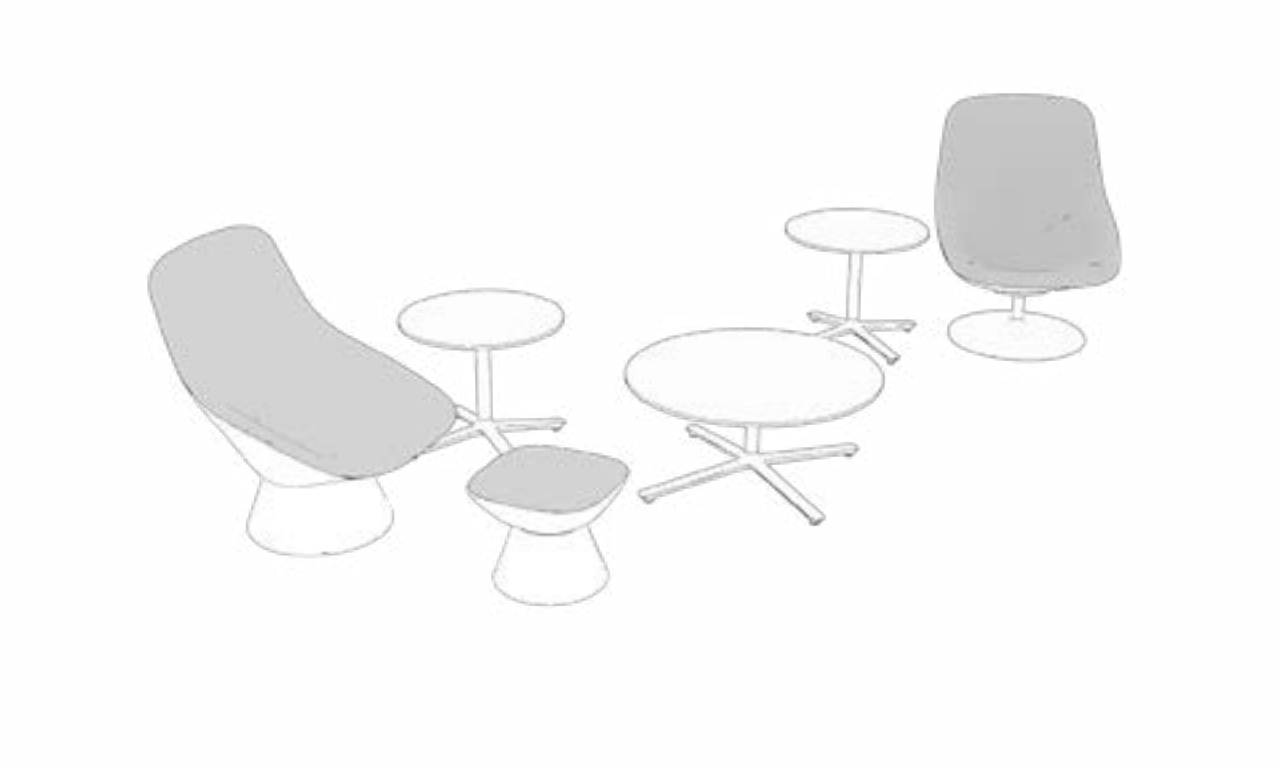
COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1511	1662	1637	1694	1743	1799	1841	1876	1911	1953	1996	2037	2086

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2143	2213	2284	2353	2424	2494	2565	2635	2705	2421	2800	2927

pala by Artifort

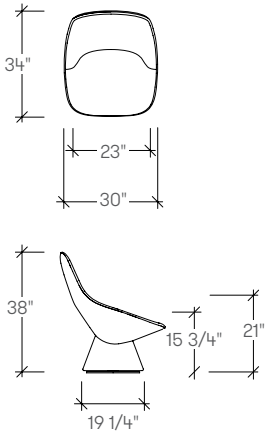
features

Designed by Luca Nichetto, Pala is a fully upholstered armchair available on a sleek Disc base or upholstered pedestal. The design follows the shape of the human body and cradles the user, providing a place to relax, decompress and take time for yourself. Pala combines Artifort's heritage with a contemporary approach.

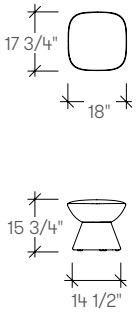


dimensions

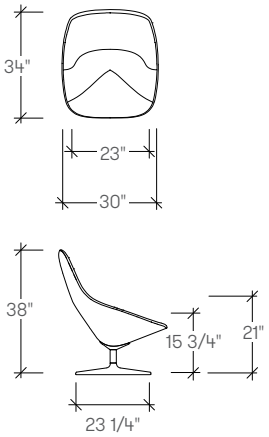
- Designed and tested for users up to 110kg/242 lbs
- Meets standard European NEN-16139 requirements



Pala Pedestal Base
Lounge Chair
(ARPA)



Pala Pedestal Base
Ottoman
(ARPB)

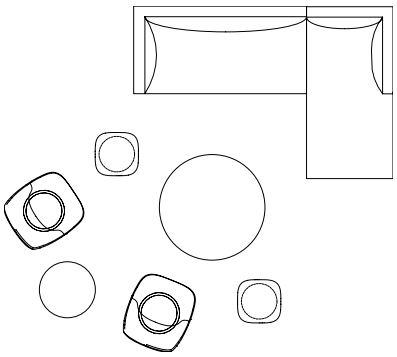


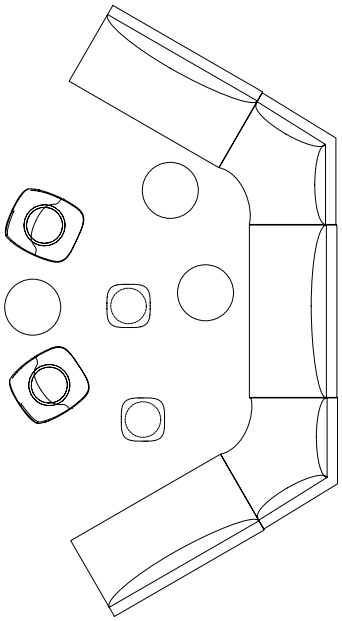
Pala Disc Base
Lounge Chair
(ARPD)

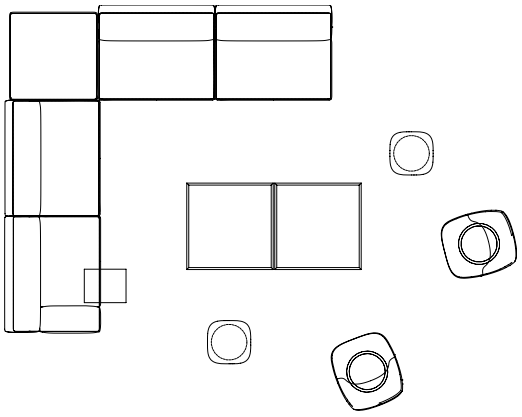
pala by Artifort

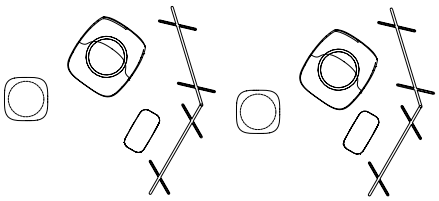
planning

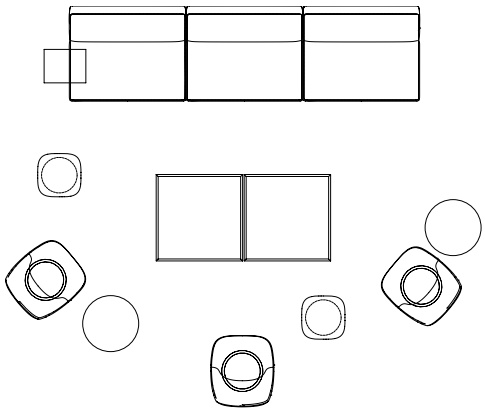
A variety of configurations can be achieved with Pala, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.

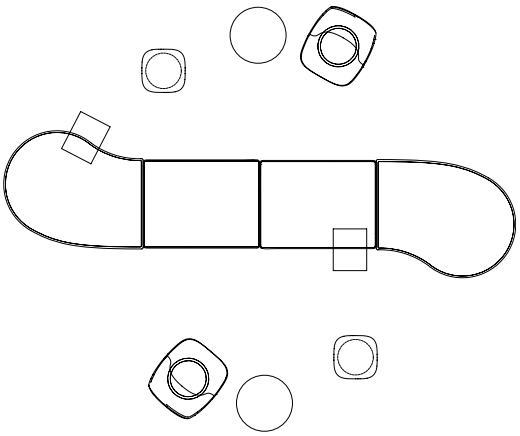






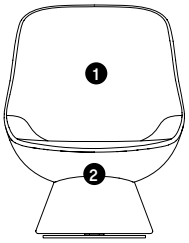






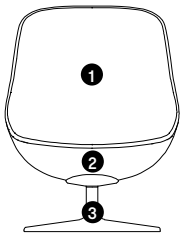
specifying pala finishes

The modularity of Pala permits a wide range of fabric combinations that allows for an expressive use of color, texture and material.



ARPA / ARPB

1. **Inner Seat Upholstery**
   Select inner seat upholstery
2. **Outer Seat & Base Upholstery**
   Select outer seat and base upholstery



ARPD

1. **Inner Seat Upholstery**
   Select inner seat upholstery
2. **Outer Seat Upholstery**
   Select outer seat upholstery
3. **Base Finish**
   Select the base paint finish

specification example

	ARPAN	Pala Lounge Chair, Non-Swivel	
1	Seat fabric Gr.2		4455
2	Back fabric Gr.2		365
	Total:		$4820

	ARPAN	Pala Lounge Chair, Non-Swivel	
1	Seat fabric Gr.8		4767
2	Back fabric Gr.2		365
	Total:		$5132

	ARPAN	Pala Lounge Chair, Non-Swivel	
1	Seat fabric Gr.8		4767
2	Back fabric Gr.16		1826
	Total:		$6592

weights

Pala Pedestal Base Lounge Chair	75 - 85 lbs
Pala Pedestal Base Ottoman	15 - 20 lbs
Pala Disc Base Lounge Chair	57 lbs

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

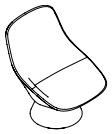
SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Pala Lounge Seat Interior	3	54
Pala Lounge Exterior Back and Base	5	90
Pala Ottoman Top	1 1/2	27
Pala Ottoman Base	2	36
Pala Disc Lounge Seat Interior	3	54
Pala Disc Lounge Exterior Back	3 1/2	63

ARPA **pala** pedestal base lounge chair

Product Options

Style	Inner Seat and Back Upholstery Finish	Outer Back and Base Upholstery Finish
N No Swivel	Fabric	Fabric
S Swivel	Leather	Leather

Note Swivel is not auto-return to center



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
N No Swivel	4786	5074	4938	5005	5064	5132	5182	5224	5267	5317	5368	5418	5477
S Swivel	4950	5247	5101	5169	5228	5295	5345	5388	5430	5481	5532	5582	5641

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
N No Swivel	5545	5629	5714	5798	5882	5967	6051	6135	6220		5984	6440	6591
S Swivel	5708	5792	5877	5961	6045	6130	6214	6298	6383		6157	6613	6765

Back and Base

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
N No Swivel	0	126	253	365	464	577	661	730	800	885	970	1053	1152
S Swivel	0	126	253	365	464	577	661	730	800	885	970	1053	1152

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
N No Swivel	1264	1405	1546	1685	1826	1967	2108	2248	2388		1626	2385	2638
S Swivel	1264	1405	1546	1685	1826	1967	2108	2248	2388		1626	2385	2638

ARPB **pala** pala pedestal base ottoman

Product Options

Seat Top Upholstery Finish	Base Upholstery Finish
Fabric	Fabric
Leather	Leather

Seat

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1627	1725	1704	1737	1767	1801	1826	1846	1867	1893	1918	1943	1973

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
2007	2049	2091	2133	2176	2217	2260	2302	2344		2181	2408	2484

Base

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

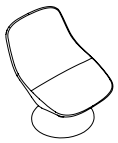
Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956		716	1019	1121

ARPD **pala** disc base lounge chair

Product Options

Inner Seat and Back Upholstery Finish	Outer Back and Base Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
Fabric	Fabric	Fundamental Paint
Leather	Leather	Fashion Paint

Note Swivel is not auto-return to center



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
Swivel	4926	5222	5077	5145	5204	5271	5321	5364	5406	5457	5508	5558	5617

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
Swivel	5684	5768	5853	5937	6021	6106	6190	6274	6359		6132	6588	6739

Back and Base

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
Swivel	0	109	177	256	325	403	462	511	560	619	679	738	807

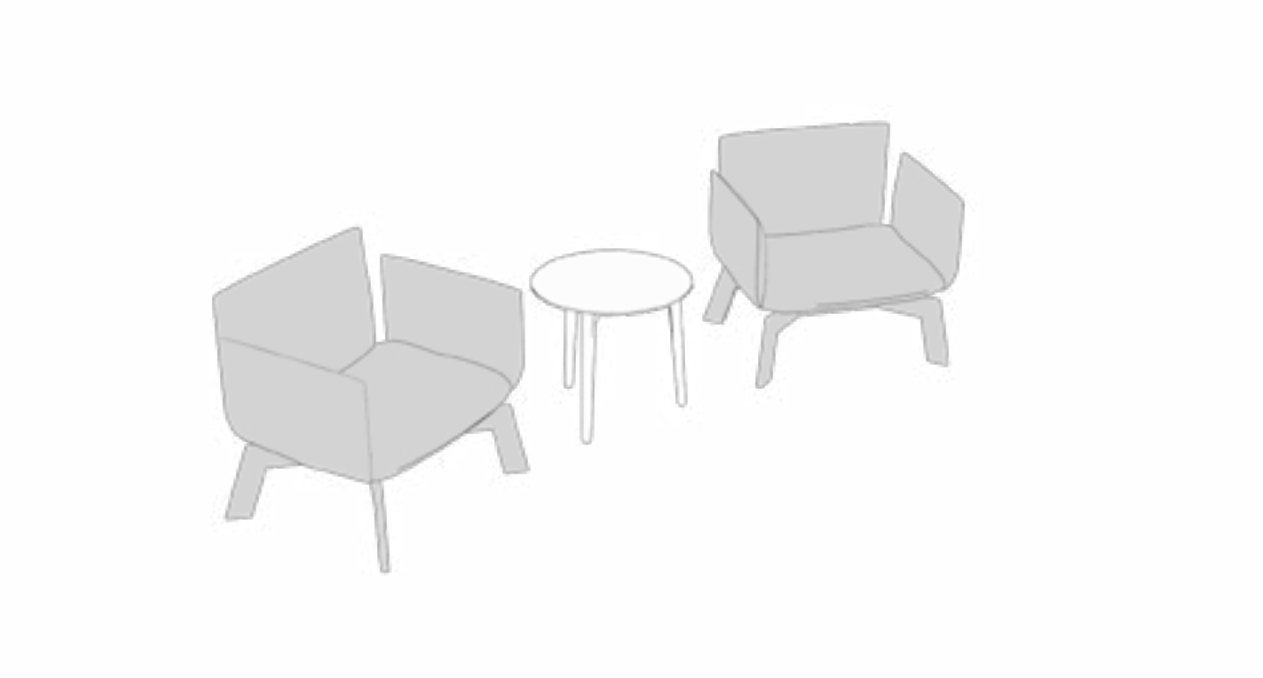
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
Swivel	885	983	1081	1180	1279	1377	1475	1574	1672		1171	1703	1879

petal

features

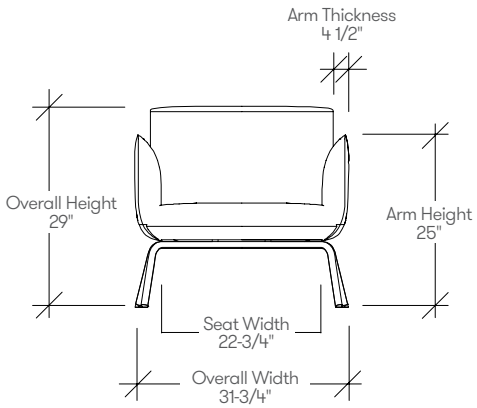
Petal Lounge provokes an essence of nature and mimics the blossoming of a flower with the natural organic curves of the chair. The sense of tranquility Petal brings into a space adds an inviting atmosphere to any room. Designed by the Studio TK Design team as an accent piece in a traditional lounge environment or used in multiples for a stand-alone greeting space, Petal can enhance any space.

Paired with an exposed plywood base or one of the two metal base options in an organic paint color, Petal exudes a natural calm. Petal includes three base styles including an exposed plywood base, an auto-return swivel disc base, and a four-leg metal base.

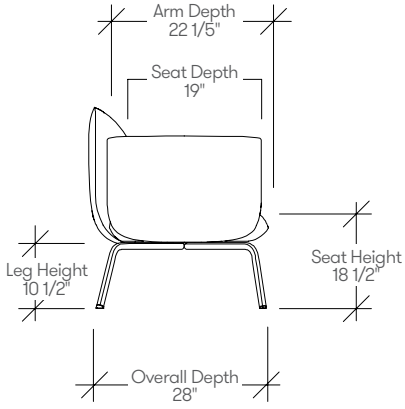


dimensions

- Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 requirements



Petal Lounge
(STW1)
front view

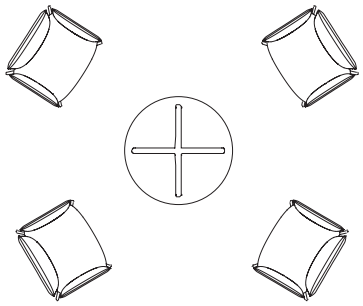


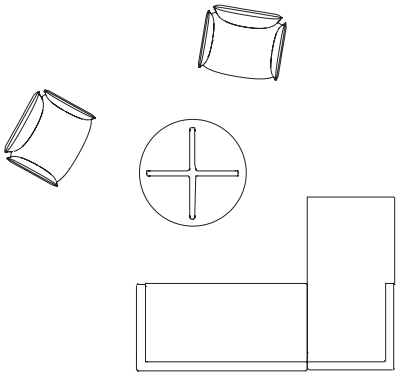
Petal Lounge
(STW1)
side view

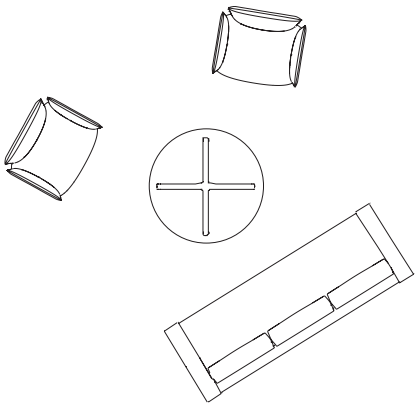
petal

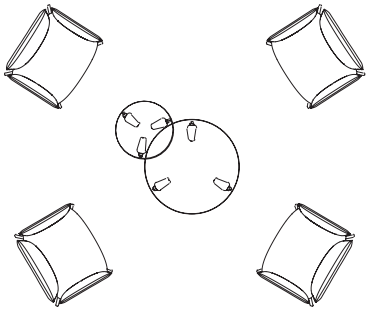
planning

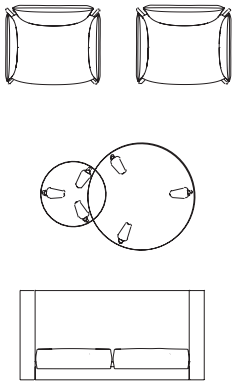
A variety of configurations can be achieved with Petal, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.

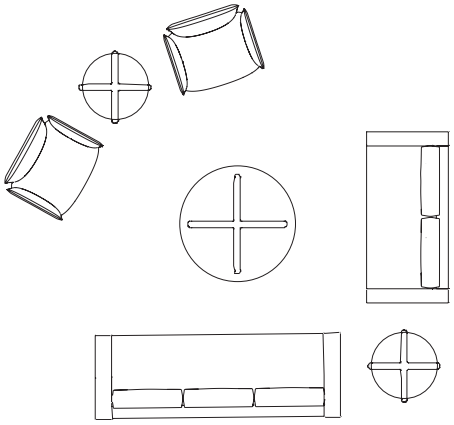






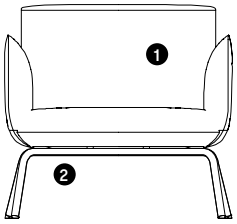






specifying petal finishes

The modularity of Petal permits a wide range of fabric combinations that allows for an expressive use of color, texture and material.



1. **Seat Upholstery**
   Select seat upholstery
2. **Base Finish**
   Select base finish

specification example

STW1D Petal Disc	
1 Seat fabric Gr. 2	3321
Total:	$3321

STW1D Petal Disc	
1 Seat fabric Gr. 8	3711
Total:	$3711

STW1L Petal 4-Leg	
1 Seat fabric Gr. 2	3189
Total:	$3189

STW1L Petal 4-Leg	
1 Seat fabric Gr. 8	3642
Total:	$3642

STW1W Petal Plywood	
1 Seat fabric Gr. 2	3714
Total:	$3714

STW1W Petal Plywood	
1 Seat fabric Gr. 8	3976
Total:	$3976

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Petal Lounge	3-3/4	67-1/2

STW1W **petal** lounge chair, plywood four-leg

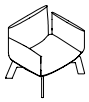
Product Options

Seat Upholstery

Fabric
Leather

Wood Frame Finish

BU Basque White Oak
NK Natural Oak
DY Cocoa Brown
DV Sierra
DZ Truffle



Seat

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
3412	3617	3601	3685	3759	3843	3907	3960	4012	4076	4139	4202	4276

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
4360	4466	4570	4676	4782	4886	4992	5098	5203	4755	5324	5513

STW1L **petal** lounge chair, four-leg

Product Options

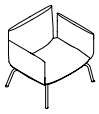
Seat Upholstery

Fabric
Leather

Frame Finish

Fundamental Paint
Fashion Paint

Note For Fashion Paint, add $32



Seat

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
3002	3183	3192	3275	3350	3434	3497	3550	3602	3666	3729	3792	3866

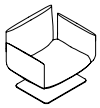
Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
3950	4056	4161	4266	4372	4477	4582	4688	4793	4321	4890	5079

STW1D **petal** lounge chair, disc

Product Options

Seat Upholstery	Frame Finish
Fabric	Fundamental Paint
Leather	Fashion Paint

Note For Fashion Paint, add $32
Includes auto return to center swivel mechanism



Seat

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
3139	3328	3329	3413	3487	3571	3634	3687	3740	3803	3866	3929	4004

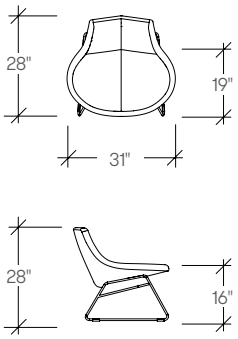
Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
4088	4193	4298	4404	4509	4614	4720	4825	4930	4466	5035	5224

pico

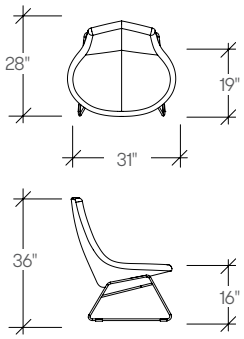
features

Inspired by Mt. Pico, Portugal's highest mountain peak, Studio TK's Pico Lounge is perfectly designed for public spaces, offices, lounges, or collaborative areas. Pico brings a sculptural element to today's workspaces from back to front. To achieve this goal, famed designers Flemming Busk and Stephan Hertzog used folded paper to create the natural shape of Pico. The organic appearance of both the low back and high back versions evoke a sense of comfort, encourage free movement, and open various seating postures. Complementing the free-flowing design, three very distinct bases are available: a 4-star swivel base, metal sled base and wood leg base. As a result, Pico is everything you want from a lounge chair; it is inviting, warm, and welcoming.

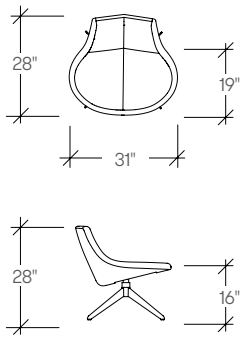
dimensions



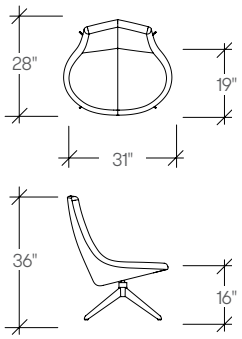
Pico Lounge,
Sled Base, Low Back
(TKCAL)



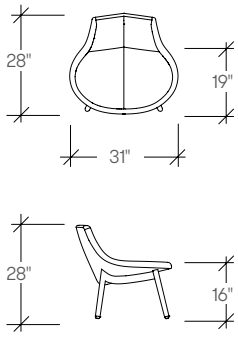
Pico Lounge,
Sled Base, High Back
(TKCAH)



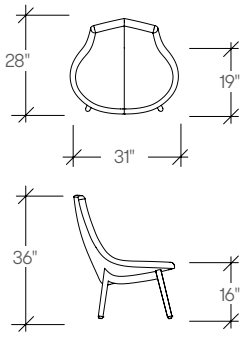
Pico Lounge,
Four Star Swivel,
Low Back
(TKCBL)



Pico Lounge,
Four Star Swivel,
High Back
(TKCBH)



Pico Lounge,
Wood Four Leg, Low Back
(TKCCL)

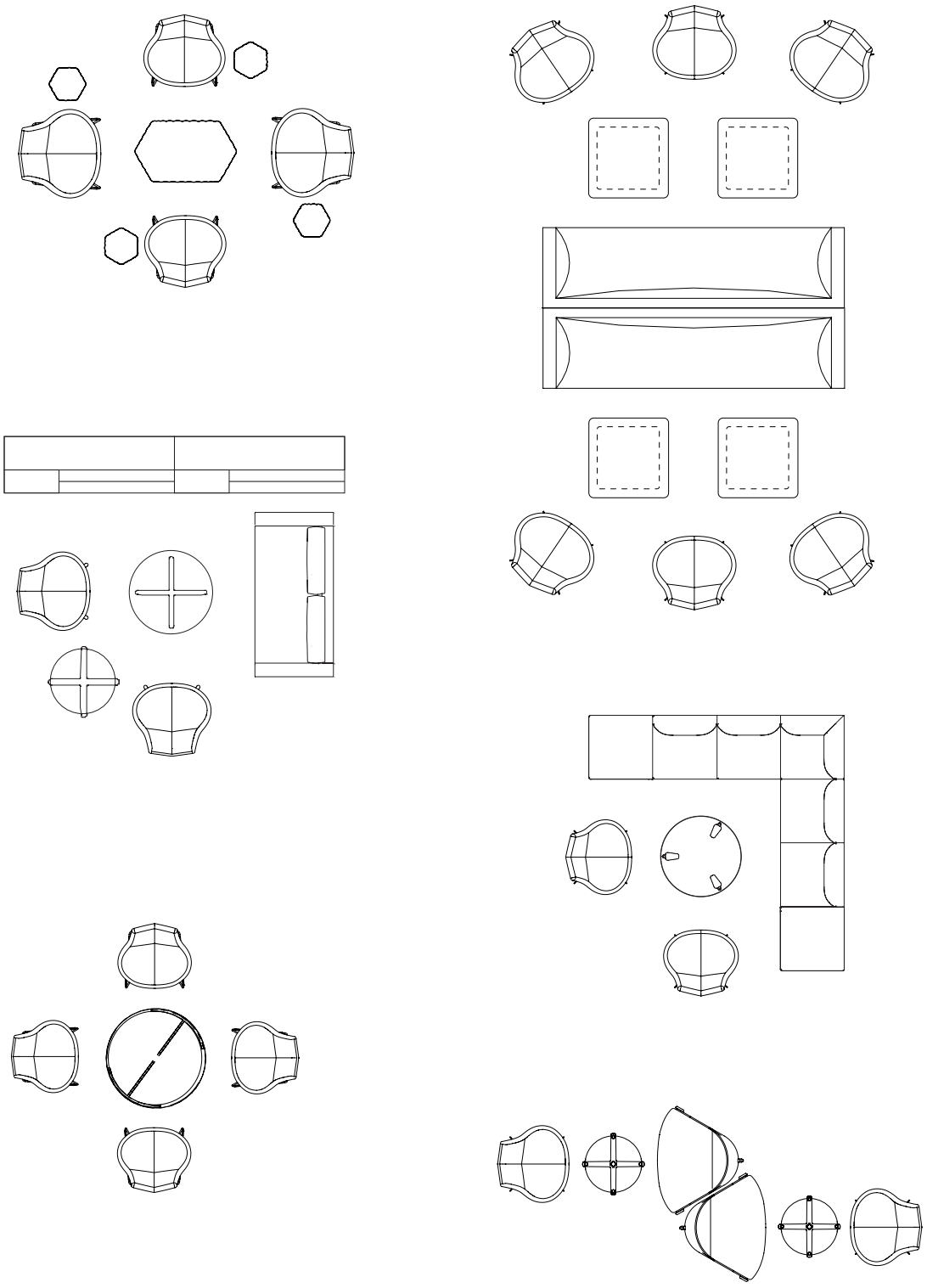


Pico Lounge,
Wood Four Leg, High Back
(TKCCH)

pico

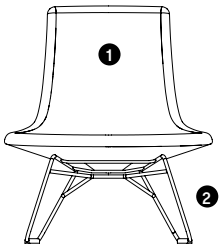
planning

A variety of configurations can be achieved with Pico, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.



specifying pico finishes

The modularity of Pico permits a wide range of fabric combinations that allows for an expressive use of color, texture and material.



1. **Seat Upholstery**
   Select seat upholstery

2. **Base Finish**
   Select base finish

specification example

TKCAL	Pico, Low Back, Sled Base	
1	Seat Fabric Gr. 2	2543
2	Sled Base, Fundamental Paint	0
	Felt Glides	38
	Total:	**$2581**

TKCAL	Pico, Low Back, Sled Base	
1	Seat Fabric Gr. 8	2750
2	Sled Base, Fundamental Paint	0
	Felt Glides	38
	Total:	**$2788**

TKCBH	Pico, High Back, Four-Star Swivel	
1	Seat Fabric Gr. 2	2919
2	Four-Star Swivel, Fashion Paint	32
	Total:	**$2951**

TKCBH	Pico, High Back, Four-Star Swivel	
1	Seat Fabric Gr. 8	3206
2	Four-Star Swivel, Fashion Paint	32
	Total:	**$3237**

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Low Back	2	36
High Back	2-3/4	49-1/2

TKCA pico lounge, sled base

Product Options

Back Height	Seat Upholstery	Glides	Base Finish
L Low Back	Fabric	**G** Glides, No Felt	Fundamental Paint
H High Back	Leather	**F** Felt Glides	Fashion Paint

Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $32
For Glides, No Felt add $0
For Felt Glides add $38

	Seat												
	COM	**COL**	**Gr.1**	**Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**	**Gr.7**	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**
Low Back	2468	2616	2569	2614	2653	2698	2732	2760	2788	2822	2856	2890	2929
High Back	2540	2692	2679	2740	2795	2857	2903	2942	2980	3027	3073	3120	3173

	Gr.12	**Gr.13**	**Gr.14**	**Gr.15**	**Gr.16**	**Gr.17**	**Gr.18**	**Gr.19**	**Gr.20**	Leather **LB**	**LC**	**LD**
Low Back	2974	3030	3086	3142	3198	3255	3310	3367	3423	3223	3526	3628
High Back	3235	3313	3390	3467	3545	3621	3698	3776	3853	3527	3944	4083

TKCB pico lounge, four-star swivel

Product Options

Back Height	Seat Upholstery	Base Finish
L Low Back	Fabric	Fundamental Paint
H High Back	Leather	Fashion Paint

Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $32

	Seat												
	COM	**COL**	**Gr.1**	**Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**	**Gr.7**	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**
Low Back	2728	2893	2830	2874	2914	2958	2992	3020	3049	3083	3116	3150	3189
High Back	2800	2968	2940	3001	3055	3117	3163	3202	3241	3287	3333	3380	3434

	Gr.12	**Gr.13**	**Gr.14**	**Gr.15**	**Gr.16**	**Gr.17**	**Gr.18**	**Gr.19**	**Gr.20**	Leather **LB**	**LC**	**LD**
Low Back	3234	3291	3346	3403	3459	3515	3571	3628	3683	3500	3803	3904
High Back	3496	3573	3650	3728	3805	3881	3959	4036	4114	3803	4219	4359

TKCC **pico** lounge, wood four leg

Product Options

Back Height	Seat Upholstery	Glides	Wood Base Finish
L Low Back	Fabric	**G** Glides, No Felt	**BU** Basque White Oak
H High Back	Leather	**F** Felt Glides	**NK** Natural Oak
			DY Cocoa Brown
			DV Sierra
			DZ Truffle

Note For Glides, No Felt add $0
For Felt Glides add $38

Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
Low Back	2728	2893	2830	2874	2914	2958	2992	3020	3049	3083	3116	3150	3189
High Back	2800	2968	2940	3001	3055	3117	3163	3202	3241	3287	3333	3380	3434

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
Low Back	3234	3291	3346	3403	3459	3515	3571	3628	3683	3500	3803	3904
High Back	3496	3573	3650	3728	3805	3881	3959	4036	4114	3803	4219	4359

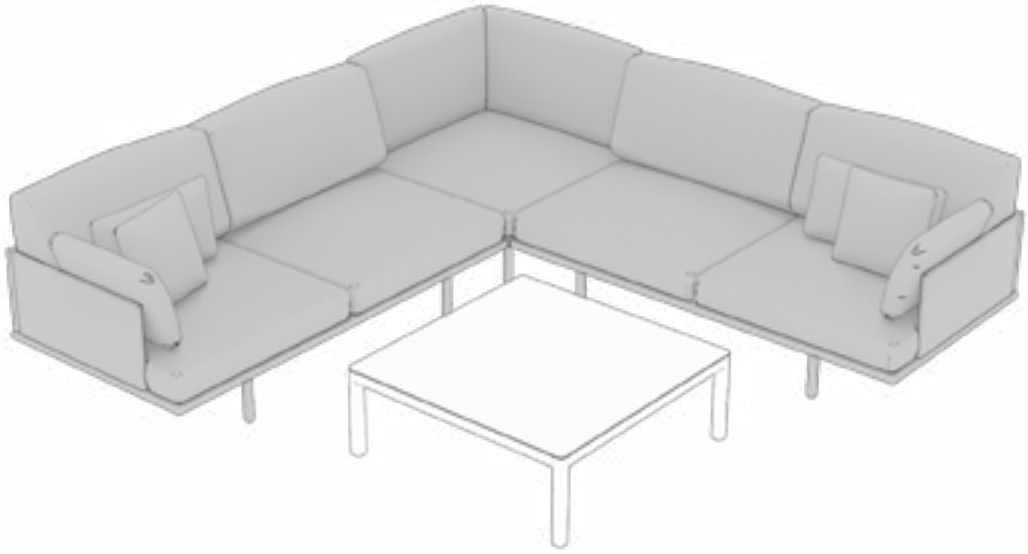
point long island

features

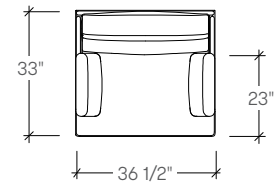
A modern classic, Point Long Island's silhouette features straight shapes with thin lines that define this modular lounge seating collection. Offered through a partnership with Point Outdoor in Alicante, Spain, Long Island is designed by Christophe Pillet and a timeless classic you will never suspect can be used outdoors. Pillet's goal was to "make it as desirable and as well finished as a piece of indoor furniture with a similarly detailed design."

Eminently versatile, Point Long Island adds a universal elegance to any indoor or outdoor lounge environment. Featuring a lounge chair, settee, sofa, and sectional components, Long Island's deep seating and thick cushions encourages a relaxed mood that offer comfort and support. The frame and seating cushions can be upholstered in contrasting textiles that will take on additional personality over time as they develop comfort wrinkles.

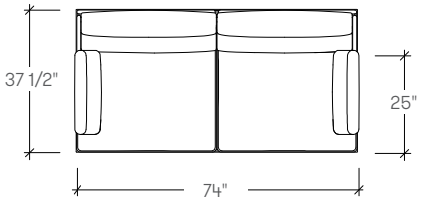
When specified for use in outdoor environments, Long Island includes water barriers for cushions and a wide choice of textile patterns and colorways specifically designed for UV resistance and durability and to withstand the weather's elements. Point Long Island will become your new classic in indoor and outdoor environments.

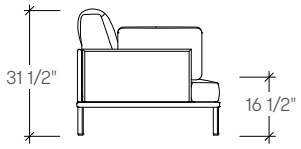


dimensions

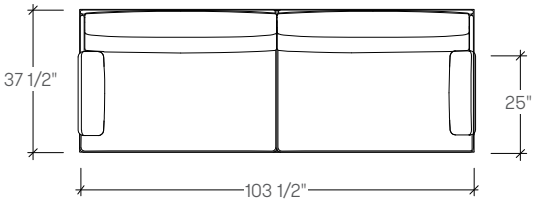


Point Long Island
Lounge Chair
(PNLCP1A / PNLCW1A)

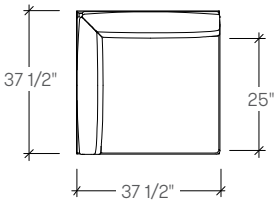




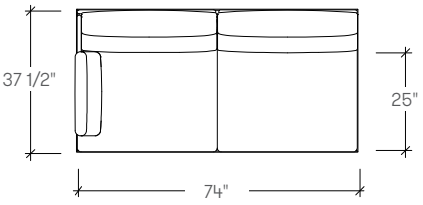
Point Long Island Two Seat
Settee
(PNLSP2A / PNLSW2A)



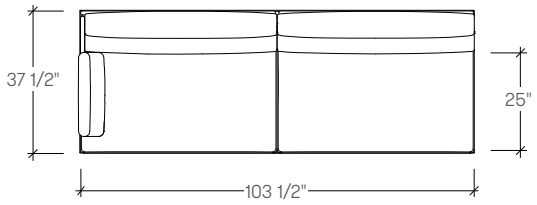
Point Long Island Three
Seat Sofa
(PNLSP3A / PNLSW3A)

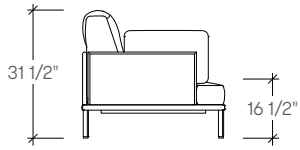


Point Long Island
Corner Chair Sectional
(PNLLP1C / PNLLW1C)



Point Long Island Two Seat
Sectional with One Arm,
Left or Right Facing
(PNLLP2L / PNLLW2L)
(PNLLP2R / PNLLW2R)





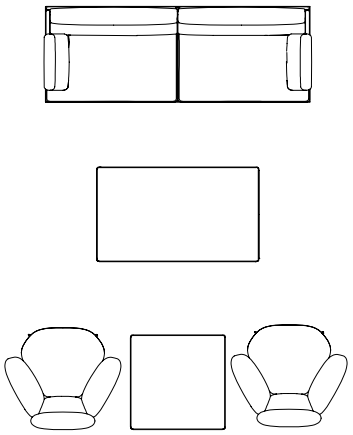
Point Long Island Three
Seat Sectional with One
Arm, Left or Right Facing
(PNLLP3L / PNLLW3L)
(PNLLP3R / PNLLW3R)

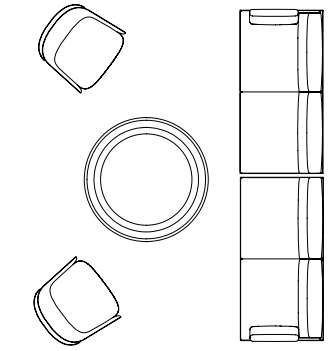
point long island

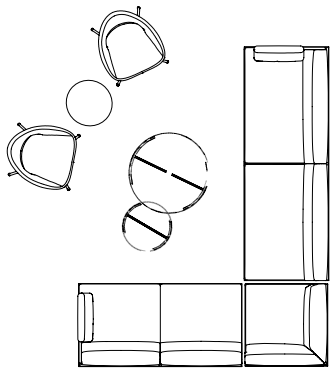
planning

Point Long Island is eminently versatile and includes a lounge chair, settee, sofa, and sectional components that configure for long runs and L shaped configurations. Long Island deep seating encourages a relaxed mood and thick cushions that offer comfort and support. The frame and seating cushions can be upholstered in contrasting textiles and will take on additional personality over time as they develop comfort wrinkles. Thin occasional tables round out the functionality of this line.

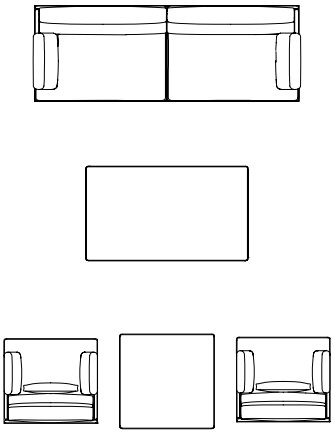
indoor environment applications

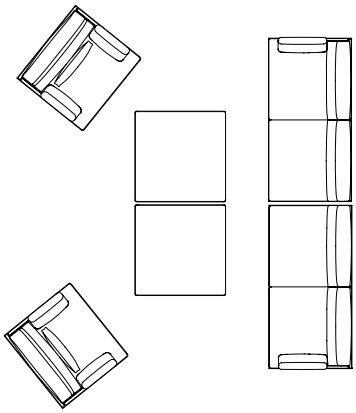


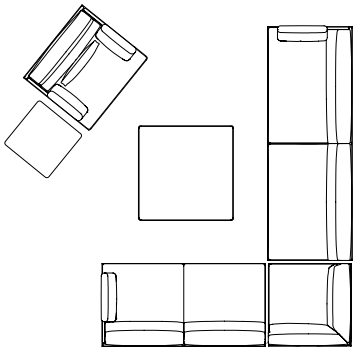




outdoor environment applications



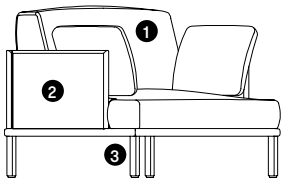




specifying point long island finishes

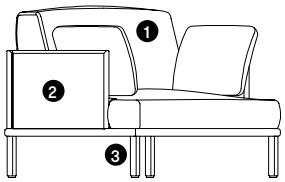
Point Long Island is available in a wide range of fabric combinations that allow for an expressive use of textile color and texture.

Note:
Point Long Island seating specified for use in an outdoor environment include water barrier covers and are only available in textiles approved for use in an outdoor environment. Seating specified for use in an indoor environment include outdoor textiles as an option but do not include water barriers. Indoor seating should never be used outdoors and will not be covered under the Studio TK warranty.



PNLCP1A (indoor use)

1. **Seat Upholstery Finish**
   Select seat upholstery
2. **Frame Upholstery Finish**
   Select frame upholstery
3. **Leg Finish**
   Select leg paint finish



PNLCW1A (outdoor use)

1. **Seat Upholstery Finish**
   Select seat upholstery
2. **Frame Upholstery Finish**
   Select frame upholstery
3. **Leg Finish**
   Select leg paint finish

comfort wrinkles

Upholstered sections feature large and/or long panels that will take on additional personality over time as they develop comfort wrinkles from use.

specification example

Point Long Island lounge seating is available in several seating configurations for use in an indoor or an outdoor environment. Product specified for an indoor environment may not be used outdoors.

Arm placement is determined by standing in front of a seat. A "Left Facing" arm is to your left when looking at the seat and to your right when sitting in the seat.

Steps involved in specifying Point Long Island	Example:
Select the model for indoor or outdoor use	**PNLCW**
Select the seat configuration	PNLCW**1A**
Select the seat cushion upholstery	PNLCW1A**E523**
Select the frame upholstery	PNLCW1AE523**E523**
Select the leg finish	PNLCW1AE523E523**QG**

weights

Point Long Island Lounge Chair	64 lbs
Point Long Island Two Seat Settee	115 lbs
Point Long Island Three Seat Sofa	184 lbs
Point Long Island Corner Chair Sectional	66 lbs
Point Long Island Two Seat Sectional with One Arm	110 lbs
Point Long Island Three Seat Sectional with One Arm	178 lbs

indoor vs outdoor seating construction

Point Long Island lounge seating is available to specify for use in either an indoor or an outdoor environment and has unique model numbers. The overall appearance is the same, however, there are additional construction elements necessary for seating intended for use outdoors where it is exposed to the weather.

cushion water barriers

When specified for use in an outdoor environment, Point Long Island features water barrier covers that are installed over cushions prior to the application of upholstery. These covers provide a protective barrier to prevent the foam from absorbing moisture. Seating specified for use in a protected indoor environment does not include water barriers on the cushions and may never be used outdoors.

outdoor rated textiles

Seating specified for use in an outdoor environment will be limited to order in finish textiles that are specifically designed to withstand prolonged UV exposure and outdoor elements. Seating ordered for use in indoor environments are available in a wider range of textiles that may include textiles also suitable for outdoor use. Note that the use of outdoor rated textiles alone does not approve seating for use in an outdoor environment.

outdoor rated paint

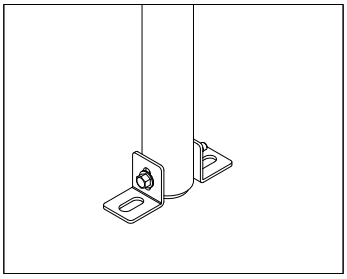
Point Long Island is constructed with aluminum frames finished in a textured paint formulated to withstand prolonged UV exposure and outdoor weather elements. All Point Long Island frames are finished in the same paint regardless of if they are specified for outdoor or indoor use. Point Long Island is not available in any of Studio TK's Fundamental or Fashion Paint finishes.

outdoor covers

Optional outdoor covers are available for added protection to the weather and dirt and debris that can build up. While it is not necessary to use covers in an outdoor environment, their use will reduce the cleaning required.

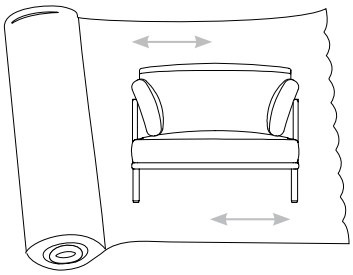
outdoor bracket

Secure your Point outdoor furniture with optional brackets available in a black finish. Each set includes two corner brackets designed to anchor two legs to the ground. Installation requires drilled holes and appropriate hardware, which needs to be supplied by your installer according to your specific installation needs.



special upholstery requirements

The length of Point Long Island sofas requires components to be upholstered in a Railroad direction. Consideration should be given when selecting upholstery that features patterns or texture as they will present differently than other seating upholstered in the same pattern, applied in an Off The Bolt direction.



technical information

• edge trim • grain direction • grommets
• power accessories • power management

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERY		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Point Long Island Lounge Chair	Seat Cushions	5 1/2	n/a
	Frame Upholstery	4	n/a
Point Long Island Two Seat Settee	Seat Cushions	9	n/a
	Frame Upholstery	4	n/a
Point Long Island Three Seat Sofa	Seat Cushions	11	n/a
	Frame Upholstery	5 1/2	n/a
Point Long Island Corner Chair Sectional	Seat Cushions	8	n/a
	Frame Upholstery	3	n/a
Point Long Island Two Seat Sectional with One Arm	Seat Cushions	9	n/a
	Frame Upholstery	4	n/a
Point Long Island Three Seat Sectional with One Arm	Seat Cushions	12	n/a
	Frame Upholstery	5 1/2	n/a

PNLCP **point long island** lounge chair, indoor environment

Product Options

Configuration	Seat Upholstery Finish	Frame Upholstery Finish	Leg Finish
1A Chair with Two Arms	Fabric	Fabric Leather	**QG** Gunmetal Grey **QM** Mineral White

Note Point Long Island is upholstered in a Railroad direction and consideration should be given when selecting textiles that feature patterns or texture
Indoor Lounge Chairs are never suitable for use in an outdoor environment and will void warranties. Choose the Outdoor Lounge Chair model when used outdoors
Point Long Island is only available in a Mineral White or Gunmetal Grey leg finish

Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1A Chair with Two Arms	4250	n/a	4505	4619	4718	4831	4916	4987	5058	5143	5228	5313	5413

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1A Chair with Two Arms	5526	5668	5810	5951	6093	6235	6377	6518	6660	n/a	n/a	n/a

Frame

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1A Chair with Two Arms	0	n/a	255	369	468	581	666	737	808	893	978	1063	1163

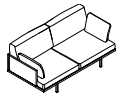
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1A Chair with Two Arms	1276	1418	1560	1701	1843	1985	2127	2268	2410	n/a	n/a	n/a

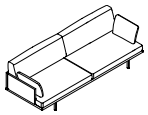
PNLSP **point long island** lounge sofa, indoor environment

Product Options

Configuration	Seat Upholstery Finish	Frame Upholstery Finish	Leg Finish
2A Two Seat Settee with Two Arms	Fabric	Fabric	**QG** Gunmetal Grey
3A Three Seat Sofa with Two Arms		Leather	**QM** Mineral White

Note Point Long Island is upholstered in a Railroad direction and consideration should be given when selecting textiles that feature patterns or texture
Indoor Lounge Sofas are never suitable for use in an outdoor environment and will void warranties. Choose the Outdoor Lounge Sofa model when used outdoors
Point Long Island is only available in a Mineral White or Gunmetal Grey leg finish





Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
2A Two Seat Settee with Two Arms	7750	n/a	8214	8420	8601	8807	8962	9090	9219	9374	9529	9683	9864
3A Three Seat Sofa with Two Arms	9900	n/a	10457	10704	10921	11168	11354	11509	11663	11849	12034	12220	12437

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2A Two Seat Settee with Two Arms	10070	10328	10586	10843	11101	11359	11617	11874	12132	n/a	n/a	n/a
3A Three Seat Sofa with Two Arms	12684	12993	13303	13612	13921	14231	14540	14849	15159	n/a	n/a	n/a

Frame

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
2A Two Seat Settee with Two Arms	0	n/a	464	670	851	1057	1212	1340	1469	1624	1779	1933	2114
3A Three Seat Sofa with Two Arms	0	n/a	557	804	1021	1268	1454	1609	1763	1949	2134	2320	2537

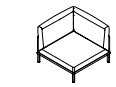
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2A Two Seat Settee with Two Arms	2320	2578	2836	3093	3351	3609	3867	4124	4382	n/a	n/a	n/a
3A Three Seat Sofa with Two Arms	2784	3093	3403	3712	4021	4331	4640	4949	5259	n/a	n/a	n/a

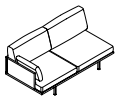
PNLLP **point long island** lounge sectional, indoor environment

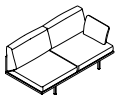
Product Options

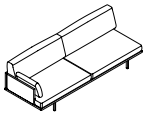
Configuration	Seat Upholstery Finish	Frame Upholstery Finish	Leg Finish
1C Corner Chair Sectional	Fabric	Fabric	**QG** Gunmetal Grey
2L Two Seat Sectional with One Arm Left, Facing		Leather	**QM** Mineral White
2R Two Seat Sectional with One Arm Right, Facing			
3L Three Seat Sectional with One Arm Left, Facing			
3R Three Seat Sectional with One Arm Right, Facing			

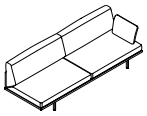
Note Point Long Island is upholstered in a Railroad direction and consideration should be given when selecting textiles that feature patterns or texture
Indoor Lounge Sectional is never suitable for use in an outdoor environment and will void warranties. Choose the Outdoor Lounge Sectional model when used outdoors
Two seat Settee and three seat Sofa sectional components with one arm include a pair of ganging brackets to hold frames together when configured in an L shape or straight line
Point Long Island is only available in a Mineral White or Gunmetal Grey leg finish







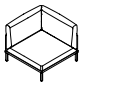


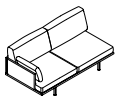


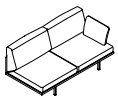
	Seat												
	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1C Corner Chair Sectional	4850	n/a	5221	5386	5531	5696	5819	5922	6052	6149	6273	6397	6541
2L Two Seat Sectional with One Arm Left, Facing	7400	n/a	7818	8003	8166	8351	8490	8606	8722	8862	9001	9140	9302
2R Two Seat Sectional with One Arm Right, Facing	7400	n/a	7818	8003	8166	8351	8490	8606	8722	8862	9001	9140	9302
3L Three Seat Sectional with One Arm Left, Facing	9500	n/a	10010	10237	10436	10663	10833	10974	11116	11286	11457	11627	11825
3R Three Seat Sectional with One Arm Right, Facing	9500	n/a	10010	10237	10436	10663	10833	10974	11116	11286	11457	11627	11825

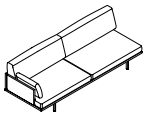
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1C Corner Chair Sectional	6706	6912	7118	7325	7531	7737	7943	8150	8356	n/a	n/a	n/a
2L Two Seat Sectional with One Arm Left, Facing	9488	9720	9952	10184	10416	10648	10880	11112	11344	n/a	n/a	n/a
2R Two Seat Sectional with One Arm Right, Facing	9488	9720	9952	10184	10416	10648	10880	11112	11344	n/a	n/a	n/a
3L Three Seat Sectional with One Arm Left, Facing	12052	12336	12619	12903	13186	13470	13753	14037	14320	n/a	n/a	n/a
3R Three Seat Sectional with One Arm Right, Facing	12052	12336	12619	12903	13186	13470	13753	14037	14320	n/a	n/a	n/a

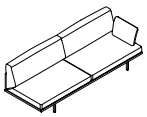
PNLLP **point long island** lounge sectional, indoor environment (continued)











		Frame												
		COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1C	Corner Chair Sectional	0	n/a	371	536	681	846	969	1072	1175	1299	1423	1547	1691
2L	Two Seat Sectional with One Arm Left, Facing	0	n/a	418	603	766	951	1090	1206	1322	1462	1601	1740	1902
2R	Two Seat Sectional with One Arm Right, Facing	0	n/a	418	603	766	951	1090	1206	1322	1462	1601	1740	1902
3L	Three Seat Sectional with One Arm Left, Facing	0	n/a	510	737	936	1163	1333	1474	1616	1786	1957	2127	2325
3R	Three Seat Sectional with One Arm Right, Facing	0	n/a	510	737	936	1163	1333	1474	1616	1786	1957	2127	2325

		Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1C	Corner Chair Sectional	1856	2062	2268	2475	2681	2887	3093	3300	3506	n/a	n/a	n/a
2L	Two Seat Sectional with One Arm Left, Facing	2088	2320	2552	2784	3016	3248	3480	3712	3944	n/a	n/a	n/a
2R	Two Seat Sectional with One Arm Right, Facing	2088	2320	2552	2784	3016	3248	3480	3712	3944	n/a	n/a	n/a
3L	Three Seat Sectional with One Arm Left, Facing	2552	2836	3119	3403	3686	3970	4253	4537	4820	n/a	n/a	n/a
3R	Three Seat Sectional with One Arm Right, Facing	2552	2836	3119	3403	3686	3970	4253	4537	4820	n/a	n/a	n/a

PNLCW **point long island** lounge chair, outdoor environment

Product Options

Configuration	Outdoor Seat Upholstery	Outdoor Frame Upholstery	Leg Finish
1A Chair with Two Arms	Fabric	Fabric	**QG** Gunmetal Grey **QM** Mineral White

Note Point Long Island is upholstered in a Railroad direction and consideration should be given when selecting textiles that feature patterns or texture
Point Long Island is only available in a Mineral White or Gunmetal Grey leg finish
Optional outdoor covers are available for Long Island. While not necessary for use outdoors, covers will provide added protection against dirt and the elements and reduce cleaning time
Care and consideration should be given to potential windy conditions when placing Long Island outdoor furniture on an upper floor balcony or terrace. Optional mounting brackets are available to secure the frames to the ground but cushions are not attached and should be removed during high wind events

Seat

	COM	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10
1A Chair with Two Arms	4400	4655	4769	4868	4981	5066	5137	5208	5293	5378	5463

	Gr.11	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20
1A Chair with Two Arms	5563	5676	5818	5960	6101	6243	6385	6527	6668	6810

Frame

	COM	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10
1A Chair with Two Arms	0	255	369	468	581	666	737	808	893	978	1063

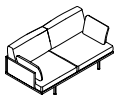
	Gr.11	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20
1A Chair with Two Arms	1163	1276	1418	1560	1701	1843	1985	2127	2268	4210

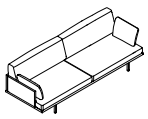
PNLSW **point long island** lounge sofa, outdoor environment

Product Options

Configuration	Outdoor Seat Upholstery	Outdoor Frame Upholstery	Leg Finish
2A Two Seat Settee with Two Arms	Fabric	Fabric	**QG** Gunmetal Grey
3A Three Seat Sofa with Two Arms			**QM** Mineral White

Note Point Long Island is upholstered in a Railroad direction and consideration should be given when selecting textiles that feature patterns or texture
Point Long Island is only available in a Mineral White or Gunmetal Grey leg finish
Optional outdoor covers are available for Long Island. While not necessary for use outdoors, covers will provide added protection against dirt and the elements and reduce cleaning time
Care and consideration should be given to potential windy conditions when placing Long Island outdoor furniture on an upper floor balcony or terrace. Optional mounting brackets are available to secure the frames to the ground but cushions are not attached and should be removed during high wind events





Seat

	COM	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10
2A Two Seat Settee with Two Arms	8100	8564	8770	8951	9157	9312	9440	9569	9724	9879	10033
3A Three Seat Sofa with Two Arms	10500	11057	11304	11521	11768	11954	12109	12263	12449	12634	12820

	Gr.11	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20
2A Two Seat Settee with Two Arms	10214	10420	10678	10936	11193	11451	11709	11967	12224	12482
3A Three Seat Sofa with Two Arms	13037	13284	13593	13903	14212	14521	14831	15140	15449	15759

Frame

	COM	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10
2A Two Seat Settee with Two Arms	0	464	670	851	1057	1212	1340	1469	1624	1779	1933
3A Three Seat Sofa with Two Arms	0	557	804	1021	1268	1454	1609	1763	1949	2134	2320

	Gr.11	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20
2A Two Seat Settee with Two Arms	2114	2320	2578	2836	3093	3351	3609	3867	4124	4382
3A Three Seat Sofa with Two Arms	2537	2784	3093	3403	3712	4021	4331	4640	4949	5259

PNLLW **point long island** lounge sectional, outdoor environment

Product Options

Configuration	Outdoor Seat Upholstery	Outdoor Frame Upholstery	Leg Finish
1C Corner Chair Sectional	Fabric	Fabric	**QG** Gunmetal Grey
2L Two Seat Sectional with One Arm Left, Facing			**QM** Mineral White
2R Two Seat Sectional with One Arm Right, Facing			
3L Three Seat Sectional with One Arm Left, Facing			
3R Three Seat Sectional with One Arm Right, Facing			

Note

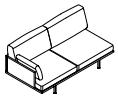
Point Long Island is upholstered in a Railroad direction and consideration should be given when selecting textiles that feature patterns or texture

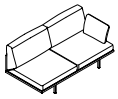
Two seat Settee and three seat Sofa sectional components with one arm include a pair of ganging brackets to hold frames together when configured in an L shape or straight line

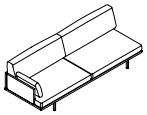
Point Long Island is only available in a Mineral White or Gunmetal Grey leg finish

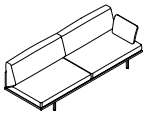
Optional outdoor covers are available for Long Island. While not necessary for use outdoors, covers will provide added protection against dirt and the elements and reduce cleaning time

Care and consideration should be given to potential windy conditions when placing Long Island outdoor furniture on an upper floor balcony or terrace. Optional mounting brackets are available to secure the frames to the ground but cushions are not attached and should be removed during high wind events





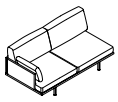


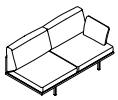


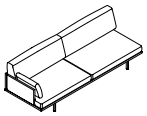
		Seat									
		COM	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10
1C	Corner Chair Sectional	5000	5371	5536	5681	5846	5969	6072	6175	6299	6423	6547
2L	Two Seat Sectional with One Arm Left, Facing	7650	8068	8253	8416	8601	8740	8856	8972	9112	9251	9390
2R	Two Seat Sectional with One Arm Right, Facing	7650	8068	8253	8416	8601	8740	8856	8972	9112	9251	9390
3L	Three Seat Sectional with One Arm Left, Facing	10000	10510	10737	10936	11163	11333	11474	11616	11786	11957	12127
3R	Three Seat Sectional with One Arm Right, Facing	10000	10510	10737	10936	11163	11333	11474	11616	11786	11957	12127

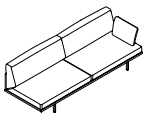
		Gr.11	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20
1C	Corner Chair Sectional	6691	6856	7062	7268	7475	7681	7887	8093	8300	8506
2L	Two Seat Sectional with One Arm Left, Facing	9552	9738	9970	10202	10434	10666	10898	11130	11362	11594
2R	Two Seat Sectional with One Arm Right, Facing	9552	9738	9970	10202	10434	10666	10898	11130	11362	11594
3L	Three Seat Sectional with One Arm Left, Facing	12325	12552	12836	13119	13403	13686	13970	14253	14537	14820
3R	Three Seat Sectional with One Arm Right, Facing	12325	12552	12836	13119	13403	13686	13970	14253	14537	14820

PNLLW **point long island** lounge sectional, outdoor environment (continued)









		Frame										
		COM	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10
1C	Corner Chair Sectional	0	371	536	681	846	969	1072	1175	1299	1423	1547
2L	Two Seat Sectional with One Arm Left, Facing	0	418	603	766	951	1090	1206	1322	1462	1601	1740
2R	Two Seat Sectional with One Arm Right, Facing	0	418	603	766	951	1090	1206	1322	1462	1601	1740
3L	Three Seat Sectional with One Arm Left, Facing	0	510	737	936	1163	1333	1474	1616	1786	1957	2127
3R	Three Seat Sectional with One Arm Right, Facing	0	510	737	936	1163	1333	1474	1616	1786	1957	2127

		Gr.11	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20
1C	Corner Chair Sectional	1691	1856	2062	2268	2475	2681	2887	3093	3300	3506
2L	Two Seat Sectional with One Arm Left, Facing	1902	2088	2320	2552	2784	3016	3248	3480	3712	3944
2R	Two Seat Sectional with One Arm Right, Facing	1902	2088	2320	2552	2784	3016	3248	3480	3712	3944
3L	Three Seat Sectional with One Arm Left, Facing	2325	2552	2836	3119	3403	3686	3970	4253	4537	4820
3R	Three Seat Sectional with One Arm Right, Facing	2325	2552	2836	3119	3403	3686	3970	4253	4537	4820

PNLZW point long island outdoor seat cover

Product Options

Seat Configuration

1 Cover for Long Island Lounge Chair
2 Cover for Long Island Two Seat Settee/Sectional
3 Cover for Long Island Three Seat Sofa/Sectional
C Cover for Long Island Corner Sectional Chair

Note
Cover size is determined by the number of seats, the lounge chair and corner sectional chair have unique covers
Ganging brackets must be removed from sectional components to use covers
Covers fit over the seat and may be secured using a strap under the frame
Covers are available in a Mineral White complement only

		Price
1	Cover for Long Island Lounge Chair	900
2	Cover for Long Island Two Seat Settee/Sectional	1150
3	Cover for Long Island Three Seat Sofa/Sectional	1250
C	Cover for Long Island Corner Sectional Chair	900

PNCBW point long island outdoor seating corner bracket pair

Product Options

Configuration

2 Bracket Pair for Use on Two Legs

Note
Corner Brackets are sold in pairs and secure two legs to the ground
Kit includes four L brackets (two per leg) and outdoor hardware to mount brackets to the furniture legs. Your installer will need to drill holes
L brackets are only available in a black finish
Outdoor ground mounting hardware IS NOT included and must be supplied by your installer for your specific installation requirements

		Price
2	Bracket Pair for Use on Two Legs	95

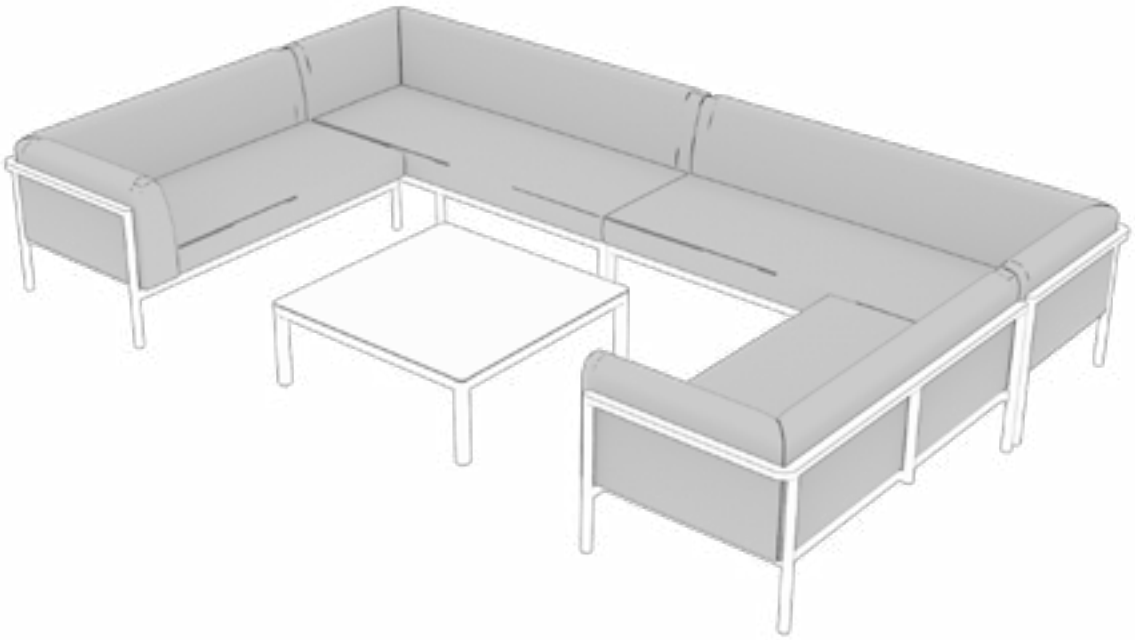
point origin

features

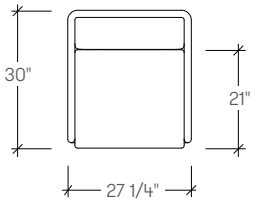
Simple and straightforward, Point Origin is a collection of lounge seating and occasional tables designed for casual indoor use and specified for outdoor durability. Offered through a partnership with Point Outdoor in Alicante, Spain, and created by designer Mario Ruiz, the collection includes lounge chairs and two—or three-seat sofas with matching occasional tables.

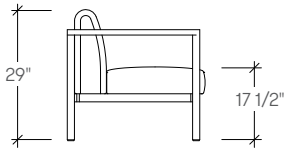
Featuring simple lines with discreet design gestures, Origin sofas can be used individually or grouped together with single-arm sofas to create larger configurations or L-shaped arrangements. Despite the simple appearance, the furniture is exceptionally comfortable. Origin features sturdy welded aluminum frames paired with thick foam cushions, available in a wide range of textiles.

When specified for outdoor durability, Origin is equipped with cushion water barriers and various UV-resistant and weatherproof textile patterns and colors designed outdoor use. The aluminum frames of the chairs and sofas can be easily stacked, allowing for minimal storage space when temperatures drop.

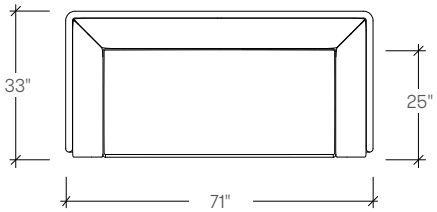


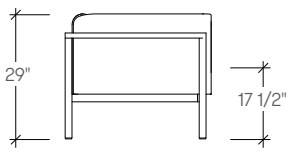
dimensions



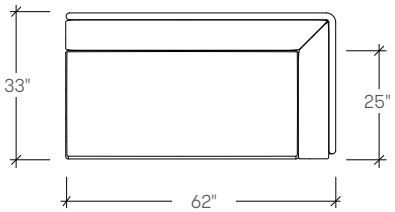


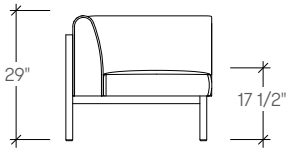
Point Origin Lounge Chair
(PNOCP1A / PNOCW1A)



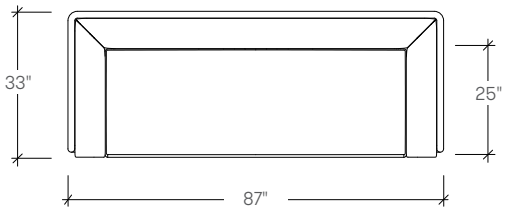


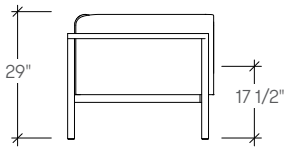
Point Origin Two Seat Settee with Two Arms
(PNOSP2A / PNOSW2A)



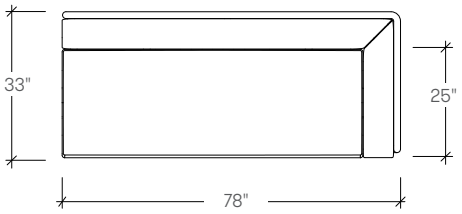


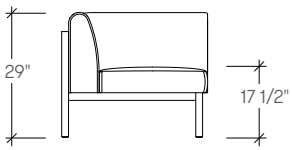
Point Origin Two Seat Settee with One Arm, Left/Right
(PNOSP2L / PNOSW2L)
(PNOSP2R / PNOSW2R)





Point Origin Three Seat Settee with Two Arms
(PNOSP3A / PNOSW3A)





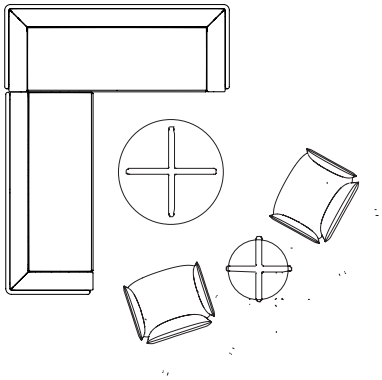
Point Origin Three Seat Sofa with One Arm, Left/Right
(PNOSP3L / PNOSW3L)
(PNOSP3R / PNOSW3R)

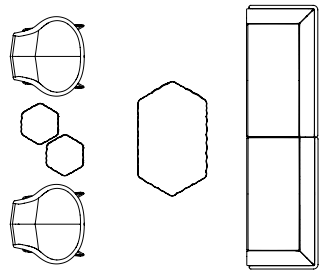
point origin

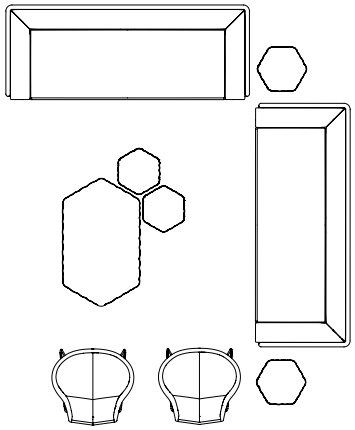
planning

Point Origin features simple lines with discreet design gestures. Sofas can be used individually or group a two-arm settee or sofa together with single-arm version to create L-shaped arrangements. Combine two single-arm settees or sofas together to create a long run. Despite the simple appearance, the furniture is exceptionally comfortable. Origin features sturdy welded aluminum frames paired with thick foam cushions, available in a wide range of textiles.

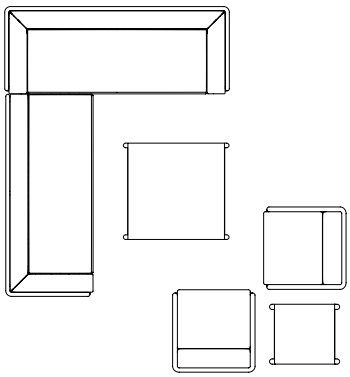
indoor environment applications

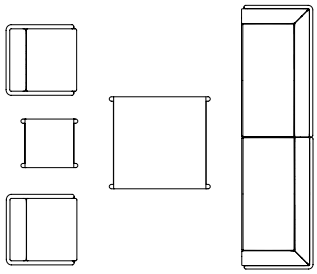


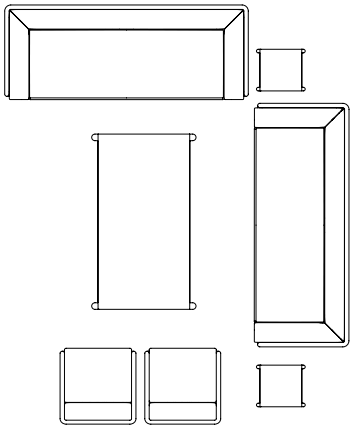




outdoor environment applications





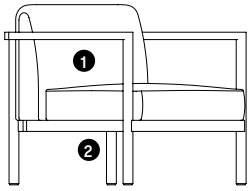


specifying point origin finishes

Point Origin is available in a wide range of fabric combinations that allow for an expressive use of textile color and texture.

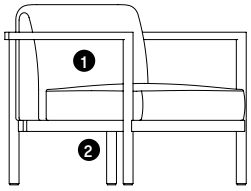
Note:
Point Origin seating specified for use in an outdoor environment include water barrier covers and are only available in textiles approved for use in an outdoor environment. Seating specified for use in an indoor environment include outdoor textiles as an option but do not include water barriers. Indoor seating should never be used outdoors and will not be covered under the Studio TK warranty

PNOCP1A (indoor use)



1. **Seat Upholstery Finish**
   Select seat upholstery
2. **Frame Finish**
   Select frame finish

PNOCW1A (outdoor use)



1. **Seat Upholstery Finish**
   Select seat upholstery
2. **Frame Finish**
   Select frame finish

comfort wrinkles

Upholstered sections feature large and/or long panels that will take on additional personality over time as they develop comfort wrinkles from use.

specification example

Point Origin lounge seating is available in several seating configurations for use in an indoor or an outdoor environment. Product specified for an indoor environment may not be used outdoors. Arm placement is determined by standing in front of a seat. A "Left Facing" arm is to your left when looking at the seat and to your right when sitting in the seat.

Steps involved in specifying Point Origin	Example:
Select the model for indoor or outdoor use	**PNOCW**
Select the seat configuration	PNOCW**1A**
Select the seat cushion upholstery	PNOCW1A**E523**
Select the frame finish	PNOCW1AE523**QM**

weights

Point Origin Lounge Chair	38 lbs
Point Origin Two Seat Settee	86 lbs
Point Origin Two Seat Settee with One Arm	73 lbs
Point Origin Three Seat Sofa	106 lbs
Point Origin Three Seat Sofa with One Arm	101 lbs

frame stacking

Point Origin frames may be stacked for storage during the off season. Like size components (Chairs, Settees with one or two arms, and Sofas with one or two arms) will stack together up to four (4) frames high with the cushions removed.

indoor / outdoor construction

Point Origin lounge seating is available to specify for use in either an indoor or an outdoor environment and has unique model numbers. The overall appearance is the same, however, there are additional construction elements necessary for seating intended for use outdoors where it is exposed to the weather.

cushion water barriers

When specified for use in an outdoor environment, Point Origin features water barrier covers that are installed over cushions prior to the application of upholstery. These covers provide a protective barrier to prevent the foam from absorbing moisture. Seating specified for use in a protected indoor environment does not include water barriers on the cushions and may never be used outdoors.

outdoor rated textiles

Seating specified for use in an outdoor environment will be limited to order in finish textiles that are specifically designed to withstand prolonged UV exposure and outdoor elements. Seating ordered for use in indoor environments are available in a wider range of textiles that may include textiles also suitable for outdoor use. Note that the use of outdoor rated textiles alone does not approve seating for use in an outdoor environment.

outdoor rated paint

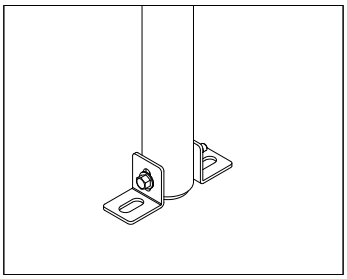
Point Origin is constructed with aluminum frames finished in a textured paint formulated to withstand prolonged UV exposure and outdoor weather elements. All Point Origin frames are finished in the same paint regardless of if they are specified for outdoor or indoor use. Point Origin is not available in any of Studio TK's Fundamental or Fashion Paint finishes.

outdoor covers

Optional outdoor covers are available for added protection to the weather and dirt and debris that can build up. While it is not necessary to use covers in an outdoor environment, their use will reduce the cleaning required.

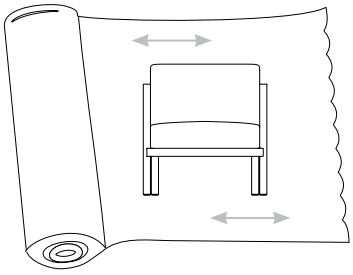
outdoor bracket

Secure your Point outdoor furniture with optional brackets available in a black finish. Each set includes two corner brackets designed to anchor two legs to the ground. Installation requires drilled holes and appropriate hardware, which needs to be supplied by your installer according to your specific installation needs.



special upholstery requirements

The length of Point Origin sofas requires components to be upholstered in a Railroad direction. Consideration should be given when selecting upholstery that features patterns or texture as they will present differently than other seating upholstered in the same pattern, applied in an Off The Bolt direction.



technical information

• edge trim • grain direction • grommets
• power accessories • power management

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERY		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Point Origin Lounge Chair	Seat Cushions	3	n/a
Point Origin Two Seat Settee	Seat Cushions	9	n/a
Point Origin Two Seat Sectional with One Arm	Seat Cushions	7 1/2	n/a
Point Origin Three Seat Sofa	Seat Cushions	10	n/a
Point Origin Three Seat Sectional with One Arm	Seat Cushions	9	n/a

PNOCP **point origin** lounge chair, indoor environment

Product Options

Configuration	Seat Upholstery Finish	Frame Finish
1A Chair with Two Arms	Fabric	**QG** Gunmetal Grey **QM** Mineral White

Note Point Origin is upholstered in a Railroad direction and consideration should be given when selecting textiles that feature patterns or texture
Indoor Lounge Chairs are never suitable for use in an outdoor environment and will void warranties. Choose the Outdoor Lounge Chair model when used outdoors
Point Origin is only available in a Mineral White or Gunmetal Grey leg finish

		Seat											
		COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1A	Chair with Two Arms	2400	n/a	2539	2601	2655	2717	2763	2802	2841	2887	2934	2980	3034

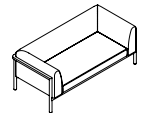
		Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1A	Chair with Two Arms	3096	3173	3251	3328	3405	3483	3560	3637	3715	n/a	n/a	n/a

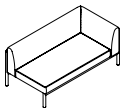
PNOSP **point origin** lounge sofa, indoor environment

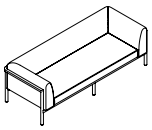
Product Options

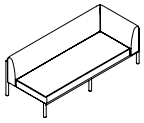
Configuration	Seat Upholstery Finish	Frame Finish
2A Two Seat Settee with Two Arms	Fabric	**QG** Gunmetal Grey
2L Two Seat Settee with One Arm Left, Facing		**QM** Mineral White
2R Two Seat Settee with One Arm Right, Facing		
3A Three Seat Sofa with Two Arms		
3L Three Seat Sofa with One Arm Left, Facing		
3R Three Seat Sofa with One Arm Right, Facing		

Note
- Point Origin is upholstered in a Railroad direction and consideration should be given when selecting textiles that feature patterns or texture
- Indoor Lounge Sofas are never suitable for use in an outdoor environment and will void warranties. Choose the Outdoor Lounge Sofa model when used outdoors
- Two seat Settee and three seat Sofa sectional components with one arm include a pair of ganging brackets to hold frames together when configured in an L shape
- Point Origin is only available in a Mineral White or Gunmetal Grey leg finish









	Seat												
	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
2A Two Seat Settee with Two Arms	5400	n/a	5818	6003	6166	6351	6490	6606	6722	6862	7001	7140	7302
2L Two Seat Settee with One Arm Left, Facing	5000	n/a	5348	5503	5638	5793	5909	6005	6102	6218	6334	6450	6585
2R Two Seat Settee with One Arm Right, Facing	5000	n/a	5348	5503	5638	5793	5909	6005	6102	6218	6334	6450	6585
3A Three Seat Sofa with Two Arms	6800	n/a	7264	7470	7651	7857	8012	8140	8269	8424	8579	8733	8914
3L Three Seat Sofa with One Arm Left, Facing	6200	n/a	6618	6803	6966	7151	7290	7406	7522	7662	7801	7940	8102
3R Three Seat Sofa with One Arm Right, Facing	6200	n/a	6618	6803	6966	7151	7290	7406	7522	7662	7801	7940	8102

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2A Two Seat Settee with Two Arms	7488	7720	7952	8184	8416	8648	8880	9112	9344	n/a	n/a	n/a
2L Two Seat Settee with One Arm Left, Facing	6740	6933	7127	7320	7513	7707	7900	8093	8287	n/a	n/a	n/a
2R Two Seat Settee with One Arm Right, Facing	6740	6933	7127	7320	7513	7707	7900	8093	8287	n/a	n/a	n/a
3A Three Seat Sofa with Two Arms	9120	9378	9636	9893	10151	10409	10667	10924	11182	n/a	n/a	n/a
3L Three Seat Sofa with One Arm Left, Facing	8288	8520	8752	8984	9216	9448	9680	9912	10144	n/a	n/a	n/a
3R Three Seat Sofa with One Arm Right, Facing	8288	8520	8752	8984	9216	9448	9680	9912	10144	n/a	n/a	n/a

PNOCW **point origin** lounge chair, outdoor environment

Product Options

Configuration	Outdoor Seat Upholstery	Frame Finish
1A Chair with Two Arms	Fabric	**QG** Gunmetal Grey **QM** Mineral White

Note Point Origin is upholstered in a Railroad direction and consideration should be given when selecting textiles that feature patterns or texture
Point Origin is only available in a Mineral White or Gunmetal Grey leg finish
Optional outdoor covers are available for Origin. While not necessary for use outdoors, covers will provide added protection against dirt and the elements and reduce cleaning time
Care and consideration should be given to potential windy conditions when placing Origin outdoor furniture on an upper floor balcony or terrace. Optional mounting brackets are available to secure the frames to the ground but cushions are not attached and should be removed during high wind events

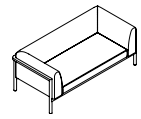
		Seat										
		COM	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10
1A	Chair with Two Arms	2600	2739	2801	2855	2917	2963	3002	3041	3087	3134	3180
		Gr.11	**Gr.12**	**Gr.13**	**Gr.14**	**Gr.15**	**Gr.16**	**Gr.17**	**Gr.18**	**Gr.19**	**Gr.20**	
1A	Chair with Two Arms	3234	3296	3373	3451	3528	3605	3683	3760	3837	3915	

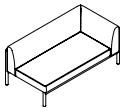
PNOSW **point origin** lounge sofa, outdoor environment

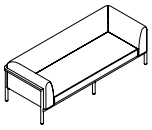
Product Options

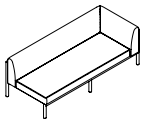
Configuration	Outdoor Seat Upholstery	Frame Finish
2A Two Seat Settee with Two Arms	Fabric	**QG** Gunmetal Grey
2L Two Seat Settee with One Arm Left, Facing		**QM** Mineral White
2R Two Seat Settee with One Arm Right, Facing		
3A Three Seat Sofa with Two Arms		
3L Three Seat Sofa with One Arm Left, Facing		
3R Three Seat Sofa with One Arm Right, Facing		

Note
Point Origin is upholstered in a Railroad direction and consideration should be given when selecting textiles that feature patterns or texture
Two seat Settee and three seat Sofa sectional components with one arm include a pair of ganging brackets to hold frames together when configured in an L shape
Point Origin is only available in a Mineral White or Gunmetal Grey leg finish
Optional outdoor covers are available for Origin. While not necessary for use outdoors, covers will provide added protection against dirt and the elements and reduce cleaning time
Care and consideration should be given to potential windy conditions when placing Origin outdoor furniture on an upper floor balcony or terrace. Optional mounting brackets are available to secure the frames to the ground but cushions are not attached and should be removed during high wind events









		Seat									
		COM	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10
2A	Two Seat Settee with Two Arms	5800	6218	6403	6566	6751	6890	7006	7122	7262	7401	7540
2L	Two Seat Settee with One Arm Left, Facing	5400	5748	5903	6038	6193	6309	6405	6502	6618	6734	6850
2R	Two Seat Settee with One Arm Right, Facing	5400	5748	5903	6038	6193	6309	6405	6502	6618	6734	6850
3A	Three Seat Sofa with Two Arms	7200	7664	7870	8051	8257	8412	8540	8669	8824	8979	9133
3L	Three Seat Sofa with One Arm Left, Facing	6700	7118	7303	7466	7651	7790	7906	8022	8162	8301	8440
3R	Three Seat Sofa with One Arm Right, Facing	6700	7118	7303	7466	7651	7790	7906	8022	8162	8301	8440

		Gr.11	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20
2A	Two Seat Settee with Two Arms	7702	7888	8120	8352	8584	8816	9048	9280	9512	9744
2L	Two Seat Settee with One Arm Left, Facing	6985	7140	7333	7527	7720	7913	8107	8300	8493	8687
2R	Two Seat Settee with One Arm Right, Facing	6985	7140	7333	7527	7720	7913	8107	8300	8493	8687
3A	Three Seat Sofa with Two Arms	9314	9520	9778	10036	10293	10551	10809	11067	11324	11582
3L	Three Seat Sofa with One Arm Left, Facing	8602	8788	9020	9252	9484	9716	9948	10180	10412	10644
3R	Three Seat Sofa with One Arm Right, Facing	8602	8788	9020	9252	9484	9716	9948	10180	10412	10644

PNOZW **point origin** outdoor seat cover

Product Options

Configuration

1 Cover for Origin Lounge Chair
2 Cover for Origin Two Seat Settee
3 Cover for Origin Three Seat Sofa

Note
Cover size is determined by the number of seats
Ganging brackets must be removed from sectional components to use covers
Covers fit over the seat and may be secured using a strap under the frame
Covers are available in a Mineral White complement only

		Price
1	Cover for Origin Lounge Chair	740
2	Cover for Origin Two Seat Settee	995
3	Cover for Origin Three Seat Sofa	1095

PNCBW **point long island** outdoor seating corner bracket pair

Product Options

Configuration

2 Bracket Pair for Use on Two Legs

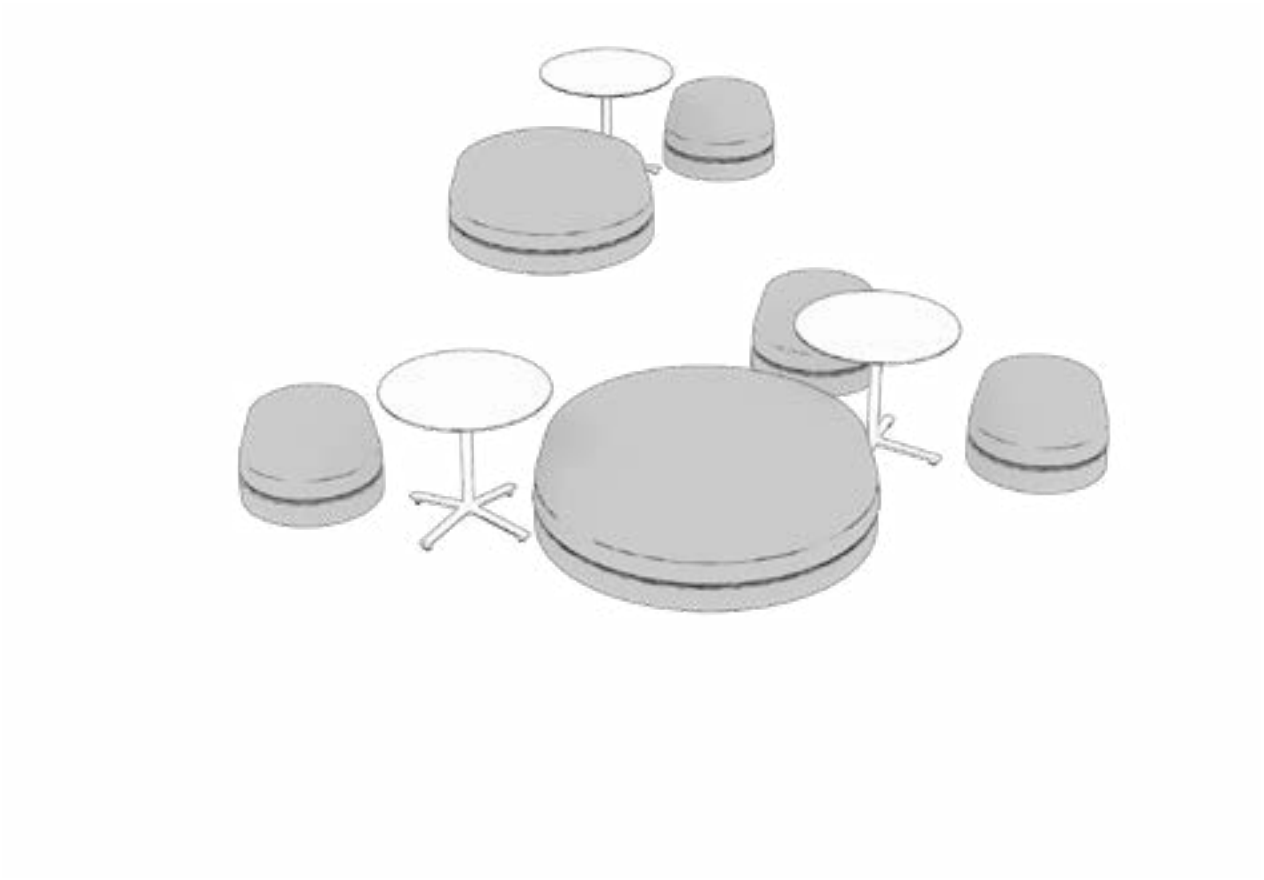
Note
Corner Brackets are sold in pairs and secure two legs to the ground
Kit includes four L brackets (two per leg) and outdoor hardware to mount brackets to the furniture legs. Your installer will need to drill holes
L brackets are only available in a black finish
Outdoor ground mounting hardware IS NOT included and must be supplied by your installer for your specific installation requirements

		Price
2	Bracket Pair for Use on Two Legs	95

qui

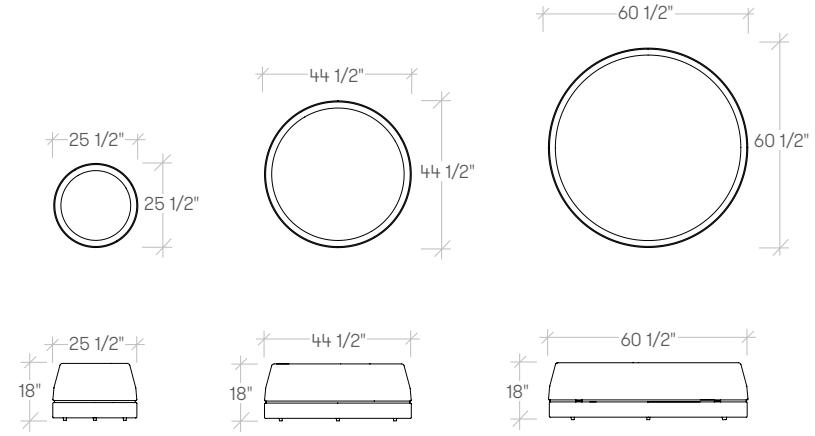
features

Qui encourages quick touch points and collaborative interaction. A collection of surfaces and seating. Qui is a flexible-use product that offers a multiplicity of deployments in reconfigurable formats. Contrasting textile applications allow for various configurations.



dimensions

- Designed and tested for users up to 300 lbs
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA requirements



Small Ottoman
(STBA)

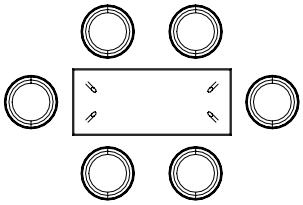
Medium Ottoman
(STBC3)

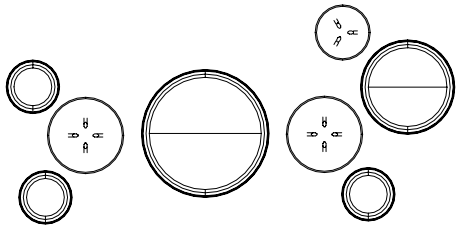
Large Ottoman
(STBC4)

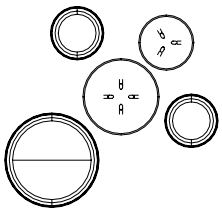
qui

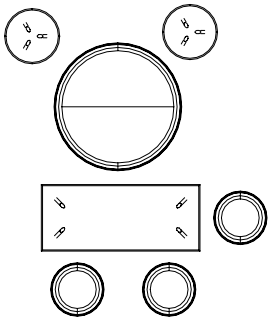
planning

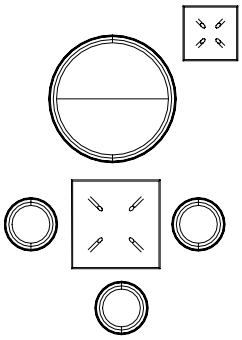
A variety of configurations can be achieved with Qui, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.

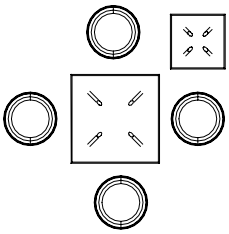


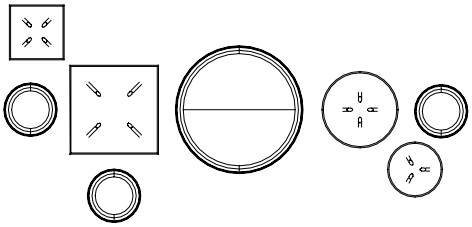


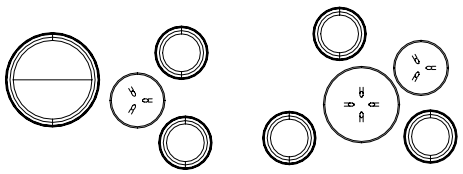


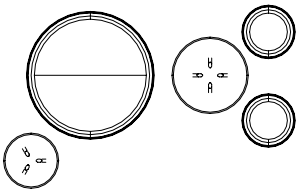






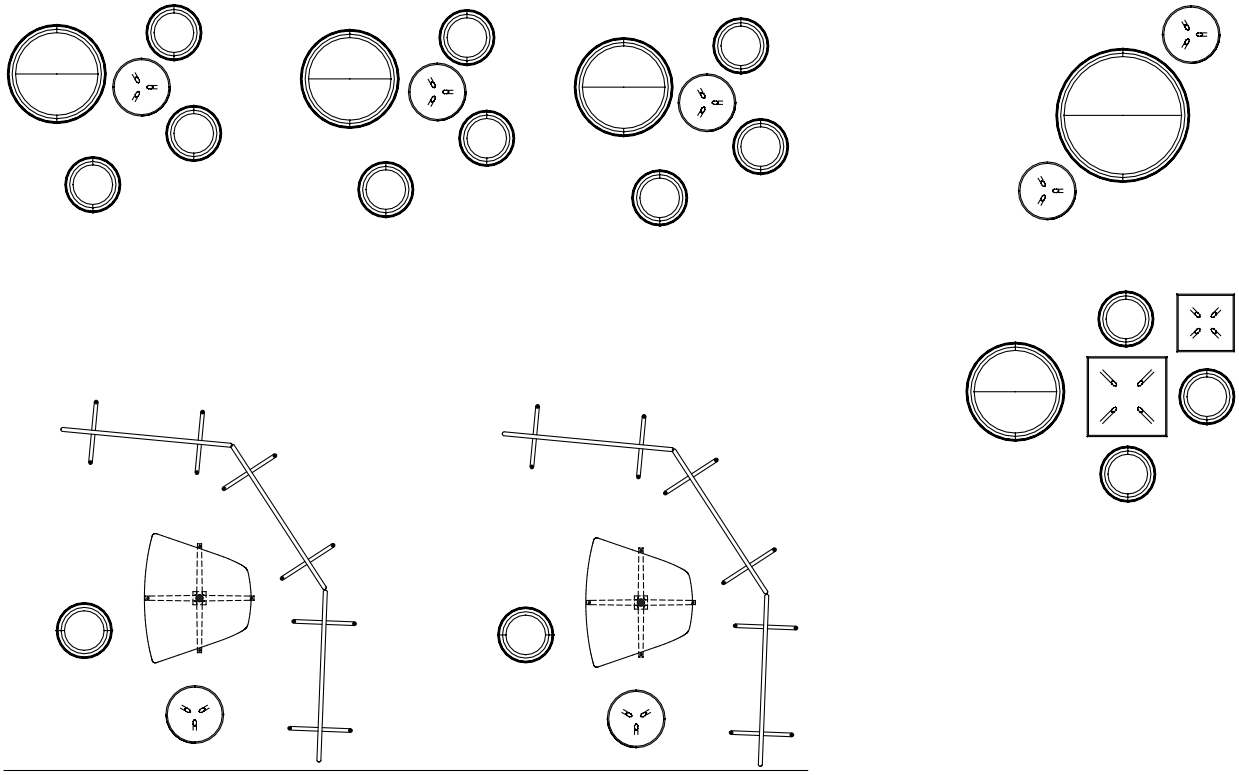






qui

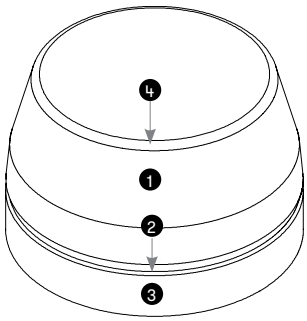
planning (continued)



specifying qui finishes

The modularity of Qui permits a wide range of fabric that allows for an expressive use of color, texture and material. The upholstery, the mid panel, the bottom upholstery and contrasting thread color can all be finished in different fabrics if desired.

Ottoman Sizes and Configurations Available:
25 1/2" Small Ottoman
25 1/2" Small Ottoman with Casters
44 1/2" Medium Ottoman
60" Large Ottoman



1. **Top Upholstery**
   Select the top upholstery
2. **Mid Panel**
   Select the mid panel finish
3. **Base Upholstery**
   Select the bottom upholstery
4. **Contrasting Thread Color**
   Select the contrasting thread color

specification example

STBC4 – Qui Large Ottoman, Upholstered Mid Panel, Large		
1	Top seat fabric Gr.5	5636
2	Mid panel fabric Gr.5	104
3	Base fabric Gr.5	104
	Total:	$5845

STBC4 – Qui Large Ottoman, Upholstered Mid Panel, Large		
1	Top seat fabric Gr.5	5636
2	Mid panel fabric Gr.3	73
3	Base fabric Gr.5	104
	Total:	$5814

STBC4 – Qui Large Ottoman, Upholstered Mid Panel, Large		
1	Top seat fabric Gr.5	5636
2	Mid panel fabric Gr.3	73
3	Base fabric Gr.9	153
	Total:	$5863

weights

Qui Small Ottoman	38 - 43 lbs
Qui Medium Ottoman	135 - 143 lbs
Qui Large Ottoman	235 - 243 lbs

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Qui Large Ottoman	Top Seat	5	90
	Reveal	1 3/4	31 1/2
	Base	1 3/4	31 1/2
Qui Medium Ottoman	Top Seat	2 3/4	49 1/2
	Reveal	1 1/4	22 1/2
	Base	1 1/4	22 1/2
Qui Small Ottoman	Top Seat	1 3/4	31 1/2
	Reveal	1 1/4	22 1/2
	Base	1 1/4	22 1/2

STBA **qui** small ottoman – upholstered mid panel

Product Options

Style	Seat Upholstery	Mid Upholstery	Base Upholstery	Thread Finish
1 Small – 25 1/2" dia x 18" h	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	**TCO1** White
2 Small with Casters 25 1/2" dia x 18" h	Leather	Leather	Leather	**TCO2** Silver
				TCO3 Black
				TCO4 Navy
				TCO6 Golden Brown
				TCO7 Forsythia
				TCO8 Scarlet
				TCO9 Sunset
				TC10 Plum

Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1 Small	1730	1833	1945	2040	2124	2219	2291	2351	2410	2482	2554	2626	2709
2 Small with Casters	2032	2154	2246	2342	2426	2521	2593	2653	2712	2784	2856	2928	3011

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
1 Small	2805	2924	3043	3163	3282	3402	3521	3641	3759		3123	3768	3983
2 Small with Casters	3107	3226	3345	3465	3584	3704	3823	3943	4061		3443	4089	4303

Mid

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1 Small	0	126	29	41	52	64	74	82	89	100	109	119	130
2 Small with Casters	0	126	29	41	52	64	74	82	89	100	109	119	130

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
1 Small	143	158	174	190	206	221	238	253	269		171	256	284
2 Small with Casters	143	158	174	190	206	221	238	253	269		171	256	284

Base

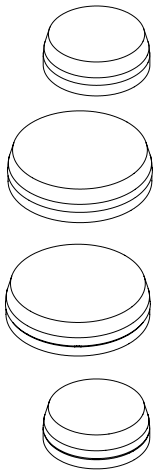
	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1 Small	0	126	29	41	52	64	74	82	89	100	109	119	130
2 Small with Casters	0	126	29	41	52	64	74	82	89	100	109	119	130

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
1 Small	143	158	174	190	206	221	238	253	269		171	256	284
2 Small with Casters	143	158	174	190	206	221	238	253	269		171	256	284

STBC **qui** large ottoman – upholstery mid panel

Product Options

Style	Seat Upholstery	Mid Upholstery	Base Upholstery	Thread Finish
3 Medium 44 1/2" dia x 18" h **4** Large 60" dia x 18" h	Fabric Leather	Fabric Leather	Fabric Leather	**TCO1** White **TCO2** Silver **TCO3** Black **TCO4** Navy **TCO6** Golden Brown **TCO7** Forsythia **TCO8** Scarlet **TCO9** Sunset **TC10** Plum



Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
3 Medium	3117	3305	3383	3501	3605	3722	3811	3885	3958	4047	4135	4224	4327
4 Large	4968	5267	5398	5590	5756	5947	6091	6210	6330	6472	6616	6759	6927

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
3 Medium	4445	4592	4740	4888	5035	5183	5330	5477	5625		4898	5694	5960
4 Large	7118	7356	7595	7834	8073	8312	8551	8790	9028		7846	9136	9566

Mid

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
3 Medium	0	126	29	41	52	64	74	82	89	100	109	119	130
4 Large	0	126	40	58	73	92	104	116	126	140	153	166	182

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
3 Medium	143	158	174	190	206	221	238	253	269		171	256	284
4 Large	199	221	244	266	288	310	332	354	377		239	359	398

Base

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
3 Medium	0	126	29	41	52	64	74	82	89	100	109	119	130
4 Large	0	126	40	58	73	92	104	116	126	140	153	166	182

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
3 Medium	143	158	174	190	206	221	238	253	269		171	256	284
4 Large	199	221	244	266	288	310	332	354	377		239	359	398

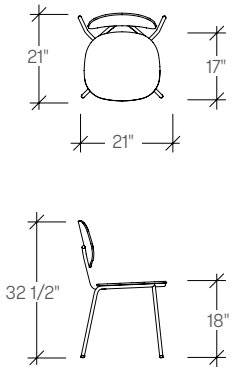
santé

features

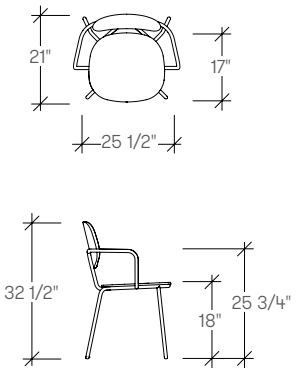
The French celebrate by saying, “À votre santé” or “to your health.” Award winning designer Patrick Norguet created a level of elegance with his latest project, Santé. A series of versatile side chairs and stools, Simple yet smart, Santé is light and agile for movement and is comfortable for hours of work, meetings or just relaxing. Santé projects a lifestyle-oriented sensibility that softens the office landscape and expresses a more casual work culture.

dimensions

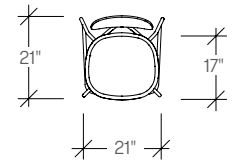
- Designed and tested for users up to 300 lbs
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA requirements

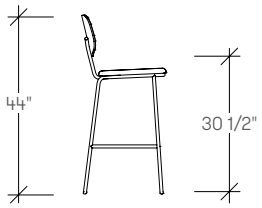


Santé Chair,
No Arms
(TKAAN)

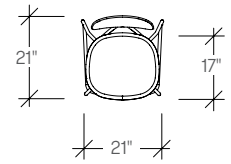


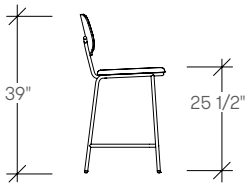
Santé Chair,
With Arms
(TKAAA)



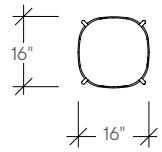


Santé Stool,
Bar Height
(TKAB1)

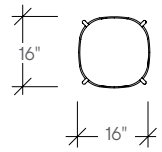


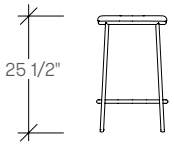


Santé Stool,
Counter Height
(TKAB2)



Santé Stool without Back,
Bar Height
(TKAC1)



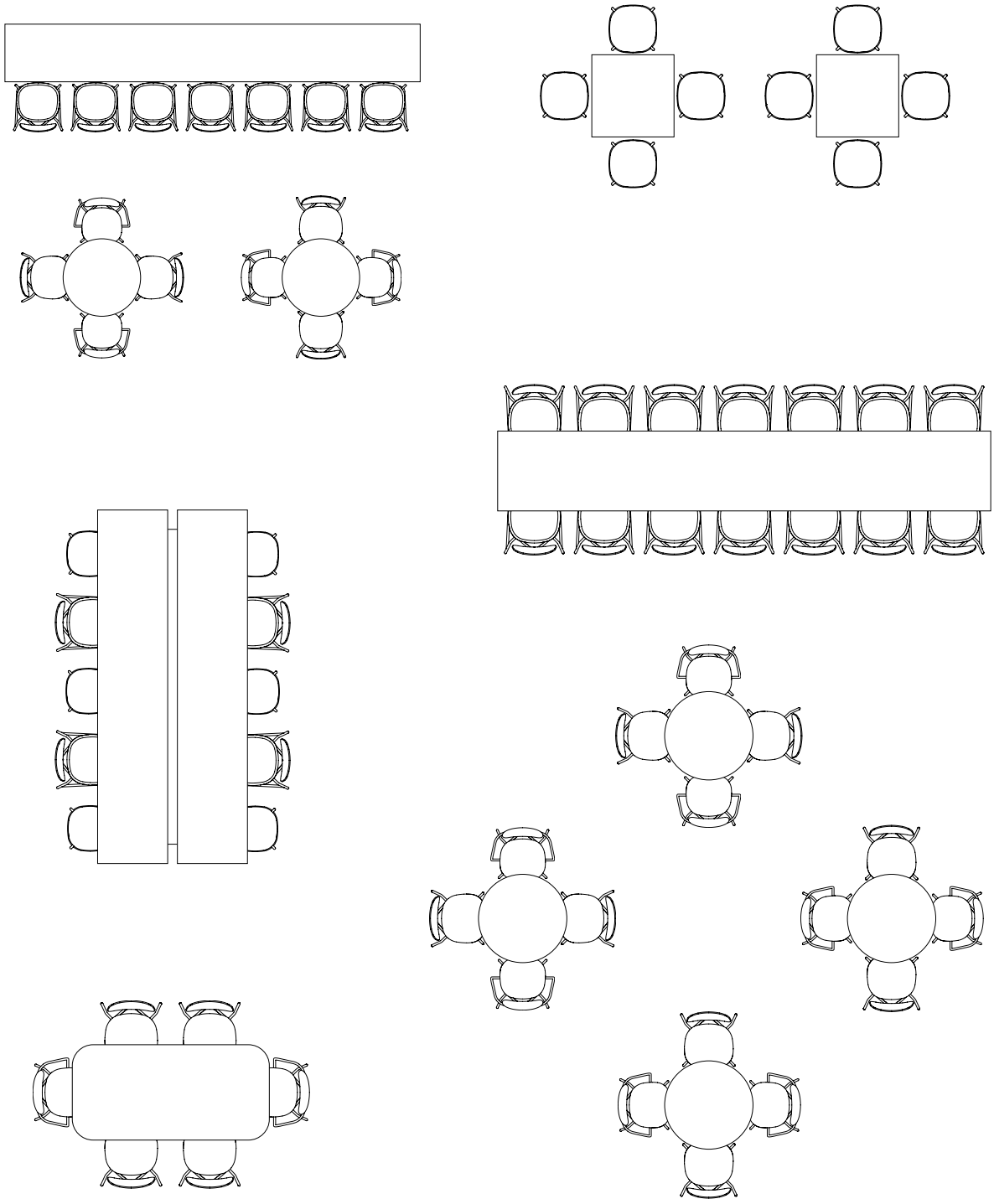


Santé Stool without Back,
Counter Height
(TKAC2)

santé

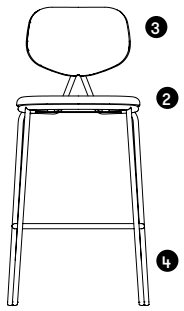
planning

A variety of configurations can be achieved with Santé, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.



specifying santé finishes

The modularity of Santé permits a wide range of fabric combinations that allows for an expressive use of color, texture and material.



1 Seat Configuration
Select the configuration

2 Seat Finish
Select the seat finish

3 Back Upholstery
Select the back finish

4 Select Base Finish
Select base finish

specification example

TKAAABD Santé Chair, With Arms, Upholstered Seat		
1	Seat fabric Gr.3	1577
2	Back fabric Gr.3	117
3	Base finish Fundamental Paint	0
	Total:	$1694

TKAB1BD Santé Stool with Back, Bar Height, Upholstered Seat, Upholstered Back		
1	Seat fabric Gr.3	1697
2	Back fabric Gr.3	117
3	Base finish Fundamental Paint	0
	Total:	$1814

TKAC1B Santé Stool without Back, Bar Height		
1	Seat fabric Gr.3	1349
2	Base finish Fundamental Paint	0
	Total:	$1349

TKAC1B Santé Stool without Back, Bar Height		
1	Seat fabric Gr.3	1349
2	Base finish Fashion Paint	32
	Total:	$1381

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

		[yards]	[sq. ft.]
Santé, Chair or Stool	Seat	1 1/4	22 1/2
	Back	1 1/4	22 1/2

TKAA santé chair

Product Options

Arm Style	Seat Style	Back Style	Seat Finish	Back Finish	Base Finish
N No Arms	A Veneer	C Veneer	Studio Veneer	Studio Veneer	Fundamental Paint
A With Arms	B Upholstered	D Upholstered	Upholstery	Upholstery	Fashion Paint
					Chrome

Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $32
For Chrome, add $126
Chairs with and without arms may be stacked when not in use. Upholstered chairs stack up to 5 high, veneer chairs stack up to 6 high.

N No Arms
AC Veneer Seat, Veneer Back

Seat and Back

Studio Veneer
1128

AD Veneer Seat, Upholstered Back

Seat

Studio Veneer
1321

Back

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr. 11
0	126	63	92	117	144	166	182	199	221	243	263	288

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
316	351	387	421	457	492	528	561	597	379	569	632

N No Arms
BC Upholstered Seat, Veneer Back

Seat

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr. 11
1321	1401	1384	1413	1437	1465	1486	1504	1522	1542	1563	1585	1609

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1637	1672	1707	1743	1778	1813	1848	1884	1918	1780	1970	2033

BD Upholstered Seat, Upholstered Back

Seat

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr. 11
1388	1472	1451	1479	1503	1531	1552	1571	1588	1609	1630	1651	1675

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1704	1739	1773	1809	1844	1879	1914	1950	1985	1851	2040	2104

Back

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr. 11
0	126	63	92	117	144	166	182	199	221	243	263	288

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
316	351	387	421	457	492	528	561	597	379	569	632

Pricing is continued on the following page.

TKAA **santé** chair (continued)

A With Arms

AC Veneer Seat, Veneer Back

Seat and Back

Studio Veneer
1321

AD Veneer Seat, Upholstered Back

Seat

Studio Veneer
1467

Back

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr. 11
0	126	63	92	117	144	166	182	199	221	243	263	288

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
316	351	387	421	457	492	528	561	597		379	569	632

A With Arms | **B** Upholstered Seat

BC Upholstered Seat, Veneer Back

Seat

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr. 11
1467	1555	1530	1559	1583	1611	1632	1650	1668	1688	1709	1731	1755

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
1783	1818	1853	1889	1924	1959	1994	2030	2064		1935	2124	2188

BD Upholstered Seat, Upholstered Back

Seat

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr. 11
1534	1626	1597	1625	1649	1678	1698	1717	1734	1755	1776	1797	1821

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
1850	1885	1919	1955	1990	2025	2060	2096	2131		2006	2195	2258

BD Upholstered Seat, Upholstered Back

Back

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr. 11
0	126	63	92	117	144	166	182	199	221	243	263	288

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		Leather LB	LC	LD
316	351	387	421	457	492	528	561	597		379	569	632

BD Upholstered Seat, Upholstered Back

TKAB **santé** stool with back

Product Options

Height	Seat Style	Back Style	Seat Finish	Back Finish	Base Finish
1 Bar	A Veneer	C Veneer	Studio Veneer	Studio Veneer	Fundamental Paint
2 Counter	B Upholstered	D Upholstered	Upholstery	Upholstery	Fashion Paint
					Chrome

Note Bar and Counter height stools are the same price
For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $32
For Chrome, add $126

AC Veneer Seat, Veneer Back

Seat and Back

Studio Veneer
1394

AD Upholstered Back

Seat

Studio Veneer
1594

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr. 11
AD Upholstered Back	0	126	63	92	117	144	166	182	199	221	243	263	288

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather	LB	LC	LD
AD Upholstered Back	316	351	387	421	457	492	528	561	597		379	569	632

BC Upholstered Seat, Veneer Back

Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr. 11
BC Upholstered Seat, Veneer Back	1594	1690	1657	1685	1709	1737	1758	1777	1794	1815	1836	1857	1881

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather	LB	LC	LD
BC Upholstered Seat, Veneer Back	1910	1945	1979	2015	2050	2085	2120	2156	2191		2069	2258	2322

BD Upholstered Seat, Upholstered Back

Seat

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr. 11
BD Upholstered Seat, Upholstered Back	1660	1760	1723	1752	1776	1804	1825	1843	1861	1881	1902	1924	1948

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather	LB	LC	LD
BD Upholstered Seat, Upholstered Back	1976	2011	2046	2082	2117	2152	2187	2223	2257		2140	2329	2393

Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr. 11
BD Upholstered Seat, Upholstered Back	0	126	63	92	117	144	166	182	199	221	243	263	288

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather	LB	LC	LD
BD Upholstered Seat, Upholstered Back	316	351	387	421	457	492	528	561	597		379	569	632

TKAC **santé** stool without back

Product Options

Height	Seat Style	Seat Finish	Base Finish
1 Bar	A Veneer	Studio Veneer	Fundamental Paint
2 Counter	B Upholstered	Upholstery	Fashion Paint
			Chrome

Note Bar and Counter height stools are the same price
For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $32
For Chrome, add $126

	Seat
	Studio Veneer
A Veneer Seat	1162

	Seat												
	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr. 11
B Upholstered Seat	1295	1372	1358	1386	1410	1439	1460	1478	1495	1516	1537	1559	1583

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
B Upholstered Seat	1611	1646	1681	1717	1752	1787	1821	1857	1892	1752	1941	2005

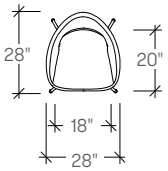
shark by Artifort

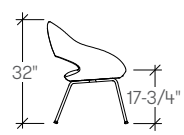
features

Offered through a partnership with Artifort in Schijndel, The Netherlands, Shark got its name due to the profile resembling the feared predator. But with this chair there is nothing to fear as it provides the perfect platform for hospitality and entertaining or casual work environments. Shark's wrap around construction with added back support provides an extremely comfortable chair for a long evening around the table or a productive meeting. The fully upholstered seat is paired with a steel four-leg or sled-style base that are personalized in any of Studio TK's Fundamental or Fashion metal finishes.

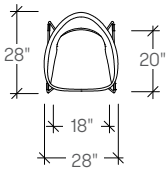
dimensions

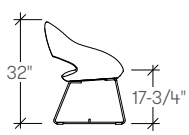
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.4





Shark Chair, Four Leg
(ARSA)



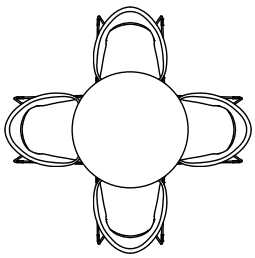


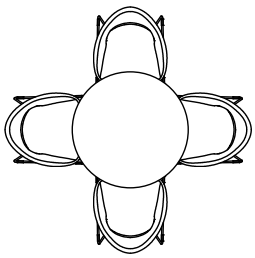
Shark Chair, Sled Base
(ARSQ)

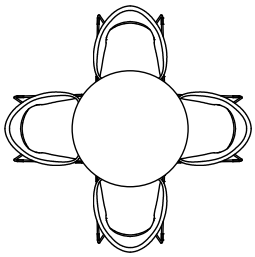
shark by Artifort

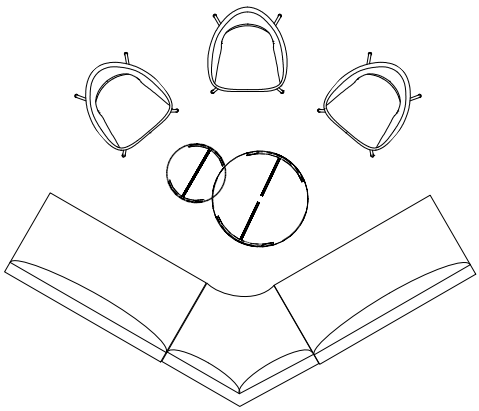
planning

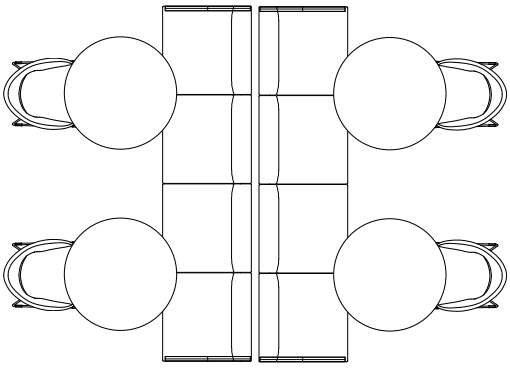
Shark's round and well-fitting back provides the user with added support and makes for an extremely comfortable seat that is perfect for a relaxed hospitality dining setting, guest seating, and informal meeting spaces. Shark's distinctive profile brings a friendly elegance to any dining and meeting space. Fully upholstered seat is available in a Four Leg or Sled Base style that can be personalized in any of Studio TK's Fundamental and Fashion powder paints.

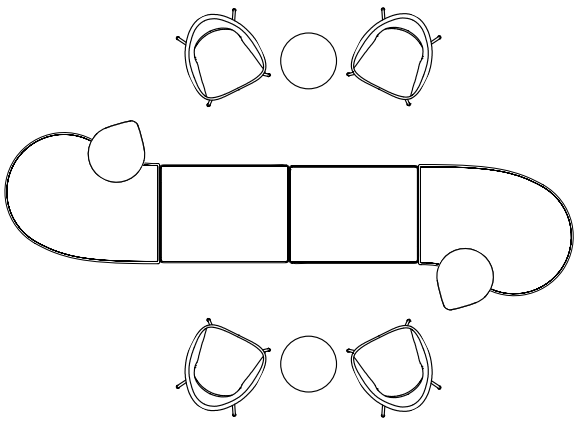


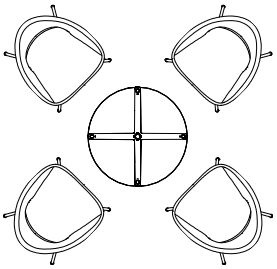


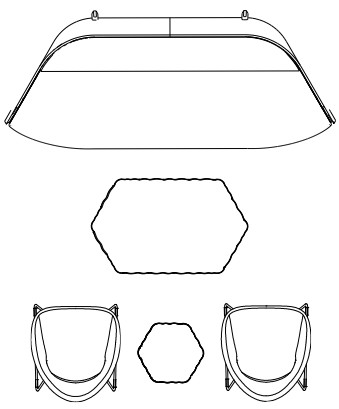




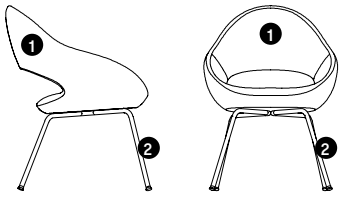








specifying shark finishes



❶ **Upholstery**
Select the seat upholstery

❷ **Base Finish**
Select the base finish

specification example

Shark is available in two base style configurations.

Steps involved in specifying Shark Chairs	Example:
Select Shark chair	**ARS**
Select the base style	ARS**Q**
Select the upholstery	ARSQ**E523**
Select the glide style	ARSQE523**G**
Select the base finish	ARSQE523G**24**

weights

Shark Chair, Four Leg	28 lbs
Shark Chair, Sled Base	28 lbs

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERY	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Shark Chair	2 1/2	45

ARS shark chair

Product Options

Base Style	Seat Upholstery	Glides	Frame Finish
A Four Leg	Fabric	**G** Glides, No Felt	Fundamental Paint
Q Sled Base	Leather	**F** Felt Glides	Fashion Paint

Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $32
For Glides, No Felt add $0
For Felt Glides add $38

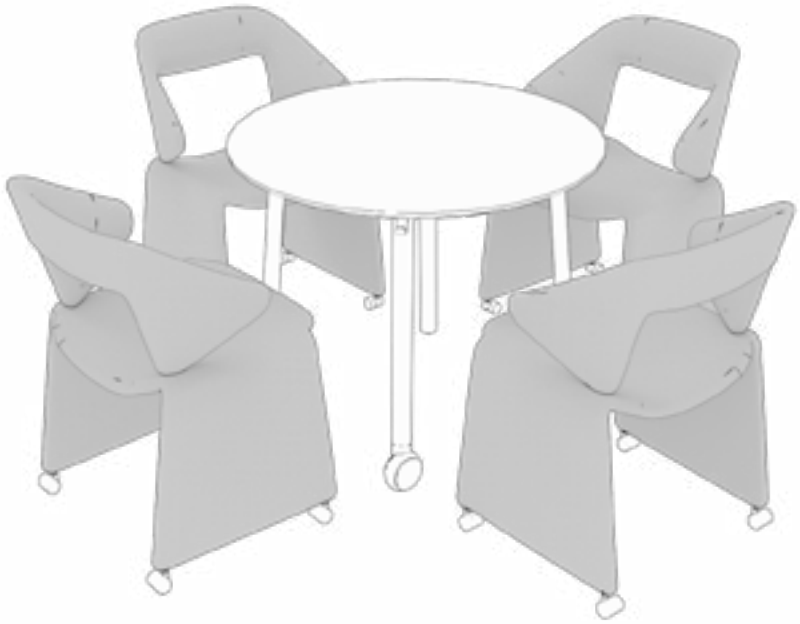
	Seat												
	COM	**COL**	**Gr.1**	**Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**	**Gr.7**	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**
A Four Leg	1497	1587	1606	1654	1696	1745	1781	1812	1842	1878	1914	1951	1994
Q Sled Base	1560	1654	1669	1717	1759	1808	1844	1875	1905	1941	1977	2014	2057

	Gr.12	**Gr.13**	**Gr.14**	**Gr.15**	**Gr.16**	**Gr.17**	**Gr.18**	**Gr.19**	**Gr.20**	**Leather LB**	**LC**	**LD**
A Four Leg	2042	2103	2163	2224	2284	2345	2405	2466	2526	2241	2568	2677
Q Sled Base	2105	2166	2226	2287	2347	2408	2468	2529	2589	2308	2635	2744

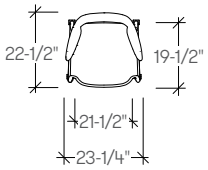
suit by Artifort

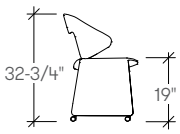
features

Offered through a partnership with Artifort located in Schijndel, The Netherlands, Suit introduces a new standard of seating comfort for the workplace and hospitality, which will enrich the environment and deliver a strong sense of style. Designed by Monica Forster, Suit features an open back that ensures the user can always find a comfortable seating posture. Fully upholstered, the seat and back can be finished with complementary or contrasting textiles, allowing for a personalized identity. On the move with twin-wheel casters, Suit is a distinctive chair and inviting addition to hospitality, dining, and workspaces.



dimensions



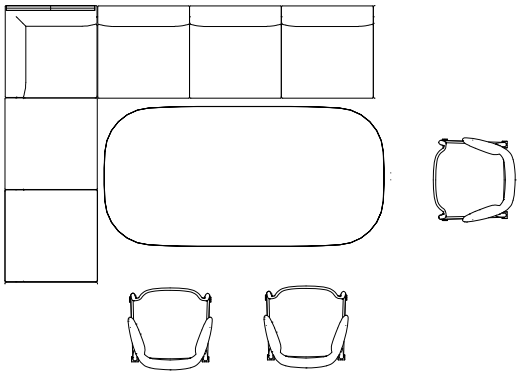


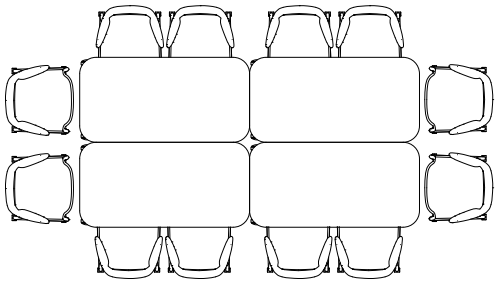
Suit Chair
(ARTC)

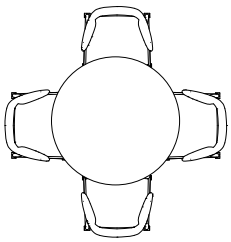
suit by Artifort

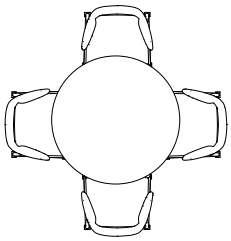
planning

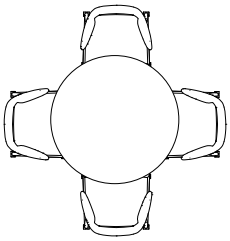
Suit combines easy mobility with distinctive design for a comfortable seating alternative in hospitality, dining and communal work environments. Fully upholstered, Suit's seat and back can be upholstered in a complementary or contrasting textile, allowing for a personalized identity. This compact chair projects a wonderful sense of spaciousness and comfort that allows the user to stay focused and present for hours.

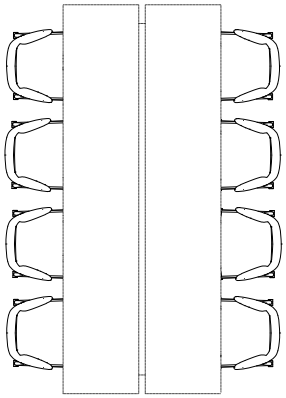


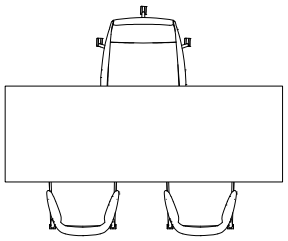


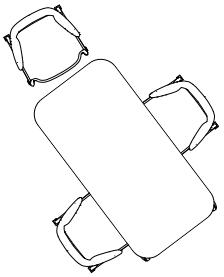


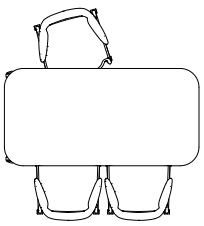


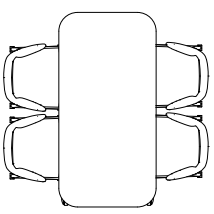




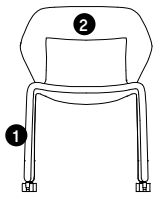








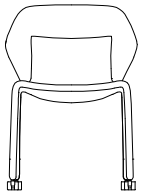
specifying suit finishes



❶ **Seat and Base Upholstery**
Select the seat and base upholstery

❷ **Back Upholstery**
Select the back upholstery

specification example



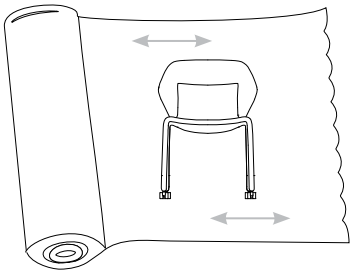
Steps involved in specifying Suit Chairs	Example:
Select Suit chair	**ARTC**
Select the seat and base upholstery	ARTC**E523**
Select the back upholstery	ARTCE523**E523**
Select the caster style	ARTCE523E523**H**

weights

Suit Chair with Casters	29 lbs

special upholstery requirements

Unique characteristics of the Suit seating line require all components be upholstered in a Railroad direction. Consideration should be given when selecting upholstery that features patterns or texture as they will present differently than other seating upholstered in the same pattern applied in an Off The Bolt direction.



technical information

• edge trim • grain direction • grommets
• power accessories • power management

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather is not suitable for use on the Suit Chair.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERY	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Suit Chair Seat/Base	2 1/2	n/a
Suit Chair Back	2	n/a

ARTC suit chair

Product Options

Seat & Base Upholstery	Back Upholstery	Casters
Fabric	Fabric	**H** Hard Tread Casters **S** Soft Tread Casters

Note Suit Chairs are upholstered in a Railroad direction and consideration should be given when selecting textiles that feature patterns or texture

Seat

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
2235	n/a	2333	2376	2414	2458	2491	2518	2545	2578	2611	2643	2681

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2725	2780	2834	2889	2943	2998	3052	3107	3161	n/a	n/a	n/a

Back

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
0	n/a	50	73	93	116	132	146	160	177	194	210	230

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
253	281	310	337	365	393	422	449	477	n/a	n/a	n/a

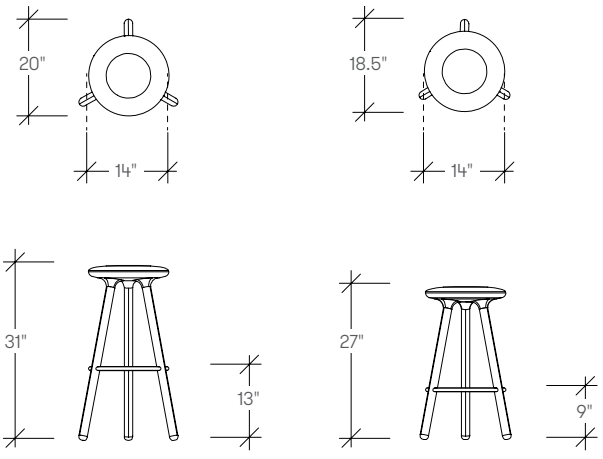
trine

features

The Trine Stool, designed by Estudi Manel Molina, was inspired by the classic and iconic three-legged milking stools used on farms in Spain. Manel combined his experiences of growing up on a farm and his artisanal background to create an alluring stool that is as simple as it is complex. Trine takes fabric, metal, and wood to produce a breathtaking design where a unique metal base and footrest seamlessly intertwine with metal or wooden legs. Trine's sizes include a bar height and a counter height, which combined with Studio TK's multiple textiles, wood finishes, and powder coating options, bring flair to all residential, hospitality, and workplace applications.

dimensions

- Designed and tested for users up to 300 lbs
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA requirements
- Metal Finishes are always Monochromatic



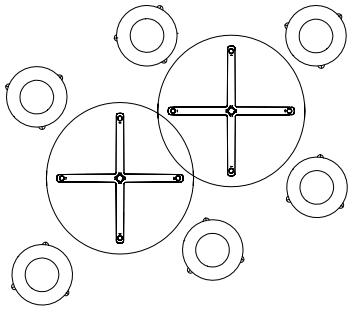
Trine Stool,
Bar Height
(TKCSM1/TKCSW1)

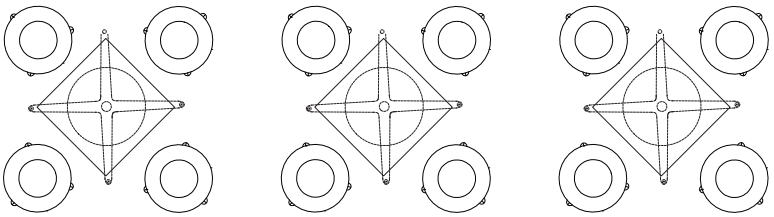
Trine Stool,
Counter Height
(TKCSM2/TKCSW2)

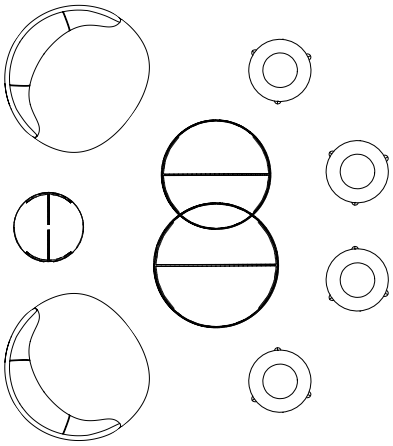
trine

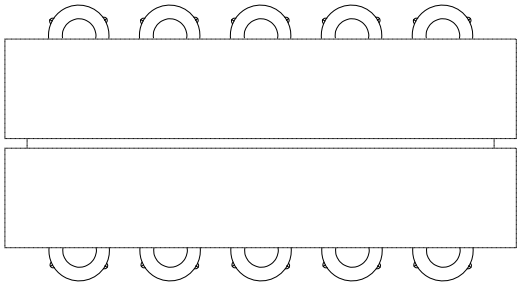
planning

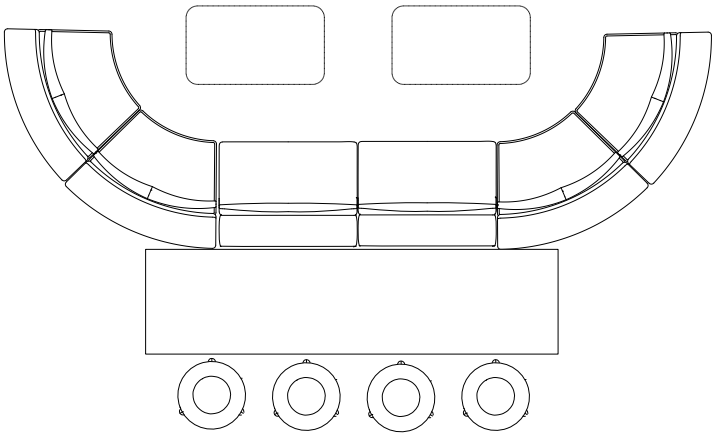
A variety of configurations can be achieved with Trine, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.

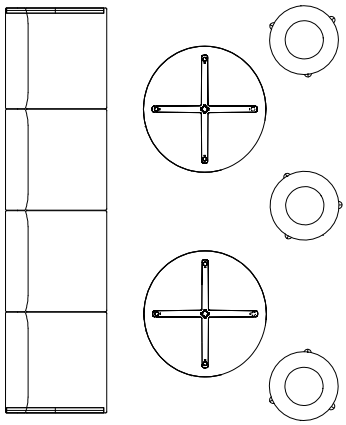




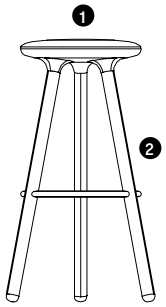








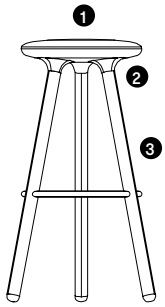
specifying trine finishes



Metal Leg
(TKCSM)

1 Seat Upholstery
Select the seat upholstery

2 Base Finish
Select base finish
(Base Finish is Monochromatic)



Wood Leg
(TKCSW)

1 Seat Upholstery
Select the seat upholstery

2 Metal Base Finish
Select base and foot ring finish
(Base Finish is Monochromatic)

3 Wood Leg Finish
Select wood leg finish

specification example

TKCSM1B Trine Stool, Metal Leg, Bar Height	
1 Seat Fabric Grade 3	1076
2 Base Finish Fundamental Paint	0
Total:	$1076

TKCSW1BNK Trine Stool, Wood Leg, Bar Height	
1 Seat Fabric Grade 3	1239
2 Base Finish Fundamental Paint	0
3 Wood Leg Finish	0
Total:	$1239

TKCSM2B Trine Stool, Metal Leg, Counter Height	
1 Seat Fabric Grade 10	1126
2 Base Finish Fashion Paint	32
Total:	$1158

TKCSW2BDV Trine Stool, Wood Leg, Counter Height	
1 Seat Fabric Grade 3	1289
2 Base Finish Fashion Paint	32
3 Wood Leg Finish	0
Total:	$1321

technical information

• edge trim • grain direction • grommets
• power accessories • power management

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

		[yards]	[sq. ft.]
Trine Stool	Seat	1/2	9

TKCSM **trine** stool, metal leg

Product Options

Height	Seat Style	Seat Finish	Metal Base Finish
1 Bar	**B** Upholstered	Upholstery	Fundamental Paint
2 Counter			Fashion Paint

Note
Bar and Counter height stools are the same price
Base Finish is monochromatic
For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $32

Price

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1 Bar Height	1036	1098	1057	1067	1076	1086	1092	1099	1104	1112	1119	1126	1135
2 Counter Height	1036	1098	1057	1067	1076	1086	1092	1099	1104	1112	1119	1126	1135

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1 Bar Height	1145	1156	1168	1180	1192	1206	1218	1230	1242	1228	1294	1316
2 Counter Height	1145	1156	1168	1180	1192	1206	1218	1230	1242	1228	1294	1316

TKCSW **trine** stool, wood leg

Product Options

Height	Seat Style	Seat Finish	Metal Base Finish	Wood Leg Finish
1 Bar	**B** Upholstered	Upholstery	Fundamental Paint	**BU** Basque White Oak
2 Counter			Fashion Paint	**NK** Natural Oak
				DY Cocoa Brown
				DV Sierra
				DZ Truffle

Note Bar and Counter height stools are the same price
For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $32

Price

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1 Bar Height	1199	1271	1221	1231	1239	1249	1256	1262	1268	1275	1283	1289	1298
2 Counter Height	1199	1271	1221	1231	1239	1249	1256	1262	1268	1275	1283	1289	1298

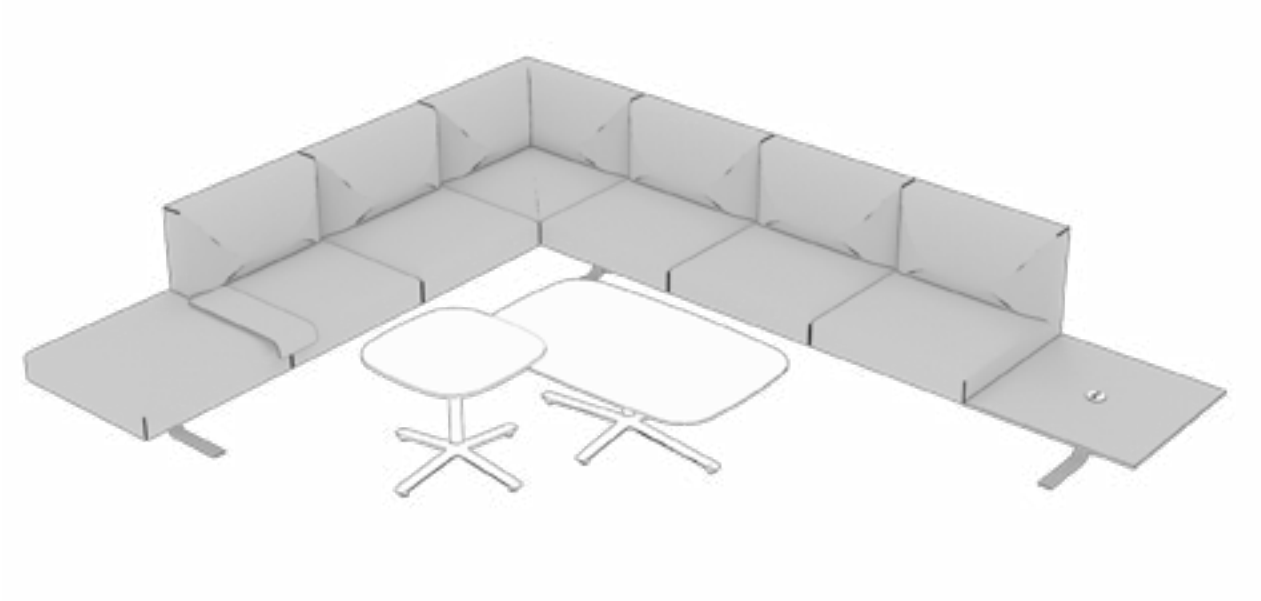
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1 Bar Height	1308	1320	1332	1344	1356	1369	1381	1393	1405	1402	1467	1489
2 Counter Height	1308	1320	1332	1344	1356	1369	1381	1393	1405	1402	1467	1489

vettore

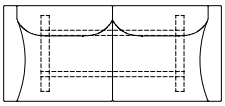
features

Vettore is a modular lounge system designed with classic, tailored sensibilities while offering an efficient modularity to adapt to evolving flexible work space. Designed by Toan Nguyen, Vettore configures within any environment to create intimate lounge settings or fill spacious public scenarios. Built on a universal base “stage”, Vettore allows for unlimited user specification with upholstered or table components to create a customized sofa to fit their needs. Vettore, Italian for “vector” or “array”, divides space comfortably and adds elegance to thoughtful casual work styles.

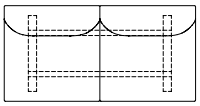
The selection of individual components allows for contrasting textiles and finishes for endless possibilities. Every sofa is custom to every environment. Vettore avoids the conventional modularity of freestanding components and adds a visual lightness to a space through a low profile base.



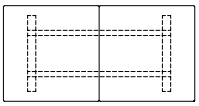
Vettore seating consists of the following preconfigured styles.



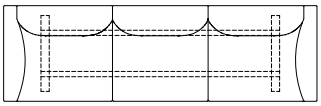
Two Seat,
Seat with Back,
Arms



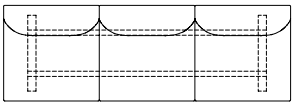
Two Seat,
Seat with Back,
No Arms



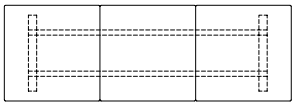
Two Seat,
No Arms



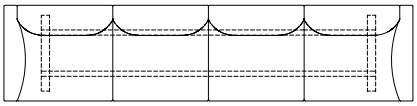
Three Seat,
Seat with Back,
Arms



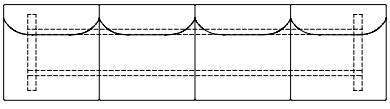
Three Seat,
Seat with Back,
No Arms



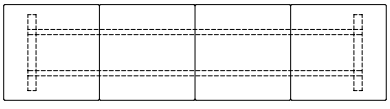
Three Seat,
No Arms



Four Seat,
Seat with Back,
Arms



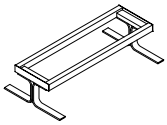
Four Seat,
Seat with Back,
No Arms

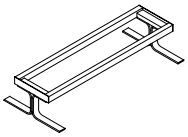


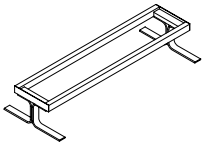
Four Seat,
No Arms

vettore

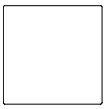
Vettore modular bases consist of the following styles.

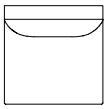

Two Seat Beam, Metal

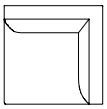

Three Seat Beam, Metal

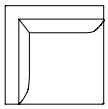

Four Seat Beam, Metal

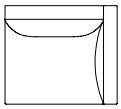
Vettore modular seating consists of the following styles.

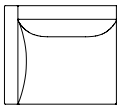

Bench


Seat with Back

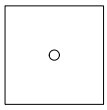

Right Side Facing Corner

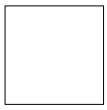

Left Side Facing Corner

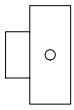

Right Side Facing Seat with Arm

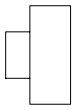

Left Side Facing Seat with Arm

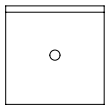
Vettore modular tables consist of the following styles.

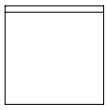

Laminate, Center End Corner, Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump

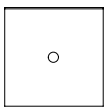

Laminate, Center End Corner, No Power Cut Out

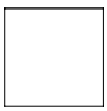

Laminate, 1/2 End, Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump

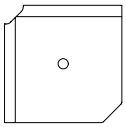

Laminate, 1/2 End, No Power Cut Out

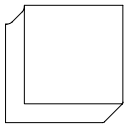

Veneer, Center, Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump

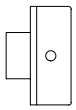

Veneer, Center, No Power Cut Out

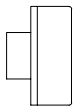

Veneer, End, Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump


Veneer, End, No Power Cut Out


Veneer, Corner, Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump


Veneer, Corner, No Power Cut Out


Veneer, 1/2 End, Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump


Veneer, 1/2 End, No Power Cut Out

Vettore tablet accessories consists of the following styles.

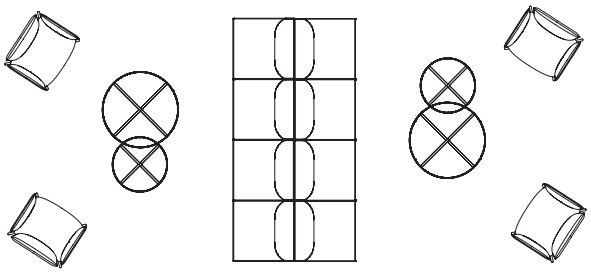
Tablet No Power

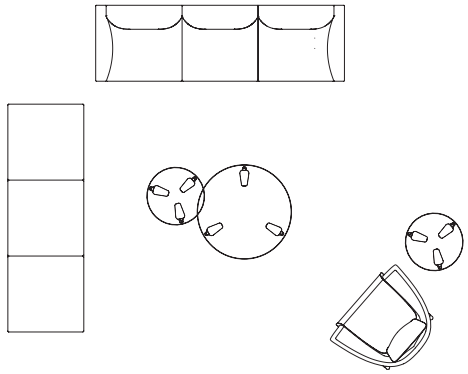
Tablet with Salt Power

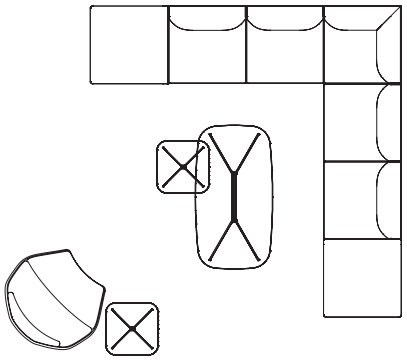
vettore

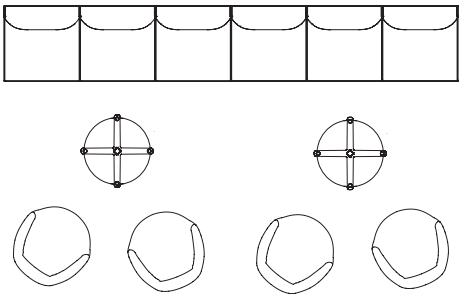
planning

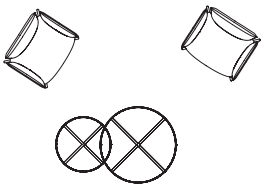
A variety of configurations can be achieved with Vettore, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.

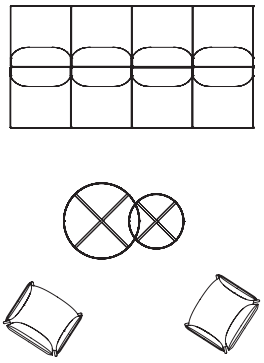


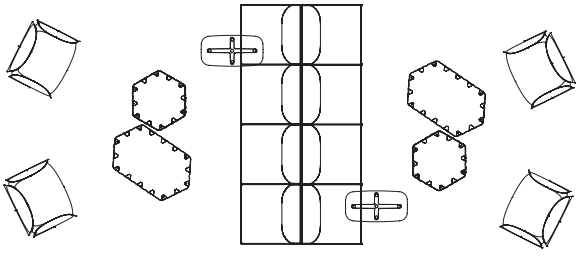








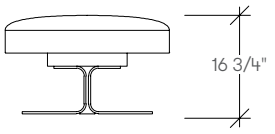




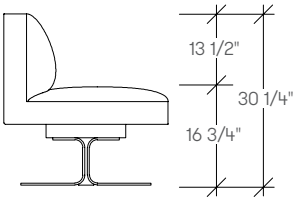
vettore

The following outlines the overall dimensions of each seating and tables.

seating heights

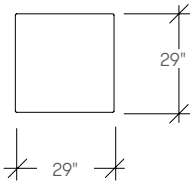


No Back

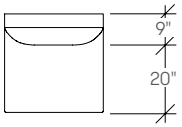


With Back

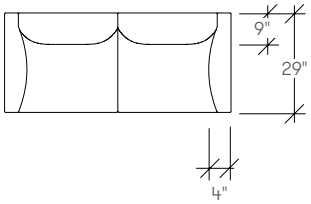
seating depths



No Back

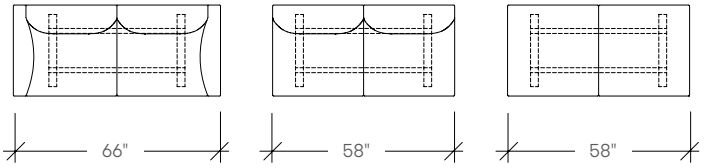


With Back and
No Arms



With Back and Arm

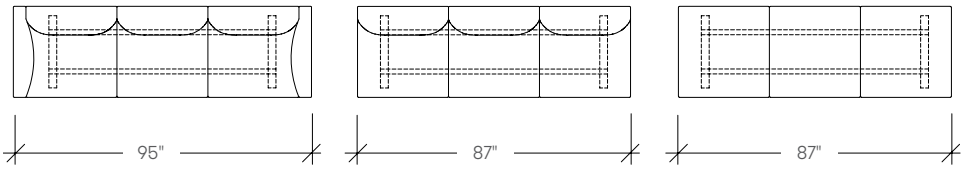
seating overall widths



Two Seat, Seat
with Back, Arms
(STXS2MCA)

Two Seat, Seat
with Back, No Arms
(STXS2MCN)

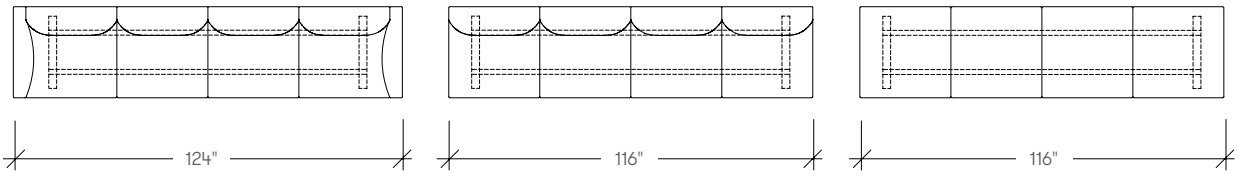
Two Seat,
No Arms
(STXS2MSN)



Three Seat, Seat
with Back, Arms
(STXS3MCA)

Three Seat, Seat
with Back, No Arms
(STXS3MCN)

Three Seat,
No Arms
(STXS3MSN)



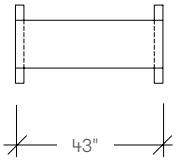
Four Seat, Seat with Back, Arms
(STXS4MCA)

Four Seat, Seat with Back, No Arms
(STXS4MCN)

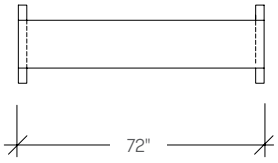
Four Seat, No Arms
(STXS4MSN)

vettore

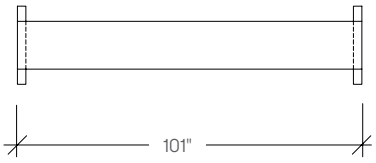
modular seating overall widths



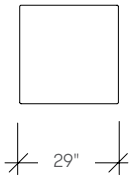
Modular Base,
Two Seat Beam
(STXB2M)



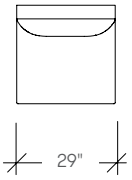
Modular Base,
Three Seat Beam
(STXB3M)



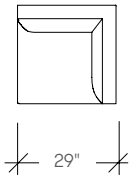
Modular Base,
Four Seat Beam
(STXB4M)



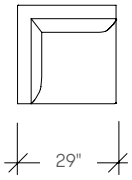
Modular Seat,
Bench
(STXUA)



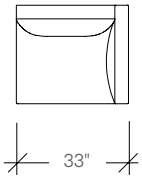
Modular Seat,
Seat with Back
(STXUB)



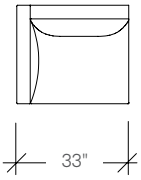
Modular Seat,
Right Side Facing
Corner
(STXUC)



Modular Seat,
Left Side Facing
Corner
(STXUD)



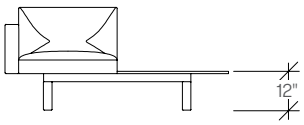
Modular Seat,
Right Side Facing
Seat with Arm
(STXUE)
Arm unit may only be used as an end piece



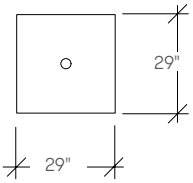
Modular Seat,
Left Side Facing
Seat with Arm
(STXUF)
Arm unit may only be used as an end piece

modular tables overall heights and widths

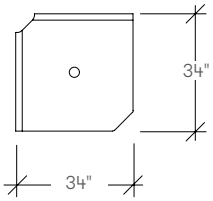
Table Height off floor: 12"
Table Thickness: 1/2" Laminate
1/2" Veneer



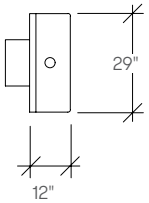
Modular Tables
(Centre End Table Shown)



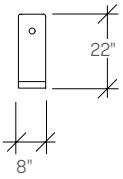
Center Tables -
Laminate and Veneer



Corner Tables - Veneer



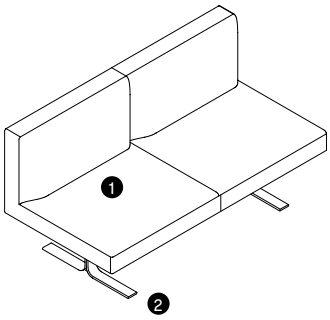
1/2 End Tables -
Laminate and
Veneer



Tablet Accessory

specifying vettore finishes

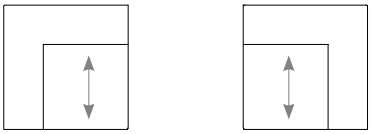
The following outlines the specification process for Vettore fabric selections.



1. **Seat and Back Upholstery**
   Select the seat and back upholstery

2. **Base Finish**
   Select the base finish

Left or Right corners are determined by the fabric pattern direction in the seat of the corner module. Keep this in mind as you as specifying a sectional or piece with corner use particularly with a patterned or directional fabric.



Left Right

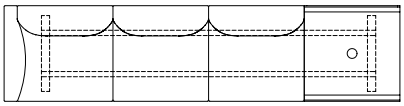
Leg Style

Metal Leg

vettore power accessories

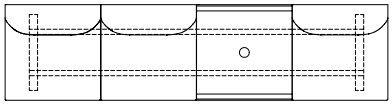
Power can be specified on Vettore Modular tables which is positioned in the center of the tables. Single Round Power Bump accessory is sold separately for Vettore Seating and Modular Tables.

vettore seating



Modular Tables
(Centre End Table
Shown)

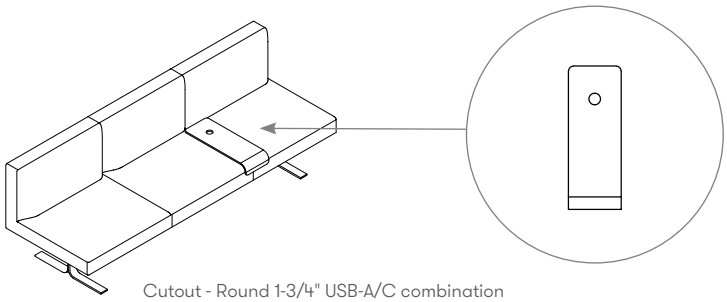
vettore modular seating



Center Tables -
Laminate and Veneer

vettore tablet accessory with salt power

Power is included on Vettore Tablets with Salt Power. Power can be routed on the underside of the bench with magnetic cable managers to the nearest leg or power monument.



Cutout - Round 1-3/4" USB-A/C combination
Only White or Ebony
North American plug only 6 ft cord

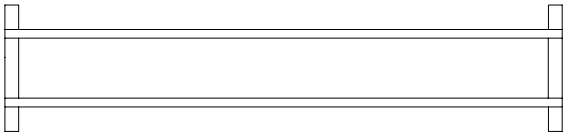
technical information

• edge trim • grain direction • grommets
• power accessories • power management

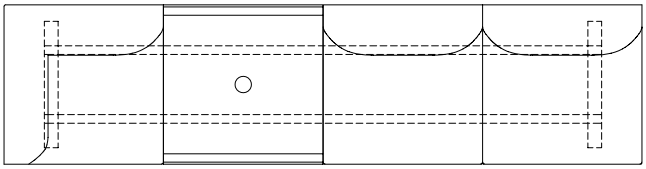
vettore

specifying vettore modular seating

Corner positioning and arm placement is determined by standing in front of a seat. A "Left Side Facing" corner or arm is to your left when looking at the seat and to your right when sitting in the seat.



1. Select the base assembly size (Two Seat, Three Seat or Four Seat)
2. Select base finish (Foundation Paint or Fashion Paint)

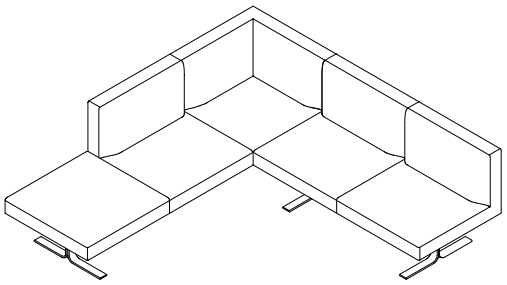


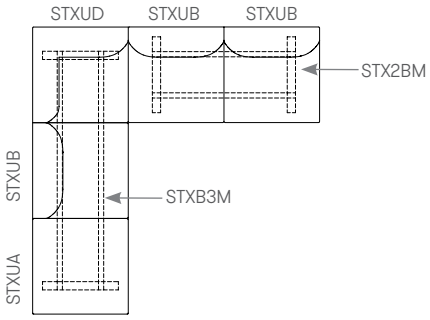
1. Select coordinating quantity of upholstered or table modular pieces to be assembled to the base style
2. Select upholstery finish
3. Select table finish, if applicable

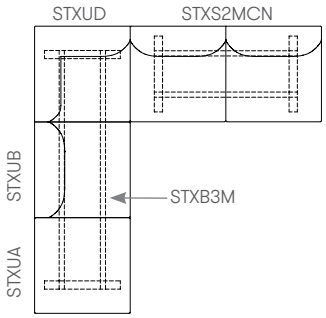
specification example

The following layouts can be specified two different ways.

layout 1







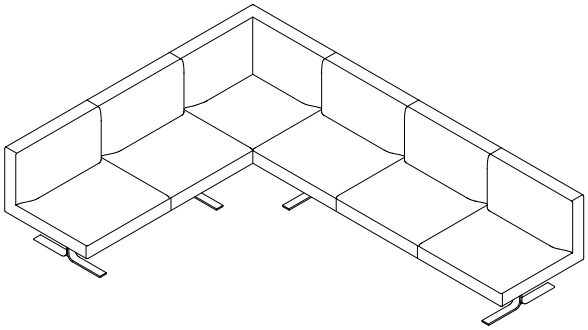
Layout 1 A			
1	STXB2M	Vettore Modular Base, 2 Seat Beam, Metal	1454
1	STXB3M	Vettore Modular Base, 4 Seat Beam, Metal	1517
1	STXUA	Vettore Modular Seat, Bench Gr. 3	1318
1	STXUD	Vettore Modular Seat, Left Side Facing Corner Gr. 3	2630
3	STXUB	Vettore Modular Seat, Seat with Back Gr. 3	2055
Total:			$13083

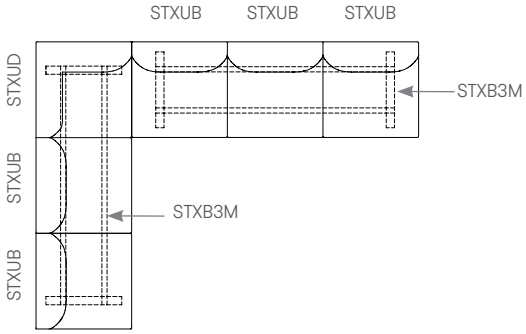
Layout 1 B			
1	STXB3M	Vettore Modular Base, 3 Seat Beam, Metal	1517
1	STXUA	Vettore Modular Seat, Bench Gr 3	1318
1	STXUB	Vettore Modular Seat, Seat with Back Gr. 3	2055
1	STXUD	Vettore Modular Seat, Left Side Facing Corner Gr. 3	2630
1	STXS2MCN	Vettore Modular Seat, Seat with Back Gr. 3	5563
Total:			$13083

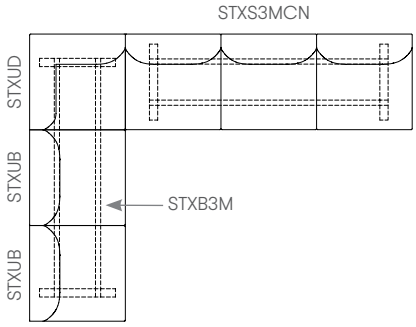
specification example

The following layouts can be specified two different ways.

layout 2







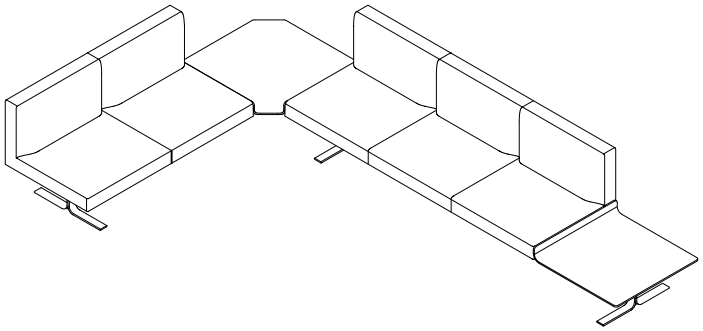
Layout 2 A			
2	STXB3M	Vettore Modular Base, 3 Seat Beam, Metal	1517
5	STXUB	Vettore Modular Seat, Seat with Back Gr. 3	2055
1	STXUD	Vettore Modular Seat, Left Side Facing Corner Gr. 3	2630
Total:			$15938

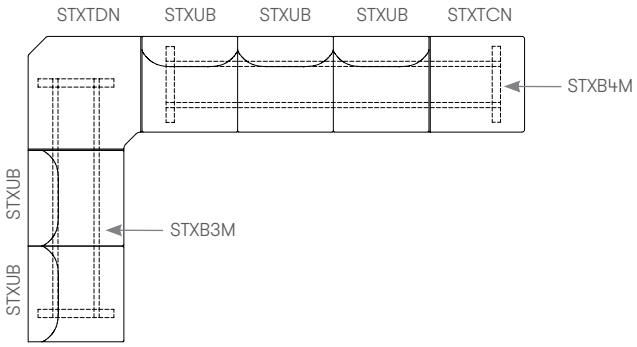
Layout 2 B			
1	STXB3M	Vettore Modular Base, 3 Seat Beam, Metal	1517
2	STXUB	Vettore Modular Seat, Seat with Back	2055
1	STXUD	Vettore Modular Seat, Left Side Facing Corner	2630
1	STXS3MCN	Vettore Seating, 3 Seat, Metal, Seat with Back, No Arms	7681
Total:			$15938

specification example

The following layouts can be specified two different ways.

layout 3



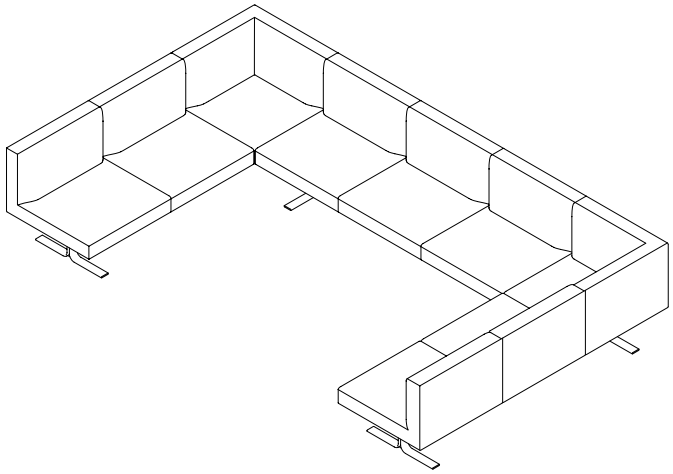


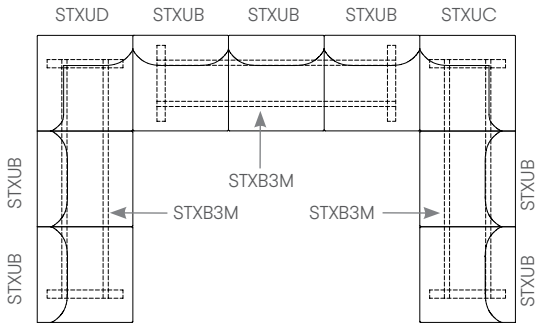
Layout 3			
1	STXB3M	Vettore Modular Base, 3 Seat Beam, Metal	1517
1	STXB4M	Vettore Modular Base, 4 Seat Beam, Metal	1581
5	STXUB	Vettore Modular Seat, Seat with Back	2055
1	STXTCN	Vettore Modular Table, Veneer, End, No Power Cut Out	1454
1	STXTDN	Vettore Modular Table, Veneer, Corner, No Power Cut Out	2086
Total:			$16911

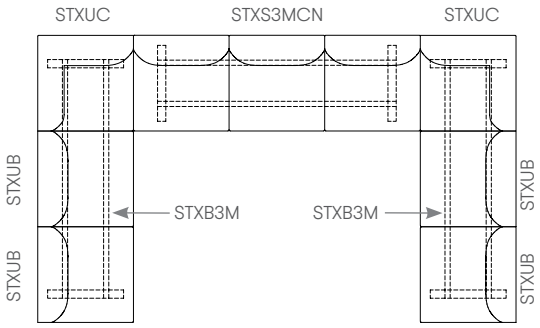
specification example

The following layouts can be specified two different ways.

layout 4







Layout 4 A			
3	STXB3M	Vettore Modular Base, 3 Seat Beam, Metal	1517
7	STXUB	Vettore Modular Seat, Seat with Back	2055
1	STXUC	Vettore Modular Seat, Right Side Facing Corner	2630
1	STXUD	Vettore Modular Seat, Left Side Facing Corner	2630
Total:			$24195

Layout 4 B			
2	STXB3M	Vettore Modular Base, 3 Seat Beam, Metal	1517
4	STXUB	Vettore Modular Seat, Seat with Back	2055
2	STXUC	Vettore Modular Seat, Right Side Facing Corner	2630
1	STXS3MCN	Vettore Seating, 3 Seat, Metal, Seat with Back, No Arms	7681
Total:			$24195

specification example

STXS2MCN – Vettore Seating, Two Seat, Metal, Seat with Back, No Arms	
1 Seat fabric Gr.3	5690
2 Leg finish Fashion Paint	32
Total:	$5721

STXS3MSN – Vettore Seating, Three Seat, Metal,Seat, No Arms	
1 Seat and back fabric Gr.5	4963
2 Leg finish Fundamental Paint	0
3	
Total:	$4963

STXS4MCN – Vettore Seating, Four Seat, Metal with Back, No Arms	
1 Seat fabric Gr.5	10485
2 Leg finish Fashion Paint	32
Total:	$10516

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

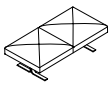
SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Vettore Modular Seat	Bench	2	36
	Seat with Back	3 3/4	67 1/2
	Corner	5 1/4	94 1/2
	Seat & Back with Arm	5 1/2	99
Vettore Seating, Two Seat, Metal Leg	Seat Only without Arm	4	72
	Seat & Back without Arm	7 1/2	135
	Seat & Back with Arm	11	198
Vettore Seating, Three Seat, Metal Leg	Seat Only without Arm	6	108
	Seat & Back without Arm	11 1/4	202 1/2
	Seat & Back with Arm	14 3/4	265 1/2
Vettore Seating, Four Seat, Metal Leg	Seat Only without Arm	8	144
	Seat & Back without Arm	15	270
	Seat & Back with Arm	18 1/2	333

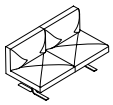
STXS **vettore** seating

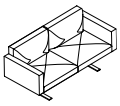
Product Options

Style	Leg Style	Back Style	Arm Style	Upholstery	Leg Finish
2 Two Seat	**M** Two Metal	**S** Seat	**N** No Arms	Fabric	Fundamental Paint
3 Three Seat		**C** Seat with Back	**A** With Arms (available with seat with back option only)	Leather	Fashion Paint
4 Four Seat					

Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $32
Seat and Seat with Back models may be ganged together for longer lounge configurations. Ganging hardware included.
No assembly required on Two, Three and Four Bench or Sofa Seating models







Price

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
2 Two Seat													
Metal, Seat, No Arms	3828	4058	4031	4120	4199	4289	4357	4412	4469	4537	4603	4671	4750
Metal, Seat with Back, No Arms	5014	5316	5393	5562	5709	5878	6005	6109	6215	6342	6468	6595	6742
Metal, Seat with Back, Arms	6173	6544	6729	6976	7193	7440	7626	7779	7934	8119	8306	8491	8707
3 Three Seat													
Metal, Seat, No Arms	5060	5364	5363	5498	5616	5751	5852	5936	6021	6121	6223	6324	6442
Metal, Seat with Back, No Arms	6838	7249	7407	7659	7881	8134	8323	8481	8639	8829	9019	9208	9430
Metal, Seat with Back, Arms	7808	8277	8553	8886	9176	9507	9756	9963	10170	10418	10668	10916	11206
4 Four Seat													
Metal, Seat, No Arms	6290	6669	6695	6875	7033	7213	7347	7459	7571	7706	7841	7977	8134
Metal, Seat with Back, No Arms	8660	9181	9419	9756	10051	10388	10641	10852	11062	11315	11568	11821	12116
Metal, Seat with Back, Arms	9819	10410	10754	11170	11534	11950	12261	12522	12781	13093	13406	13718	14081

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2 Two Seat												
Metal, Seat, No Arms	4840	4952	5064	5176	5289	5402	5514	5627	5739	5272	5878	5963
Metal, Seat with Back, No Arms	6911	7121	7332	7543	7753	7965	8175	8385	8597	7592	8730	8954
Metal, Seat with Back, Arms	8954	9264	9572	9882	10190	10500	10808	11118	11426	9882	11552	11917
3 Three Seat												
Metal, Seat, No Arms	6577	6746	6914	7083	7252	7420	7589	7758	7925	7184	8095	8243
Metal, Seat with Back, No Arms	9682	9999	10315	10631	10947	11263	11579	11895	12211	10662	12369	12727
Metal, Seat with Back, Arms	11538	11952	12366	12781	13196	13610	14024	14439	14853	12753	14992	15495
4 Four Seat												
Metal, Seat, No Arms	8313	8538	8763	8988	9213	9437	9662	9887	10112	9096	10310	10521
Metal, Seat with Back, No Arms	12453	12875	13296	13718	14139	14560	14982	15404	15825	13733	16009	16500
Metal, Seat with Back, Arms	14497	15017	15537	16057	16577	17096	17615	18135	18655	16023	18831	19463

STXB **vettore** modular base

Product Options

Style	Leg Style	Leg Finish
2 Two Seat Beam	**M** Metal	Fundamental Paint
3 Three Seat Beam		Fashion Paint
4 Four Seat Beam		

Note
The Fundamental or Fashion Paint is for the leg portion only
The non-visible beam is an anthracite black finish
Base-to-base ganging hardware included

	Price	
	Fundamental Paint	Fashion Paint
2 Two Seat Beam	1498	1529
3 Three Seat Beam	1563	1595
4 Four Seat Beam	1628	1660

STXU **vettore** modular seat

Product Options

Style	Upholstery
A Bench	Fabric
B Seat with Back	Leather
C Right Side Facing Corner	
D Left Side Facing Corner	
E Right Side Facing Seat with Arm	
F Left Side Facing Seat with Arm	

Note
Seats with Arms must be used as an end piece within the configuration. These CANNOT but used in the middle of a modular configuration
Assembly hardware included

	Price												
	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
A Bench	1165	1235	1267	1311	1351	1395	1429	1457	1486	1519	1553	1587	1626
B Seat with Back	1758	1864	1948	2032	2106	2190	2253	2306	2359	2422	2485	2548	2623
C Right Side Facing Corner	2207	2340	2473	2591	2694	2812	2900	2975	3048	3137	3225	3314	3417
D Left Side Facing Corner	2207	2340	2473	2591	2694	2812	2900	2975	3048	3137	3225	3314	3417
E Right Side Facing Seat with Arm	2337	2478	2615	2739	2847	2970	3063	3140	3218	3310	3403	3496	3605
F Left Side Facing Seat with Arm	2337	2478	2615	2739	2847	2970	3063	3140	3218	3310	3403	3496	3605

										Leather		
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	LB	LC	LD
A Bench	1671	1728	1783	1840	1896	1952	2008	2064	2120	1842	2145	2211
B Seat with Back	2706	2812	2917	3023	3128	3233	3339	3444	3549	3002	3571	3706
C Right Side Facing Corner	3535	3682	3830	3977	4125	4273	4420	4567	4715	3934	4730	4927
D Left Side Facing Corner	3535	3682	3830	3977	4125	4273	4420	4567	4715	3934	4730	4927
E Right Side Facing Seat with Arm	3728	3883	4037	4191	4346	4501	4655	4809	4964	4146	4981	5187
F Left Side Facing Seat with Arm	3728	3883	4037	4191	4346	4501	4655	4809	4964	4146	4981	5187

STXT **vettore** modular table, laminate

Product Options

Style	Power	Surface Finish
A Center End Corner	**N** No Power Cut Out	Studio Foundation Laminate
F 1/2 End	**D** Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump	**RV** Very White
		2T Crisp Grey
		2V Earth
		2U Sand
		CV Ebony

Note For Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump (D) - POWER UNIT SOLD SEPARATELY
STXTA can be used as an Center, End or Corner table within the module of the base beam
STXTF is used with the Modular Base. If a Two Seat Beam is specified, two upholstered units need to be specified with the addition of the 1/2 End Table to add after assembly
Assembly hardware included

	Price
	Studio Foundation Laminate
A Center End Corner	
No Power Cut Out	1036
Cut Out	1061
F 1/2 End	
No Power Cut Out	905
Cut Out	1009

STXT **vettore** modular table, veneer

Product Options

Style	Power	Surface Finish
B Center	**N** No Power Cut Out	Studio Veneer
C End	**D** Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump	**BU** Basque White Oak
D Corner		**NK** Natural Oak
E 1/2 End		**DY** Cocoa Brown
		DV Sierra
		DZ Truffle

Note For Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump (D) - POWER SOLD SEPARATELY
STXTE is used with the Modular Base. If a Two Seat Beam is specified, two upholstered units need to be specified with the addition of the 1/2 End Table to add after assembly.

	Price
	Studio Veneer
B Center	
No Power Cut Out	1842
Cut Out	1869
C End	
No Power Cut Out	1498
Cut Out	1524
D Corner	
No Power Cut Out	2148
Cut Out	2175
E 1/2 End	
No Power Cut Out	1426
Cut Out	1530

STXA **vettore** tablet accessories

Product Options

Power

N No Power
C Salt Power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C

Surface Finish

Studio Veneer
BU Basque White Oak
NK Natural Oak
DY Cocoa Brown
DV Sierra
DZ Truffle

Studio Foundation Laminate
RV Very White
2T Crisp Grey
2V Earth
2U Sand
CV Ebony

Power Finish

8B Ebony Coordinate
7Y Storm White Coordinate

Note
Salt Power INCLUDED - USB ONLY
Laminate and Veneer versions are both curved tablets
Tablet should only be used between two upholstered seats
6' Power Cord
Salt USB-A provides 10-18 Watts power output when used alone, 10 Watts power output when used together with USB-C
Salt USB-C provides 20 Watts power output when used alone, 10 Watts power output when used together with USB-A

		Price	
		Studio Foundation Laminate	Studio Veneer
2	No Power	1107	1296
C	Salt Power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C	1368	1557

tables

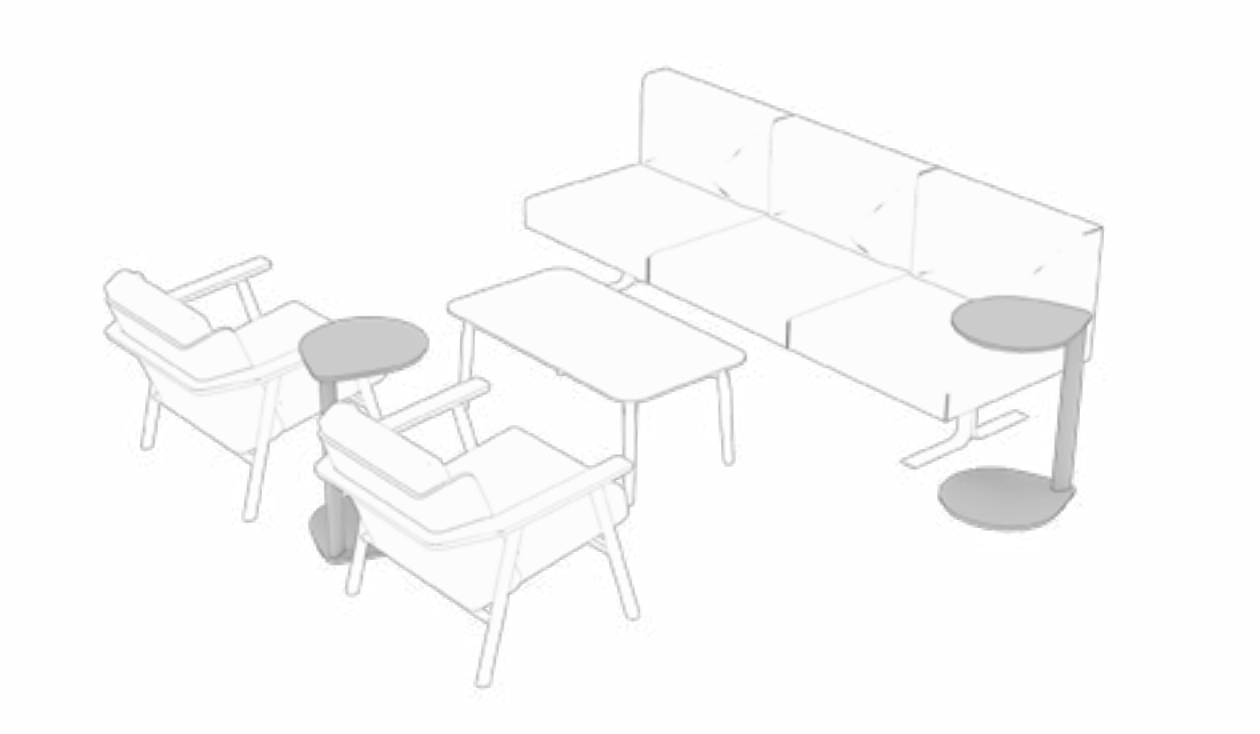
Artifort Compass Tables 384
Bevy Occasional Tables 387
Bevy Pedestal Work Tables 397
Bevy Work Leg Tables 407
Bevy Mobile Work Leg Tables . . 416
Borough Tables 420
Cesto Tables 423
Fractals Nook 429
Freehand 433
Havn Tables 440
Mari-Sol 445
Minuta 452
Modus Art/Abe/Arne Tables . . . 463
Ora 467
Point Long Island Tables 485
Point Origin Tables 489
Rec 493
Sly 505
Waltz 509

artifort compass

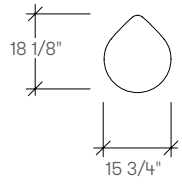
features

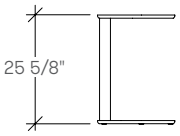
Offered through a partnership with Artifort in Schijndel, The Netherlands, Artifort Compass tables are simple, elegant wooden companions that enhance seating spaces and adapt naturally to flexible lifestyles. Designed by Mike & Maaike, Artifort Compass' semi-circular surface is welcoming from many angles, allowing individuals to position and reposition to suit your needs quickly.

Artifort Compass perfectly harmonizes with Studio TK's chairs, lounges, sectionals, and sofas. Its low-profile base slips conveniently under your sofa or chair while its cantilevered design brings the surface comfortably close. Artifort Compass can be rotated to one side, positioned in front, or hovered over your lap, providing the perfect surface for a drink or the ideal position for your laptop.



dimensions

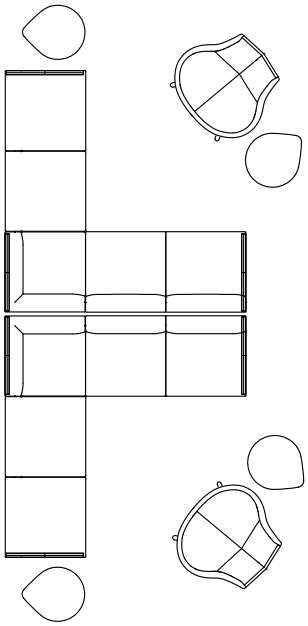


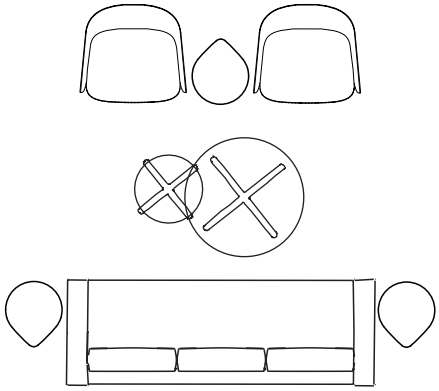


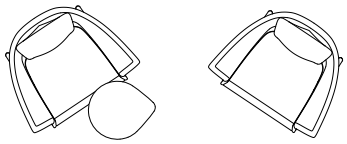
Artifort Compass
Task Table
(ARCT)

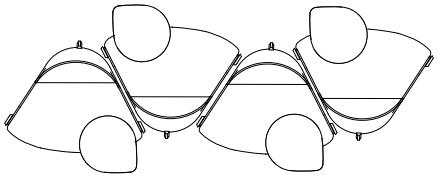
artifort compass

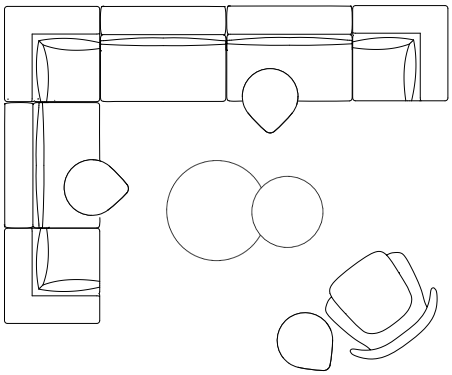
planning

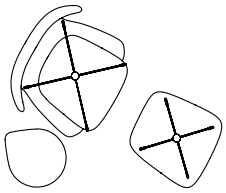












ARCT artifort compass task table

Product Options

Height

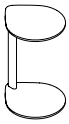
25 25" / 63cm

Wood Base Finish

BU Compass Basque White Oak

DZ Compass Truffle

Note Artifort Compass has an oil finish and is open pore. The finishes are coordinates to Studio TK wood finishes.
Overall dimensions: 15 3/4" w x 18 1/8" d x 25 5/8" h



25 25" / 63cm

Price

1145

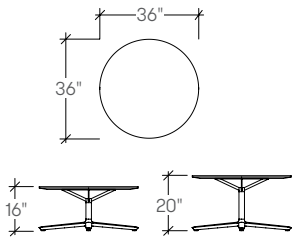
bevy occasional tables

features

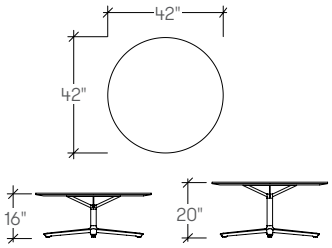
Bevy is a dynamic table platform that enables endless configuration. Various heights and sizes give people the ability to work in many ways in a single space. Task tables at lounge height used for personal refuge support work with personal devices. Coffee or occasional tables with sofas encourage positive encounters in the work environment for social interactions.

dimensions

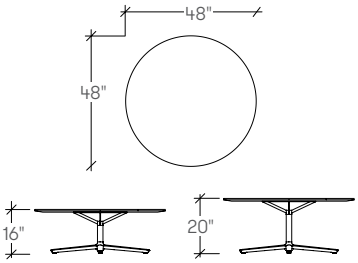
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.5



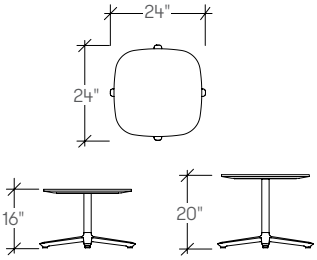
Bevy Round Coffee Table
(STETR)



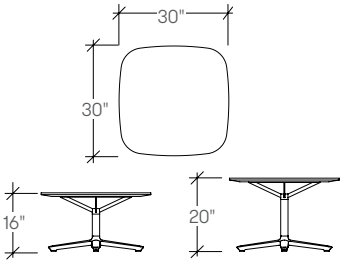
Bevy Round Coffee Table
(STETR)



Bevy Round Coffee Table
(STETR)

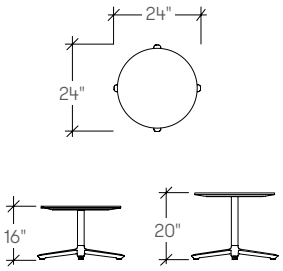


Bevy Square Occasional Table
(STETS)

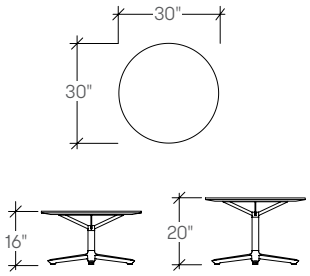


Bevy Square Occasional Table
(STETS)

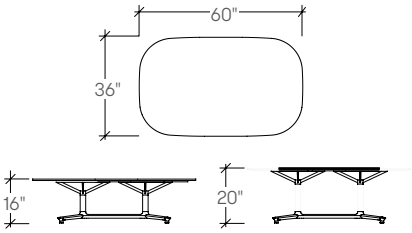
dimensions



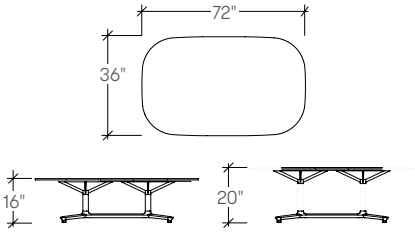
Bevy Round Occasional Table
(STETC)



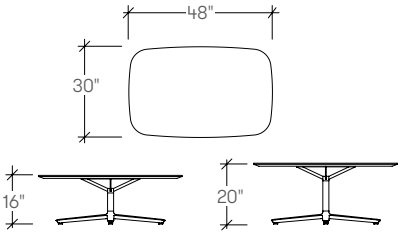
Bevy Round Occasional Table
(STETC)



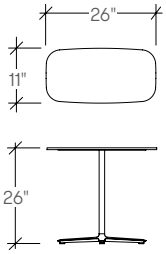
Bevy Rectangular Coffee Y Pedestal Table
(STETG)



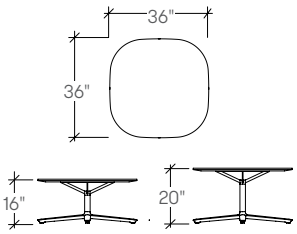
Bevy Rectangular Coffee Y Pedestal Table
(STETG)



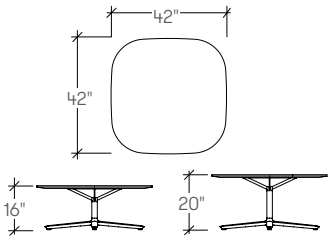
Bevy Rectangular Coffee Table
(STETT)



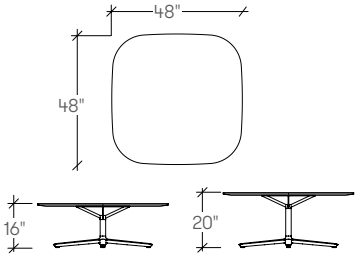
Bevy Rectangular Task Table
(STETF)



Bevy Square Coffee Table
(STETQ)



Bevy Square Coffee Table
(STETQ)

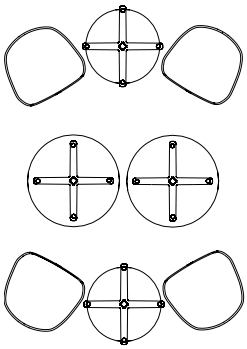


Bevy Square Coffee Table
(STETQ)

bevy occasional tables

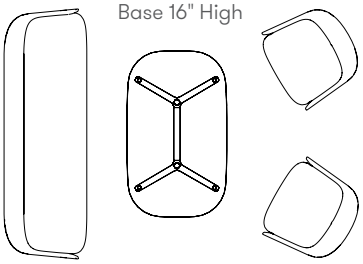
planning

With various top sizes, surface materials and base finishes, Bevy offers true personalization of any scenario requiring tables.

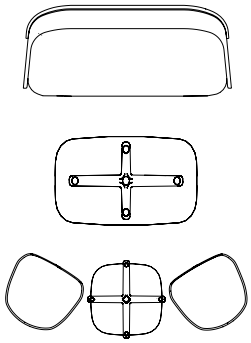


30" Round Occasional Pedestal Table, 20" High

24" Round Occasional Pedestal Table, 20" High

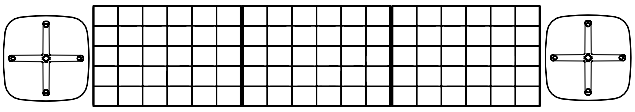


60" x 36" Occasional Table, Y-Leg Base 16" High

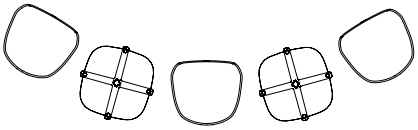


48" x 30" Occasional Table, 16" High

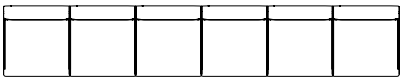
24" x 24" Occasional Table, 20" High

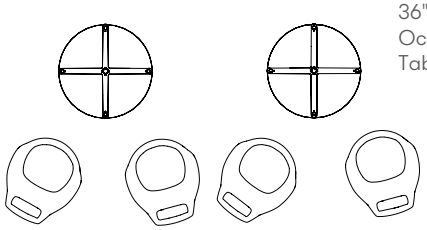


30" x 30" Occasional Table, 16" High

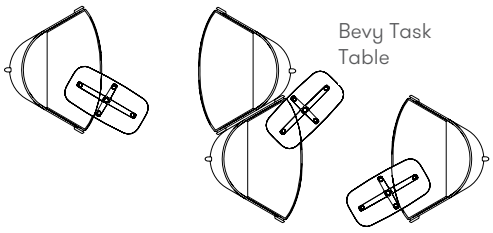


24" x 24" Occasional Table, 20" High

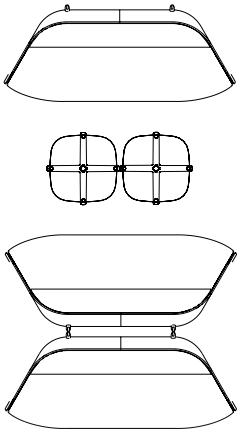


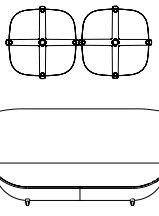


36" Round Occasional Table, 20" High

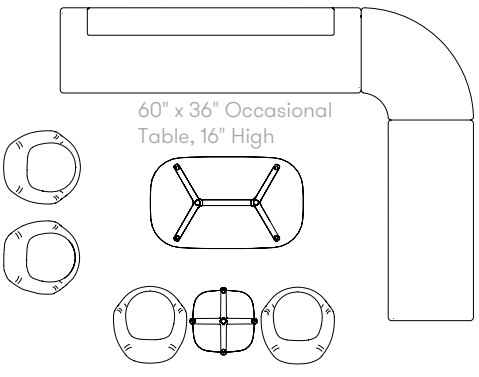


Bevy Task Table





24" x 24" Occasional Table, 20" High

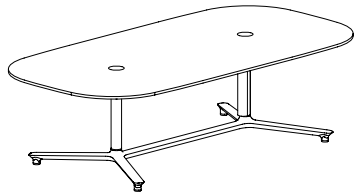


60" x 36" Occasional Table, 16" High

24" x 24" Occasional Table, 20" High

specification example

Bevy permits a wide range of combinations that vary dependent of the configuration specified. The following demonstrates the order that must be selected.



When a cut out is specified on Bevy Tables, a cable manager will be included to route power down the table leg.

POWER UNITS SOLD SEPARATELY

Steps involved in specifying Bevy Occasional Tables	Example:
Select configuration	STETK
Select top size	STETKG
Select height	STETKG26
Select power cut out	STETKG26N
Select top surface finish	STETKG26NMV
Select base finish	STETKG26NMVC9

technical information

• edge trim • grain direction • grommets
• power accessories • power management

STETF **bevy** rectangular task table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Base Finish
A 26" Wide x 11" Deep / 66cm x 28cm	**26** 26" / 66cm	Studio Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Studio Veneer Solid Surface Glass	**G** Flat Edge (glass and solid surface) **8** Flat Edge (laminate and veneer)	**C9** Polished Aluminum Fundamental Paint Fashion Paint

Note
The column of the Bevy occasional table is chromed steel to match the polished aluminum base finish option
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $45
For Fashion Paint, add $70
Laminate and Veneer tops always feature a Flat Edge
Glass and Solid Surface tops always feature a Flat Edge

		Price				
		Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
A	26" w x 11" d x 26" h / 66cm x 28cm x 66cm	1252	1280	1769	1813	1952

STETC **bevy** round occasional table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Base Finish
A 24" Dia / 61cm **B** 30 Dia / 76cm	**16** 16" / 41cm **20** 20" / 51cm	**N** No Cut Out **D** Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump	Studio Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Studio Veneer Solid Surface Glass	**G** Flat Edge **H** Knife Edge	**C9** Polished Aluminum Fundamental Paint Fashion Paint

Note
The column of the Bevy occasional table is chromed steel to match the polished aluminum base finish option
For Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump (D), add $243
Power Cut Out for Round Power Bump (D) only available for (B) 30" dia top size
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $45
For Fashion Paint, add $70
Laminate and Veneer tops always feature a Knife Edge
Glass and Solid Surface tops always feature a Flat Edge
POWER UNITS SOLD SEPARATELY

		Price				
		Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
A	24" Dia x 16" High / 61cm x 41cm, Without Cut Out	1252	1308	1923	2177	2315
A	24" Dia x 20" High / 61cm x 51cm, Without Cut Out	1280	1335	1950	2202	2342
B	30" Dia x 16" High / 76cm x 41cm, Without Cut Out	1365	1443	2036	2372	2762
B	30" Dia x 20" High / 76cm x 51cm, Without Cut Out	1394	1473	2064	2427	2793

STETS **bevy** square occasional table

Product Options

Style	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Base Finish
A 24" Wide x 24" Deep / 61cm x 61cm	**16** 16" / 41cm	**N** No Cut Out	Studio Foundation Laminate	**G** Flat Edge	**C9** Polished Aluminum
B 30" Wide x 30" Deep / 76cm x 76cm	**20** 20" / 51cm	**D** Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump	Grade 2 Laminate	**H** Knife Edge	Fundamental Paint
			Studio Veneer		Fashion Paint
			Solid Surface		
			Glass		

Note
The column of the Bevy occasional table is chromed steel to match the polished aluminum base finish option
For Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump (D), add $243
Power Cut Out for Round Power Bump (D) only available for (B) 30" dia top size
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $45
For Fashion Paint, add $70
Laminate and Veneer tops always feature a Knife Edge
Glass and Solid Surface tops always feature a Flat Edge
POWER UNITS SOLD SEPARATELY

		Price				
		Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
	A 24" w x 24" d x 16" h / 61cm x 61cm x 41cm, Without Cut Out	1252	1308	1923	2177	2315
	A 24" w x 24" d x 20" h / 61cm x 61cm x 51cm, Without Cut Out	1280	1335	1950	2202	2342
	B 30" w x 30" d x 16" h / 76cm x 76cm x 41cm, Without Cut Out	1365	1443	2036	2372	2762
	B 30" w x 30" d x 20" h / 76cm x 76cm x 51cm, Without Cut Out	1394	1473	2064	2427	2793

STETR **bevy** round coffee table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Base Finish
C 36" Dia / 91cm	**16** 16" / 41cm	**N** No Cut Out	Studio Foundation Laminate	**G** Flat Edge	**C9** Polished Aluminum
D 42" Dia / 107cm	**20** 20" / 51cm	**D** Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump	Grade 2 Laminate	**H** Knife Edge	Fundamental Paint
E 48" Dia / 122cm			Studio Veneer		Fashion Paint
			Solid Surface		
			Glass		

Note The column of the Bevy occasional table is chromed steel to match the polished aluminum base finish option
For Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump (D), add $25 for Laminate and Veneer top surfaces
add $50 for Solid Surface and Glass top surfaces
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $45
For Fashion Paint, add $70
Laminate and Veneer tops always feature a Knife Edge
Glass and Solid Surface tops always feature a Flat Edge
POWER UNITS SOLD SEPARATELY

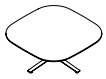
	Price				
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
C 36" Dia x 16" High / 91cm x 41cm, Without Cut Out	1672	1838	3074	3631	3743
C 36" Dia x 20" High / 91cm x 51cm, Without Cut Out	1699	1865	3099	3685	3796
D 42" Dia x 16" High / 107cm x 41cm, Without Cut Out	1952	2119	3353	4050	4163
D 42" Dia x 20" High / 107cm x 51cm, Without Cut Out	1979	2146	3379	4104	4216
E 48" Dia x 16" High / 122cm x 41cm, Without Cut Out	2232	2398	3631	4612	4722
E 48" Dia x 20" High / 122cm x 51cm, Without Cut Out	2260	2425	3658	4665	4774

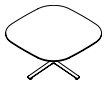
STETQ **bevy** square coffee table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Base Finish
C 36" Wide x 36" Deep / 91cm x 91cm	**16** 16" / 41cm	**N** No Cut Out	Studio Foundation Laminate	**G** Flat Edge	**C9** Polished Aluminum
D 42" Wide x 42" Deep / 107cm x 107cm	**20** 20" / 51cm	**D** Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump	Grade 2 Laminate	**H** Knife Edge	Fundamental Paint
E 48" Wide x 48" Deep / 122cm x 122cm			Studio Veneer		Fashion Paint
			Solid Surface		
			Glass		

Note
The column of the Bevy occasional table is chromed steel to match the polished aluminum base finish option
For Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump (D), add $25 for Laminate and Veneer top surfaces
add $50 for Solid Surface and Glass top surfaces
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $45
For Fashion Paint, add $70
Laminate and Veneer tops always feature a Knife Edge
Glass and Solid Surface tops always feature a Flat Edge
POWER UNITS SOLD SEPARATELY





		Price				
		Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
C	36" w x 36" d x 16" h / 91cm x 91cm x 41cm, Without Cut Out	1672	1838	3074	3631	3743
C	36" w x 36" d x 20" h / 91cm x 91cm x 51cm, Without Cut Out	1699	1865	3099	3685	3796
D	42" w x 42" d x 16" h / 107cm x 107cm x 41cm, Without Cut Out	1952	2119	3353	4050	4163
D	42" w x 42" d x 20" h / 107cm x 107cm x 41cm, Without Cut Out	1979	2146	3379	4104	4216
E	48" w x 48" d x 16" h / 122cm x 122cm x 41cm, Without Cut Out	2232	2398	3631	4612	4722
E	48" w x 48" d x 20" h / 122cm x 122cm x 51cm, Without Cut Out	2260	2425	3658	4665	4774

STETT **bevy** rectangular coffee table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Base Finish
F 48" Wide x 30" Deep / 122cm x 76cm	**16** 16" / 41cm **20** 20" / 51cm	**N** No Cut Out **D** Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump	Studio Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Studio Veneer Solid Surface Glass	**G** Flat Edge **H** Knife Edge	**C9** Polished Aluminum Fundamental Paint Fashion Paint

Note
The column of the Bevy occasional table is chromed steel to match the polished aluminum base finish option
For Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump (D), add $25 for Laminate and Veneer top surfaces
add $50 for Solid Surface and Glass top surfaces
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $45
For Fashion Paint, add $70
Laminate and Veneer tops always feature a Knife Edge
Glass and Solid Surface tops always feature a Flat Edge
POWER UNITS SOLD SEPARATELY

		Price				
		Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
F	48" w x 30" d x 16" h / 122cm x 76cm x 41cm, Without Cut Out	1875	1979	3065	3370	3849
F	48" w x 30" d x 20" h / 122cm x 76cm x 51cm, Without Cut Out	1901	2006	3092	3424	3902

STETG **bevy** rectangular coffee y pedestal table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Base Finish
G 60" Wide x 36" Deep / 152cm x 91cm	**16** 16" / 41cm	**N** No Cut Out	Studio Foundation Laminate	**G** Flat Edge	**C9** Polished Aluminum
H 72" Wide x 36" Deep / 183cm x 91cm	**20** 20" / 51cm	**E** Power Cut Out for Dual Round Power Bump	Grade 2 Laminate	**H** Knife Edge	Fundamental Paint
			Studio Veneer		Fashion Paint
			Solid Surface		
			Glass		

Note
The column of the Bevy occasional table is chromed steel to match the polished aluminum base finish option
For Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump (D), add $25 for Laminate and Veneer top surfaces
add $50 for Solid Surface and Glass top surfaces
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $45
For Fashion Paint, add $70
Laminate and Veneer tops always feature a Knife Edge
Glass and Solid Surface tops always feature a Flat Edge
POWER UNITS SOLD SEPARATELY

	Price				
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
G 60" w x 36" d x 16" h / 152cm x 91cm x 41cm, Without Cut Out	2971	3181	4317	5429	5649
G 60" w x 36" d x 20" h / 152cm x 91cm x 51cm, Without Cut Out	3040	3249	4386	5499	5718
H 72" w x 36" d x 16" h / 183cm x 91cm x 41cm, Without Cut Out	3384	3698	4868	5704	6404
H 72" w x 36" d x 20" h / 183cm x 91cm x 51cm, Without Cut Out	3452	3766	4933	5773	6472

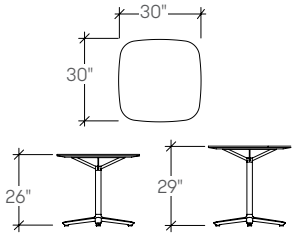
bevy pedestal work tables

features

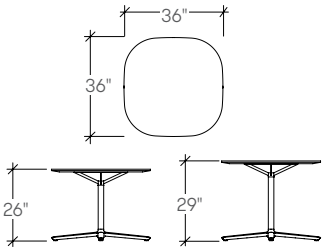
Bevy is a dynamic table platform that enables endless configuration. Various heights and sizes give people the ability to work in countless ways in any space. Bevy tables fill many different scenarios and spaces. From occasional and coffee tables; cafe, work and personal task tables; to small and larger conference environments, Bevy can be used anywhere. By addressing the diverse needs of various spaces, Bevy allows people to choose how and where they work.

dimensions

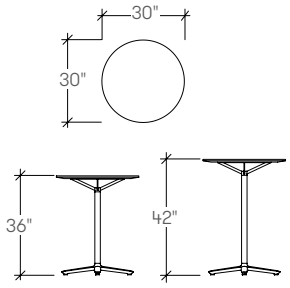
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.5



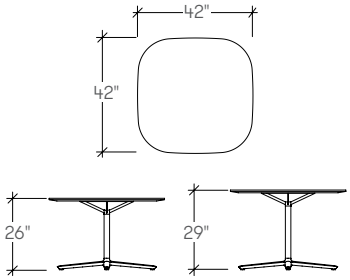
Bevy Square Work Pedestal Table
(STETO)



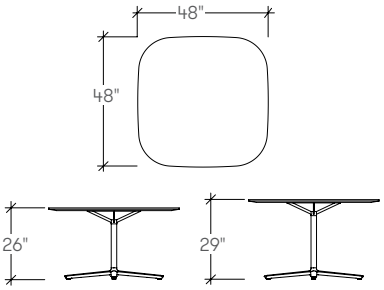
Bevy Square Work Pedestal Table
(STETO)



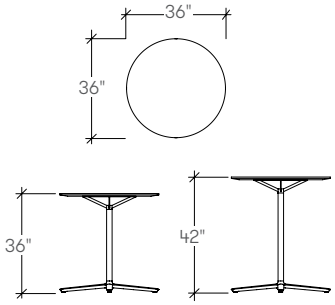
Bevy Round Cafe Pedestal Table
(STETV)



Bevy Square Work Pedestal Table
(STETO)



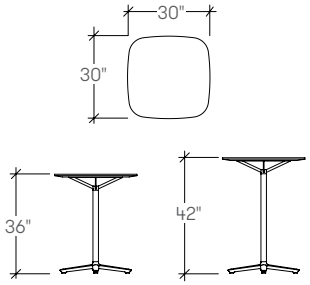
Bevy Square Work Pedestal Table
(STETO)



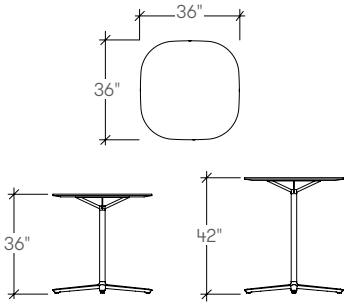
Bevy Round Cafe Pedestal Table
(STETV)

bevy pedestal work tables

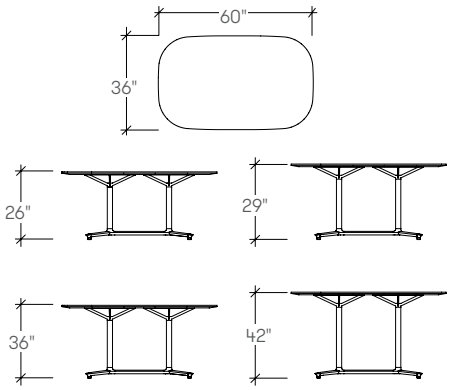
dimensions



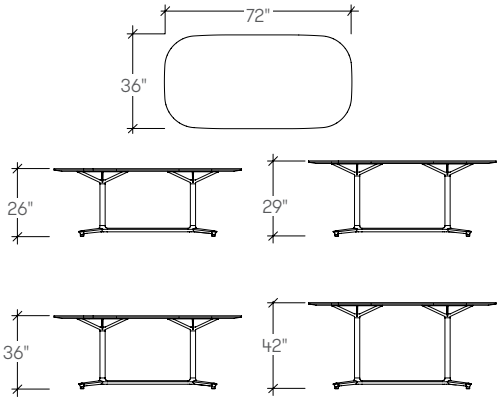
Bevy Square Cafe Pedestal Table
(STETH)



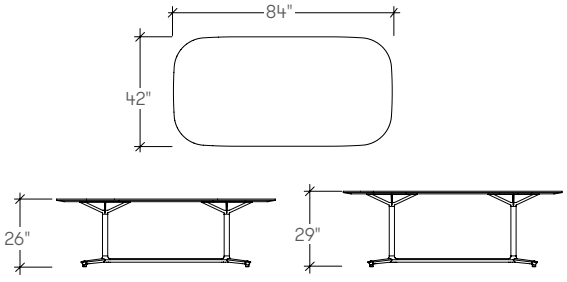
Bevy Square Cafe Pedestal Table
(STETH)



Bevy Rectangular Work Y Pedestal Table
(STETK)



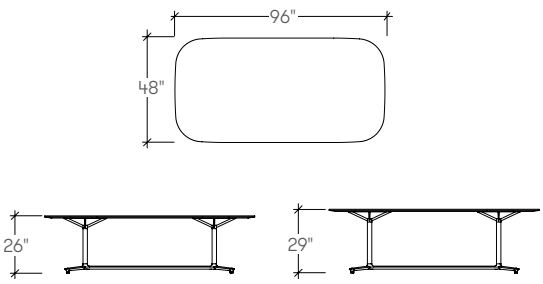
Bevy Rectangular Work Y Pedestal Table
(STETK)



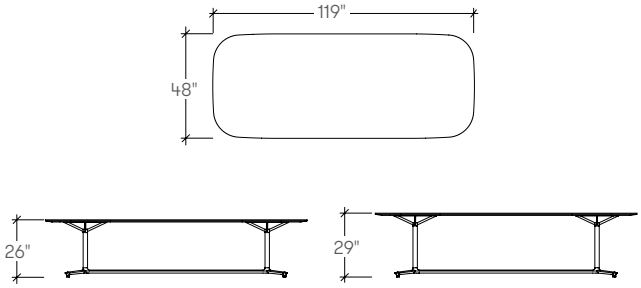
Bevy Rectangular Work Y Pedestal Table
(STETK)

bevy pedestal work tables

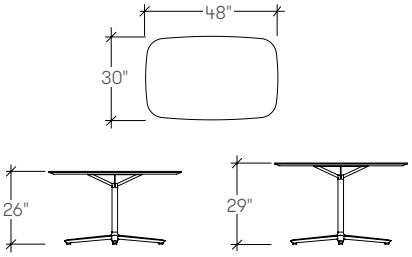
dimensions



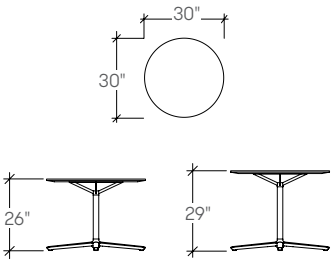
Bevy Rectangular Conference Y Pedestal Table
(STETL)



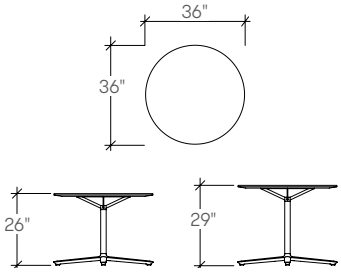
Bevy Rectangular Conference Y Pedestal Table
(STETL)



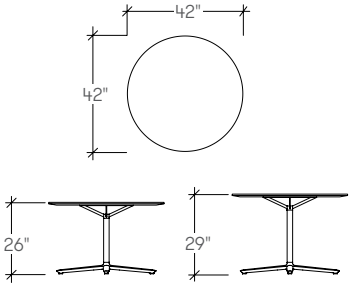
Bevy Booth Pedestal Table
(STETB)



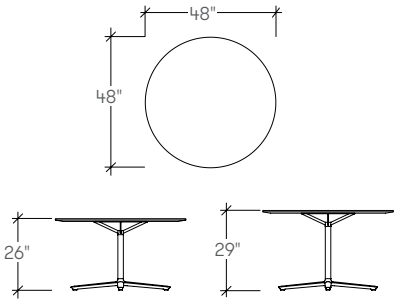
Bevy Round Work Pedestal Table
(STETW)



Bevy Round Work Pedestal Table
(STETW)



Bevy Round Work Pedestal Table
(STETW)

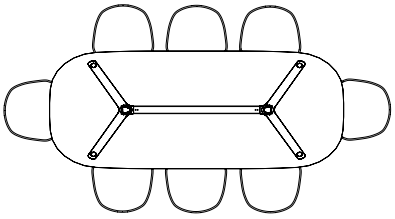


Bevy Round Work Pedestal Table
(STETW)

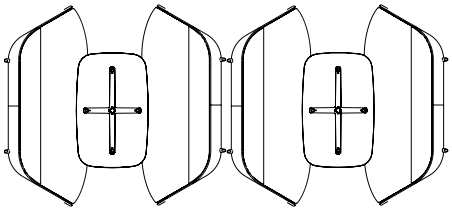
bevy pedestal work tables

planning

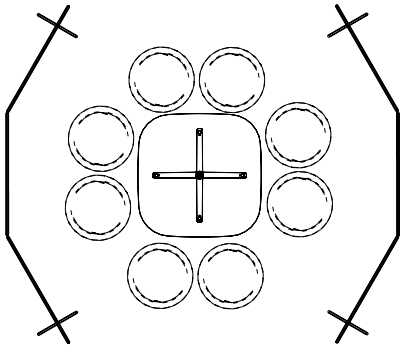
Bevy enables personalization within every configuration through Studio TK's finishes program. Base finishes, including polished aluminum and powder-coat colors, achieve true customization and durability in high-use areas like cafés and dining spaces. Several top sizes in different top surface finishes create an array of choice. A substantial frame under-structure allows for easy wire management, along with providing strength and stability.



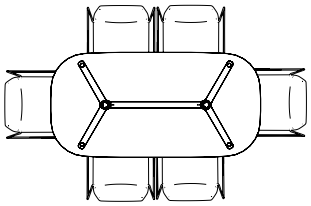
119" x 48" Pedestal Work Table,
Y-Leg Base, 29" High



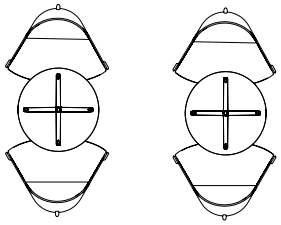
48" x 30" Pedestal Work Table,
Booth Base, 29" High



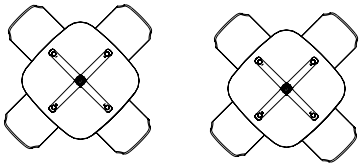
48" x 48" Pedestal Work Table,
Y-Leg Base, 26" High



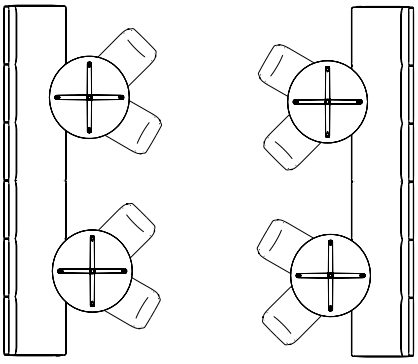
72" x 36" Pedestal Work Table,
Y-Leg Base, 29" High



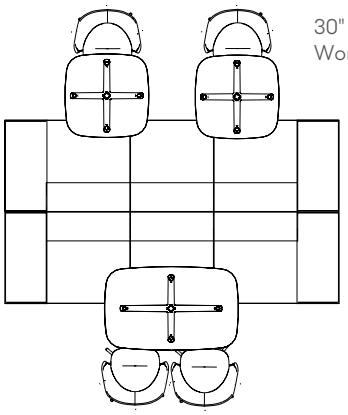
36" Round Pedestal Work
Table, 29" High



36" x 36" Pedestal Work Table,
Booth Base, 29" High



36" Round Pedestal Work
Table, 29" High



30" x 30" Pedestal
Work Table, 29" High

48" x 30" Pedestal Work Table,
29" High

specification example

Bevy permits a wide range of combinations that vary dependent of the configuration specified. The following demonstrates the order that must be selected.

When a cut out is specified on Bevy Tables a cable manager will be included to route power down the table leg.

POWER UNITS SOLD SEPARATELY

Steps involved in specifying Bevy Work Tables	Example:
Select configuration	STETK
Select top size	STETKG
Select height	STETKG26
Select power cut out	STETKG26N
Select top surface finish	STETKG26NMV
Select base finish	STETKG26NMVC9

technical information

• edge trim • grain direction • grommets
• power accessories • power management

STETW **bevy** round work pedestal table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Base Finish
B 30" Dia / 76cm	**26** 26" / 66cm	**N** No Cut Out	Studio Foundation Laminate	**G** Flat Edge	**C9** Polished Aluminum
C 36" Dia / 91cm	**29** 29" / 74cm	**D** Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump	Grade 2 Laminate	**H** Knife Edge	Fundamental Paint
D 42" Dia / 107cm			Studio Veneer		Fashion Paint
E 48" Dia / 122cm			Solid Surface		
			Glass		

Note The column of the Bevy pedestal table is chromed steel to match the polished aluminum base finish option
For Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump (D), add $25 for Laminate and Veneer top surfaces
add $50 for Solid Surface and Glass top surfaces
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $45
For Fashion Paint, add $70
Laminate and Veneer tops always feature a Knife Edge
Glass and Solid Surface tops always feature a Flat Edge
POWER UNITS SOLD SEPARATELY

	Price				
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
B 30" Dia x 26" High / 91cm x 66cm, Without Cut Out	1700	1779	2315	3281	3619
B 30" Dia x 29" High / 91cm x 74cm, Without Cut Out	1728	1806	2342	3333	3671
C 36" Dia x 26" High / 91cm x 66cm, Without Cut Out	1783	1949	3086	3771	4037
C 36" Dia x 29" High / 91cm x 74cm, Without Cut Out	1810	1975	3112	3824	4092
D 42" Dia x 26" High / 107cm x 66cm, Without Cut Out	1995	2160	3365	4191	4458
D 42" Dia x 29" High / 107cm x 74cm, Without Cut Out	2021	2187	3391	4247	4512
E 48" Dia x 26" High / 122cm x 66cm, Without Cut Out	2203	2369	3575	4680	4946
E 48" Dia x 29" High / 122cm x 74cm, Without Cut Out	2231	2397	3602	4734	5000

STETO **bevy** square work pedestal table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Base Finish
B 30" w x 30" d / 76cm x 76cm	**26** 26" / 66cm	**N** No Cut Out	Studio Foundation Laminate	**G** Flat Edge	**C9** Polished Aluminum
C 36" w x 36" d / 91cm x 91cm	**29** 29" / 74cm	**D** Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump	Grade 2 Laminate	**H** Knife Edge	Fundamental Paint
D 42" w x 42" d / 107cm x 107cm			Studio Veneer		Fashion Paint
E 48" w x 48" d / 122cm x 122cm			Solid Surface		
			Glass		

Note
The column of the Bevy pedestal table is chromed steel to match the polished aluminum base finish option
For Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump (D), add $25 for Laminate and Veneer top surfaces
add $50 for Solid Surface and Glass top surfaces
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $45
For Fashion Paint, add $70
Laminate and Veneer tops always feature a Knife Edge
Glass and Solid Surface tops always feature a Flat Edge
POWER UNITS SOLD SEPARATELY

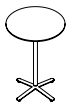
	Price				
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
B 30" w x 30" d x 26" h / 76cm x 66cm, Without Cut Out	1700	1779	2315	3281	3619
B 30" w x 30" d x 29" h / 76cm x 74cm, Without Cut Out	1728	1806	2342	3333	3671
C 36" w x 36" d x 26" h / 91cm x 66cm, Without Cut Out	1783	1949	3086	3771	4037
C 36" w x 36" d x 29" h / 91cm x 74cm, Without Cut Out	1810	1975	3112	3824	4092
D 42" w x 42" d x 26" h / 107cm x 66cm, Without Cut Out	1995	2160	3365	4191	4458
D 42" w x 42" d x 29" h / 107cm x 74cm, Without Cut Out	2021	2187	3391	4247	4512
E 48" w x 48" d x 26" h / 122cm x 66cm, Without Cut Out	2203	2369	3575	4680	4946
E 48" w x 48" d x 29" h / 122cm x 74cm, Without Cut Out	2231	2397	3602	4734	5000

STETV **bevy** round cafe pedestal table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Base Finish
B 30" Dia / 76cm	**36** 36" / 91cm	**N** No Cut Out	Studio Foundation Laminate	**G** Flat Edge	**C9** Polished Aluminum
C 36" Dia / 91cm	**42** 42" / 107cm	**D** Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump	Grade 2 Laminate	**H** Knife Edge	Fundamental Paint
			Studio Veneer		Fashion Paint
			Solid Surface		
			Glass		

Note
The column of the Bevy pedestal table is chromed steel to match the polished aluminum base finish option
For Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump (D), add $25 for Laminate and Veneer top surfaces
add $50 for Solid Surface and Glass top surfaces
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $45
For Fashion Paint, add $70
Laminate and Veneer tops always feature a Knife Edge
Glass and Solid Surface tops always feature a Flat Edge
POWER UNITS SOLD SEPARATELY



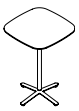
	Price				
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
B 30" Dia x 36" High / 76cm x 91cm, Without Cut Out	1841	1919	2526	3388	3723
B 30" Dia x 42" High / 76cm x 107cm, Without Cut Out	1867	1946	2552	3440	3776
C 36" Dia x 36" High / 91cm x 91cm, Without Cut Out	1995	2159	3295	3911	4178
C 36" Dia x 42" High / 91cm x 107cm, Without Cut Out	2021	2185	3322	3964	4230

STETH **bevy** square cafe pedestal table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Base Finish
B 30" w x 30" d / 76cm x 76cm	**36** 36" / 91cm	**N** No Cut Out	Studio Foundation Laminate	**G** Flat Edge	**C9** Polished Aluminum
C 36" w x 36" d / 91cm x 91cm	**42** 42" / 107cm	**D** Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump	Grade 2 Laminate		Fundamental Paint
			Studio Veneer		Fashion Paint
			Solid Surface		
			Glass		

Note
The column of the Bevy pedestal table is chromed steel to match the polished aluminum base finish option
For Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump (D), add $25 for Laminate and Veneer top surfaces
add $50 for Solid Surface and Glass top surfaces
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $45
For Fashion Paint, add $70
Laminate and Veneer tops always feature a Knife Edge
Glass and Solid Surface tops always feature a Flat Edge
POWER UNITS SOLD SEPARATELY



	Price				
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
B 30" w x 30" d x 36" h / 76cm x 76cm x 91cm, Without Cut Out	1841	1919	2526	3388	3723
B 30" w x 30" d x 42" h / 76cm x 76cm x 107cm, Without Cut Out	1867	1946	2552	3440	3776
C 36" w x 36" d x 36" h / 91cm x 91cm x 91cm, Without Cut Out	1995	2159	3295	3911	4178
C 36" w x 36" d x 42" h / 91cm x 91cm x 107cm, Without Cut Out	2021	2185	3322	3964	4230

STETB **bevy** booth pedestal table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Base Finish
F 48" Wide x 30" Deep / 122cm x 76cm	**26** 26" / 66cm	**N** No Cut Out	Studio Foundation Laminate	**G** Flat Edge	**C9** Polished Aluminum
	29 29" / 74cm	**D** Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump	Grade 2 Laminate	**H** Knife Edge	Fundamental Paint
			Studio Veneer		Fashion Paint
			Solid Surface		
			Glass		

Note

The column of the Bevy pedestal table is chromed steel to match the polished aluminum base finish option
For Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump (D), add $25 for Laminate and Veneer top surfaces
add $50 for Solid Surface and Glass top surfaces
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $45
For Fashion Paint, add $70
Laminate and Veneer tops always feature a Knife Edge
Glass and Solid Surface tops always feature a Flat Edge
POWER UNITS SOLD SEPARATELY

		Price				
		Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
F	48" w x 30" d x 26" h / 122cm x 76cm x 66cm, Without Cut Out	1911	2015	3099	3407	3884
F	48" w x 30" d x 29" h / 122cm x 76cm x 74cm, Without Cut Out	1936	2040	3126	3461	3936

STETK **bevy** rectangular work y pedestal table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Base Finish
G 60" Wide x 36" Deep / 152cm x 91cm	**26** 26" / 66cm	**N** No Cut Out	Studio Foundation Laminate	**G** Flat Edge	**C9** Polished Aluminum
H 72" Wide x 36" Deep / 183cm x 91cm	**29** 29" / 74cm	**E** Power Cut Out for Dual Round Power Bump	Grade 2 Laminate	**H** Knife Edge	Fundamental Paint
K 84" Wide x 42" Deep / 213cm x 107cm	**36** 36" / 91cm	**Z** Power Cut Out for Dual Rectangular Power Core	Studio Veneer		Fashion Paint
	42 42" / 107cm		Solid Surface		
			Glass		

Note
The column of the Bevy pedestal table is chromed steel to match the polished aluminum base finish option
For Power Cut Out for Dual Round Power Bump (D), add $50
For Power Cut Out for Dual Rectangular Power Core (Z), add $50
Back-Painted Glass is only available for 60"w x 36"d (G) and 72"w x 36"d (H) top sizes
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $45
For Fashion Paint, add $70
Laminate and Veneer tops always feature a Knife Edge
Glass and Solid Surface tops always feature a Flat Edge
POWER UNITS SOLD SEPARATELY

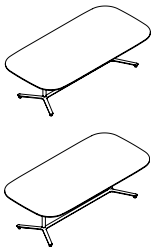
		Price				
		Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
G	60" w x 36" d x 26" h / 152cm x 91cm x 66cm, No Cut Out	3309	3519	4539	5676	5897
G	60" w x 36" d x 29" h / 152cm x 91cm x 74cm, No Cut Out	3381	3590	4612	5743	5969
G	60" w x 36" d x 36" h / 152cm x 91cm x 91cm, No Cut Out	3644	3853	4876	6008	6234
G	60" w x 36" d x 42" h / 152cm x 91cm x 107cm, No Cut Out	3776	3985	5007	6140	6366
H	72" w x 36" d x 26" h / 183cm x 91cm x 66cm, No Cut Out	3589	3903	5100	5955	6669
H	72" w x 36" d x 29" h / 183cm x 91cm x 74cm, No Cut Out	3659	3973	5168	6444	6737
H	72" w x 36" d x 36" h / 183cm x 91cm x 91cm, No Cut Out	3923	4237	5431	6708	7002
H	72" w x 36" d x 42" h / 183cm x 91cm x 107cm, No Cut Out	4056	4370	5563	6839	7133
K	84" w x 42" d x 26" h / 213cm x 107cm x 66cm, No Cut Out	3870	4202	5380	9734	n/a
K	84" w x 42" d x 29" h / 213cm x 107cm x 74cm, No Cut Out	3925	4258	5437	9789	n/a

STETL **bevy** rectangular conference y pedestal table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Base Finish
L 96" Wide x 48" Deep / 244cm x 122cm	**26** 26" / 66cm	**N** No Cut Out	Studio Foundation Laminate	**G** Flat Edge	**C9** Polished Aluminum
M 119" Wide x 48" Deep / 305cm x 122cm	**29** 29" / 74cm	**E** Power Cut Out for Dual Round Power Bump	Grade 2 Laminate	**H** Knife Edge	Fundamental Paint
		Z Power Cut Out for Dual Rectangular Power Core	Studio Veneer		Fashion Paint
			Solid Surface		

Note
The column of the Bevy pedestal table is chromed steel to match the polished aluminum base finish option
For Power Cut Out for Dual Round Power Bump (D), add $50
For Power Cut Out for Dual Rectangular Power Core (Z), add $50
Back-Painted Glass is not available on 96" and 119" top sizes
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $45
For Fashion Paint, add $70
Laminate and Veneer tops always feature a Knife Edge
Solid Surface tops always feature a Flat Edge
POWER UNITS SOLD SEPARATELY



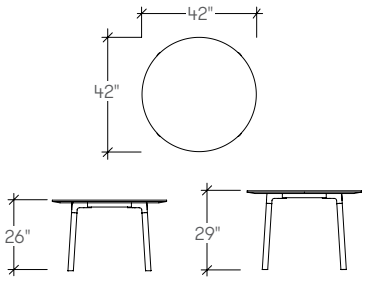
		Price			
		Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Solid Surface
L	96" w x 48" d x 26" h / 244cm x 122cm x 66cm, Without Cut Out	4150	4484	5660	11553
L	96" w x 48" d x 29" h / 244cm x 122cm x 74cm, Without Cut Out	4205	4539	5717	11607
M	119" w x 48" d x 26" h / 305cm x 122cm x 66cm, Without Cut Out	4568	5196	6080	11973
M	119" w x 48" d x 29" h / 305cm x 122cm x 74cm, Without Cut Out	4625	5253	6138	12099

bevy work leg tables

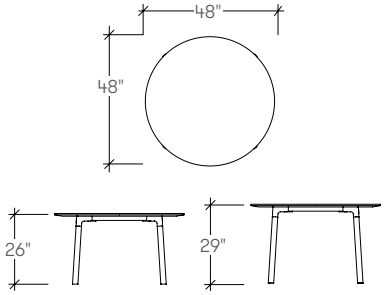
features

Bevy is a dynamic table platform that enables endless configuration. A variety of heights and sizes give people the ability to work in a variety of ways in any space. The unique wood-leg version brings a crafted elegance, introducing a more emotional response to otherwise traditionally stagnant environments.

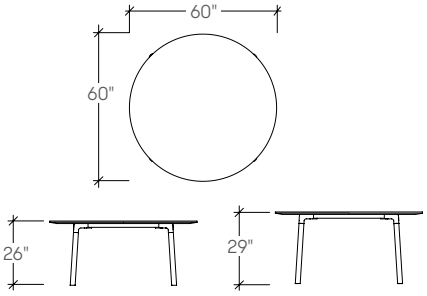
dimensions



Bevy Round Work Leg Table
(STETJ)



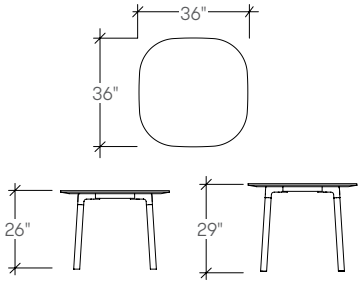
Bevy Round Work Leg Table
(STETJ)



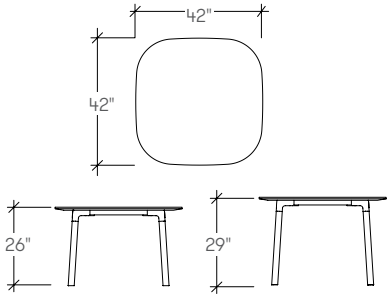
Bevy Round Work Leg Table
(STETJ)

bevy work leg tables

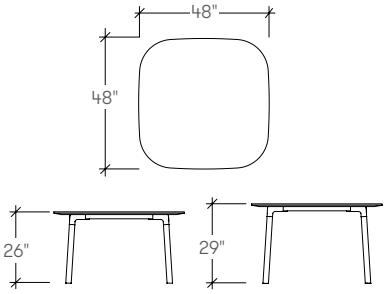
dimensions



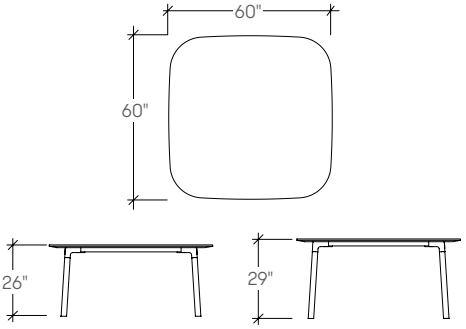
Bevy Square Work Leg Table
(STETE)



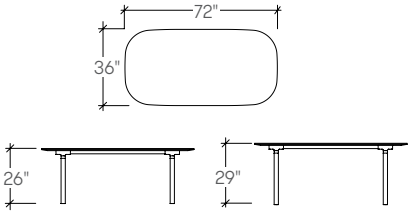
Bevy Square Work Leg Table
(STETE)



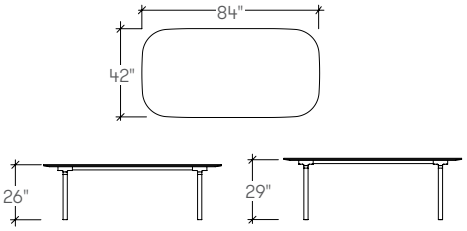
Bevy Square Work Leg Table
(STETE)



Bevy Square Work Leg Table
(STETE)



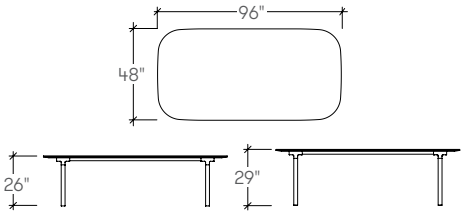
Bevy Rectangular Work Leg Table
(STETM)



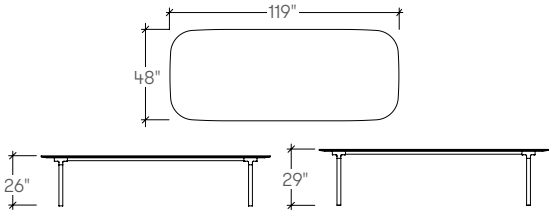
Bevy Rectangular Work Leg Table
(STETM)

bevy conference leg tables

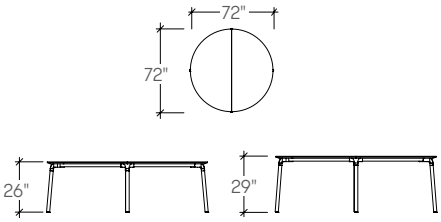
dimensions



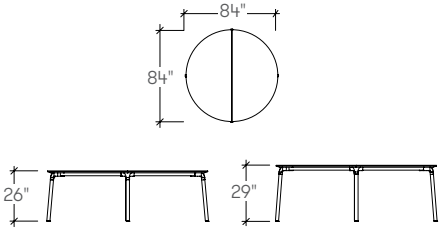
Bevy Rectangular Conference Leg Table
(STETN)



Bevy Rectangular Conference Leg Table
(STETN)



Bevy Round Conference Leg Table
(STETD)

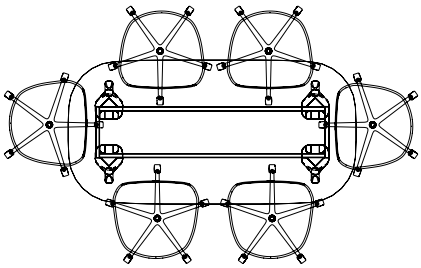


Bevy Round Conference Leg Table
(STETD)

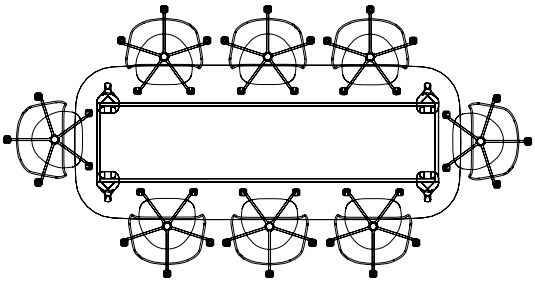
bevy work leg tables

planning

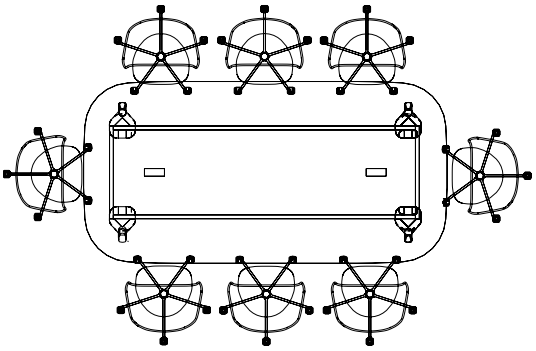
Bevy enables personalization within every configuration through Studio TK's finishes program. The unique wood-leg base is available in a variety of finishes and brings a warmth and elegance to any work, conference or dining environment. Several top sizes in different top surface finishes create an array of choice. A substantial frame under-structure allows for easy wire management, along with providing strength and stability.



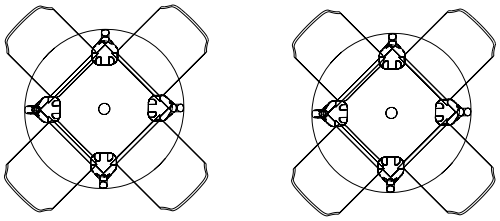
84" x 42" Bevy Leg Table, minimum 6 chairs, Kuskoa Bi 5-Star Base



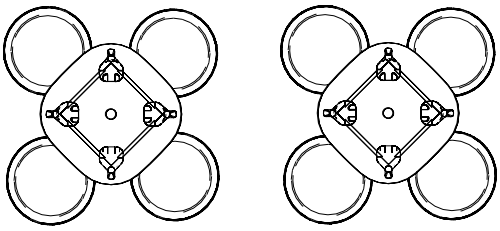
120" x 48" Bevy Leg Table, minimum 8 chairs



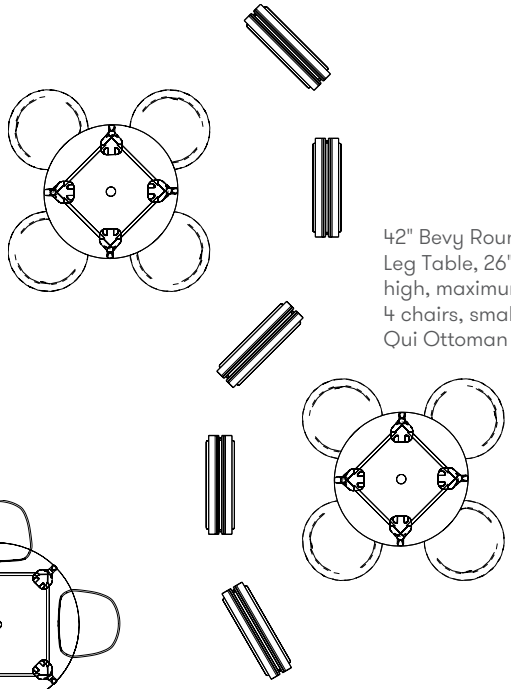
96" x 48" Bevy Leg Table, minimum 8 chairs



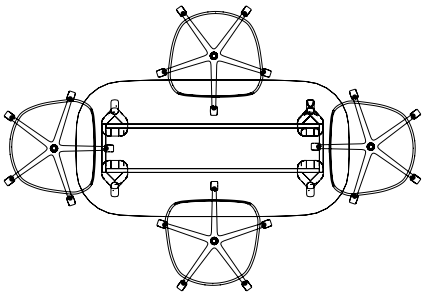
42" Bevy Round Leg Table, maximum 4 chairs, Kuskoa Chair



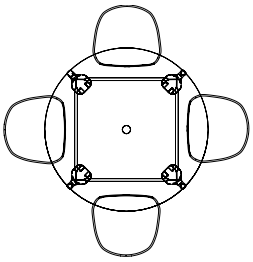
36" x 36" Bevy Leg Table at 26" high, minimum 4 chairs, small Qui Ottoman



42" Bevy Round Leg Table, 26" high, maximum 4 chairs, small Qui Ottoman



72" x 36" Bevy Leg Table, minimum 4 chairs, Kuskoa Bi 5-Star Base



60" Bevy Round Leg Table, minimum 4 chairs, Kuskoa Bi Wood Legs

specification example

Bevy permits a wide range of combinations that vary dependent of the configuration specified. The following demonstrates the order that must be selected.

Steps involved in specifying Bevy Work Leg Tables	Example:
Select configuration	STETM
Select top size	STETMK
Select height	STETMK26
Select power cut out	STETMK26N
Select top surface finish	STETMK26NMV
Select casting finish	STETMK26NMVC9
Select wood leg finish	STETMK26NMVC9BU

When a cut out is specified on Bevy Tables a cable manager will be included to route power down the table leg.

POWER UNITS SOLD SEPARATELY

technical information

• edge trim • grain direction • grommets
• power accessories • power management

STETJ **bevy** round work leg table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Base Finish	Leg Finish
D 42" Dia / 107cm	**26** 26" / 66cm	**N** No Cut Out	Studio Foundation Laminate	**G** Flat Edge	**C9** Polished Aluminum	**BU** Basque White Oak
E 48" Dia / 122cm	**29** 29" / 74cm	**D** Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump	Grade 2 Laminate	**H** Knife Edge	Fundamental Paint	**DY** Cocoa Brown
R 60" Dia / 152cm			Studio Veneer		Fashion Paint	**DV** Sierra
			Solid Surface			**DZ** Truffle
			Glass			**NK** Natural Oak

Note
For Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump (D), add $38
Back-Painted Glass top surface is not available for 60" dia (R) top size
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $45
For Fashion Paint, add $70
Laminate and Veneer tops always feature a Knife Edge
Glass and Solid Surface tops always feature a Flat Edge
POWER UNITS SOLD SEPARATELY

		Price				
		Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
D	42" Dia x 26" High / 107cm x 66cm, Without Cut Out	2917	3083	4219	4849	4962
D	42" Dia x 29" High / 107cm x 74cm, Without Cut Out	2957	3124	4258	4889	5001
E	48" Dia x 26" High / 122cm x 66cm, Without Cut Out	3268	3435	4568	5550	5660
E	48" Dia x 29" High / 122cm x 74cm, Without Cut Out	3308	3474	4610	5588	5700
R	60" Dia x 26" High / 152cm x 66cm, Without Cut Out	3547	3860	5270	7649	n/a
R	60" Dia x 29" High / 152cm x 74cm, Without Cut Out	3587	3900	5308	7688	n/a

STETE **bevy** square work leg table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Leg Casting Finish	Leg Finish
C 36" Wide x 36" Deep / 91cm x 91cm	**26** 26" / 66cm	**N** No Cut Out	Studio Foundation Laminate	**G** Flat Edge	**C9** Polished Aluminum	**BU** Basque White Oak
D 42" Wide x 42" Deep / 107cm x 107cm	**29** 29" / 74cm	**D** Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump	Grade 2 Laminate	**H** Knife Edge	Fundamental Paint	**DY** Cocoa Brown
E 48" Wide x 48" Deep / 122cm x 122cm			Studio Veneer		Fashion Paint	**DV** Sierra
R 60" Wide x 60" Deep / 152cm x 152cm			Solid Surface			**DZ** Truffle
			Glass			**NK** Natural Oak

Note
For Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump (D), add $38
Back-Painted Glass top surface is not available for 60" dia (R) top size
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $45
For Fashion Paint, add $70
Laminate and Veneer tops always feature a Knife Edge
Glass and Solid Surface tops always feature a Flat Edge
POWER UNITS SOLD SEPARATELY

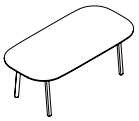
		Price				
		Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
C	36" w x 36" d x 26" h / 91cm x 91cm x 66cm, Without Cut Out	2569	2734	3870	4497	4612
C	36" w x 36" d x 29" h / 91cm x 91cm x 74cm, Without Cut Out	2607	2773	3909	4538	4650
D	42" w x 42" d x 26" h / 107cm x 107cm x 66cm, Without Cut Out	2917	3083	4219	4849	4962
D	42" w x 42" d x 29" h / 107cm x 107cm x 74cm, Without Cut Out	2957	3124	4258	4889	5001
E	48" w x 48" d x 26" h / 122cm x 122cm x 66cm, Without Cut Out	3268	3435	4568	5550	5660
E	48" w x 48" d x 29" h / 122cm x 122cm x 74cm, Without Cut Out	3308	3474	4612	5588	5700
R	60" w x 60" d x 26" h / 152cm x 152cm x 66cm, Without Cut Out	3547	3860	5270	7649	n/a
R	60" w x 60" d x 29" h / 152cm x 152cm x 74cm, Without Cut Out	3587	3900	5308	7688	n/a

STETM **bevy** rectangular work leg table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Leg Casting Finish	Leg Finish
H 72" Wide x 36" Deep / 183cm x 91cm	**26** 26" / 66cm	**N** No Cut Out	Studio Foundation Laminate	**G** Flat Edge	**C9** Polished Aluminum	**BU** Basque White Oak
K 84" Wide x 42" Deep / 213cm x 107cm	**29** 29" / 74cm	**E** Power Cut Out for Dual Round Power Bump	Grade 2 Laminate	**H** Knife Edge	Fundamental Paint	**DY** Cocoa Brown
		Z Power Cut Out for Dual Rectangular Power Core	Studio Veneer		Fashion Paint	**DV** Sierra
			Solid Surface			**DZ** Truffle
			Glass			**NK** Natural Oak

Note
For Power Cut Out for Dual Round Power Bump (E), add $50
For Power Cut Out for Dual Rectangular Power Core (Z), add $50
Back-Painted Glass top surface is not available for 84"w x 42"d (K) top size
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $45
For Fashion Paint, add $70
Laminate and Veneer tops always feature a Knife Edge
Glass and Solid Surface tops always feature a Flat Edge
POWER UNITS SOLD SEPARATELY



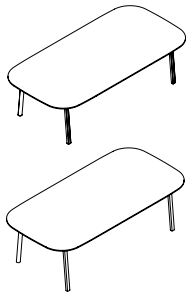
		Price				
		Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
H	72" w x 36" d x 26" h / 183cm x 91cm x 66cm, Without Cut Out	3140	3454	5030	6151	6640
H	72" w x 36" d x 29" h / 183cm x 91cm x 74cm, Without Cut Out	3183	3497	5074	6192	6683
K	84" w x 42" d x 26" h / 213cm x 107cm x 66cm, Without Cut Out	3841	4174	5732	9371	n/a
K	84" w x 42" d x 29" h / 213cm x 107cm x 74cm, Without Cut Out	3884	4216	5772	9412	n/a

STETN **bevy** rectangular conference leg table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Leg Casting Finish	Leg Finish
L 96" Wide x 48" Deep / 244cm x 122cm	**26** 26" / 66cm	**N** No Cut Out	Studio Foundation Laminate	**G** Flat Edge	**C9** Polished Aluminum	**BU** Basque White Oak
M 119" Wide x 48" Deep / 305cm x 122cm	**29** 29" / 74cm	**E** Power Cut Out for Dual Round Power Bump	Grade 2 Laminate	**H** Knife Edge	Fundamental Paint	**DY** Cocoa Brown
		Z Power Cut Out for Dual Rectangular Power Core	Studio Veneer		Fashion Paint	**DV** Sierra
			Solid Surface			**DZ** Truffle
						NK Natural Oak

Note
For Power Cut Out for Dual Round Power Bump (E), add $50
For Power Cut Out for Dual Rectangular Power Core (Z), add $50
Back-Painted Glass top surface is not available for 96" and 119" top sizes
For Polished Aluminum, add $0
For Fundamental Paint, add $45
For Fashion Paint, add $70
Laminate and Veneer tops always feature a Knife Edge
Solid Surface tops always feature a Flat Edge
POWER UNITS SOLD SEPARATELY



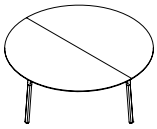
		Price			
		Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Solid Surface
L	96" w x 48" d x 26" h / 244cm x 122cm x 66cm, Without Cut Out	4163	4496	6055	11371
L	96" w x 48" d x 29" h / 244cm x 122cm x 74cm, Without Cut Out	4443	4776	6402	11721
M	119" w x 48" d x 26" h / 305cm x 122cm x 66cm, Without Cut Out	4443	5071	6333	12000
M	119" w x 48" d x 29" h / 305cm x 122cm x 74cm, Without Cut Out	4722	5350	6683	12072

STETD **bevy** round conference leg table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Leg Casting Finish	Leg Finish
S 72" dia / 183cm	**26** 26" / 66cm	**N** No Cut Out	Studio Foundation Laminate	**G** Flat Edge	**C9** Polished Aluminum	**BU** Basque White Oak
T 84" dia / 213cm	**29** 29" / 74cm	**E** Power Cut Out for Dual Round Power Bump	Grade 2 Laminate	**H** Knife Edge	Fundamental Paint	**DY** Cocoa Brown
		Z Power Cut Out for Dual Rectangular Power Core	Studio Veneer		Fashion Paint	**DV** Sierra
						DZ Truffle
						NK Natural Oak

Note
For either Dual Round Power Bump or Dual Rectangular Power Core Cut Out, add $38
For Fundamental Paint Finish, add $45
For Fashion Paint Finish, add $63
Laminate and Veneer tops always feature a Knife Edge
POWER UNIT SOLD SEPARATELY

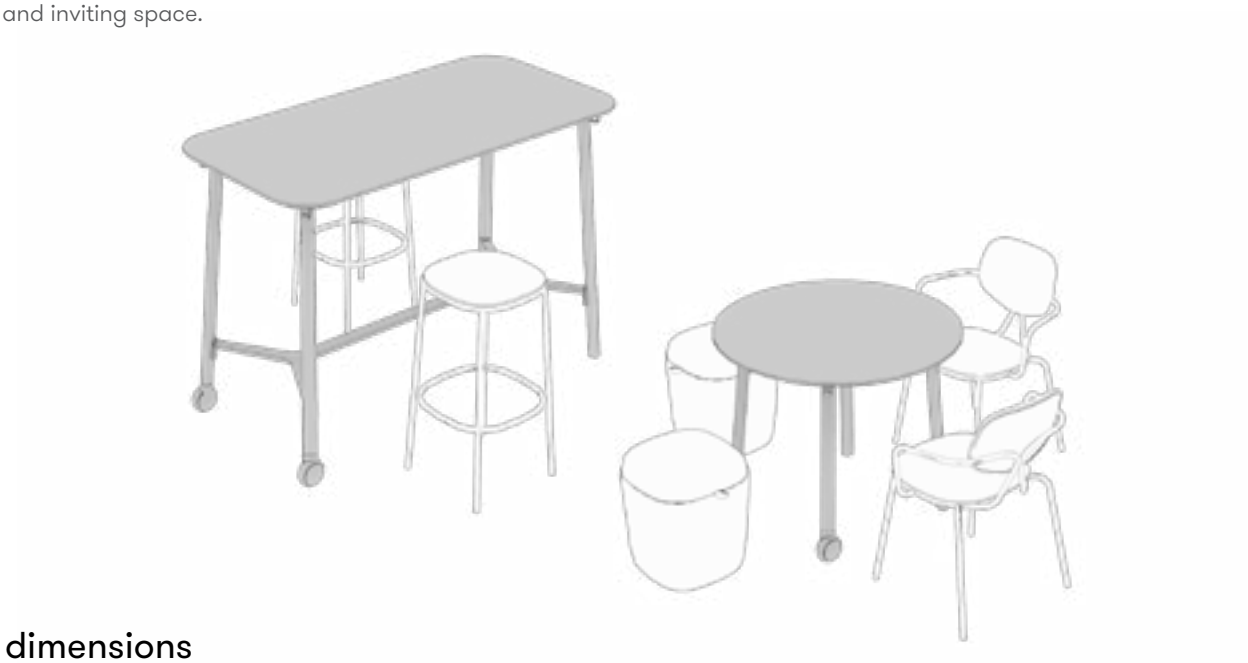


		Price		
		Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
S	72" dia x 26" h / 183cm x 66cm, No Cut Out	4967	5595	7861
S	72" dia x 29" h / 183cm x 74cm, No Cut Out	5006	5634	7903
T	84" dia x 26" h / 213cm x 66cm, No Cut Out	5758	6386	8655
T	84" dia x 29" h / 213cm x 74cm, No Cut Out	5797	6424	8694

bevy mobile work leg tables

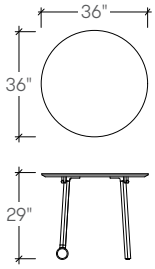
features

In the fast-paced world of agile offices, adaptability and flexibility are key. Designed by Mario Ruiz for Studio TK, Bevy Mobile tables offer a seamless solution for workplaces that need to change quickly and often. With large 4"/100mm diameter wheels to one side, they can quickly transform an area from a communal break space to a scrum area; daily stand-up “water cooler” space; or a “hot desk” for visiting co-workers. Bevy Mobile tables feature warm hardwood legs with work surfaces finished in a coordinating veneer or durable laminate. Corner bag hooks, aluminum details and wheel hubs can be finished with any of Studio TK’s Fundamental or Fashion paints to reflect organizational culture and design. Available in work and bar heights, Bevy Mobile transforms your work and hospitality environment into a warm and inviting space.

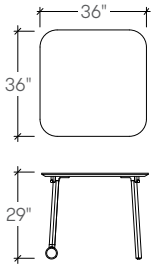


dimensions

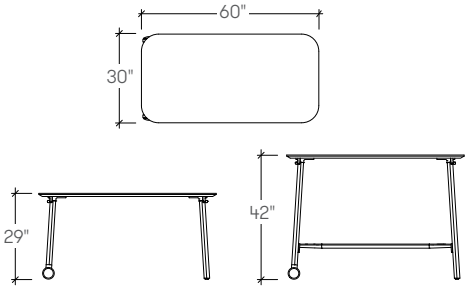
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.5



Bevy Mobile Round Work Leg Table
(STETX)



Bevy Mobile Square Work Leg Table
(STETY)

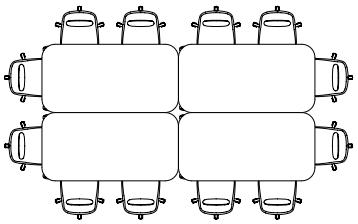


Bevy Mobile Rectangular Work Leg Table
(STETZ)

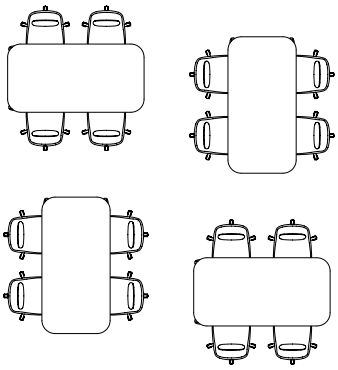
bevy mobile work leg tables

planning

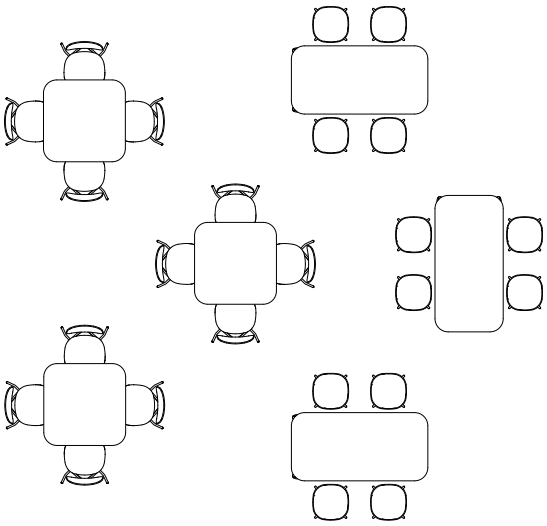
Bevy Mobile tables provide fluid, multipurpose design for communal spaces in work and hospitality environments. Easily reconfigured, Bevy Mobile encourages accidental encounters that lead to innovation when people collide. Personalize configurations with Studio TK's finish program. Warm hardwood legs are available in a variety of finishes with the option of matching veneer or durable laminated work surfaces. Cast aluminum table components and wheel covers are available in Studio TK's Fundamental and Fashion paints for customized details that reflect your organizational culture.



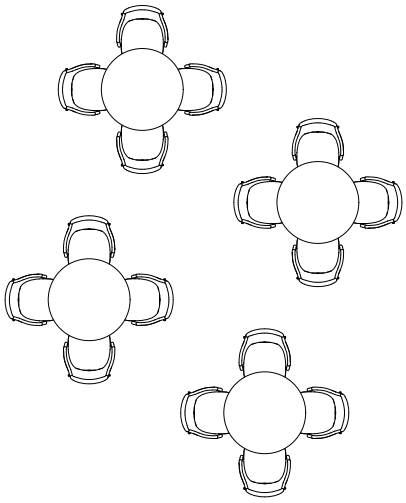
Bevy Mobile Rectangular Table, 30" x 60" x 29"
Beso 5-Star Task Chair



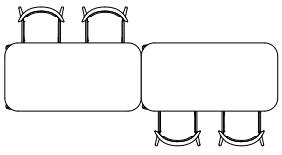
Bevy Mobile Rectangular Table, 30" x 60" x 29"
Beso 5-Star Task Chair



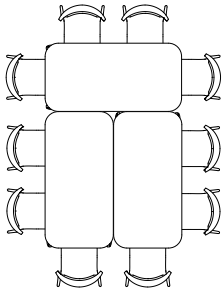
Bevy Mobile Square Table, 36" x 36" x 29"
Santé Chair
Bevy Mobile Rectangular Table, 30" x 60" x 42"
Santé Stool without Back



Bevy Mobile Round Table, 36" x 36" x 29"
Jima 4-Leg Chair



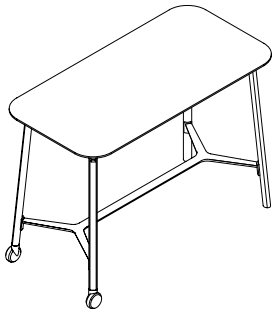
Bevy Mobile Rectangular Table, 30" x 60" x 42"
Africa Barstool



Bevy Mobile Rectangular Table, 30" x 60" x 29"
Africa Armless Chair

specification example

Bevy Mobile permits a wide range of combinations that vary dependent of the configuration specified. The following demonstrates the order that must be selected.



Steps involved in specifying Bevy Mobile Work Leg Tables	Example:
Select configuration	STETZ
Select top size	STETZW
Select height	STETZW42
Select power cut out	STETZW42N
Select top surface finish	STETZW42NW6
Select paint finish	STETZW42NW6A2
Select wood leg finish	STETZW42NW6A2BU

Note Bevy Mobile tables are not available with a power cut out in the work surface.
Painted bag hooks, caster covers, and leg connections are in the same base finish.

technical information

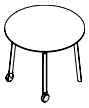
• edge trim • grain direction • grommets
• power accessories • power management

STETX **bevy** mobile round work leg table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Base Finish	Leg Finish
C 36" Dia / 91cm	**29** 29" / 74cm	**N** No Cut Out	Studio Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Studio Veneer	**H** Knife Edge	Fundamental Paint Fashion Paint	**BU** Basque White Oak **DY** Cocoa Brown **DV** Sierra **DZ** Truffle **NK** Natural Oak

Note For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $25
Laminate and Veneer tops always feature a Knife Edge
Painted bag hooks, wheel covers, and leg connections are in the same base paint finish
Polished aluminum base finish is not available for Bevy Mobile



C 36" Dia x 29" h / 91cm x 74cm

Price		
Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
1957	2129	2175

STETY **bevy** mobile square work leg table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Base Finish	Leg Finish
C 36" Wide x 36" Deep / 91cm x 91cm	**29** 29" / 74cm	**N** No Cut Out	Studio Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Studio Veneer	**H** Knife Edge	Fundamental Paint Fashion Paint	**BU** Basque White Oak **DY** Cocoa Brown **DV** Sierra **DZ** Truffle **NK** Natural Oak

Note
For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $25
Laminate and Veneer tops always feature a Knife Edge
Painted bag hooks, wheel covers, and leg connections are in the same base paint finish
Polished aluminum base finish is not available for Bevy Mobile

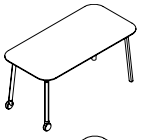
	Price		
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
C 36" w x 36" d x 29" h / 91cm x 91cm x 74cm	1957	2129	2175

STETZ **bevy** mobile rectangular work leg table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Base Finish	Leg Finish
W 60" Wide x 30" Deep / 152cm x 76cm	**29** 29" / 74cm **42** 42" / 107cm	**N** No Cut Out	Studio Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Studio Veneer	**H** Knife Edge	Fundamental Paint Fashion Paint	**BU** Basque White Oak **DY** Cocoa Brown **DV** Sierra **DZ** Truffle **NK** Natural Oak

Note
For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $25
Laminate and Veneer tops always feature a Knife Edge
Painted bag hooks, wheel covers, and leg connections are in the same base paint finish
Polished aluminum base finish is not available for Bevy Mobile

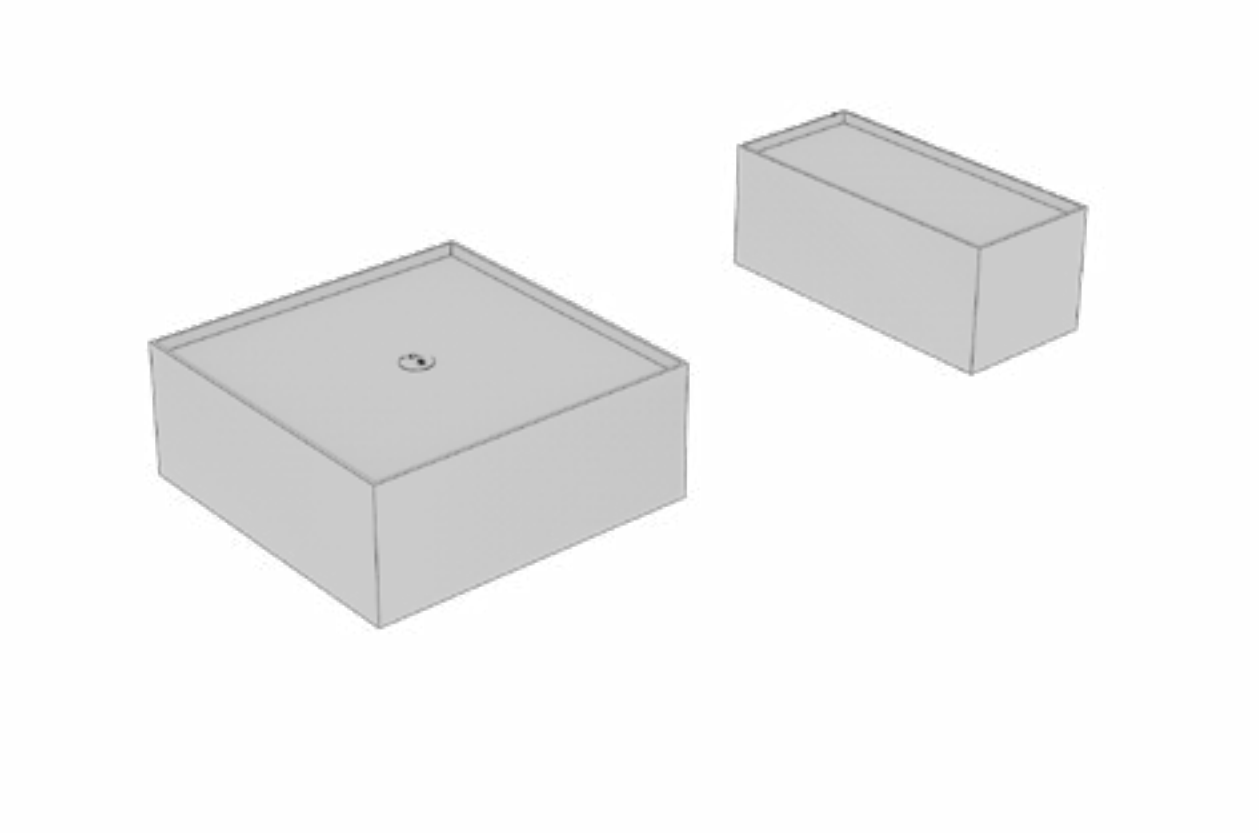


	Price		
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
W 60" w x 30" d x 29" h / 152cm x 76cm x 74cm	2066	2238	2284
W 60" w x 30" d x 42" h / 152cm x 76cm x 107cm	2502	2674	2720

borough tables

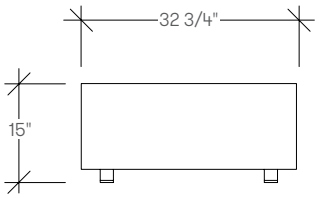
features

Borough is a collection of hospitality oriented elements set to enhance our daily experience as we journey between our destinations. Ideally sized to pair with the Borough sectional lounge collection or use independently with your favorite lounge seating. The elegant wood case can be paired with a large variety of laminate, wood or glass top options.

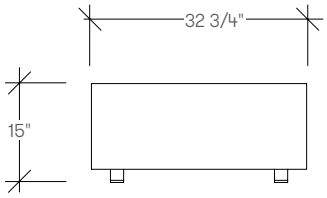


dimensions

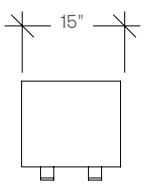
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.5

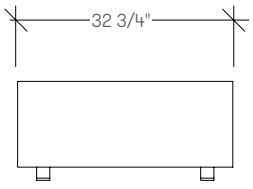


Borough Table, Rectangle
(STHTA)



Borough Table, Square
(STHTB)





single round power bump

1 simplex,
1 USB-A, 1 USB-C

Power available in Ebony or Storm White coordinates. 6-foot North American plug.
POWER UNITS SOLD SEPARATELY (refer to Power Accessory STYD)

technical information

• edge trim • grain direction • grommets
• power accessories • power management

STHTA **borough** table, rectangle

Product Options

Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Wood Base Finish
N No Cut Out	Studio Foundation Laminate	**G** Flat Edge	**BU** Basque White Oak
D Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump	Studio Veneer		**NK** Natural Oak
	Glass		**DY** Cocoa Brown
			DV Sierra
			DZ Truffle
			MK Blackened Oak Flat Cut
			NZ Natural Walnut Flat Cut

Note For Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump (D), add $52
POWER UNITS SOLD SEPARATELY (refer to Power Accessory STYD)
Studio Foundation Wood Pattern Laminates not available

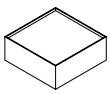
	Price		
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Studio Veneer	Glass
N No Cut Out	2993	2993	4278

STHTB **borough** table, square

Product Options

Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Wood Base Finish
N No Cut Out	Studio Foundation Laminate	**G** Flat Edge	**BU** Basque White Oak
D Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump	Studio Veneer		**NK** Natural Oak
	Glass		**DY** Cocoa Brown
			DV Sierra
			DZ Truffle
			MK Blackened Oak Flat Cut
			NZ Natural Walnut Flat Cut

Note For Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump (D), add $52
POWER UNITS SOLD SEPARATELY (refer to Power Accessory STYD)
Studio Foundation Wood Pattern Laminates not available

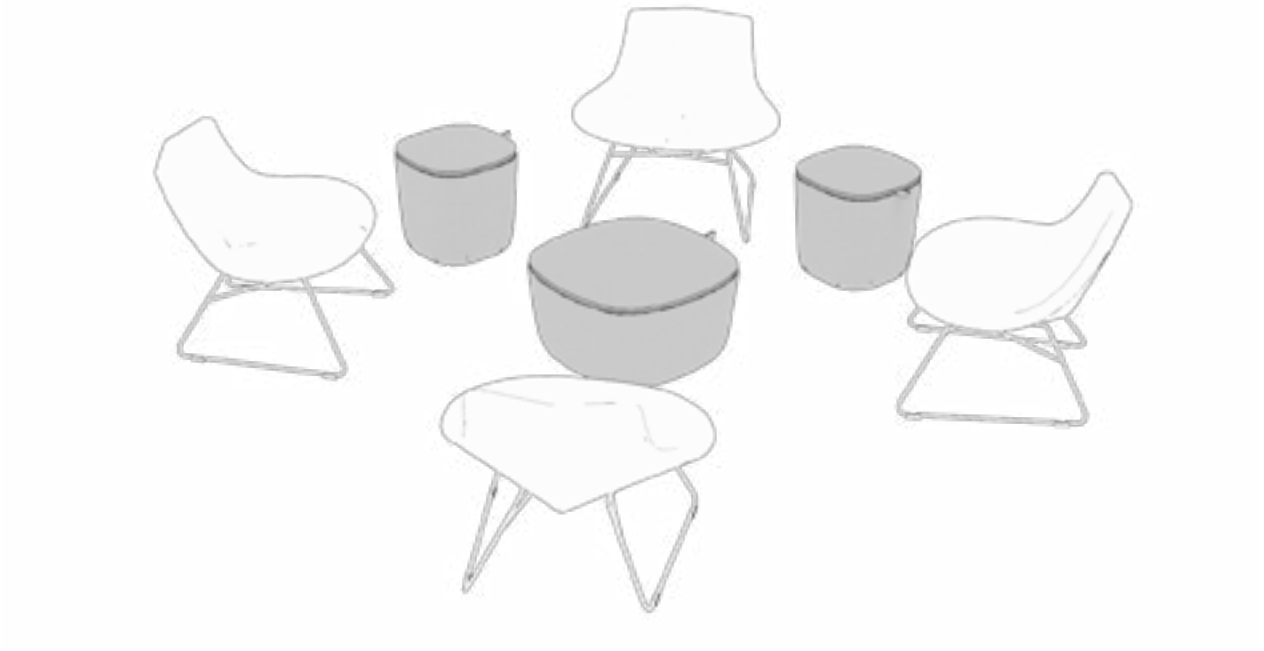


	Price		
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Studio Veneer	Glass
N No Cut Out	3279	3279	5279

cesto tables

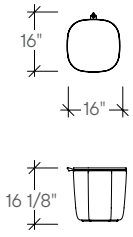
features

Cesto, Spanish for 'basket', is a collection of interactive seating and table elements designed to address the dynamic collaborative and social behaviors typical of today's work environment. The lightweight, easily mobile tables allow for people within the office to move pieces around the space at their hearts content. Composed of an upholstered bottom element and a variety of functional tops, this simple collection offers a comprehensive family of furnishings for the new social office landscape.

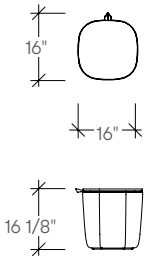


dimensions

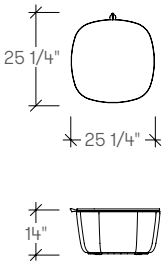
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.5



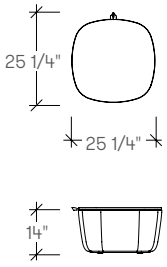
Cesto Side Table, Knit Base
(STGTA)



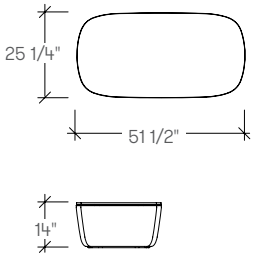
Cesto Side Table, Fabric Base
(STGTB)



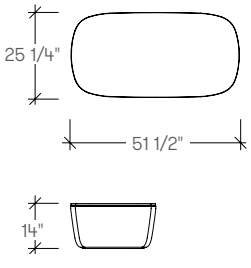
Cesto Coffee Table, Knit Base
(STGTC)



Cesto Coffee Table, Fabric Base
(STGTD)



Cesto Rectangular Coffee Table, Knit Base
(STGTE)

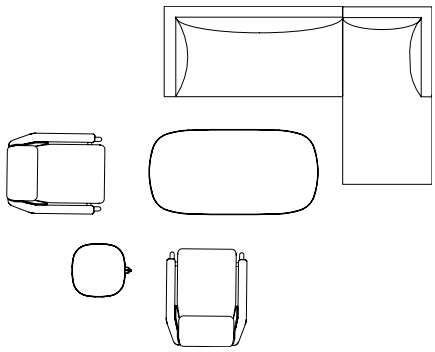


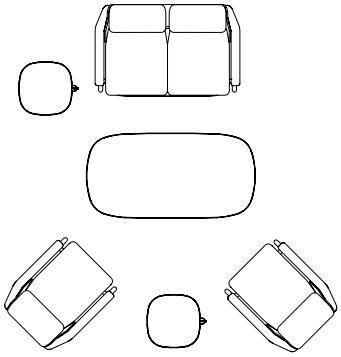
Cesto Rectangular Coffee Table, Fabric Base
(STGTF)

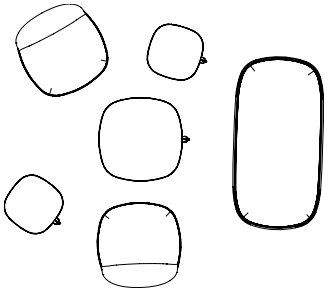
cesto tables

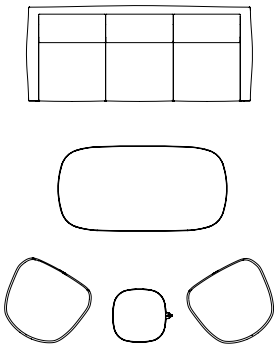
planning

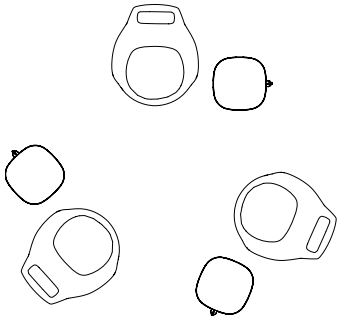
With various top sizes, surface materials and base finishes, Cesto Tables offers true personalization of any scenario requiring tables.

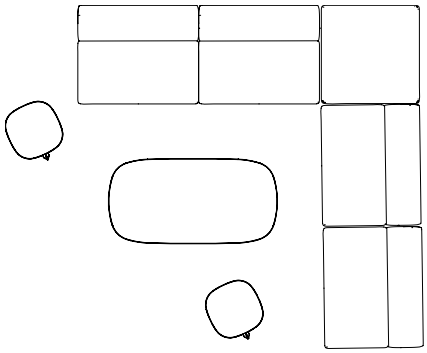


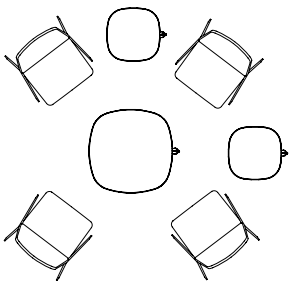


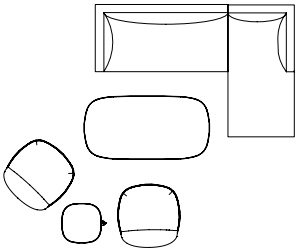






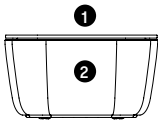






specifying cesto finishes

Cesto Tables permits a wide range of combinations that vary dependent of the configuration specified. The following demonstrates the order that must be selected.



1 Top Surface
Select top surface finish

2 Base Finish
Select knit finish or base upholstery

specification example

STGTC Cesto Coffee Table, Knit Base	
1 Laminate top	1422
Total:	$1422

STGTD Cesto Coffee Table, Fabric Base	
1 Laminate top	1422
2 Base fabric Gr.5	264
Total:	$1686

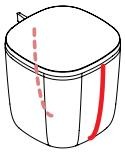
COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

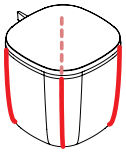
SINGLE UPHOLSTERY		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Rectangular Table	Base	3	54
Side Table	Base	1 1/2	27
Coffee Table	Base	2	36

seam positions

Cesto seating with knit bases have two seams which are positioned on two sides from center of base to center of upper frame. Fabric bases have four seams which are positioned from the four corners.



Knit Base



Fabric Base

technical information

• edge trim • grain direction • grommets
• power accessories • power management

STGTA **cesto** side table, knit base

Product Options

Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Knit Mesh Base Finish			
Studio Foundation Laminate	8/G Flat Edge	K413	Eggshell	K419	Goldenrod
Grade 2 Laminate		K414	Stone	K420	Sunset
Studio Veneer		K415	Khaki	K421	Cardinal
Solid Surface		K416	Silver	K422	Magenta
		K417	Taupe	K423	Cobalt
		K418	Graphite		

Note Natural Leather handle included
Overall dimensions: 16" w x 16" d x 16 1/8" h

Price

Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Solid Surface
1152	1175	1479	1510

STGTB **cesto** side table, fabric base

Product Options

Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Knit Mesh Base Finish
Studio Foundation Laminate	8/G Flat Edge	Base Upholstery Finish
Grade 2 Laminate		Fabric
Studio Veneer		Leather
Solid Surface		

Note Natural Leather handle included
Overall dimensions: 16" w x 16" d x 16 1/8" h

Price

Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Solid Surface
1211	1235	1538	1569

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
0	126	76	110	140	173	198	219	240	266	291	316	346

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
379	421	464	506	547	591	632	674	717	582	809	885

STGTC **cesto** coffee table, knit base

Product Options

Style	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Knit Mesh Base Finish
C Caster	Studio Foundation Laminate	8/G Flat Edge	K413 Eggshell
N No Caster	Grade 2 Laminate		K414 Stone
	Studio Veneer		K415 Khaki
	Solid Surface		K416 Silver
			K417 Taupe
			K418 Graphite
			K419 Goldenrod
			K420 Sunset
			K421 Cardinal
			K422 Magenta
			K423 Cobalt

Note Natural Leather handle included
Overall dimensions: 25 1/4" w x 25 1/4" d x 14" h

Price

	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Solid Surface
C Caster	1479	1548	2133	2161
N No Caster	1479	1548	2133	2161

STGTD **cesto** coffee table, fabric base

Product Options

Style	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Base Upholstery Finish
C Caster	Studio Foundation Laminate	8/G Flat Edge	Fabric
N No Caster	Grade 2 Laminate		Leather
	Studio Veneer		
	Solid Surface		

Note Natural Leather handle included
Overall dimensions: 25 1/4" w x 25 1/4" d x 14" h

Price

	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Solid Surface
C Caster	1538	1607	2192	2220
N No Caster	1538	1607	2192	2220

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
C Caster	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460
N No Caster	0	126	101	147	186	230	264	292	319	354	388	421	460

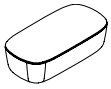
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
C Caster	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956	734	1037	1138
N No Caster	506	561	618	674	730	787	844	899	956	734	1037	1138

STGTE **cesto** rectangular coffee table, knit base

Product Options

Style	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Knit Mesh Base Finish
C Caster	Studio Foundation Laminate	8/G Flat Edge	K413 Eggshell
N No Caster	Grade 2 Laminate		K414 Stone
	Studio Veneer		K415 Khaki
	Solid Surface		K416 Silver
			K417 Taupe
			K418 Graphite
			K419 Goldenrod
			K420 Sunset
			K421 Cardinal
			K422 Magenta
			K423 Cobalt

Note Natural Leather handle included
Overall dimensions: 51 1/2" w x 25 1/4" d x 14" h



Price

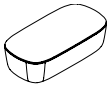
	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Solid Surface
C Caster	2161	2330	2817	3411
N No Caster	2161	2330	2817	3411

STGTF **cesto** rectangular coffee table, fabric base

Product Options

Style	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Base Upholstery Finish
C Caster	Studio Foundation Laminate	8/G Flat Edge	Fabric
N No Caster	Grade 2 Laminate		Leather
	Studio Veneer		
	Solid Surface		

Note Natural Leather handle included
Overall dimensions: 51 1/2" w x 25 1/4" d x 14" h



Price

	Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Solid Surface
C Caster	2220	2389	2875	3469
N No Caster	2220	2389	2875	3469

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
C Caster	0	126	152	219	278	346	396	439	481	531	582	632	692
N No Caster	0	126	152	219	278	346	396	439	481	531	582	632	692

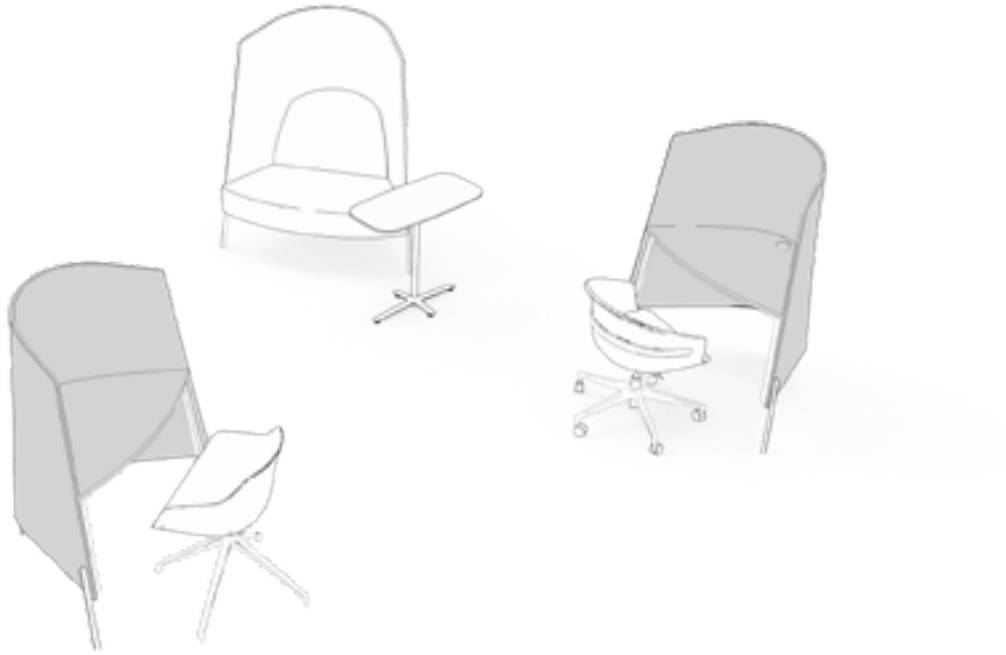
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
C Caster	759	844	927	1012	1097	1179	1264	1349	1432	1037	1492	1644
N No Caster	759	844	927	1012	1097	1179	1264	1349	1432	1037	1492	1644

fractals nook

features

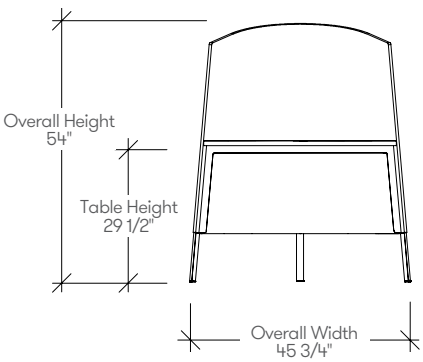
Fractals Nook, an extension of the Fractals Seating product, uses an organic high shell with an added worksurface to create an intimate desk carrel for heads down work. Fractals Nook allows for users to create a distraction free zone for work. The natural curves of Fractals create unique space planning capabilities for socials spaces that require the need for privacy. The addition of the Fractals Nook now allows for new planning scenarios for the complete Fractals line. It offers the ability to intertwine high back lounge pieces with high desk nooks.

Fractals Nook allows the same broad canvas of the lounge series for the selection of multiple fabrics and finishes to create your own distinctive look. Powdercoat finishes on both the legs and the inner frame are chosen individually as well as inner and outer fabric selection for those environments that encourage space division emphasized by finish.

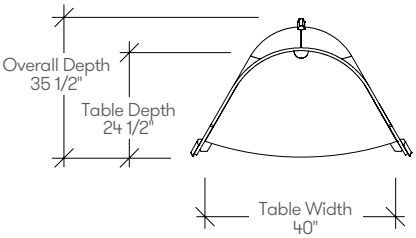


dimensions

- Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.5



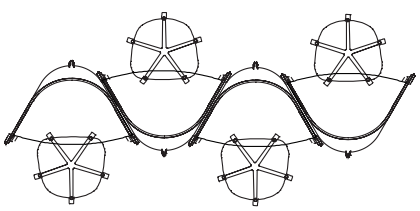
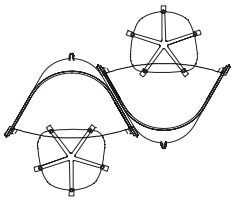
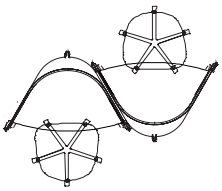
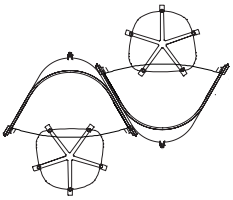
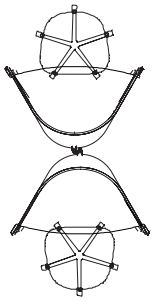
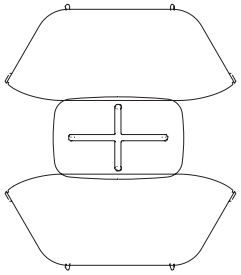
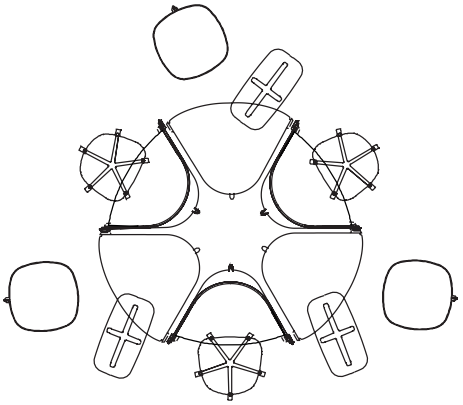
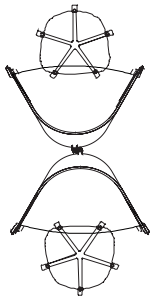
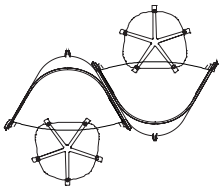
Fractals Nook
(STFNN)
side view

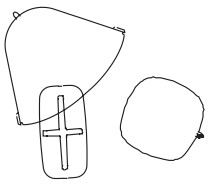


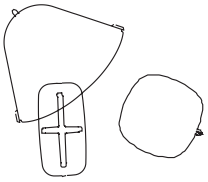
Fractals Nook
(STFNN)
front view

fractals nook

planning

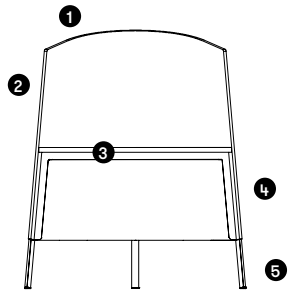














specifying fractals nook finishes

Fractals Nook permits a wide range of combinations that vary dependent of the configuration specified. The following demonstrates the order that must be selected.



1. **Inner Back Upholstery**
   Select inner back upholstery
2. **Outer Back Upholstery**
   Select outer back upholstery
3. **Surface Finish**
   Select surface finish
4. **Inner Frame Finish**
   Select inner frame finish
5. **Leg Finish**
   Select leg finish

specification example

STFND Fractals Nook, Power Cut Out for Single Round Bump	
1 Inner Back Gr. 5	3177
2 Outer Back Gr. 3	125
3 Surface Finish Foundation Laminate	0
Total:	$3303

STFND Fractals Nook, Power Cut Out for Single Round Bump	
1 Inner Back Gr. 9	3364
2 Outer Back Gr. 3	125
3 Surface Finish Veneer	253
Total:	$3741

STFNN Fractals Nook, No Cut Out	
1 Inner Back Gr. 5	3202
2 Outer Back Gr. 3	125
3 Surface Finish Foundation Laminate	0
Total:	$3328

STFNN Fractals Nook, No Cut Out	
1 Inner Back Gr. 9	3389
2 Outer Back Gr. 3	125
3 Surface Finish Veneer	253
Total:	$3767

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERY	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Inner Back	3	54
Outer Back	3	54

technical information

• edge trim • grain direction • grommets
• power accessories • power management

STFN fractals nook

Product Options

Power Cut Out	Inner Back Upholstery	Outer Back Upholstery	Surface Finish	Inner Frame Finish	Leg Finish
N No Cut Out	Fabric	Fabric	Studio Foundation Laminate	Fundamental Paint	**C6** Chrome
D Power Cut Out for Single Round Power Bump	Leather	Leather	Grade 2 Laminate	Fashion Paint	Fundamental Paint
			Studio Veneer		Fashion Paint

Note
For Foundation Laminate Surface, add $0
For Grade 2 Laminate Surface, add $109
For Studio Veneer Surface, add $253
For Inner Frame Fundamental and Fashion Paint, add $0
For Chrome Leg, add $0
For Fundamental Leg Finish, add $70
For Fashion Leg Finish, add $95
POWER UNIT SOLD SEPARATELY

Inner Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr. 11
N No Cut Out	2893	3067	3024	3081	3133	3190	3234	3271	3307	3351	3394	3438	3489
D Power Cut Out	2919	3095	3050	3108	3159	3217	3260	3297	3333	3377	3420	3464	3515

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
N No Cut Out	3547	3620	3692	3765	3838	3910	3983	4056	4128	3852	4244	4375
D Power Cut Out	3573	3646	3718	3791	3864	3936	4009	4082	4154	3879	4272	4403

Outer Back

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr. 11
N No Cut Out	0	126	69	98	125	156	179	197	216	239	262	284	311
D Power Cut Out	0	126	69	98	125	156	179	197	216	239	262	284	311

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
N No Cut Out	341	379	417	456	493	531	569	607	645	410	615	682
D Power Cut Out	341	379	417	456	493	531	569	607	645	410	615	682

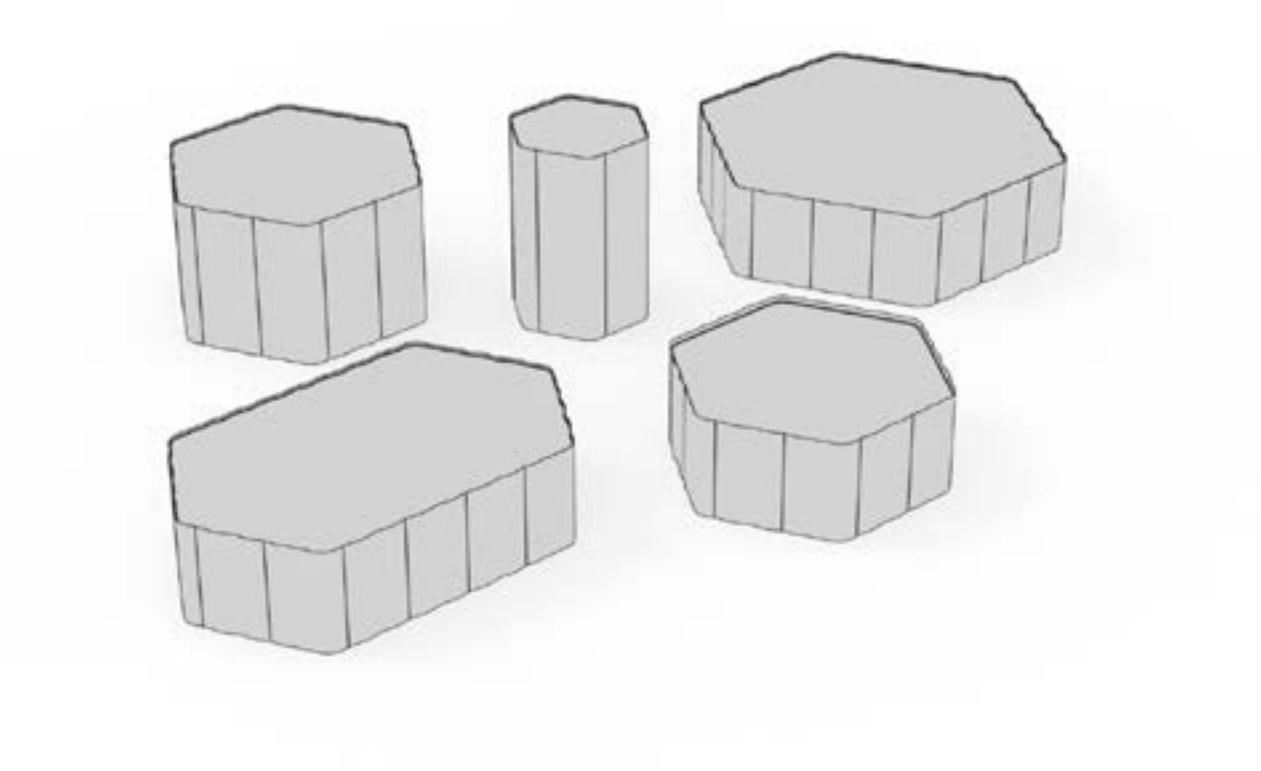
freehand

features

Freehand occasional tables were designed around the free-flowing pencil of an artist. The inspiration is the juxtaposition of a super mechanical process of extruding aluminum to these forms that are organic and imperfect, and flow from one piece to the next.

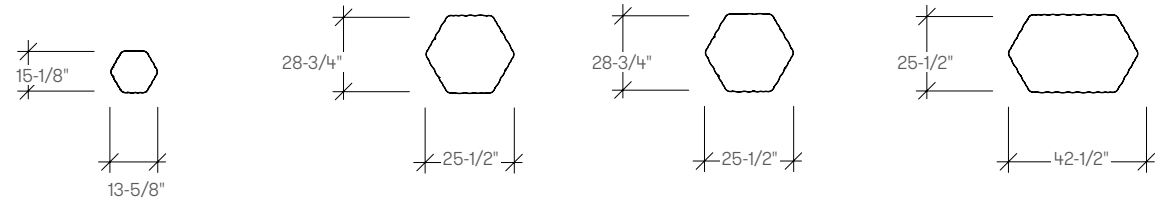
Though not perfectly symmetrical, table sides fit together to form a number of geometric shapes that can then be finished with tabletop surfaces. Sides are available in two shapes and three sizes. Freehand can be uniquely decorated in Studio TK's Fundamental and Fashion powdercoat finishes. Tabletops are available in leather, felt, linoleum and glass. The finishes narrative extends from a monochromatic look that's more hospitality-focused, to the felt and leather tops with a pop of color that tells more of a craft story. Freehand's breadth of options allows users and designers to customize to suit their project needs.

Designed by the London-based studio Pearson Lloyd.



dimensions

- Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.5

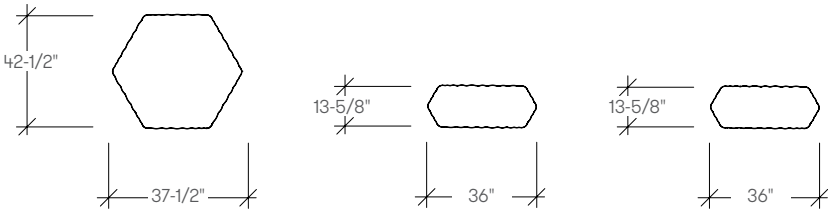


Freehand Side Table **(STATA)**

Freehand 29" Occasional Table **(STATB11)**

Freehand 29" Occasional Table **(STATB16)**

Freehand 26" x 43" Occasional Table **(STATC)**



Freehand 43" Occasional Table **(STATD)**

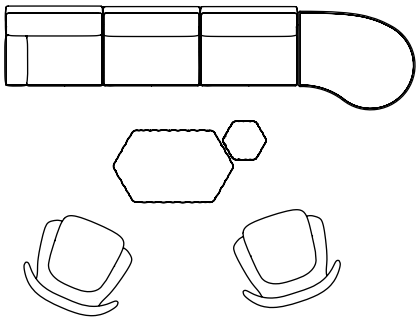
Freehand 14" x 36" Occasional Table **(STATE11)**

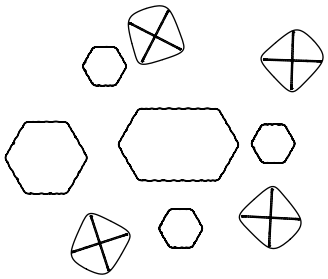
Freehand 14" x 36" Occasional Table **(STATE16)**

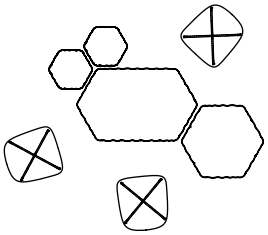
freehand tables

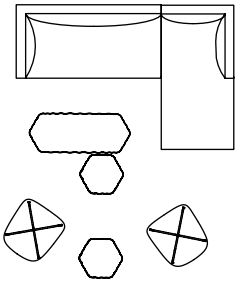
planning

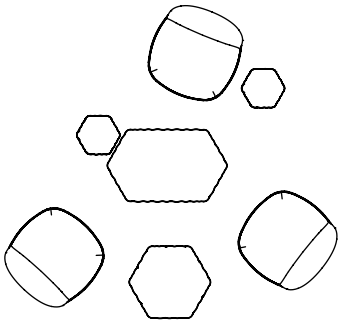
With various top sizes, surface materials and base finishes, Freehand Tables offers true personalization of any scenario requiring tables.

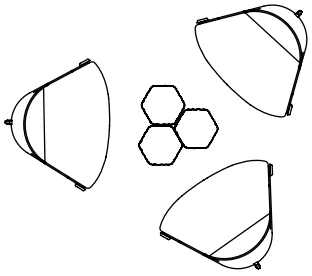


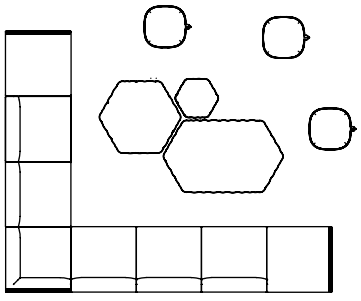


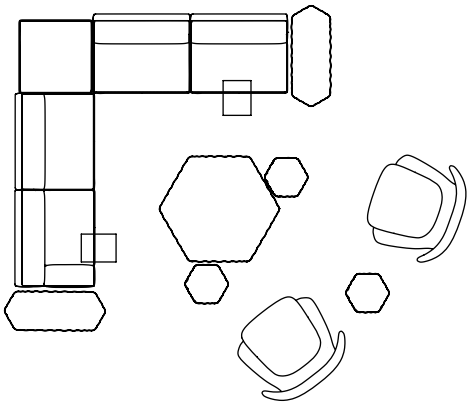






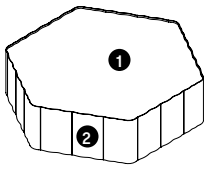






specifying freehand finishes

Freehand Tables permits a wide range of combinations that vary dependent of the configuration specified. The following demonstrates the order that must be selected.



1. **Top Surface**
   Select top surface finish

2. **Base Finish**
   Select base upholstery

specification example

STATA Freehand Side Table	
1 Linoleum top	1071
2 Fundamental base finish	0
Total:	$1071

STATA Freehand Side Table	
1 Laminate top	1071
2 Fashion base finish	70
Total:	$1140

technical information

• edge trim • grain direction • grommets
• power accessories • power management

STATA **freehand** side table

Product Options

Top Finish	Base Finish
Linoleum	Fundamental Paint
Felt	Fashion Paint
Saddle Leather	
Back-Painted Glass	

Note For Fashion Paint Finish, add $70

Price

Linoleum	Felt	Saddle Leather	Back-Painted Glass
1007	1032	1236	1261

STATB **freehand** 29" occasional table

Product Options

Height	Top Finish	Base Finish
11 11" / 28cm	Linoleum	Fundamental Paint
16 16-1/2" / 42cm	Felt	Fashion Paint
	Saddle Leather	
	Back-Painted Glass	

Note For Fashion Paint Finish, add $126

Price

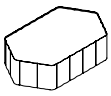
	Linoleum	Felt	Saddle Leather	Back-Painted Glass
11 11" / 28cm	1565	1614	1970	2249
16 16-1/2" / 42cm	1945	1996	2349	2628

STATC **freehand** 26" x 43" occasional table

Product Options

Top Finish	Base Finish
Linoleum	Fundamental Paint
Felt	Fashion Paint
Saddle Leather	
Back-Painted Glass	

Note For Fashion Paint Finish, add $126



Price

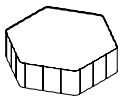
Linoleum	Felt	Saddle Leather	Back-Painted Glass
2096	2146	2856	3111

STATD **freehand** 43" occasional table

Product Options

Top Finish	Base Finish
Linoleum	Fundamental Paint
Felt	Fashion Paint
Saddle Leather	
Back-Painted Glass	

Note For Fashion Paint Finish, add $126



Price

Linoleum	Felt	Saddle Leather	Back-Painted Glass
2450	2527	3667	3794

STATE **freehand** 14" x 43" occasional table

Product Options

Height	Top Finish	Base Finish
11 11" / 28cm	Linoleum	Fundamental Paint
16 16-1/2" / 42cm	Felt	Fashion Paint
	Saddle Leather	
	Back-Painted Glass	

Note For Fashion Paint Finish, add $126

Price

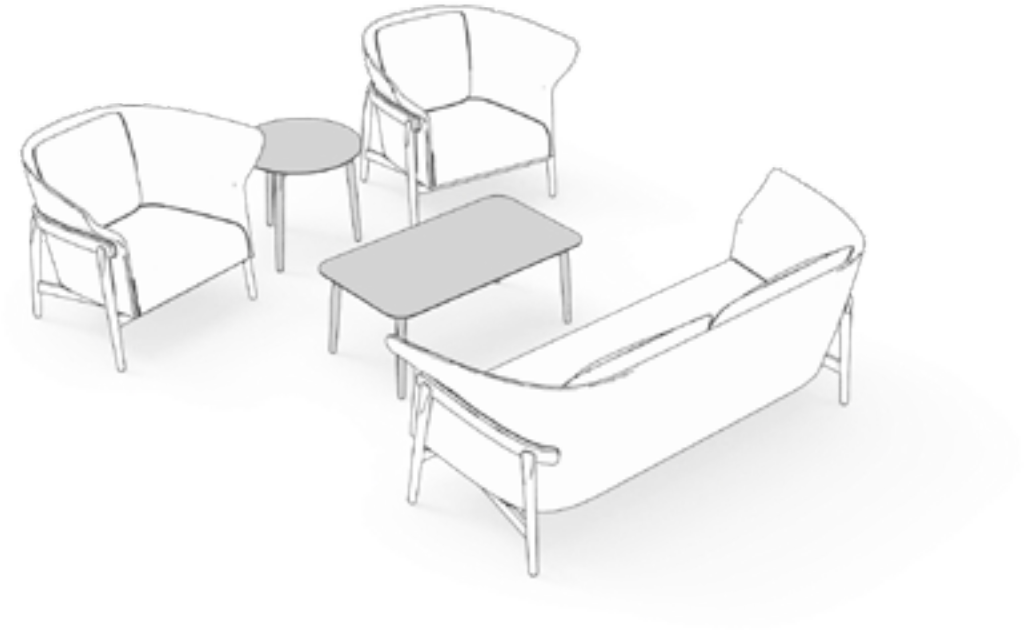
	Linoleum	Felt	Saddle Leather	Back-Painted Glass
11 11" / 28cm	1514	1565	2021	2072
16 16-1/2" / 42cm	1893	1945	2399	2450

havn tables

features

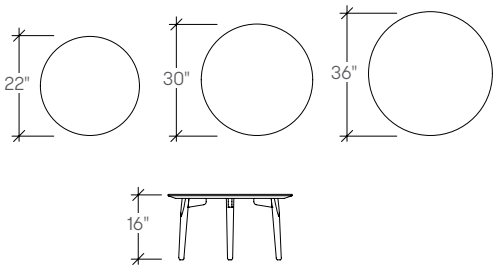
In coordination with the Havn lounge series, Busk+Hertzog set out to create a small yet versatile series of universal occasional tables that matched Havn seating's crafted architecture.

Havn tables complement Havn lounge seating both in design and functionality but, at the same time, work perfectly on their own or together with other lounge furniture, within or outside the Studio TK collection. Combining various heights, sizes, shapes, materials and colors, Havn configurations are as endless as the ways they can be applied.

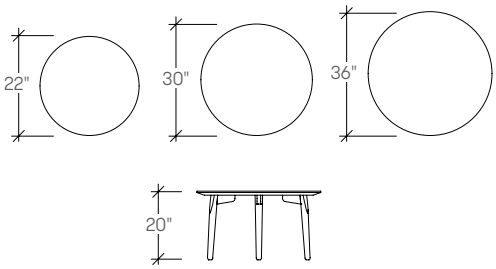


dimensions

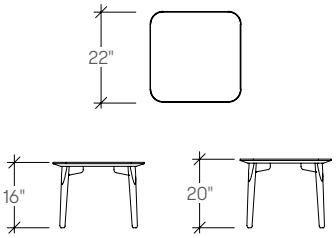
- Havn Square Occasional Table (STNK) and Rectangular Occasional Table (STNL) meet ANSI/BIFMA X5.5



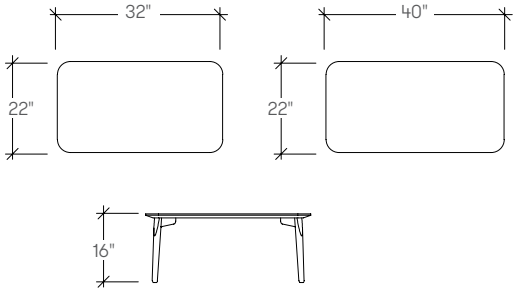
Havn Round Occasional Table
(STNJ)



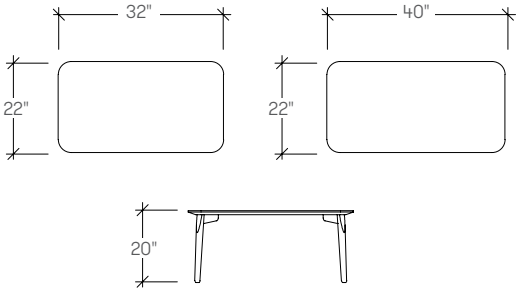
Havn Round Occasional Table
(STNJ)



Havn Square Occasional Table
(STNK)



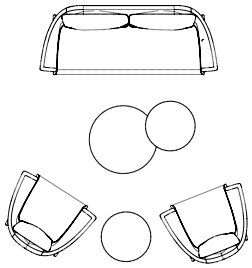
Havn Rectangular Occasional Table
(STNL)

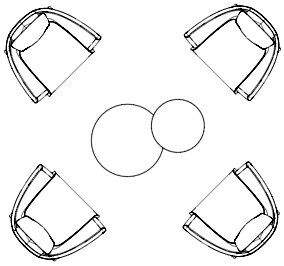


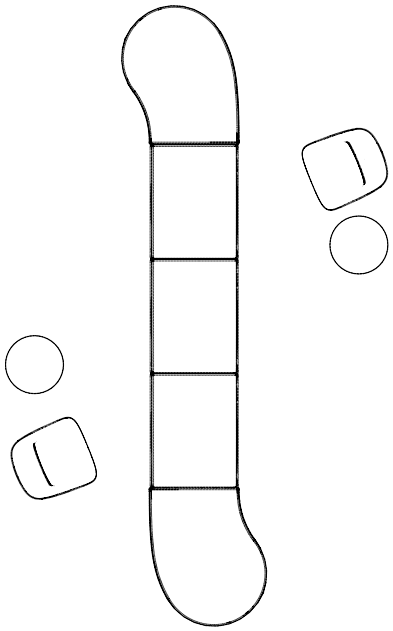
Havn Rectangular Occasional Table
(STNL)

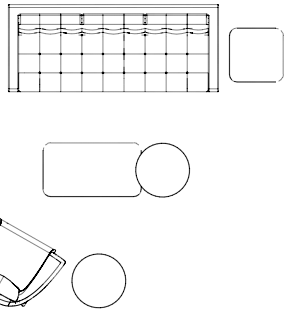
havn tables

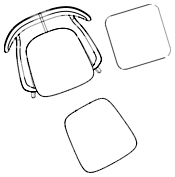
planning

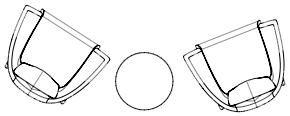












technical information

• edge trim • grain direction • grommets
• power accessories • power management

STNJ **havn** round occasional table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Surface Finish	Leg Finish
22 22" Dia / 56cm	**16** 16" / 41cm	Studio Foundation Laminate	**BU** Basque White Oak
30 30" Dia / 76cm	**20** 20" / 51cm	Grade 2 Laminate	**DY** Cocoa Brown
36 36" Dia / 91cm		Studio Veneer	**DV** Sierra
			DZ Truffle
			NK Natural Oak

Note Havn tables always feature a Knife Edge detail

		Price		
		Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
22	22" Dia x 16" High / 56cm x 41cm	1208	1262	1300
22	22" Dia x 20" High / 56cm x 51cm	1239	1295	1333
30	30" Dia x 16" High / 76cm x 41cm	1391	1468	1453
30	30" Dia x 20" High / 76cm x 51cm	1422	1501	1486
36	36" Dia x 16" High / 91cm x 41cm	1570	1734	1632
36	36" Dia x 20" High / 91cm x 51cm	1601	1765	1663

STNK **havn** square occasional table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Surface Finish	Leg Finish
22 22" w x 22" d / 56cm x 56cm	**16** 16" / 41cm	Studio Foundation Laminate	**BU** Basque White Oak
	20 20" / 51cm	Grade 2 Laminate	**DY** Cocoa Brown
		Studio Veneer	**DV** Sierra
			DZ Truffle
			NK Natural Oak

Note Havn tables always feature a Knife Edge detail

		Price		
		Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
22	22" w x 22" d x 16" h / 56cm x 56cm x 41cm	1396	1452	1524
22	22" w x 22" d x 20" h / 56cm x 56cm x 51cm	1427	1482	1555

STNL **havn** rectangular occasional table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Surface Finish	Leg Finish
32 22" Wide x 32" Deep / 56cm x 81cm	**16** 16" / 41cm	Studio Foundation Laminate	**BU** Basque White Oak
40 22" Wide x 40" Deep / 56cm x 102cm	**20** 20" / 51cm	Grade 2 Laminate	**DY** Cocoa Brown
		Studio Veneer	**DV** Sierra
			DZ Truffle
			NK Natural Oak

Note Havn tables always feature a Knife Edge detail

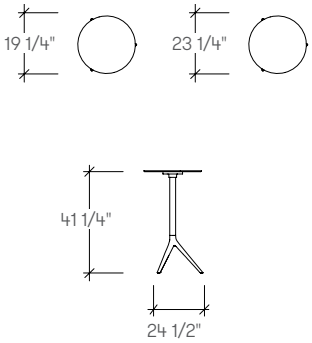
		Price		
		Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
32	22" w x 32" d x 16" h / 56cm x 81cm x 41cm	1524	1602	1651
32	22" w x 32" d x 20" h / 56cm x 81cm x 51cm	1555	1634	1683
40	22" w x 40" d x 16" h / 56cm x 81cm x 41cm	1651	1735	1778
40	22" w x 40" d x 20" h / 56cm x 81cm x 51cm	1683	1766	1810

mari-sol by Vondom

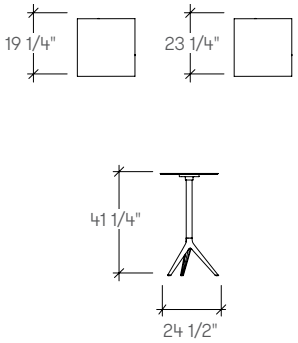
Studio TK is offering Mari-Sol Café, Occasional and Work tables in North America in partnership with Vondom – a leading Spanish provider of furniture for modern indoor and outdoor commercial spaces. Mari-Sol is a table collection designed by Eugeni Quitllet that combines technology in its function with sensuality in its shape. Different dimensions allow the tables to adapt to any environment.

Café Tables, Occasional Tables and Work Tables are offered in different combinations of base styles, and various sizes of Round and Square Tops.

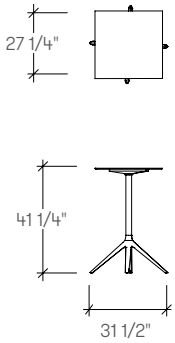
mari-sol dimensions



Mari-Sol Cafe Table,
3-Star Base, Round Top
(VMMCT3R)

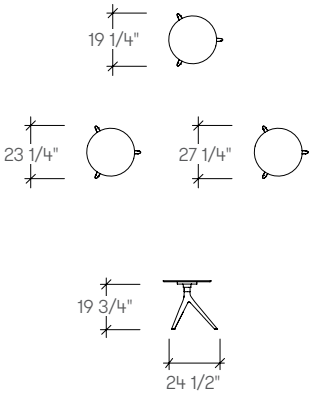


Mari-Sol Cafe Table,
3-Star Base, Square Top
(VMMCT3S)

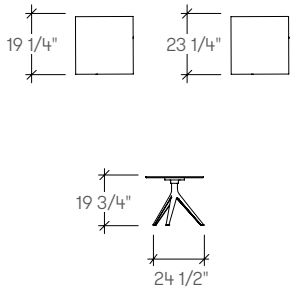


Mari-Sol Cafe Table,
4-Star Base, Square Top
(VMMCT4S)

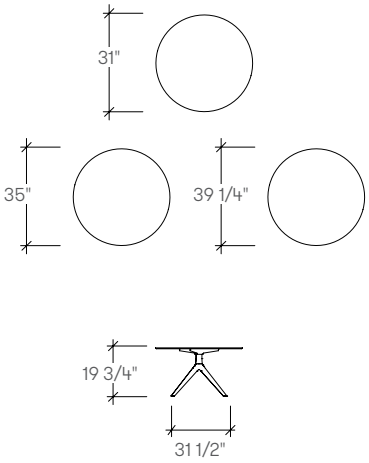
mari-sol dimensions



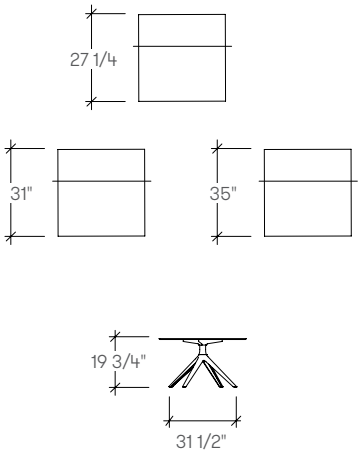
Mari-Sol Occasional Table,
3-Star Base, Round Top
(VMMOT3R)



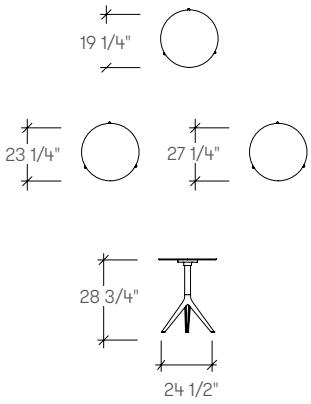
Mari-Sol Occasional Table,
3-Star Base, Square Top
(VMMOT3S)



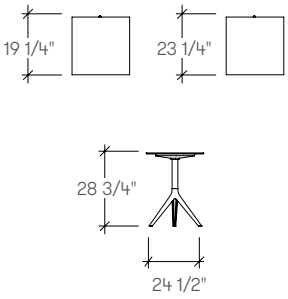
Mari-Sol Occasional Table,
4-Star Base, Round Top
(VMMOT4R)



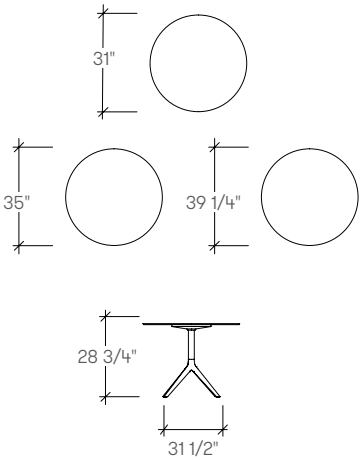
Mari-Sol Occasional Table,
4-Star Base, Square Top
(VMMOT4S)



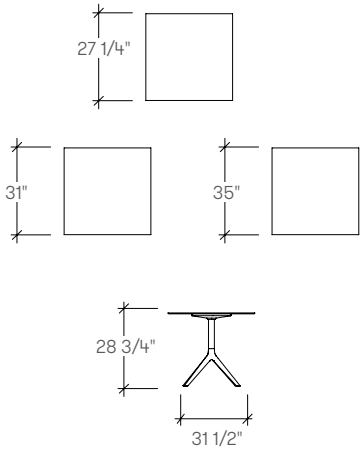
Mari-Sol Work Table,
3-Star Base, Round Top
(VMMWT)



Mari-Sol Work Table,
3-Star Base, Square Top
(VMMWT)



Mari-Sol Work Table,
4-Star Base, Round Top
(VMMWT)



Mari-Sol Work Table,
4-Star Base, Square Top
(VMMWT)

indoor / outdoor construction

Mari-Sol tables are constructed with materials that are suitable for use indoors in a protected environment or outdoors in an environment exposed to the weather and natural elements.

solid core high pressure laminate tops

Work surfaces are constructed from a durable solid core substrate and topped with a durable matte high pressure laminate that is designed to withstand UV exposure; exposure to the elements; and withstand wide swings in temperature.

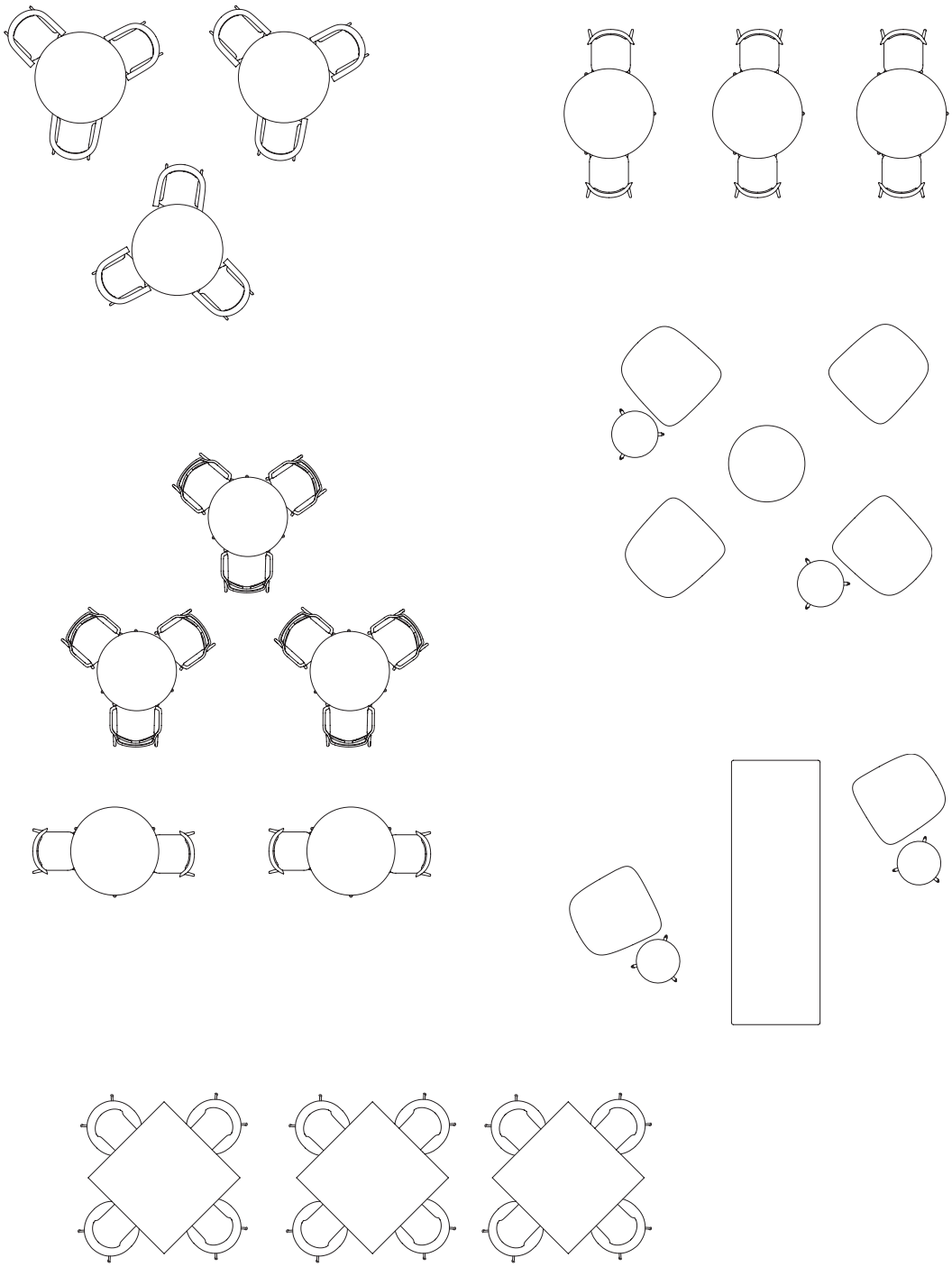
outdoor rated paint

Table frames are constructed of aluminum and finished in a paint formulated to withstand prolonged UV exposure and the weather. Mari-Sol tables are not available in any of Studio TK's Fundamental or Fashion paint finishes.

mari-sol

planning

A variety of configurations can be achieved with Mari-sol, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.



technical information

• edge trim • grain direction • grommets
• power accessories • power management

VMMCT **mari-sol** cafe table, 3-star base

Product Options

Style	Top Size	Vondom Surface Finish	Base Finish
3R 3-star base, round top	**19** 19 1/4" / 49cm	Grade 1 Solid Core	**52** Ebony
3S 3-star base, square top	**23** 23 1/4" / 59cm	**RX** Ebony	**83** Very White
		RY White	**RW** Cream
		Grade 2 Solid Core	
		A1 Cream	
		X7 Kandia Black	
		X8 Yule Brown	
		X9 Marmo Gioia	

Note Tables ship unassembled and will require assembly in the field.

		Price	
		Grade 1 Solid Core	Grade 2 Solid Core
	3R 3-star base, round top, 19 1/4" / 49cm	896	1018
	3R 3-star base, round top, 23 1/4" / 59cm	942	1121
	3S 3-star base, square top, 19 1/4" / 49cm	896	1018
	3S 3-star base, square top, 23 1/4" / 59cm	942	1121

VMMCT **mari-sol** cafe table, 4-star base

Product Options

Style	Top Size	Vondom Surface Finish	Base Finish
4S 4-star base, square top	**27** 27 1/4" / 69cm	Grade 1 Solid Core	**52** Ebony
		RX Ebony	**83** Very White
		RY White	
		Grade 2 Solid Core	
		A1 Cream	
		X7 Kandia Black	
		X8 Yule Brown	
		X9 Marmo Gioia	

Note Tables ship unassembled and will require assembly in the field.

		Price	
		Grade 1 Solid Core	Grade 2 Solid Core
	4S 4-star base, square top, 27 1/4" / 69cm	1219	1398

VMMOT **mari-sol** occasional table, 3-star base

Product Options

Style	Top Size	Vondom Surface Finish	Base Finish
3R 3-star base, round top	**19** 19 1/4" / 49cm	Grade 1 Solid Core	**52** Ebony
3S 3-star base, square top	**23** 23 1/4" / 59cm	**RX** Ebony	**83** Very White
	27 27 1/4" / 69cm	**RY** White	**RW** Cream
		Grade 2 Solid Core	
		A1 Cream	
		X7 Kandia Black	
		X8 Yule Brown	
		X9 Marmo Gioia	

Note Tables ship unassembled and will require assembly in the field.

		Price	
		Grade 1 Solid Core	Grade 2 Solid Core
	3R 3-star base, round top, 19 1/4" / 49cm	820	927
	3R 3-star base, round top, 23 1/4" / 59cm	864	1029
	3R 3-star base, round top, 27 1/4" / 69cm	960	1140
	3S 3-star base, square top, 19 1/4" / 49cm	820	927
	3S 3-star base, square top, 23 1/4" / 59cm	864	1029

VMMOT **mari-sol** occasional table, 4-star base

Product Options

Style	Top Size	Vondom Surface Finish	Base Finish
4R 4-star base, round top	**27** 27 1/4" / 69cm	Grade 1 Solid Core	**52** Ebony
4S 4-star base, square top	**31** 31" / 79cm	**RX** Ebony	**83** Very White
	35 35" / 89cm	**RY** White	**RW** Cream
	39 39 1/4" / 99cm	Grade 2 Solid Core	
		A1 Cream	
		X7 Kandia Black	
		X8 Yule Brown	
		X9 Marmo Gioia	

Note Tables ship unassembled and will require assembly in the field.

		Price	
		Grade 1 Solid Core	Grade 2 Solid Core
	4R 4-star base, round top, 31" / 79cm	1258	1510
	4R 4-star base, round top, 35" / 89cm	1335	1732
	4R 4-star base, round top, 39 1/4" / 99cm	1651	2103
	4S 4-star base, square top, 27 1/4" / 69cm	1142	1334
	4S 4-star base, square top, 31" / 79cm	1258	1510
	4S 4-star base, square top, 35" / 89cm	1335	1732

VMMWT **mari-sol** work table, 3-star base

Product Options

Style	Top Size	Vondom Surface Finish	Base Finish
3R 3-star base, round top	**19** 19 1/4" / 49cm	Grade 1 Solid Core	**52** Ebony
3S 3-star base, square top	**23** 23 1/4" / 59cm	**RX** Ebony	**83** Very White
	27 27 1/4" / 69cm	**RY** White	**RW** Cream
		Grade 2 Solid Core	
		A1 Cream	
		X7 Kandia Black	
		X8 Yule Brown	
		X9 Marmo Gioia	

Note Tables ship unassembled and will require assembly in the field.

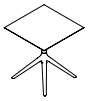
	Price	
	Grade 1 Solid Core	Grade 2 Solid Core
3R 3-star base, round top, 19 1/4" / 49cm	851	971
3R 3-star base, round top, 23 1/4" / 59cm	896	1074
3R 3-star base, round top, 27 1/4" / 69cm	1000	1185
3S 3-star base, square top, 19 1/4" / 49cm	851	971
3S 3-star base, square top, 23 1/4" / 59cm	896	1074

VMMWT **mari-sol** work table, 4-star base

Product Options

Style	Top Size	Vondom Surface Finish	Base Finish
4R 4-star base, round top	**27** 27 1/4" / 69cm	Grade 1 Solid Core	**52** Ebony
4S 4-star base, square top	**31** 31" / 79cm	**RX** Ebony	**83** Very White
	35 35" / 89cm	**RY** White	**RW** Cream
	39 39 1/4" / 99cm	Grade 2 Solid Core	
		A1 Cream	
		X7 Kandia Black	
		X8 Yule Brown	
		X9 Marmo Gioia	

Note Tables ship unassembled and will require assembly in the field.

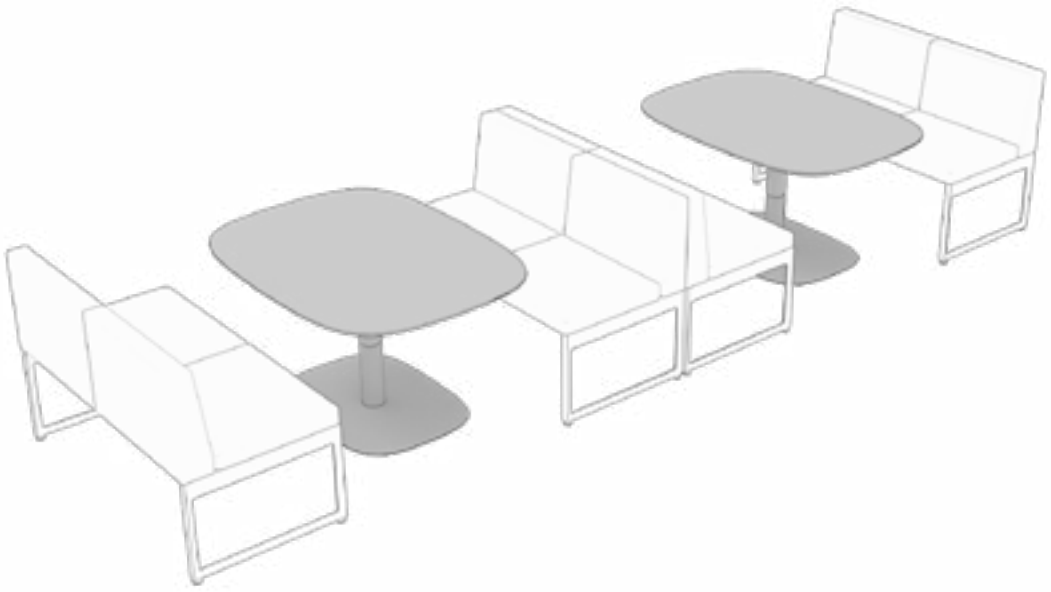
	Price	
	Grade 1 Solid Core	Grade 2 Solid Core
4R 4-star base, round top, 31" / 79cm	1303	1547
4R 4-star base, round top, 35" / 89cm	1386	1769
4R 4-star base, round top, 39 1/4" / 99cm	1696	2139
 **4S** 4-star base, square top, 27 1/4" / 69cm	1186	1371
4S 4-star base, square top, 31" / 79cm	1303	1547
4S 4-star base, square top, 35" / 89cm	1386	1769

minuta

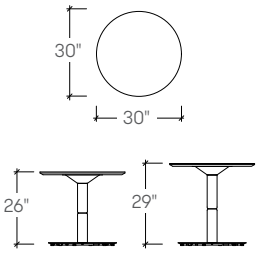
features

Minuta, Italian for minute, are the ideal platform for casual collaboration with your co-workers and the temporary stops made during the day where you take a few minutes and move on. Designed for Studio TK by Jeff Miller, Minuta brings some style to your lounge, break room, café, meeting space, and the in-between spaces in the office where you take a break; perform some quick work; collaborate on a project; or just socially interact with your co-workers.

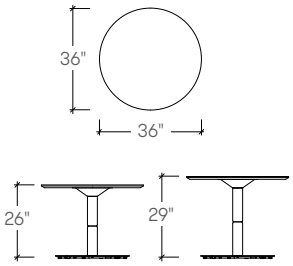
Minuta features a pedestal that is tapered at the center and allows the unique ability to custom finish in the upper and lower portions in a complementary or contrasting paint. Tops are available in four height options with a circular, square or rectangle shape and available in durable high-pressure laminate and refined wood veneer with knife edge, or a back painted glass surface that can coordinate with the pedestal finishes. Optional power adds functionality and cleanly routes power cords down the inside of the pedestal to exit at the base.



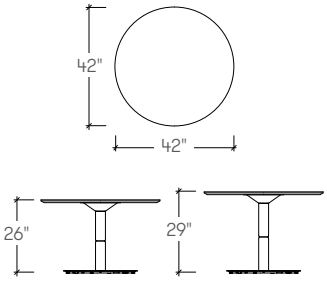
dimensions



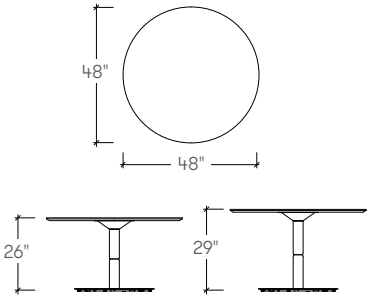
Minuta Round Work Table
(STQRW30)



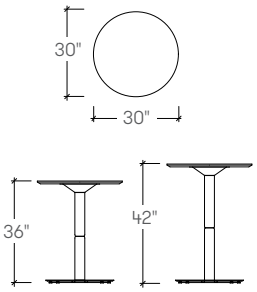
Minuta Round Work Table
(STQRW36)



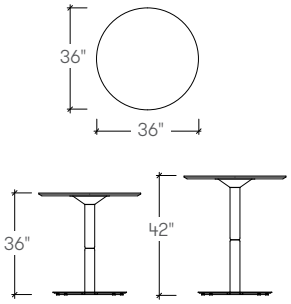
Minuta Round Work Table
(STQRW42)



Minuta Round Work Table
(STQRW48)

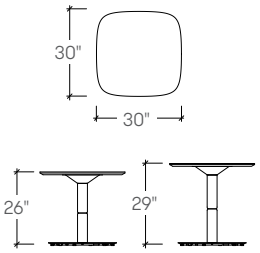


Minuta Round Cafe Table
(STQRC30)

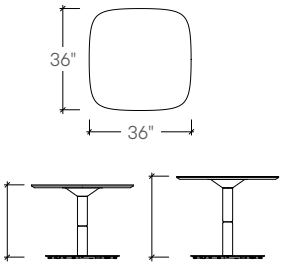


Minuta Round Cafe Table
(STQRC36)

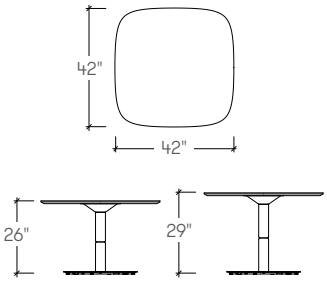
dimensions



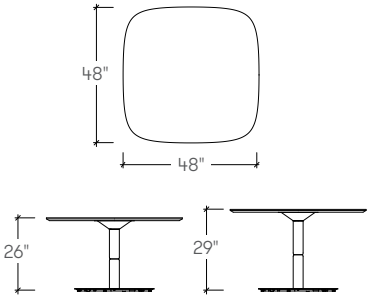
Minuta Square Work Table
(STQSW30)



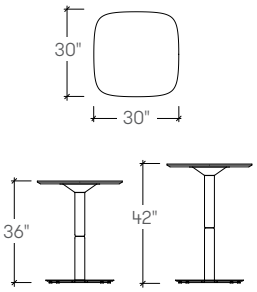
Minuta Square Work Table
(STQSW36)



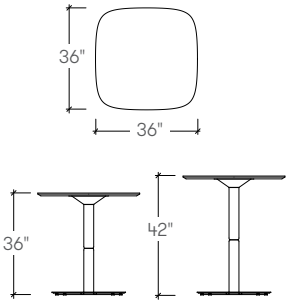
Minuta Square Work Table
(STQSW42)



Minuta Square Work Table
(STQSW48)

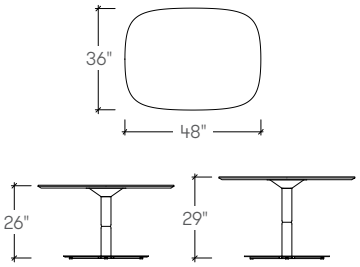


Minuta Square Cafe Table
(STQSC30)

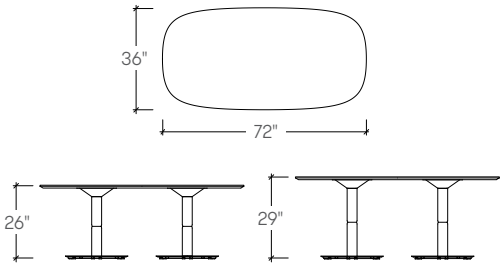


Minuta Square Cafe Table
(STQSC36)

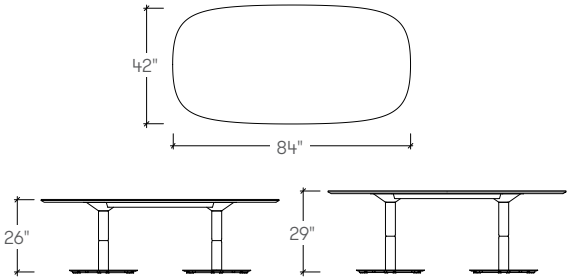
dimensions



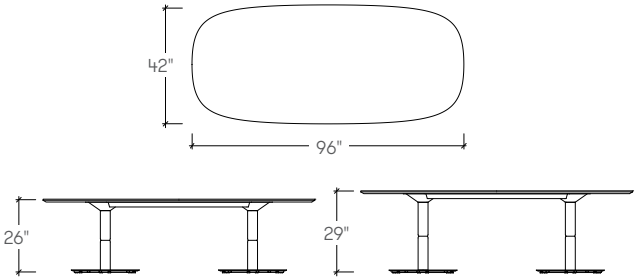
Minuta Rectangle Work Table
(STQTW3648)



Minuta Rectangle Work Table
(STQTW3672)



Minuta Rectangle Work Table
(STQTW4284)

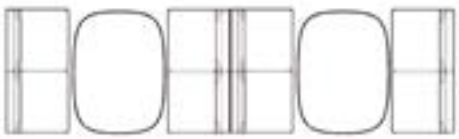


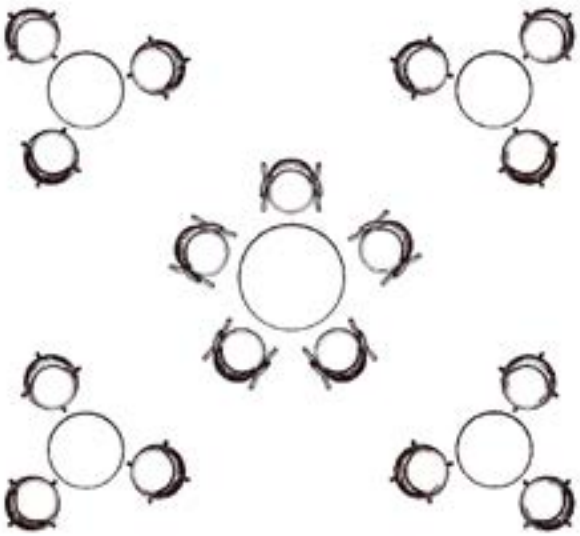
Minuta Rectangle Work Table
(STQTW4296)

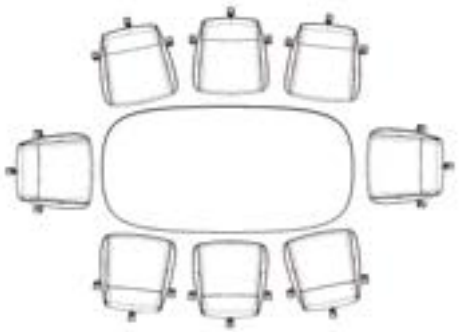
minuta

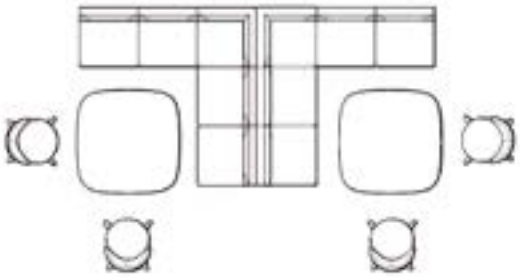
planning

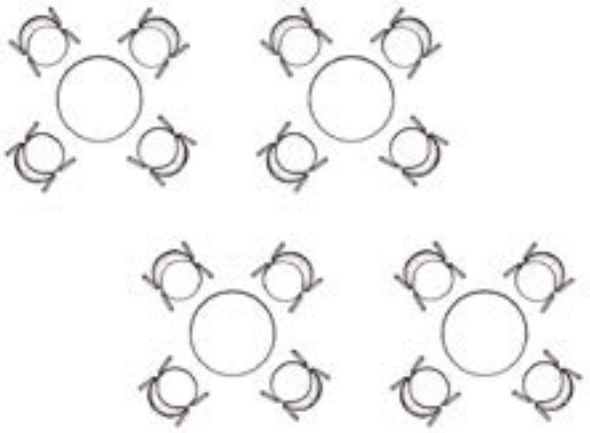
Minuta is an ideal solution for casual collaboration and socialization in lounge, café, break-out and incubator spaces; meeting rooms; and the in-between areas. Tables are available in work and café heights and multiple sizes in a round, square or rectangular work surface.





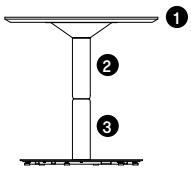






specifying minuta finishes

Minuta tables are available in multiple paint finishes on the base with high pressure laminate, wood veneer or back painted glass tops.



STQSW

1. **Surface Finish**
   Select surface finish
2. **Upper Base Finish**
   Select upper base paint finish
3. **Lower Base Finish**
   Select lower base paint finish

specification example

Minuta tables are available in a variety of heights and shapes with multiple paint options on the base and optional power. The following demonstrates the order that must be selected and will vary dependent on features.

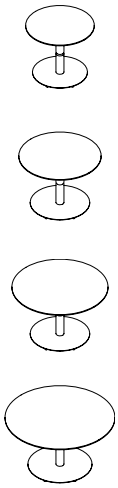
Steps involved in specifying Minuta	Example:
Select the table style	**STQSW**
Select the top size	STQSW**36**
Select the top height	STQSW36**29**
Select the power cut out	STQSW3629**NN**
Select the surface finish	STQSW3629NN**W2**
Select the upper base finish	STQSW3629NNW2**83**
Select the lower base finish	STQSW3629NNW283**A8**

STQRW **minuta** round work table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Upper Base Finish	Lower Base Finish
30 30" dia / 76 cm	**26** 26" / 66 cm	**NN** No Cut Out	Foundation Laminate	Fundamental Paint	Fundamental Paint
36 36" dia / 91 cm	**29** 29" / 74 cm	**D1** Single Power Cut Out	Grade 2 Laminate	Fashion Paint	Fashion Paint
42 42" dia / 107 cm			Studio Veneer		
48 48" dia / 122 cm			Backpainted Glass		

Note
For Single Power Cut Out (D1), add $30 for Laminate and Veneer top surfaces and $60 for Glass top surfaces
Power unit (STYM) sold separately
For Fundamental Paint Upper Base, add $0
For Fundamental Paint Lower Base, add $0
For Fashion Paint Upper Base, add $25
For Fashion Paint Lower Base, add $25



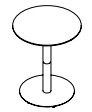
	Price			
	Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Backpainted Glass
30" dia x 26" h / 76cm x 66cm, No Cut Out	1390	1465	1650	2100
30" dia x 29" h / 76cm x 74cm, No Cut Out	1390	1465	1650	2100
36" dia x 26" h / 91cm x 66cm, No Cut Out	1675	1825	2000	2500
36" dia x 29" h / 91cm x 74cm, No Cut Out	1675	1825	2000	2500
42" dia x 26" h / 107cm x 66cm, No Cut Out	1725	1885	2150	2800
42" dia x 29" h / 107cm x 74cm, No Cut Out	1725	1885	2150	2800
48" dia x 26" h / 122cm x 66cm, No Cut Out	1875	2035	2300	3100
48" dia x 29" h / 122cm x 74cm, No Cut Out	1875	2035	2300	3100

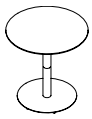
STQRC **minuta** round café table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Upper Base Finish	Lower Base Finish
30 30" dia / 76 cm	**36** 36" / 91 cm	**NN** No Cut Out	Foundation Laminate	Fundamental Paint	Fundamental Paint
36 36" dia / 91 cm	**42** 42" / 107 cm	**D1** Single Power Cut Out	Grade 2 Laminate	Fashion Paint	Fashion Paint
			Studio Veneer		
			Backpainted Glass		

Note
For Single Power Cut Out (D1), add $30 for Laminate and Veneer top surfaces and $60 for Glass top surfaces
Power unit (STYM) sold separately
For Fundamental Paint Upper Base, add $0
For Fundamental Paint Lower Base, add $0
For Fashion Paint Upper Base, add $25
For Fashion Paint Lower Base, add $25





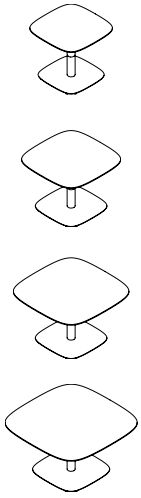
	Price			
	Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Backpainted Glass
30" dia x 36" h / 76cm x 91cm, No Cut Out	1480	1555	1750	2200
30" dia x 42" h / 76cm x 107cm, No Cut Out	1480	1555	1750	2200
36" dia x 36" h / 91cm x 91cm, No Cut Out	1780	1930	2200	2600
36" dia x 42" h / 91cm x 107cm, No Cut Out	1780	1930	2200	2600

STQSW **minuta** square work table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Upper Base Finish	Lower Base Finish
30 30" square / 76 cm	**26** 26" / 66 cm	**NN** No Cut Out	Foundation Laminate	Fundamental Paint	Fundamental Paint
36 36" square / 91 cm	**29** 29" / 74 cm	**D1** Single Power Cut Out	Grade 2 Laminate	Fashion Paint	Fashion Paint
42 42" square / 107 cm			Studio Veneer		
48 48" square / 122 cm			Backpainted Glass		

Note
For Single Power Cut Out (D1), add $30 for Laminate and Veneer top surfaces and $60 for Glass top surfaces
Power unit (STYM) sold separately
For Fundamental Paint Upper Base, add $0
For Fundamental Paint Lower Base, add $0
For Fashion Paint Upper Base, add $25
For Fashion Paint Lower Base, add $25



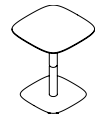
	Price			
	Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Backpainted Glass
30" square x 26" h / 76cm x 66cm, No Cut Out	1390	1465	1650	2100
30" square x 29" h / 76cm x 74cm, No Cut Out	1390	1465	1650	2100
36" square x 26" h / 91cm x 66cm, No Cut Out	1675	1825	2000	2500
36" square x 29" h / 91cm x 74cm, No Cut Out	1675	1825	2000	2500
42" square x 26" h / 107cm x 66cm, No Cut Out	1725	1885	2150	2800
42" square x 29" h / 107cm x 74cm, No Cut Out	1725	1885	2150	2800
48" square x 26" h / 122cm x 66cm, No Cut Out	1875	2035	2300	3100
48" square x 29" h / 122cm x 74cm, No Cut Out	1875	2035	2300	3100

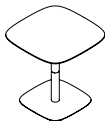
STQSC **minuta** square café table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Upper Base Finish	Lower Base Finish
30 30" square / 76 cm	**36** 36" / 91 cm	**NN** No Cut Out	Foundation Laminate	Fundamental Paint	Fundamental Paint
36 36" square / 91 cm	**42** 42" / 107 cm	**D1** Single Power Cut Out	Grade 2 Laminate	Fashion Paint	Fashion Paint
			Studio Veneer		
			Backpainted Glass		

Note
For Single Power Cut Out (D1), add $30 for Laminate and Veneer top surfaces and $60 for Glass top surfaces
Power unit (STYM) sold separately
For Fundamental Paint Upper Base, add $0
For Fundamental Paint Lower Base, add $0
For Fashion Paint Upper Base, add $25
For Fashion Paint Lower Base, add $25





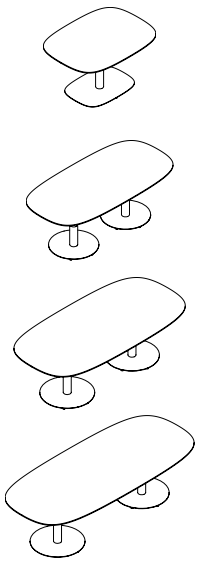
	Price			
	Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Backpainted Glass
30" square x 36" h / 76cm x 91cm, No Cut Out	1480	1555	1750	2200
30" square x 42" h / 76cm x 107cm, No Cut Out	1480	1555	1750	2200
36" square x 36" h / 91cm x 91cm, No Cut Out	1780	1930	2200	2600
36" square x 42" h / 91cm x 107cm, No Cut Out	1780	1930	2200	2600

STQTW **minuta** rectangular work table

Product Options

Top Size	Height	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish	Upper Base Finish	Lower Base Finish
3648 48"w x 36"d / 122 x 91 cm	**26** 26" / 66 cm	**NN** No Cut Out	Foundation Laminate	Fundamental Paint	Fundamental Paint
3672 72"w x 36"d / 183 x 91 cm	**29** 29" / 74 cm	**D1** Single Power Cut Out	Grade 2 Laminate	Fashion Paint	Fashion Paint
4284 84"w x 42"d / 213 x 107 cm		**D2** Two Power Cut Out	Studio Veneer		
4296 96"w x 42"d / 244 x 107 cm			Backpainted Glass		

Note
For Single Power Cut Out (D1), add $30 for Laminate and Veneer top surfaces and $60 for Glass top surfaces
For Double Power Cut Out (D2), add $60 for Laminate and Veneer top surfaces and $120 for Glass top surfaces
Power unit (STYM) sold separately
Power cut out is always centered over the support pedestal, tables with two pedestals have the option of one or two cut outs
Cut out option (D2) is available for 3672, 4284, and 4296 only
For Fundamental Paint Upper Base, add $0
For Fundamental Paint Lower Base, add $0
For Fashion Paint Upper Base, add $25
For Fashion Paint Lower Base, add $25



	Price			
	Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer	Backpainted Glass
48" w x 36" d x 26" h / 122cm x 91cm x 66cm, No Cut Out	1875	2035	2275	3150
48" w x 36" d x 29" h / 122cm x 91cm x 74cm, No Cut Out	1875	2035	2275	3150
72" w x 36" d x 26" h / 183cm x 91cm x 66cm, No Cut Out	3125	3425	3650	4750
72" w x 36" d x 29" h / 183cm x 91cm x 74cm, No Cut Out	3125	3425	3650	4750
84" w x 42" d x 26" h / 213cm x 107cm x 66cm, No Cut Out	3250	3550	3850	n/a
84" w x 42" d x 29" h / 213cm x 107cm x 74cm, No Cut Out	3250	3550	3850	n/a
96" w x 42" d x 26" h / 244cm x 107cm x 66cm, No Cut Out	3325	3725	3990	n/a
96" w x 42" d x 29" h / 244cm x 107cm x 74cm, No Cut Out	3325	3725	3990	n/a

modus art / abe / arne

features

Offered in partnership with Modus in South Somerset, UK, and designed by Michael Sodeau, the Modus Art; Modus Abe; and Modus Arne tables are a trio that share similarities while serving distinct purposes. Modus Art is the smallest of the three, featuring an angled cutout that is perfect for holding a book. The medium-sized Modus Abe has a lower shelf running around its entire perimeter. The largest table, Modus Arne, is designed to function best as a central coffee table, showcasing a concentric cutout on the top that is ideal for magazines.

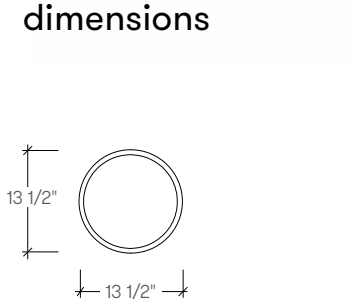
sustainability

Modus Art; Modus Abe; and Modus Arne are made entirely from recycled waste materials generated during the production of wine bottle corks, using a solvent-free binder and are available with FSC certification upon request. Once they reach the end of their life cycle, the tables may be recycled into a finer grade cork composite ready for next life as a new product or biodegraded.

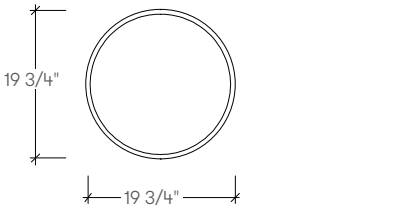
Cork is a renewable material harvested from the outer bark of the Mediterranean cork oak tree without harm to the tree. The bark will regenerate and is typically harvested once a decade. As it regenerates, it can absorb up to five times more CO_2 than a cork tree left undisturbed. Mediterranean cork forests help sequester an estimated 14 million tons of carbon annually.

Cork oak forests are rich in biodiversity, and these trees can live up to 250 years. The cork harvesting process supports communities in southern Europe and northern Africa and is highly sustainable, positively impacting the natural environment.

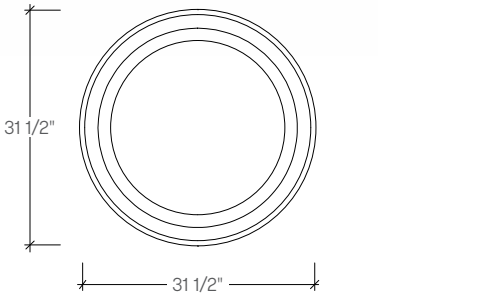
dimensions



Modus Art Cork Side Table
(SMART)



Modus Abe Cork Table
(SMABE)

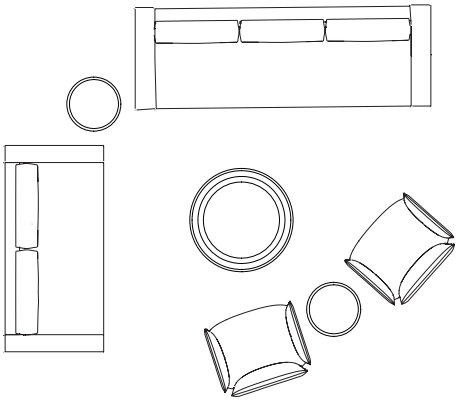


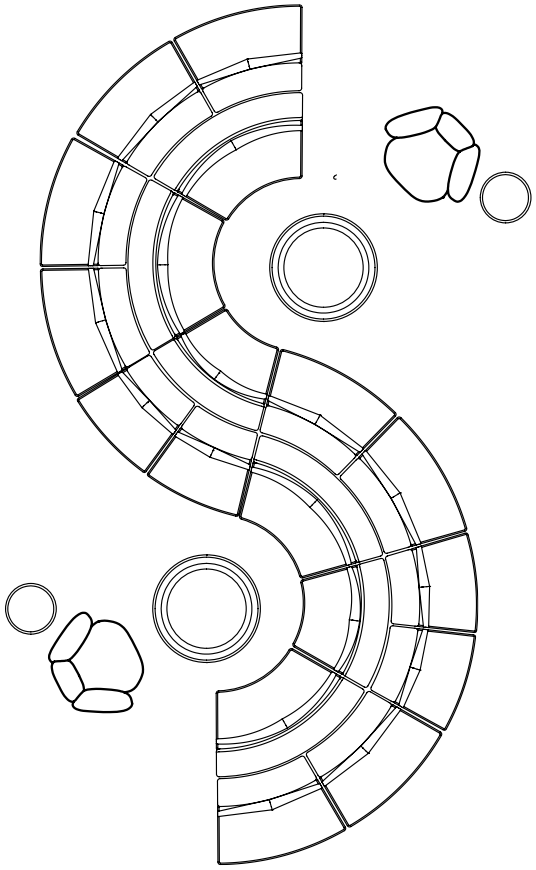
Modus Arne Cork Coffee Table
(SMARN)

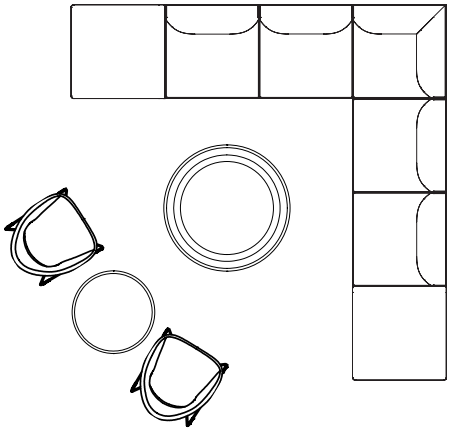
modus art / abe / arne

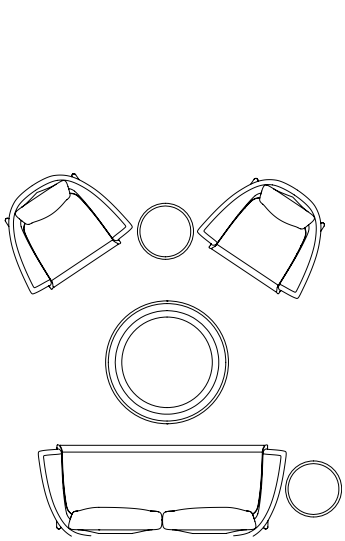
planning

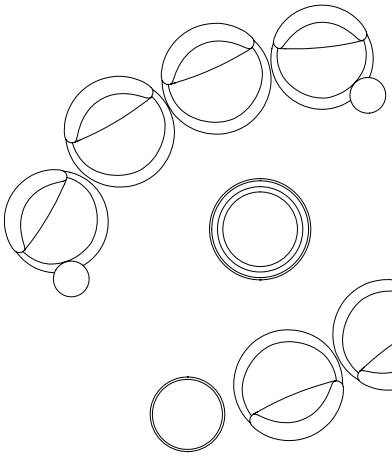
Modus Art, the smallest of the three, features an angled cutout that is perfect for holding a book. The medium-sized Modus Abe has a lower shelf running around its entire perimeter. The largest table, Modus Arne, is designed to function best as a central coffee table, showcasing a concentric cutout on the top that is ideal for magazines. Constructed entirely of cork, these sturdy tables feature a natural cork finish.

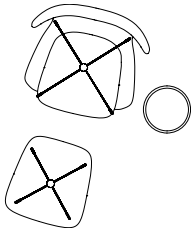






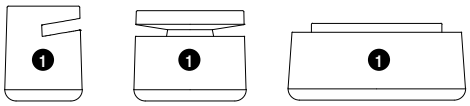






specifying art, abe and arne finishes

Art, Abe and Arne occasional tables feature a natural cork finish.

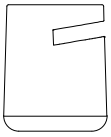


SMART SMABE SMARN

1 Cork Finish
Select cork finish

specification example

Cork tables are available in three sizes.



Steps involved in specifying cork tables	Example:
Select the Art, Abe or Arne cork table	**SMART**
Select the configuration	SMART**001**
Select the cork finish	SMART001**MNC**

care instructions

Cork should be regularly cleaned with a soft cloth or duster. Stains should be tackled immediately with warm, soapy water, working from circumference to center and rubbing gently. Repeat as necessary.

All cork items are sensitive to UV and will fade if left exposed to sunlight. Turn regularly to avoid bleach lines.

SMART modus art cork side table

Product Options

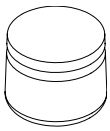
Configuration	Modus Cork Finish
001 Small 13.5" Dia x 15.5"H / 34.5 cm Dia x 42 cm H	**MNC** Natural Cork

Price
975

SMABE modus abe cork side table

Product Options

Configuration	Modus Cork Finish
001 Medium 19.5" Dia x 15.75"H / 50 cm Dia x 40 cm H	**MNC** Natural Cork

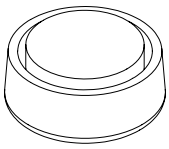


Price
1775

SMARN modus arne cork coffee table

Product Options

Configuration	Modus Cork Finish
001 Large 31.25" Dia x 13.5"H / 79.5 cm Dia x 34 cm H	**MNC** Natural Cork



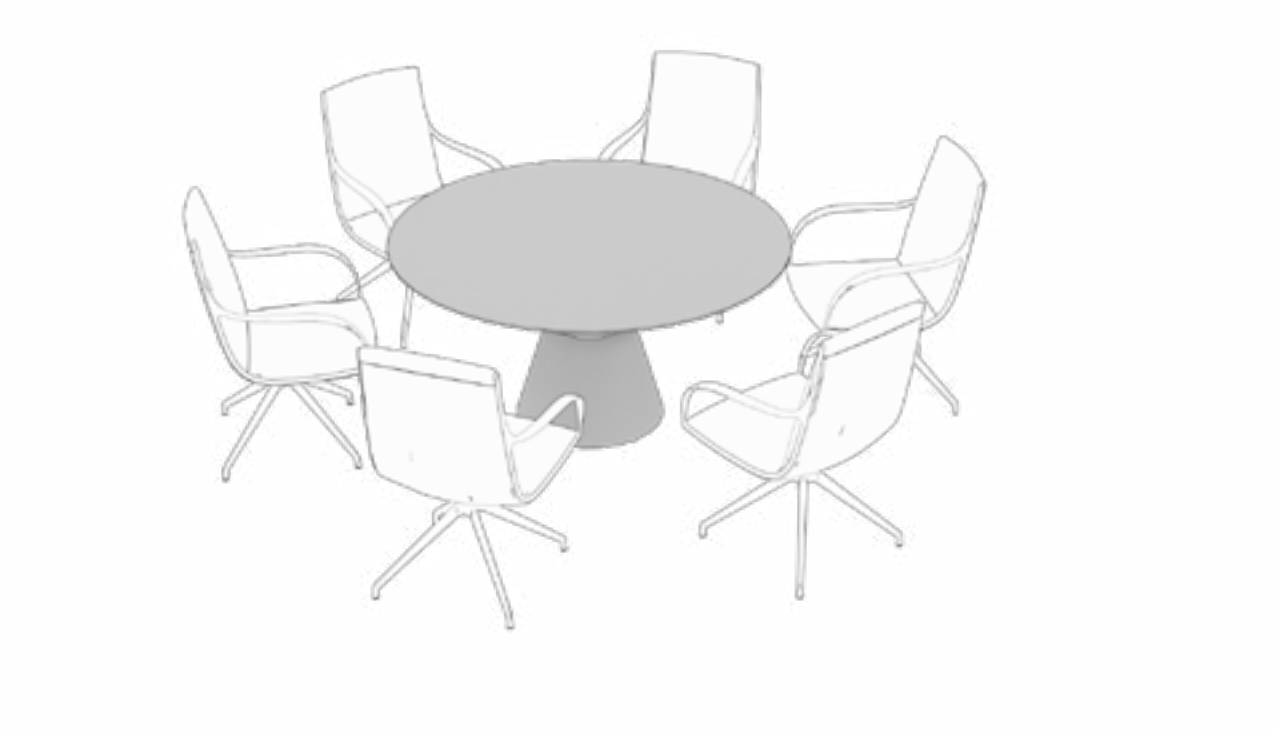
Price
2750

ora

features

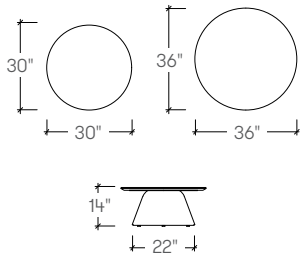
Ora, Italian for hour, offers a comfortable gathering place with refined finish options that encourages you to connect with co-workers; build social connection; and linger a little longer. Designed for Studio TK by Jeff Miller, Ora is ideally suited for collaboration; break out and incubator spaces; departmental gathering points; executive office multi-purpose zones; and casual dining environments.

Designed with choice in mind, Ora features an hourglass shaped drum base that has the option of a durable polymer or fully upholstered finish that coordinates with seating and absorbs noise. Individual upper and lower base sections can be mixed and matched between polymers and textiles for an endless variety of applications. Table tops are available in multiple heights and round, square or rectangular shape with soft corners and high pressure laminate or veneer surfaces. Optional power adds functionality and cleanly routes power cords down the inside of the pedestal to exit at the base.

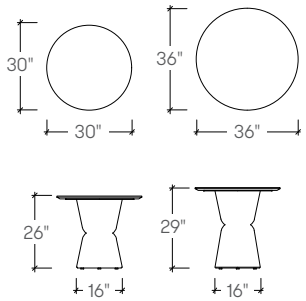


dimensions

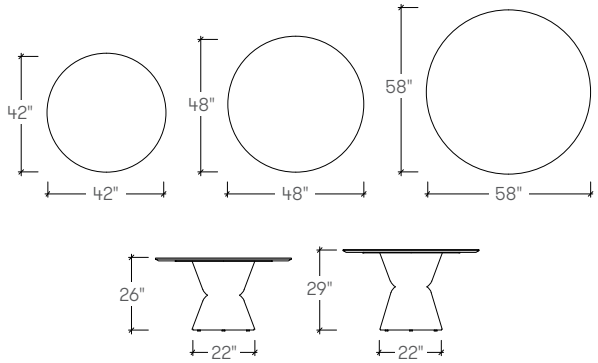
Ora tables are sold as a base and a top separately, both must be ordered. The dimensions shown are representative of the final product with the base and top combined.



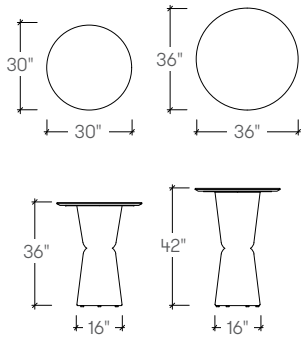
Ora Round Occasional Table
(TKQ2B base / TKQ1R top)



Ora Round Work Table
(TKQ2C or TKQ2E base / TKQ1R top)



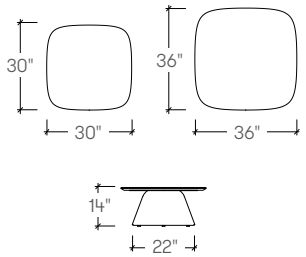
Ora Round Work Table
(TKQ2D or TKQ2F base / TKQ1R top)



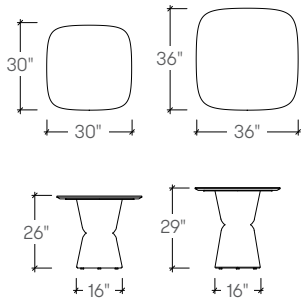
Ora Round Café Table
(TKQ2G or TKQ2H base / TKQ1R top)

dimensions

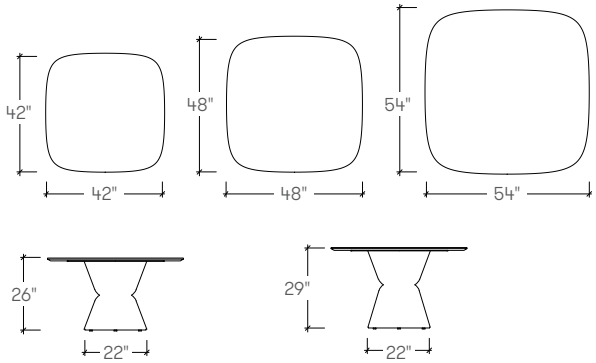
Ora tables are sold as a base and a top separately, both must be ordered. The dimensions shown are representative of the final product with the base and top combined.



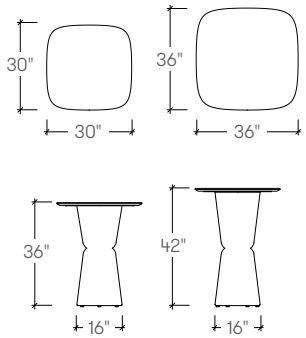
Ora Square Occasional Table
(TKQ2B base / TKQ1S top)



Ora Square Work Table
(TKQ2C or TKQ2E base / TKQ1S top)



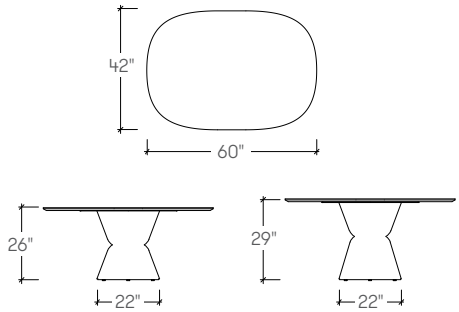
Ora Square Work Table
(TKQ2D or TKQ2F base / TKQ1S top)



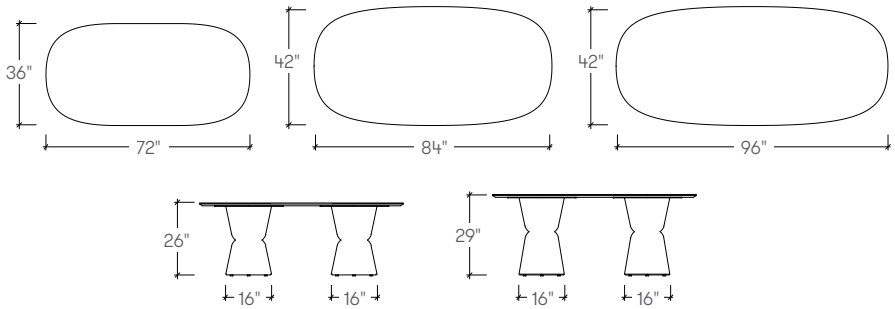
Ora Square Café Table
(TKQ2G or TKQ2H base / TKQ1S top)

dimensions

Ora tables are sold as a base and a top separately, both must be ordered. The dimensions shown are representative of the final product with the base and top combined.



Ora Rectangle Work Table
(TKQ2D or TKQ2F base / TKQ1T top)

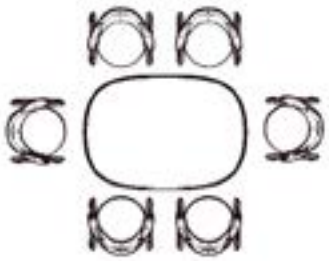


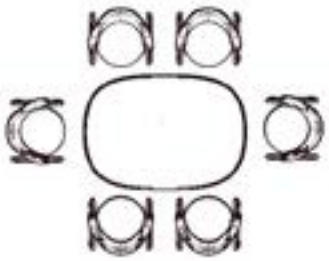
Ora Rectangle Work Table
(TKQ2C or TKQ2E base x 2 / TKQ1T top)

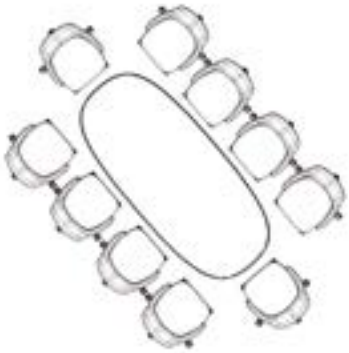
ora

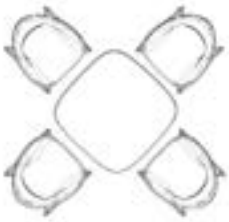
planning

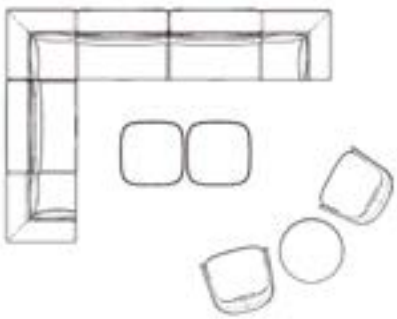
Ora is an ideal solution for collaboration and socialization in lounge spaces, café and dining, break-out and incubator spaces; meeting rooms; office multi-purpose zones; and the in-between areas. Tables are available in an occasional, work and café height with multiple sizes in a round, square or rectangular work surface.







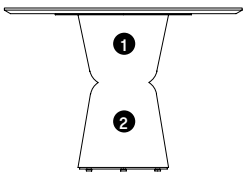




specifying ora finishes

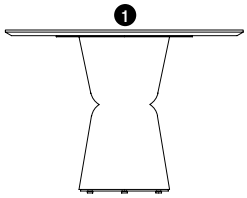
Ora tables are available in a variety of finish and material combinations. Base and top components are sold separately, bases are available in a plastic or upholstered finish and work surfaces are available in a high-pressure laminate or wood veneer.

Note:
Studio TK does not recommend using bold patterned or striped textiles on Ora table bases. Due to the shape, these textiles will become askew during the fabrication process, which will cause distortions to the pattern or stripes; deviations to the pattern or stripe across the entire piece; and pattern or stripe misalignments from upper and lower bases. For these reasons, Studio TK will not accept warranty claims for pattern matching distortions, deviations or misalignments.



TKQ2E

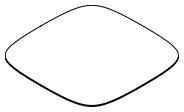
1. **Upper Base Finish**
   Select plastic or upholstery finish
2. **Lower Base Finish**
   Select plastic or upholstery finish



TKQ1R

1. **Surface Finish**
   Select surface finish

specification example



Ora table bases and tops are sold separately and both must be ordered. Reference the base to top compatibility chart prior to ordering. The following demonstrates the order that must be selected and will vary dependent on features.

Steps involved in specifying Ora tops	Example:
Select the top style	**TKQ1S**
Select the top size	TKQ1S**42**
Select the power cut out	TKQ1S42**D1**
Select the top finish	TKQ1S42D1**RU**

Steps involved in specifying Ora bases	Example:
Select the base style	**TKQ2F**
Select the table height	TKQ2F**29W**
Select the upper base finish	TKQ2F29W**E523**
Select the lower base finish	TKQ2F29WE523**SBA**

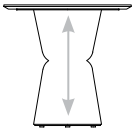
COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERY		COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Ora Base, Wide for Occasional Table 14"h	Bottom Section	2	36
Ora Base, Thin for Work Table 26"h	Top Section	1 1/4	23
	Bottom Section	1 1/4	23
Ora Base, Wide for Work Table 26"h	Top Section	2	36
	Bottom Section	2	36
Ora Base, Thin for Work Table 29"h	Top Section	1 1/4	23
	Bottom Section	1 1/4	23
Ora Base, Wide for Work Table 29"h	Top Section	2	36
	Bottom Section	2	36
Ora Base, Thin for Café Table 36"h	Top Section	1 1/4	23
	Bottom Section	1 1/4	23
Ora Base, Thin for Café Table 42"h	Top Section	1 1/4	23
	Bottom Section	1 1/4	23

fabric direction

Fabric is applied in an Off The Bolt direction on upholstered Ora table bases. For example, stripe pattern fabric that is Off The Bolt will run vertical on the table base.



specifying chart for ora bases and tops

	Base Type	Compatible Top Sizes		
	Base	Round	Square	Rectangular
Single Base				
Ora Occasional Table, 14"h	22" dia. footprint **TKQ2B**	30" dia. **TKQ1R30** 36" dia. **TKQ1R36**	30" x 30" **TKQ1S30** 36" x 36" **TKQ1S36**	
Ora Work Table, 26"h	16" dia. footprint **TKQ2C**	30" dia. **TKQ1R30** 36" dia. **TKQ1R36**	30" x 30" **TKQ1S30**	
	22" dia. footprint **TKQ2D**	42" dia. **TKQ1R42** 48" dia. **TKQ1R48** 58" dia. **TKQ1R58**	42" x 42" **TKQ1S42** 48" x 48" **TKQ1S48** 54" x 54" **TKQ1S54**	60" x 42" **TKQ1T4260**
Ora Work Table, 29"h	16" dia. footprint **TKQ2E**	30" dia. **TKQ1R30** 36" dia. **TKQ1R36**	30" x 30" **TKQ1S30** 36" x 36" **TKQ1S36**	
	22" dia. footprint **TKQ2F**	42" dia. **TKQ1R42** 48" dia. **TKQ1R48** 58" dia. **TKQ1R58**	42" x 42" **TKQ1S42** 48" x 48" **TKQ1S48** 54" x 54" **TKQ1S54**	60" x 42" **TKQ1T4260**
Ora Café Table, 36"h	16" dia. footprint **TKQ2G**	30" dia. **TKQ1R30** 36" dia. **TKQ1R36**	30" x 30" **TKQ1S30** 36" x 36" **TKQ1S36**	
Ora Café Table, 42"h	16" dia. footprint **TKQ2H**	30" dia. **TKQ1R30** 36" dia. **TKQ1R36**	30" x 30" **TKQ1S30** 36" x 36" **TKQ1S36**	
Two Bases				
Ora Work Table, 26"h	16" dia. footprint Qty: 2 **TKQ2C**			72" x 36" **TKQ1T3672** 84" x 42" **TKQ1T4284** 96" x 42" **TKQ1T4296**
Ora Work Table, 29"h	16" dia. footprint Qty: 2 **TKQ2E**			72" x 36" **TKQ1T3672** 84" x 42" **TKQ1T4284** 96" x 42" **TKQ1T4296**

TKQ2B **ora** base wide occasional table 14h

Product Options

Height

14W Wide Profile Base for 14"h Table

Base Finish

Flecked Plastic Finish
SCJ Iron Fleck
SCK Smoke Fleck
SCL Polar Fleck
SCM Garnet Fleck
SCP Agave Fleck
Upholstery

Note
Base available in a single finish
Wide 22" diameter footprint
Single base required for use with round or square tops 30" or 36"
Refer to Specifying Chart for correct bases and tops

Base Plastic Finish

975

Base Fabric

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1625	1723	1718	1759	1795	1836	1867	1893	1919	1950	1981	2012	2048

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
2089	2141	2192	2244	2295	2347	2389	2450	2501	2280	2558	2651

TKQ2C **ora** base thin work table 26h

Product Options

Height	Upper Base Finish	Lower Base Finish
26T Thin Profile Base for 26"h Table	Flecked Plastic Finish **SCJ** Iron Fleck **SCK** Smoke Fleck **SCL** Polar Fleck **SCM** Garnet Fleck **SCP** Agave Fleck Upholstery	Flecked Plastic Finish **SCJ** Iron Fleck **SCK** Smoke Fleck **SCL** Polar Fleck **SCM** Garnet Fleck **SCP** Agave Fleck Upholstery

Note
Upper and lower base available in multiple finishes
Thin 16" diameter footprint
Single base required for use with rround tops 30" or 36" or square top 30"
Two bases required for use with rectangular tops 72", 84" or 96"
Refer to Specifying Chart for correct bases and tops
Add Upper Base and Lower Base price together

Upper Base Plastic Finish

750

Upper Base Fabric

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1250	1325	1308	1334	1356	1382	1401	1418	1434	1453	1472	1492	1514

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1540	1572	1604	1637	1669	1701	1733	1766	1798	1673	1847	1905

Lower Base Plastic Finish

750

Lower Base Fabric

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1250	1325	1308	1334	1356	1382	1401	1418	1434	1453	1472	1492	1514

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1540	1572	1604	1637	1669	1701	1733	1766	1798	1673	1847	1905

TKQ2D **ora** base wide work table 26h

Product Options

Height	Upper Base Finish	Lower Base Finish
26W Wide Profile Base for 26"h Table	Flecked Plastic Finish	Flecked Plastic Finish
	SCJ Iron Fleck	**SCJ** Iron Fleck
	SCK Smoke Fleck	**SCK** Smoke Fleck
	SCL Polar Fleck	**SCL** Polar Fleck
	SCM Garnet Fleck	**SCM** Garnet Fleck
	SCP Agave Fleck	**SCP** Agave Fleck
	Upholstery	Upholstery

Note
Upper and lower base available in multiple finishes
Wide 22" diameter footprint
Single base required for use with with round tops 42", 48" or 58" or square tops 42", 48" or 54"
Single base required for use with rectangular top 60"
Refer to Specifying Chart for correct bases and tops
Add Upper Base and Lower Base price together

Upper Base Plastic Finish

838

Upper Base Fabric

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1363	1445	1456	1497	1533	1574	1605	1631	1657	1688	1719	1750	1786

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1827	1879	1930	1982	2033	2085	2136	2188	2239	2002	2280	2373

Lower Base Plastic Finish

838

Lower Base Fabric

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1363	1445	1456	1497	1533	1574	1605	1631	1657	1688	1719	1750	1786

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1827	1879	1930	1982	2033	2085	2136	2188	2239	2002	2280	2373

TKQ2E **ora** base thin work table 29h

Product Options

Height	Upper Base Finish	Lower Base Finish
29T Thin Profile Base for 29"h Table	Flecked Plastic Finish **SCJ** Iron Fleck **SCK** Smoke Fleck **SCL** Polar Fleck **SCM** Garnet Fleck **SCP** Agave Fleck Upholstery	Flecked Plastic Finish **SCJ** Iron Fleck **SCK** Smoke Fleck **SCL** Polar Fleck **SCM** Garnet Fleck **SCP** Agave Fleck Upholstery

Note
Upper and lower base available in multiple finishes
Thin 16" diameter footprint
Single base required for use with rround tops 30" or 36" or square top 30"
Two bases required for use with rectangular tops 72", 84" or 96"
Refer to Specifying Chart for correct bases and tops
Add Upper Base and Lower Base price together

Upper Base Plastic Finish

763

Upper Base Fabric

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1275	1352	1333	1359	1381	1407	1426	1443	1459	1478	1497	1517	1539

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1565	1597	1629	1662	1694	1726	1758	1791	1823	1700	1874	1932

Lower Base Plastic Finish

763

Lower Base Fabric

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1275	1352	1333	1359	1381	1407	1426	1443	1459	1478	1497	1517	1539

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1565	1597	1629	1662	1694	1726	1758	1791	1823	1700	1874	1932

TKQ2F **ora** base wide work table 29h

Product Options

Height	Upper Base Finish	Lower Base Finish
29W Wide Profile Base for 29"h Table	Flecked Plastic Finish	Flecked Plastic Finish
	SCJ Iron Fleck	**SCJ** Iron Fleck
	SCK Smoke Fleck	**SCK** Smoke Fleck
	SCL Polar Fleck	**SCL** Polar Fleck
	SCM Garnet Fleck	**SCM** Garnet Fleck
	SCP Agave Fleck	**SCP** Agave Fleck
	Upholstery	Upholstery

Note
Upper and lower base available in multiple finishes
Wide 22" diameter footprint
Single base required for use with with round tops 42", 48" or 58" or square tops 42" or 48"
Single base required for use with rectangular top 60"
Refer to Specifying Chart for correct bases and tops
Add Upper Base and Lower Base price together

Upper Base Plastic Finish

850

Upper Base Fabric

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1400	1484	1493	1534	1570	1611	1642	1668	1694	1725	1756	1787	1823

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1864	1916	1967	2019	2070	2122	2173	2225	2276	2041	2319	2412

Lower Base Plastic Finish

850

Lower Base Fabric

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1400	1484	1493	1534	1570	1611	1642	1668	1694	1725	1756	1787	1823

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1864	1916	1967	2019	2070	2122	2173	2225	2276	2041	2319	2412

TKQ2G **ora** base thin cafe table 36h

Product Options

Height	Upper Base Finish	Lower Base Finish
36T Thin Profile Base for 36"h Table	Flecked Plastic Finish **SCJ** Iron Fleck **SCK** Smoke Fleck **SCL** Polar Fleck **SCM** Garnet Fleck **SCP** Agave Fleck Upholstery	Flecked Plastic Finish **SCJ** Iron Fleck **SCK** Smoke Fleck **SCL** Polar Fleck **SCM** Garnet Fleck **SCP** Agave Fleck Upholstery

Note
Upper and lower base available in multiple finishes
Thin 16" diameter footprint
Single base required for use with round or square tops 30" or 36"
Refer to Specifying Chart for correct bases and tops
Add Upper Base and Lower Base price together

Upper Base Plastic Finish

788

Upper Base Fabric

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1300	1378	1358	1384	1406	1432	1451	1468	1484	1503	1522	1542	1564

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1590	1622	1654	1687	1719	1751	1783	1816	1848	1726	1900	1958

Lower Base Plastic Finish

788

Lower Base Fabric

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1300	1378	1358	1384	1406	1432	1451	1468	1484	1503	1522	1542	1564

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1590	1622	1654	1687	1719	1751	1783	1816	1848	1726	1900	1958

TKQ2H **ora** base thin cafe table 42h

Product Options

Height	Upper Base Finish	Lower Base Finish
42T Thin Profile Base for 42"h Table	Flecked Plastic Finish **SCJ** Iron Fleck **SCK** Smoke Fleck **SCL** Polar Fleck **SCM** Garnet Fleck **SCP** Agave Fleck Upholstery	Flecked Plastic Finish **SCJ** Iron Fleck **SCK** Smoke Fleck **SCL** Polar Fleck **SCM** Garnet Fleck **SCP** Agave Fleck Upholstery

Note
Upper and lower base available in multiple finishes
Thin 16" diameter footprint
Single base required for use with round or square tops 30" or 36"
Refer to Specifying Chart for correct bases and tops
Add Upper Base and Lower Base price together

Upper Base Plastic Finish

813

Upper Base Fabric

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1350	1431	1408	1434	1456	1482	1501	1518	1534	1553	1572	1592	1614

Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1640	1672	1704	1737	1769	1801	1833	1866	1898	1779	1953	2011

Lower Base Plastic Finish

813

Lower Base Fabric

COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
1350	1431	1408	1434	1456	1482	1501	1518	1534	1553	1572	1592	1614

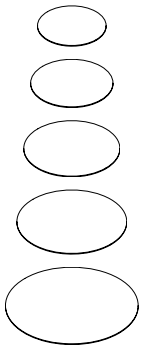
Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
1640	1672	1704	1737	1769	1801	1833	1866	1898	1779	1953	2011

TKQ1R **ora** table top round

Product Options

Top Size	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish
30 30" dia / 76 cm	**NN** No Cut Out	Foundation Laminate
36 36" dia / 91 cm	**D1** Single Power Cut Out	Grade 2 Laminate
42 42" dia / 107 cm		Studio Veneer
48 48" dia / 122 cm		
58 58" dia / 147 cm		

Note For Single Power Cut Out (D1), add $30
Power unit (STYM) sold separately
Refer to Specifying Chart for correct bases and tops



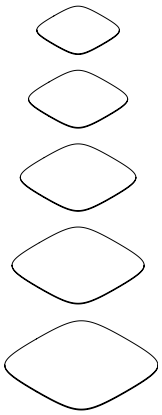
		Price		
		Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
30	30" dia / 76 cm	400	475	700
36	36" dia / 91 cm	500	650	860
42	42" dia / 107 cm	550	710	950
48	48" dia / 122 cm	600	760	1150
58	58" dia / 147 cm	875	1175	1400

TKQ1S **ora** table top square

Product Options

Top Size	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish
30 30"x30" square / 76 cm	**NN** No Cut Out	Foundation Laminate
36 36"x36" square / 91 cm	**D1** Single Power Cut Out	Grade 2 Laminate
42 42"x42" square / 107 cm		Studio Veneer
48 48"x48" square / 122 cm		
54 54"x54" square / 137 cm		

Note For Single Power Cut Out (D1), add $30
Power unit (STYM) sold separately
Refer to Specifying Chart for correct bases and tops



Price

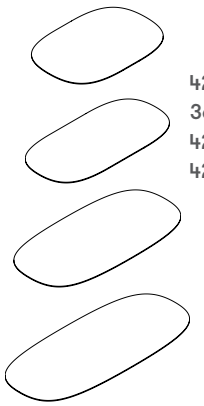
		Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
30	30"x30" square / 76 cm	400	475	700
36	36"x36" square / 91 cm	500	650	860
42	42"x42" square / 107 cm	550	710	950
48	48"x48" square / 122 cm	600	760	1150
54	54"x54" square / 137 cm	740	1040	1275

TKQ1T **ora** table top rectangular

Product Options

Top Size	Power Cut Out	Surface Finish
4260 60"w x 42"d / 152 x 107 cm	**NN** No Cut Out	Foundation Laminate
3672 72"w x 36"d / 183 x 91 cm	**D1** Single Power Cut Out	Grade 2 Laminate
4284 84"w x 42"d / 213 x 107 cm	**D2** Two Power Cut Out	Studio Veneer
4296 96"w x 42"d / 244 x 107 cm		

Note
For Single Power Cut Out (D1), add $30 (60" top has only one cut out for power)
For Double Power Cut Out (D2), add $60 (72", 84" and 96" tops have two cut outs for power)
Power unit (STYM) sold separately, for double power cut outs order two units
Power cut out is always centered over the support pedestal, tables with two pedestals have the option of one or two cut outs
Cut out option (D2) is available for 3672, 4284, and 4296 only
Refer to Specifying Chart for correct bases and tops



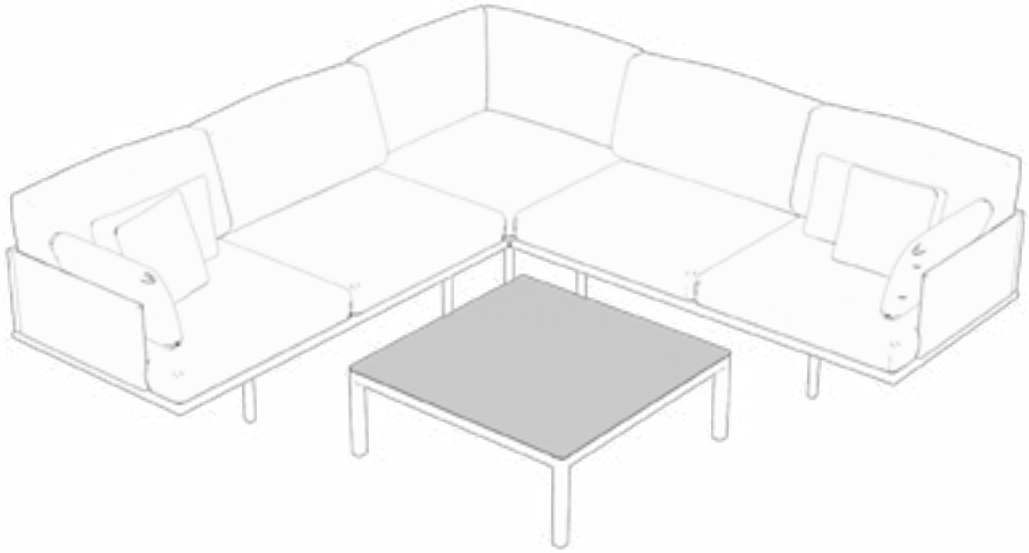
		Price		
		Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Studio Veneer
4260	60"w x 42"d / 152 x 107 cm	650	850	1150
3672	72"w x 36"d / 183 x 91 cm	900	1200	1460
4284	84"w x 42"d / 213 x 107 cm	975	1275	1650
4296	96"w x 42"d / 244 x 107 cm	1025	1425	1820

point long island tables

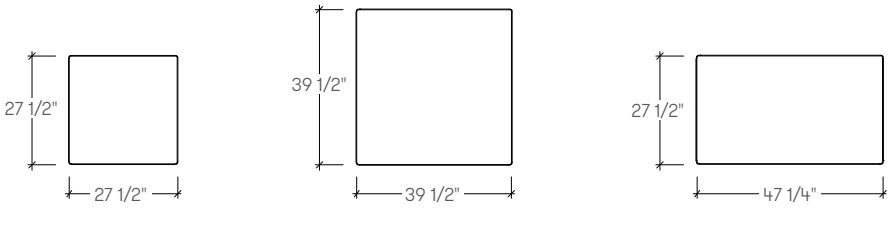
features

Point Long Island Tables feature a thin profile that matches the Point Long Island Lounge Seating. Offered through a partnership with Point Outdoor in Alicante, Spain, Long Island is designed by Christophe Pillet.

Available in three sizes, a side table and two coffee tables, these tables provide an elegant simplicity to any lounge environment. Bases are constructed from extruded aluminum and finished in a durable textured powder paint and tops are a solid core with a solid or marble pattern. Point Long Island Tables will become your new classic for use indoors or in an outdoor environment.



dimensions



Point Long Island
Side Table
(PNLTWA)

Point Long Island
Coffee Table
(PNLTWC)

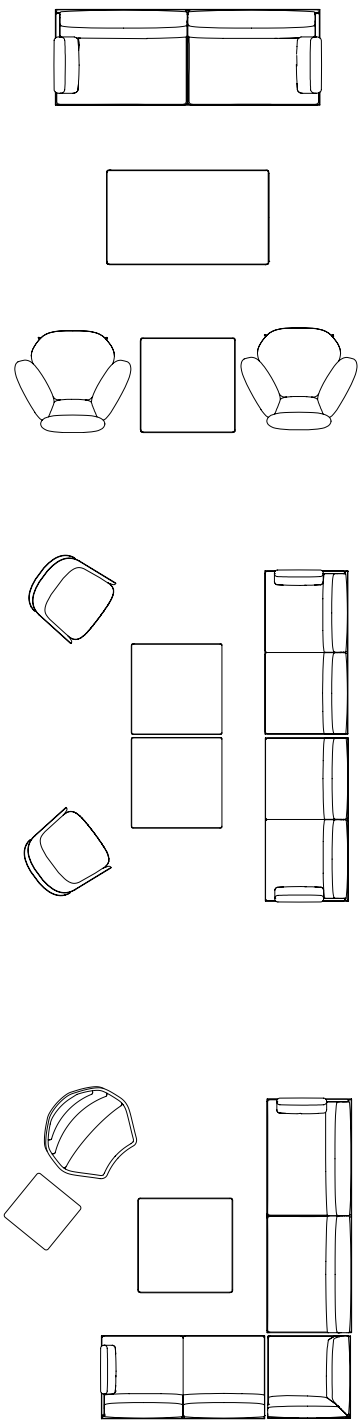
Point Long Island
Rectangle Coffee Table
(PNLTWE)

point long island tables

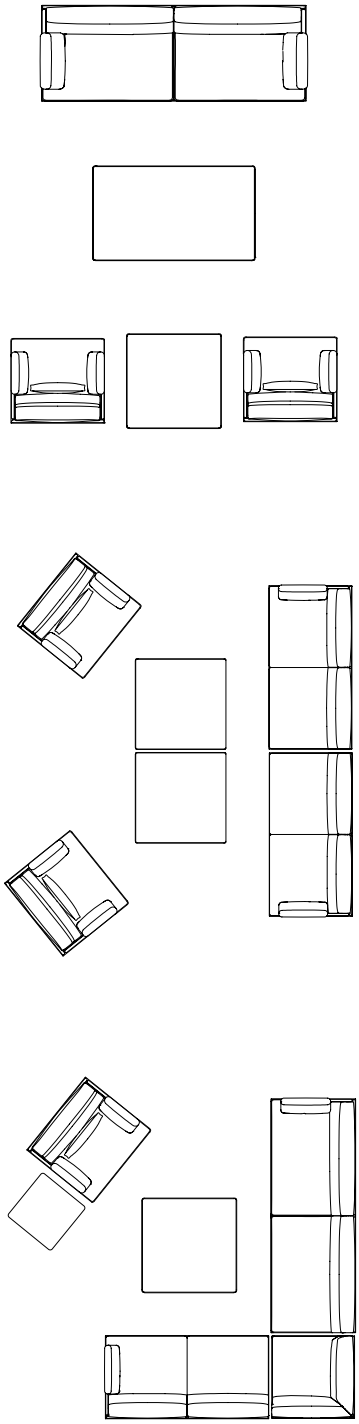
planning

Point Long Island Occasional Tables are eminently versatile and available in three sizes. They offer an elegant simplicity that enhances any indoor lounge setting while being designed to withstand the elements in an outdoor environment.

indoor environment applications

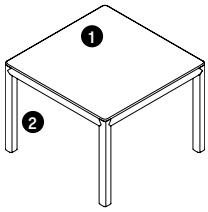


outdoor environment applications



specifying point long island table finishes

The Point Long Island table is available in a select finish offering to complement the Point Long Island lounge seating.



1. **Point Solid Core Surface Finish**
   Select grade and finish of tabletop

2. **Frame Finish**
   Select frame paint finish

specification example

Point Long Island tables are available in a side table and two coffee table configurations. All Point Long Island tables are built for use in both an indoor or an outdoor environment.

Steps involved in specifying Point Long Island	Example:
Select the model for indoor or outdoor use	**PNLTW**
Select the table configuration	PNLTW**A**
Select the solid core surface finish	PNLTWA**1A**
Select the frame finish	PNLTWA1A**QG**

weights

Point Long Island Side Table	33 lbs
Point Long Island Coffee Table	55 lbs
Point Long Island Rectangle Coffee Table	55 lbs

indoor / outdoor construction

Point Long Island Occasional Tables provide added elegance and are appropriate for any indoor lounge setting while constructed to stand up to the elements when used outdoors.

solid core high pressure laminate tops

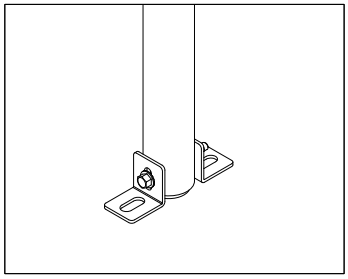
Work surfaces are constructed from a durable solid core substrate and topped with a durable matte high-pressure laminate that is designed to withstand UV exposure, exposure to the elements and withstand wide swings in temperature.

outdoor rated paint

Point Long Island Table frames are constructed of extruded aluminum and finished in a textured paint formulated to withstand prolonged UV exposure and the weather. Point Long Island Tables are not available in any of Studio TK's Fundamental or Fashion Paint finishes.

outdoor bracket

Secure your Point outdoor furniture with optional brackets available in a black finish. Each set includes two corner brackets designed to anchor two legs to the ground. Installation requires drilled holes and appropriate hardware, which needs to be supplied by your installer according to your specific installation needs.



technical information

• edge trim • grain direction • grommets
• power accessories • power management

PNLTW point long island outdoor occasional table

Product Options

Configuration

A Side Table 27.5" x 27.5" x 20.9" H / 70cm x 70cm x 53.2cm H

C Coffee Table 39.4" x 39.4" x 14.6" H / 100cm x 100 cm x 37.2cm H

E Rectangle Coffee Table 47.2" x 27.5" x 14.6" H / 120cm x 70cm x 37.2cm H

Point Solid Core Surface Finish

Grade 1 Solid Core

1Y Beige

1Z Black

Grade 2 Solid Core

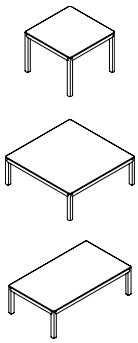
1A Marbled White

Point Frame Finish

QM Mineral White

QG Gunmetal Grey

Note Tables are constructed to be used in an indoor and an outdoor environment
Point Long Island Occasional Tables are only available in a Mineral White or Gunmetal Grey leg finish
Care and consideration should be given to potential windy conditions when placing Long Island outdoor furniture on an upper floor balcony or terrace. Optional mounting brackets are available to secure the frames to the ground



		Price	
		Grade 1 Solid Core	Grade 2 Solid Core
A	Side Table	1662	1853
C	Coffee Table	2289	2725
E	Rectangle Coffee Table	2126	2671

PNCBW point long island outdoor seating corner bracket pair

Product Options

Configuration

2 Bracket Pair for Use on Two Legs

Note Corner Brackets are sold in pairs and secure two legs to the ground
Kit includes four L brackets (two per leg) and outdoor hardware to mount brackets to the furniture legs. Your installer will need to drill holes
L brackets are only available in a black finish
Outdoor ground mounting hardware IS NOT included and must be supplied by your installer for your specific installation requirements

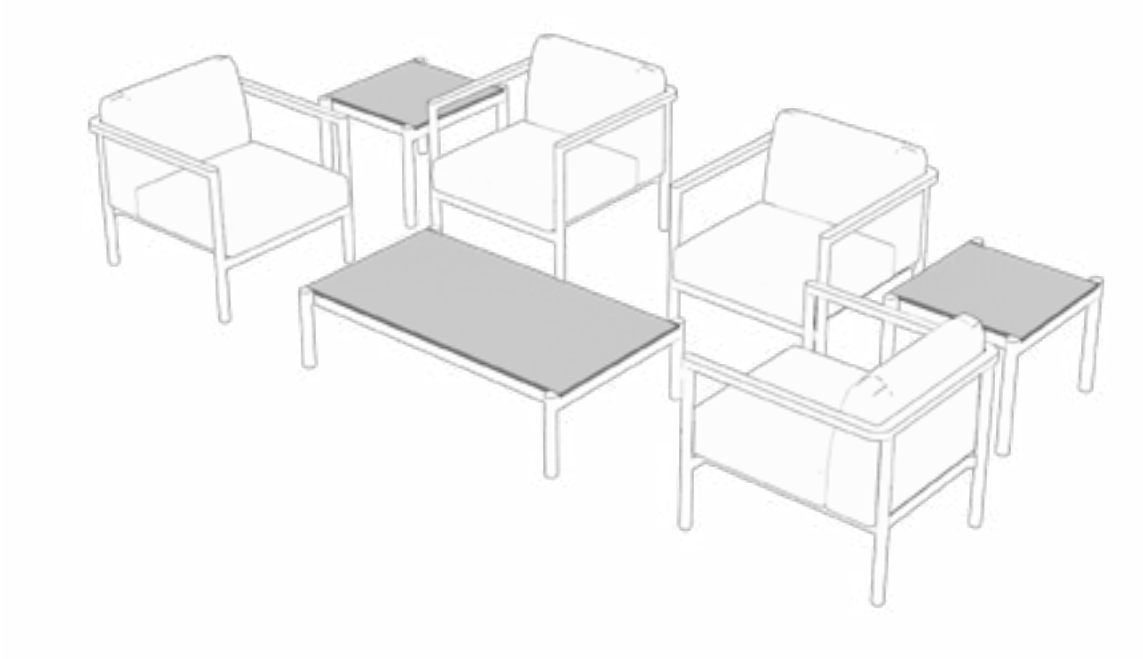
		Price
2	Bracket Pair for Use on Two Legs	95

point origin tables

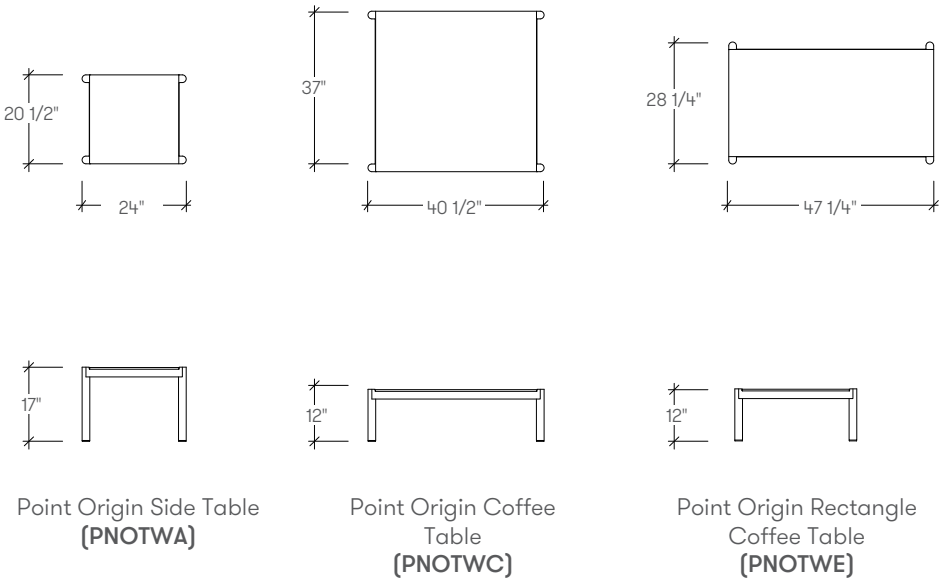
features

Point Origin Occasional Tables feature distinctive truss style aluminum design matched the Point Origin Lounge Seating. Offered through a partnership with Point Outdoor in Alicante, Spain, Long Island is designed by Mario Ruiz.

Available in three sizes, a side table and two coffee tables, Point Origin is a classical and playful addition to your lounge setting. Bases are finished in a durable textured powder paint and tops are a solid core with a solid or marble pattern.



dimensions



Point Origin Side Table
(PNOTWA)

Point Origin Coffee Table
(PNOTWC)

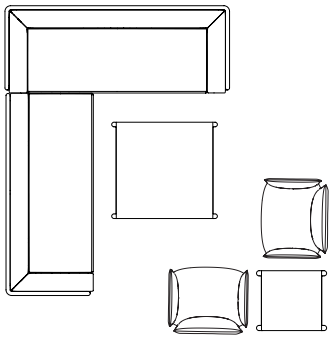
Point Origin Rectangle Coffee Table
(PNOTWE)

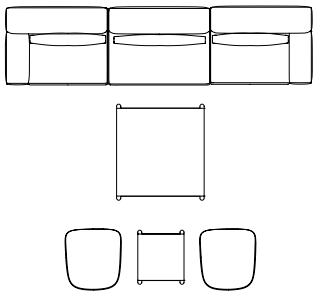
point origin tables

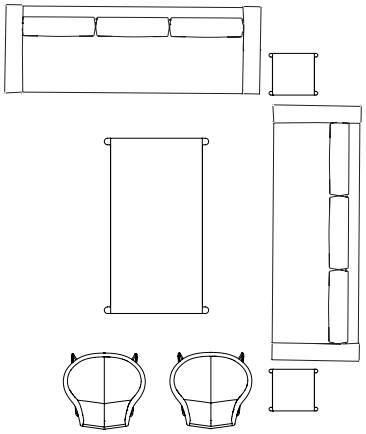
planning

Point Origin Occasional Tables are available in three sizes and an ideal complement to the Point Origin Lounge Seating series. They offer an elegant simplicity that enhances any indoor lounge setting while being designed to withstand the elements in an outdoor environment.

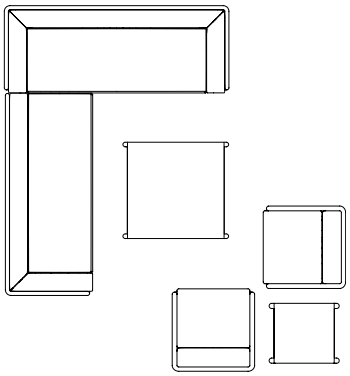
indoor environment applications

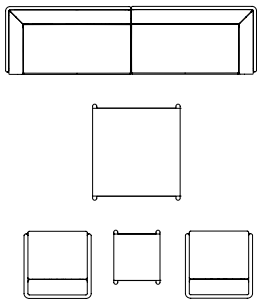


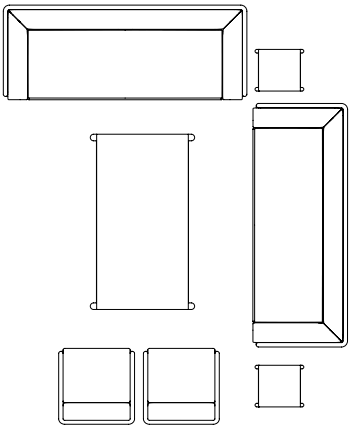




outdoor environment applications

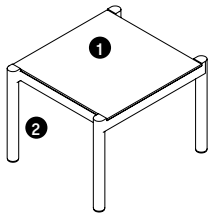






specifying point origin table finishes

The Point Origin table is available in a select finish offering to complement the Point Origin lounge seating.



❶ **Point Solid Core Surface Finish**
Select grade and finish of tabletop

❷ **Frame Finish**
Select frame paint finish

specification example

Point Origin tables are available in a side table and two coffee table configurations. All Point Origin tables are built for use in both an indoor or an outdoor environment.

Steps involved in specifying Point Origin	Example:
Select the model for indoor or outdoor use	**PNOTW**
Select the table configuration	PNOTW**A**
Select the solid core surface finish	PNOTWA**1Y**
Select the frame finish	PNOTWA1Y**QM**

weights

Point Origin Side Table	36 lbs
Point Origin Coffee Table	64 lbs
Point Origin Rectangle Coffee Table	50 lbs

indoor / outdoor construction

Point Origin Occasional Tables are an ideal complement to the Point Origin Lounge series for both indoor and outdoor applications.

solid core high pressure laminate tops

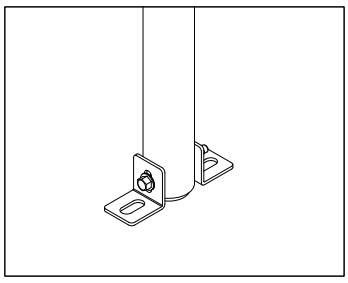
Work surfaces are constructed from a durable solid core substrate and topped with a durable matte high pressure laminate that is designed to withstand UV exposure, exposure to the elements and withstand wide swings in temperature.

outdoor rated paint

Point Origin Occasional Table frames are constructed of extruded aluminum and finished in a textured paint formulated to withstand prolonged UV exposure and the weather. Point Origin Tables are not available in any of Studio TK's Fundamental or Fashion Paint finishes.

outdoor bracket

Secure your Point outdoor furniture with optional brackets available in a black finish. Each set includes two corner brackets designed to anchor two legs to the ground. Installation requires drilled holes and appropriate hardware, which needs to be supplied by your installer according to your specific installation needs.



technical information

• edge trim • grain direction • grommets
• power accessories • power management

PNOTW point origin outdoor occasional table

Product Options

Configuration

- **A** Side Table 20.5" x 24" x 17.1"H / 52cm x 61cm x 43.5cm H
- **C** Coffee Table 37" x 40.6" x 12"H / 94cm x 103 cm x 30.5cm H
- **E** Rectangle Coffee Table 47.2" x 28.3" x 12"H / 120cm x 72cm x 30.5cm H

Point Solid Core Surface Finish

Grade 1 Solid Core

- **1Y** Beige
- **1Z** Black

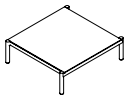
Grade 2 Solid Core

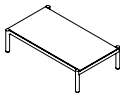
- **1A** Marbled White

Point Frame Finish

- **QM** Mineral White
- **QG** Gunmetal Grey

Note Tables are constructed to be used in an indoor and an outdoor environment
Point Origin Occasional Tables are only available in a Mineral White or Gunmetal Grey leg finish
Care and consideration should be given to potential windy conditions when placing Origin outdoor furniture on an upper floor balcony or terrace. Optional mounting brackets are available to secure the frames to the ground





		Price	
		Grade 1 Solid Core	Grade 2 Solid Core
A	Side Table	1417	1581
C	Coffee Table	2180	2616
E	Rectangle Coffee Table	2017	2453

PNCBW point long island outdoor seating corner bracket pair

Product Options

Configuration

- **2** Bracket Pair for Use on Two Legs

Note Corner Brackets are sold in pairs and secure two legs to the ground
Kit includes four L brackets (two per leg) and outdoor hardware to mount brackets to the furniture legs. Your installer will need to drill holes
L brackets are only available in a black finish
Outdoor ground mounting hardware IS NOT included and must be supplied by your installer for your specific installation requirements

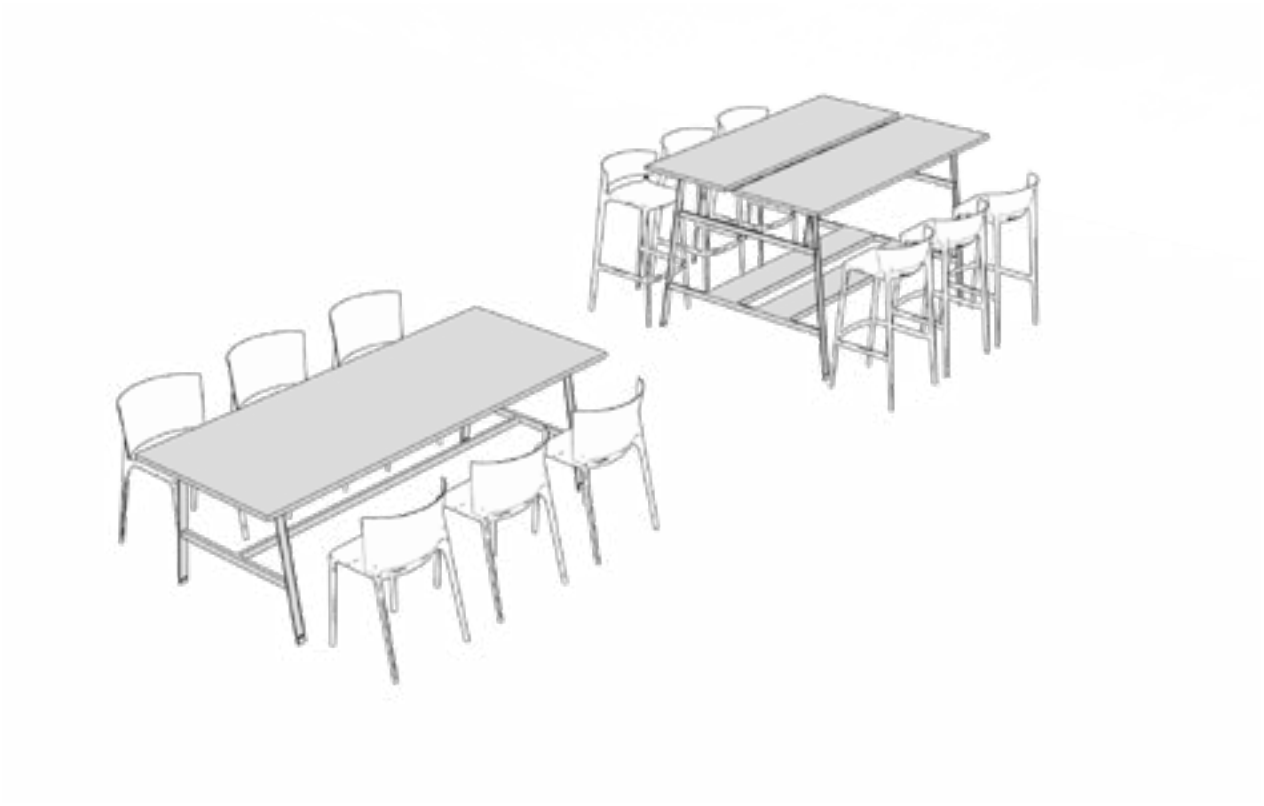
		Price
2	Bracket Pair for Use on Two Legs	95

rec

features

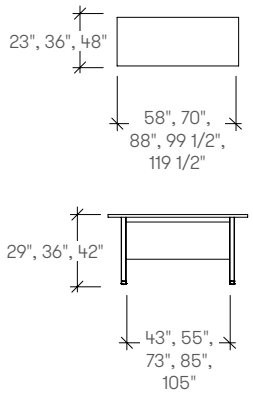
Designed by Christophe Pillet, Rec worktables are inspired by the raw, rectangular worktable from the industrial age, Rec creates high work postures ideal for today's social spaces. Rec worktables provide compelling high work settings for the more active worker and creative types – those who need to sit or stand and accomplish solo, heads-down work. Rec supports applications that serve both perimeter and open space planning, for personal touchdown, quick gatherings and longer-term collaborative work scenarios.

Rec worktables are offered in three popular heights. Two top styles in multiple sizes are available in linoleum, laminate and veneer. Three base styles are offered in a wide variety of powder coat colors.

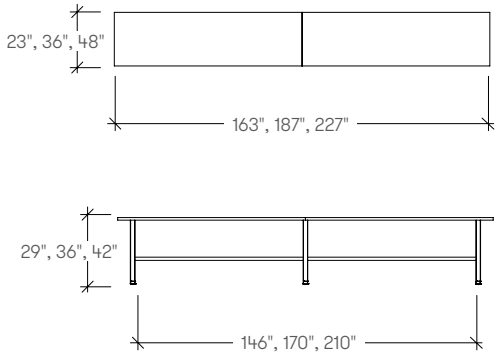


rec

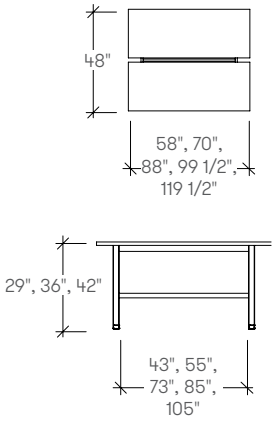
rec dimensions



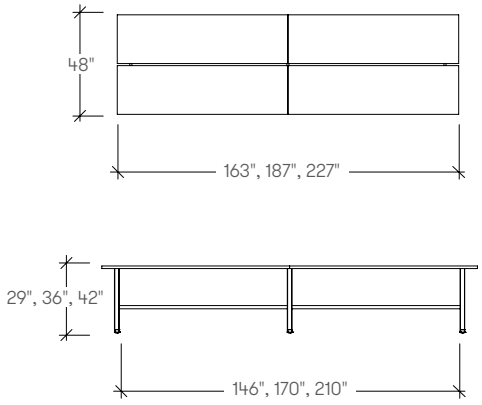
Rec Single Top
Workshop Table
(STMA)



Rec Ganged Single
Top Workshop Tables
(STMB)



Rec Split Top
Workshop Table
(STMD)

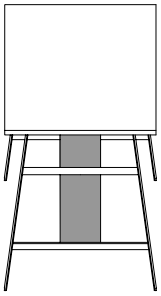


Rec Ganged Split Top
Workshop Table
(STMC)

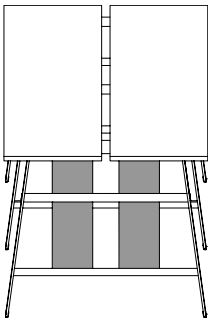
rec

rec details

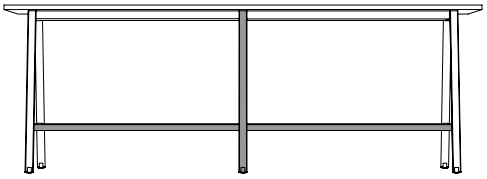
Thin cross rail on the 29" x 29" high or 36" high models of all rec tables



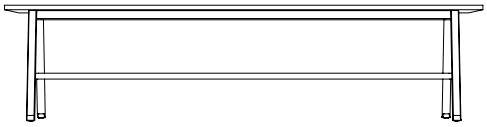
Single footrest on the 42" high x 23" deep or 36" deep tables



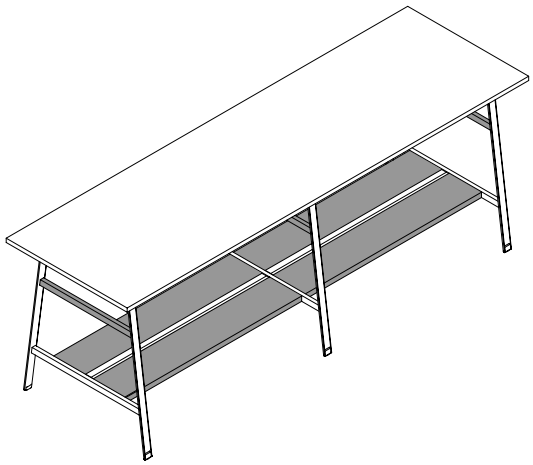
Double footrest on the 42" high x 48" deep tables



The 119" wide tables at 36" and 42" high will now have a third (middle) leg.



The 29" high will remain with 2 legs.

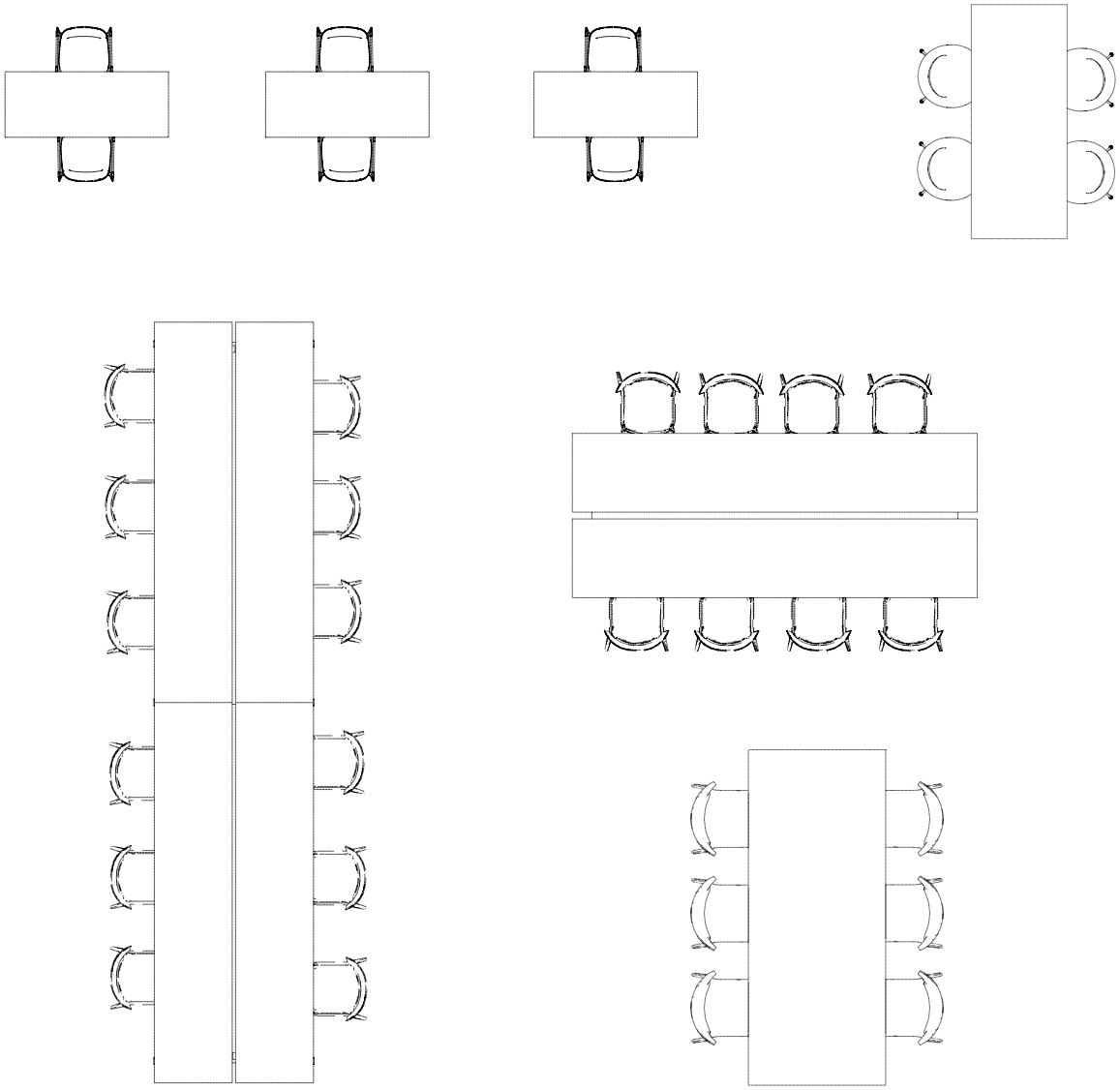


The 36" deep and 48" deep tables at 42" high have a crossbar in the leg for all widths.

rec

planning

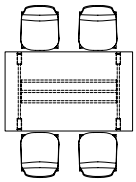
A variety of configurations can be achieved with Rec Tables, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.



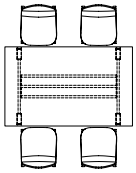
rec

recommended occupancy

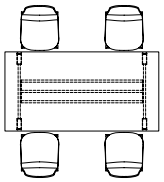
The following demonstrates the recommended table occupancy to allow for adequate personal and working space and proper alignments with the Rec table.



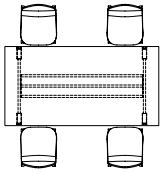
58" wide Rec Single Top
Workshop Table with Chairs
4 people maximum



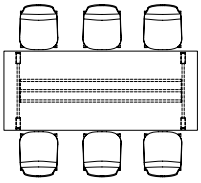
58" wide Rec Single Top
Workshop Table with Stools
4 people maximum



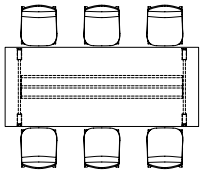
70" wide Rec Single Top
Workshop Table with Chairs
4 people maximum



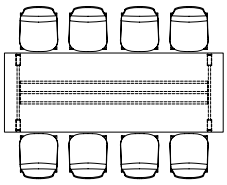
70" wide Rec Single Top
Workshop Table with Stools
4 people maximum



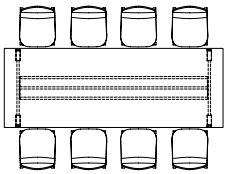
88" wide Rec Single Top
Workshop Table with Chairs
6 people maximum



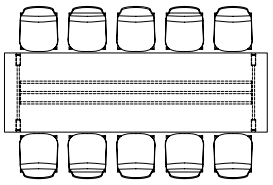
88" wide Rec Single Top
Workshop Table with Stools
6 people maximum



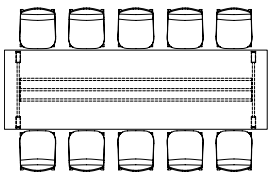
99 1/2" wide Rec Single Top
Workshop Table with Chairs
8 people maximum



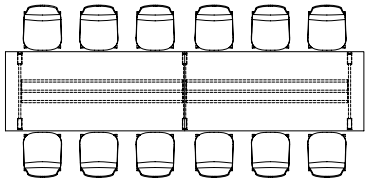
99 1/2" wide Rec Single Top
Workshop Table with Stools
8 people maximum



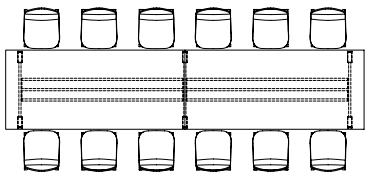
119 1/2" wide Rec Single Top
Workshop Table with Chairs
10 people maximum



119 1/2" wide Rec Single Top
Workshop Table with Stools
10 people maximum



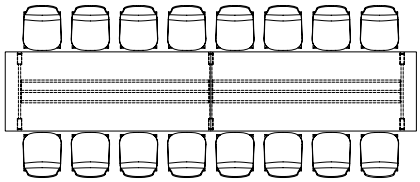
163" wide Rec Ganged Single Top
Workshop Table with Chairs
12 people maximum



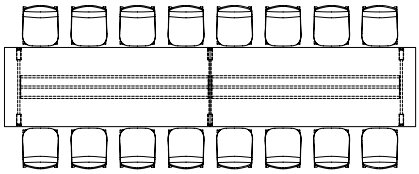
163" wide Rec Ganged Single Top
Workshop Table with Stools
12 people maximum

rec

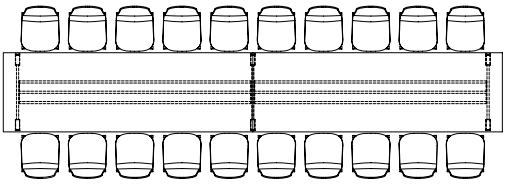
recommended occupancy



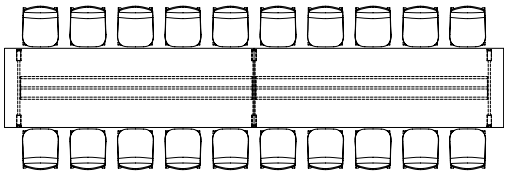
187" wide Rec Ganged Single Top
Workshop Table with Chairs
16 people maximum



187" wide Rec Ganged Single Top
Workshop Table with Stools
16 people maximum



227" wide Rec Ganged Single Top
Workshop Table with Chairs
20 people maximum



227" wide Rec Ganged Single Top
Workshop Table with Stools
20 people maximum

technical information

• edge trim • grain direction • grommets
• power accessories • power management

STMA **rec** single top workshop table

Product Options

Depth	Width	Height	Power	Surface Finish	Base Finish
A 23" / 58cm	**A** 58" / 147cm	**29** 29" / 74cm	**N** No Power	Studio Foundation Laminate	Fundamental Paint
B 36" / 91cm	**B** 70" / 178cm	**36** 36" / 91cm	**P** Power Cut Out	Grade 2 Laminate	Fashion Paint
C 48" / 122cm	**C** 88" / 224cm	**42** 42" / 107cm		Linoleum	
	D 99 1/2" / 253cm			Studio Veneer	
	E 119 1/2" / 304cm				

Note
For Fashion Paint Finish, add $63
For power-cut out of 58", 70", 88" width use Single Round Power Bump (STYD), add $50
For power-cut out of 99.5", 119.5" width use Dual Round Power Bump (STYE), add $50
POWER UNIT SOLD SEPARATELY

		Price			
		Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Linoleum	Studio Veneer
A	23" d x 58" w x 29" h / 58cm x 147cm x 29cm, No Power	2282	2405	3045	3174
A	23" d x 58" w x 36" h / 58cm x 147cm x 91cm, No Power	2346	2468	3109	3236
A	23" d x 58" w x 42" h / 58cm x 147cm x 107cm, No Power	2727	2848	3490	3618
A	23" d x 70" w x 29" h / 58cm x 178cm x 29cm, No Power	2411	2563	3174	3301
A	23" d x 70" w x 36" h / 58cm x 178cm x 91cm, No Power	2472	2625	3236	3364
A	23" d x 70" w x 42" h / 58cm x 178cm x 107cm, No Power	2855	3006	3618	3745
A	23" d x 88" w x 29" h / 58cm x 224cm x 29cm, No Power	2665	2868	3427	3556
A	23" d x 88" w x 36" h / 58cm x 224cm x 91cm, No Power	2727	2930	3490	3618
A	23" d x 88" w x 42" h / 58cm x 224cm x 107cm, No Power	3301	3503	4064	4191
A	23" d x 99 1/2" w x 29" h / 58cm x 253cm x 29cm, No Power	2791	3126	3556	3682
A	23" d x 99 1/2" w x 36" h / 58cm x 253cm x 91cm, No Power	2855	3189	3618	3745
A	23" d x 99 1/2" w x 42" h / 58cm x 253cm x 107cm, No Power	3427	3762	4191	4319
A	23" d x 119 1/2" w x 29" h / 58cm x 304cm x 29cm, No Power	3174	3509	3808	3936
A	23" d x 119 1/2" w x 36" h / 58cm x 304cm x 91cm, No Power	3236	3570	3873	3999
A	23" d x 119 1/2" w x 42" h / 58cm x 304cm x 107cm, No Power	3808	4143	4445	4571
B	36" d x 58" w x 29" h / 91cm x 147cm x 29cm, No Power	2665	2868	3556	3682
B	36" d x 58" w x 36" h / 91cm x 147cm x 91cm, No Power	2727	2930	3618	3745
B	36" d x 58" w x 42" h / 91cm x 147cm x 107cm, No Power	3174	3377	4064	4191
B	36" d x 70" w x 29" h / 91cm x 178cm x 29cm, No Power	3045	3350	3936	4064
B	36" d x 70" w x 36" h / 91cm x 178cm x 91cm, No Power	3109	3413	3999	4126
B	36" d x 70" w x 42" h / 91cm x 178cm x 107cm, No Power	3556	3860	4445	4571
B	36" d x 88" w x 29" h / 91cm x 224cm x 29cm, No Power	3236	3590	4126	4253
B	36" d x 88" w x 36" h / 91cm x 224cm x 91cm, No Power	3301	3656	4191	4319
B	36" d x 88" w x 42" h / 91cm x 224cm x 107cm, No Power	3936	4291	4827	4954
B	36" d x 99 1/2" w x 29" h / 91cm x 253cm x 29cm, No Power	3427	4035	4319	4445
B	36" d x 99 1/2" w x 36" h / 91cm x 253cm x 91cm, No Power	3490	4098	4381	4508
B	36" d x 99 1/2" w x 42" h / 91cm x 253cm x 107cm, No Power	4126	4734	5017	5144
B	36" d x 119 1/2" w x 29" h / 91cm x 304cm x 29cm, No Power	3618	4226	4954	5080
B	36" d x 119 1/2" w x 36" h / 91cm x 304cm x 91cm, No Power	3682	4290	5017	5144
B	36" d x 119 1/2" w x 42" h / 91cm x 304cm x 107cm, No Power	4319	4927	5653	5779

STMA **rec** single top workshop table (continued)

		Price			
		Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Linoleum	Studio Veneer
C	48" d x 58" w x 29" h / 122cm x 147cm x 29cm, No Power	3301	3544	4191	4319
C	48" d x 58" w x 36" h / 122cm x 147cm x 91cm, No Power	3364	3607	4253	4381
C	48" d x 58" w x 42" h / 122cm x 147cm x 107cm, No Power	4253	4496	5144	5270
C	48" d x 70" w x 29" h / 122cm x 178cm x 29cm, No Power	3682	3986	4571	4699
C	48" d x 70" w x 36" h / 122cm x 178cm x 91cm, No Power	3745	4049	4636	4762
C	48" d x 70" w x 42" h / 122cm x 178cm x 107cm, No Power	4636	4940	5525	5653
C	48" d x 88" w x 29" h / 122cm x 224cm x 29cm, No Power	3873	4227	4762	4889
C	48" d x 88" w x 36" h / 122cm x 224cm x 91cm, No Power	3936	4291	4827	4954
C	48" d x 88" w x 42" h / 122cm x 224cm x 107cm, No Power	5208	5563	6099	6225
C	48" d x 99 1/2" w x 29" h / 122cm x 253cm x 29cm, No Power	4253	4861	5144	5270
C	48" d x 99 1/2" w x 36" h / 122cm x 253cm x 91cm, No Power	4319	4927	5208	5336
C	48" d x 99 1/2" w x 42" h / 122cm x 253cm x 107cm, No Power	5588	6197	6480	6608
C	48" d x 119 1/2" w x 29" h / 122cm x 304cm x 29cm, No Power	4762	5370	5779	5907
C	48" d x 119 1/2" w x 36" h / 122cm x 304cm x 91cm, No Power	4827	5435	5843	5971
C	48" d x 119 1/2" w x 42" h / 122cm x 304cm x 107cm, No Power	6225	6833	7116	7242

STMB **rec** ganged single top workshop tables

Product Options

Depth	Width	Height	Power	Surface Finish	Base Finish
A 23" / 58cm	**F** 163" / 417cm	**29** 29" / 74cm	**N** No Power	Studio Foundation Laminate	Fundamental Paint
B 36" / 91cm	**G** 187" / 475cm	**36** 36" / 91cm	**P** Power Cut Out	Grade 2 Laminate	Fashion Paint
C 48" / 122cm	**H** 227" / 577cm	**42** 42" / 107cm		Linoleum	
				Studio Veneer	

Note For Fashion Paint Finish, add $63
For power-cutout of 163", 187", 227" width (four cutouts total), use Dual Round Power Bump (STYE) Quantity (2), add $101
POWER UNIT SOLD SEPARATELY

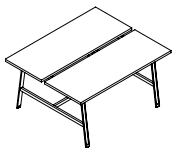
		Price			
		Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Linoleum	Studio Veneer
A	23" d x 163" w x 29" h / 58cm x 147cm x 29cm, No Power	4930	5336	6342	6576
A	23" d x 163" w x 36" h / 58cm x 147cm x 91cm, No Power	5047	5452	6458	6694
A	23" d x 163" w x 42" h / 58cm x 147cm x 107cm, No Power	6105	6511	7517	7753
A	23" d x 187" w x 29" h / 58cm x 178cm x 29cm, No Power	5164	5570	6576	6813
A	23" d x 187" w x 36" h / 58cm x 178cm x 91cm, No Power	5282	5688	6694	6929
A	23" d x 187" w x 42" h / 58cm x 178cm x 107cm, No Power	6342	6747	7753	7986
A	23" d x 227" w x 29" h / 58cm x 224cm x 29cm, No Power	5871	6580	7046	7282
A	23" d x 227" w x 36" h / 58cm x 224cm x 91cm, No Power	5987	6697	7163	7400
A	23" d x 227" w x 42" h / 58cm x 224cm x 107cm, No Power	7046	7755	8223	8459
B	36" d x 163" w x 29" h / 58cm x 147cm x 29cm, No Power	5987	6636	7634	7871
B	36" d x 163" w x 36" h / 58cm x 147cm x 91cm, No Power	6105	6755	7753	7986
B	36" d x 163" w x 42" h / 58cm x 147cm x 107cm, No Power	7282	7931	8929	9164
B	36" d x 187" w x 29" h / 58cm x 178cm x 29cm, No Power	6342	6990	7986	8223
B	36" d x 187" w x 36" h / 58cm x 178cm x 91cm, No Power	6458	7107	8104	8341
B	36" d x 187" w x 42" h / 58cm x 178cm x 107cm, No Power	7634	8283	9281	9516
B	36" d x 227" w x 29" h / 58cm x 224cm x 29cm, No Power	6694	7606	9164	9400
B	36" d x 227" w x 36" h / 58cm x 224cm x 91cm, No Power	6813	7725	9281	9516
B	36" d x 227" w x 42" h / 58cm x 224cm x 107cm, No Power	7986	8899	10459	10693
C	48" d x 163" w x 29" h / 58cm x 147cm x 29cm, No Power	7163	7813	8812	9045
C	48" d x 163" w x 36" h / 58cm x 147cm x 91cm, No Power	7023	7671	8670	8905
C	48" d x 163" w x 42" h / 58cm x 147cm x 107cm, No Power	9635	10283	11282	11517
C	48" d x 187" w x 29" h / 58cm x 178cm x 29cm, No Power	7871	8519	9516	9752
C	48" d x 187" w x 36" h / 58cm x 178cm x 91cm, No Power	7377	8026	9023	9258
C	48" d x 187" w x 42" h / 58cm x 178cm x 107cm, No Power	10341	10989	11987	12222
C	48" d x 227" w x 29" h / 58cm x 224cm x 29cm, No Power	8812	9724	10693	10928
C	48" d x 227" w x 36" h / 58cm x 224cm x 91cm, No Power	8082	8995	9729	9965
C	48" d x 227" w x 42" h / 58cm x 224cm x 107cm, No Power	11517	12429	13164	13399

STMD **rec** split top workshop table

Product Options

Depth	Width	Height	Surface Finish	Base Finish
C 48" / 122cm	**A** 58" / 147cm	**29** 29" / 74cm	Studio Foundation Laminate	Fundamental Paint
	B 70" / 178cm	**36** 36" / 91cm	Grade 2 Laminate	Fashion Paint
	C 88" / 224cm	**42** 42" / 107cm	Linoleum	
	D 99 1/2" / 253cm		Studio Veneer	
	E 119 1/2" / 304cm			

Note For Fashion Paint Finish, add $63
Use with only Rec Single (STYQ) or Multi Edge-Mount Power Accessories (STYR)
POWER UNIT SOLD SEPARATELY



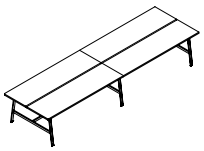
		Price			
		Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Linoleum	Studio Veneer
C	48" d x 58" w x 29" h / 122cm x 147cm x 29cm, No Power	3808	4052	4954	5080
C	48" d x 58" w x 36" h / 122cm x 147cm x 91cm, No Power	3873	4116	5017	5144
C	48" d x 58" w x 42" h / 122cm x 147cm x 107cm, No Power	4762	5005	5907	6033
C	48" d x 70" w x 29" h / 122cm x 178cm x 29cm, No Power	4064	4368	5208	5336
C	48" d x 70" w x 36" h / 122cm x 178cm x 91cm, No Power	4126	4430	5270	5399
C	48" d x 70" w x 42" h / 122cm x 178cm x 107cm, No Power	5017	5321	6162	6289
C	48" d x 88" w x 29" h / 122cm x 224cm x 29cm, No Power	4319	4673	5462	5588
C	48" d x 88" w x 36" h / 122cm x 224cm x 91cm, No Power	4381	4735	5525	5653
C	48" d x 88" w x 42" h / 122cm x 224cm x 107cm, No Power	5653	6007	6797	6924
C	48" d x 99 1/2" w x 29" h / 122cm x 253cm x 29cm, No Power	4571	5180	5717	5843
C	48" d x 99 1/2" w x 36" h / 122cm x 253cm x 91cm, No Power	4636	5244	5779	5907
C	48" d x 99 1/2" w x 42" h / 122cm x 253cm x 107cm, No Power	5907	6515	7052	7179
C	48" d x 119 1/2" w x 29" h / 122cm x 304cm x 29cm, No Power	5080	5689	6225	6608
C	48" d x 119 1/2" w x 36" h / 122cm x 304cm x 91cm, No Power	5193	5801	6349	6733
C	48" d x 119 1/2" w x 42" h / 122cm x 304cm x 107cm, No Power	6416	7024	7560	7943

STMC **rec** ganged split top workshop table

Product Options

Depth	Width	Height	Surface Finish	Base Finish
C 48" / 122cm	**F** 163" / 417cm	**29** 29" / 74cm	Studio Foundation Laminate	Fundamental Paint
	G 187" / 475cm	**36** 36" / 91cm	Grade 2 Laminate	Fashion Paint
	H 227" / 577cm	**42** 42" / 107cm	Linoleum	
			Studio Veneer	

Note
For Fashion Paint Finish, add $63
Use with only Rec Single (STYQ) or Multi Edge-Mount Power Accessories (STYR)
POWER UNIT SOLD SEPARATELY



		Price			
		Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Linoleum	Studio Veneer
C	48" d x 163" w x 29" h / 122cm x 417cm x 29cm, No Power	7986	8636	10104	10341
C	48" d x 163" w x 36" h / 58cm x 417cm x 91cm, No Power	8104	8754	10222	10459
C	48" d x 163" w x 42" h / 58cm x 417cm x 107cm, No Power	10459	11107	12575	12810
C	48" d x 187" w x 29" h / 58cm x 475cm x 29cm, No Power	8459	9108	10575	10811
C	48" d x 187" w x 36" h / 58cm x 475cm x 91cm, No Power	8575	9224	10693	10928
C	48" d x 187" w x 42" h / 58cm x 475cm x 107cm, No Power	10928	11578	13045	13281
C	48" d x 227" w x 29" h / 58cm x 577cm x 29cm, No Power	9400	10312	11517	12222
C	48" d x 227" w x 36" h / 58cm x 577cm x 91cm, No Power	9516	10428	11634	12340
C	48" d x 227" w x 42" h / 58cm x 577cm x 107cm, No Power	11869	12781	13986	14692

STYQ **rec** single power accessory

Product Options

Style	Wire Option	Finish
C 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C	**P** North American Plug	**52** Ebony Coordinate
	H Hardwire	**74** Storm White Coordinate

Note
10' power cord or hardwire connection
USB-A provides 10-18 Watts power output when used alone, 10 Watts power output when used together with USB-C
USB-C provides 20 Watts power output when used alone, 10 Watts power output when used together with USB-A

		Price	
		North America	Hardwire
C	1 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C	879	879

STYR **rec** multi power accessory

Product Options

Style	Wire Option	Finish
J Dual Unit - Both 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C	**P** North American Plug	**52** Ebony Coordinate
K Quad Unit - All 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C		**74** Storm White Coordinate

Note
North American plug only
Multi power unit kits daisy chain using color coded connectors and have one plug to the outlet
6' power cable and 5' jumper cable to each additional power unit
USB-A provides 10-18 Watts power output when used alone, 10 Watts power output when used together with USB-C
USB-C provides 20 Watts power output when used alone, 10 Watts power output when used together with USB-A

	Price
	North America
J Dual Unit - Both 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C	1637
K Quad Unit - All 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C	3154

STYD / STYE **rec** power bump accessories

Power Bump accessory power units are available for use on the Rec single top workshop tables (STMA and STMB). **Rec tables require a power cut out(s) in the worksurface, which must be specified at the time of order.** Reference the table notes for power cut out up-charges and see the Power Accessory section for Power Bump specifications, model numbers and unit pricing.

sly

features

The Sly Table series is illusory, tricking the viewer's eye. Although the table surface appears to be angled, it is perfectly level.

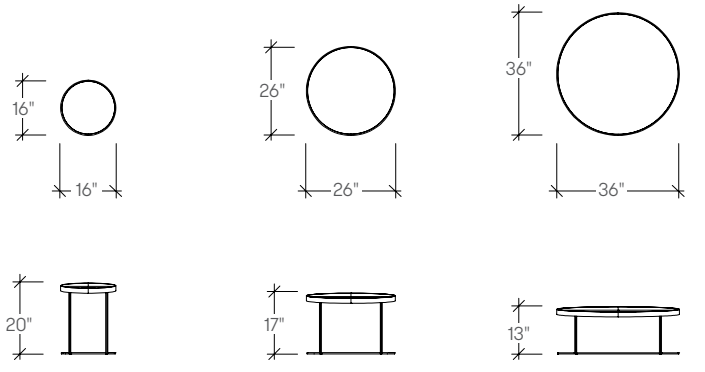
Sly is a crafted, light-scale occasional table series with a simple, unbalanced approach. The edge detailing creates a sense of non-conformity to traditional norms. Surface materials include linoleum, laminate, veneer and back-painted glass. An exposed plywood edge detail is featured with linoleum tops.

The unique base design incorporates three diameters and heights, comprising Side, Occasional and Coffee Tables. Various base sizes increase visual interest in a setting when multiple Sly tables are specified, and enable the overlapping and nesting of tables.

The materiality of the inset top, in combination with an expansive base palette, allows designers to create iconic lounge, greeting or public settings.

dimensions

- Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.5



Sly Side Table **(STUA)**

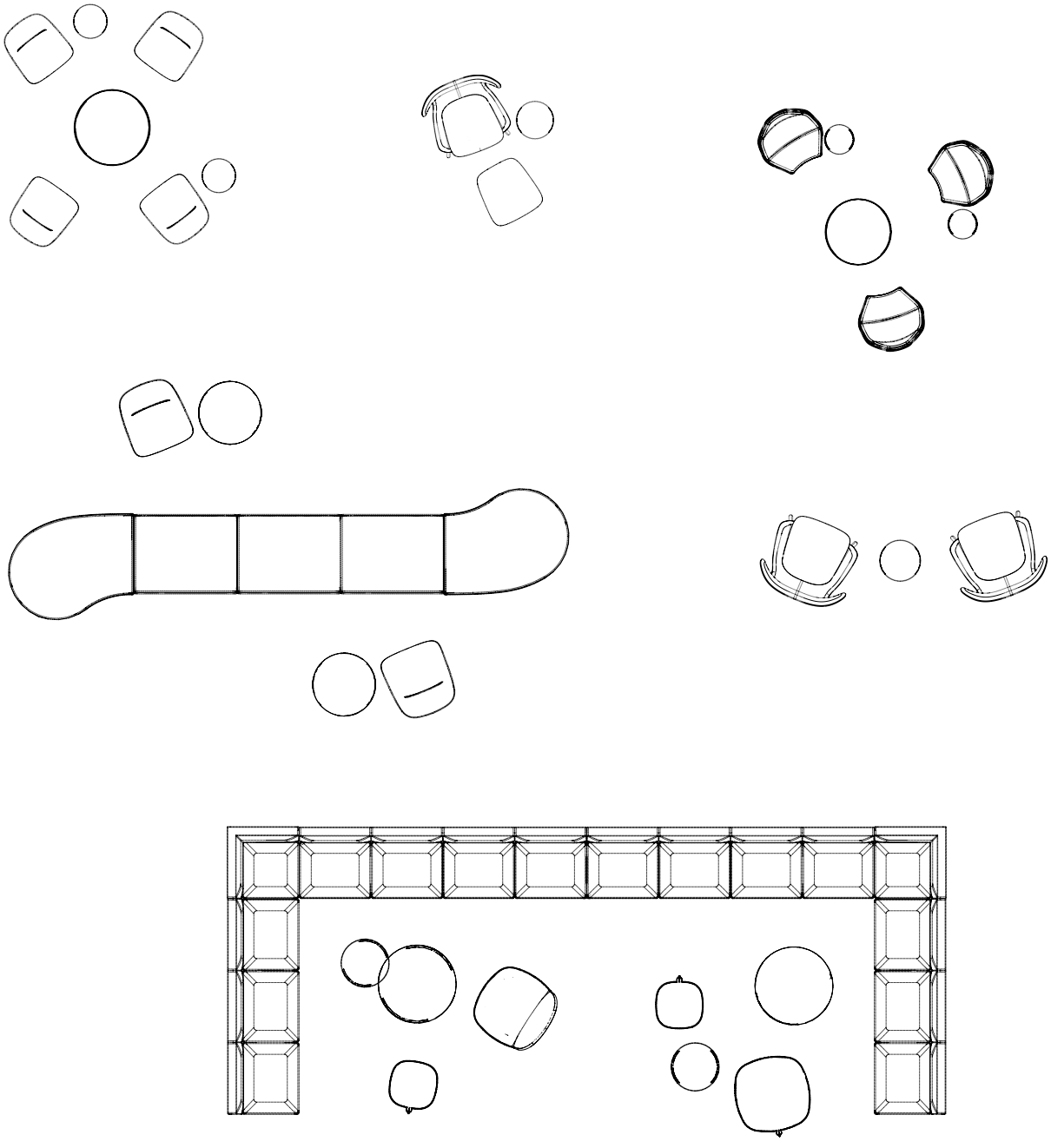
Sly Occasional Table **(STUB)**

Sly Coffee Table **(STUC)**

sly

planning

A variety of configurations can be achieved with Sly Tables, allowing for various configurations. The following typicals demonstrate the versatility that can be achieved.



technical information

• edge trim • grain direction • grommets
• power accessories • power management

STUA sly side table

Product Options

Surface Finish	Base Finish
Studio Foundation Laminate	Fundamental Paint
Grade 2 Laminate	Fashion Paint
Backpainted Glass	
Linoleum	
Studio Veneer	

Note For Fashion Paint Finish, add $45

Price

Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Backpainted Glass	Linoleum	Studio Veneer
1367	1390	1394	1619	1675

STUB sly occasional table

Product Options

Surface Finish	Base Finish
Studio Foundation Laminate	Fundamental Paint
Grade 2 Laminate	Fashion Paint
Backpainted Glass	
Linoleum	
Studio Veneer	

Note For Fashion Paint Finish, add $45

Price

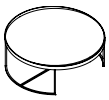
Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Backpainted Glass	Linoleum	Studio Veneer
1814	1881	1955	2040	2095

STUC sly coffee table

Product Options

Surface Finish	Base Finish
Studio Foundation Laminate	Fundamental Paint
Grade 2 Laminate	Fashion Paint
Backpainted Glass	
Linoleum	
Studio Veneer	

Note For Fashion Paint Finish, add $45



Price

Studio Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Backpainted Glass	Linoleum	Studio Veneer
2180	2358	2516	2572	2628

waltz

features

Designed by the team at Studio TK, the Waltz series of tables includes a laptop/task table for temporary workspace and three design matched lounge tables that tie your space together. The laptop/task table is available in a fixed 29" height, perfect for lounge applications, or a height adjustable version that easily raises or lowers for users in any style of seating. A large surface supports a laptop with room for accessories and the open base design easily nestles around a chair leg, allowing the table to be pulled in close for comfortable use.

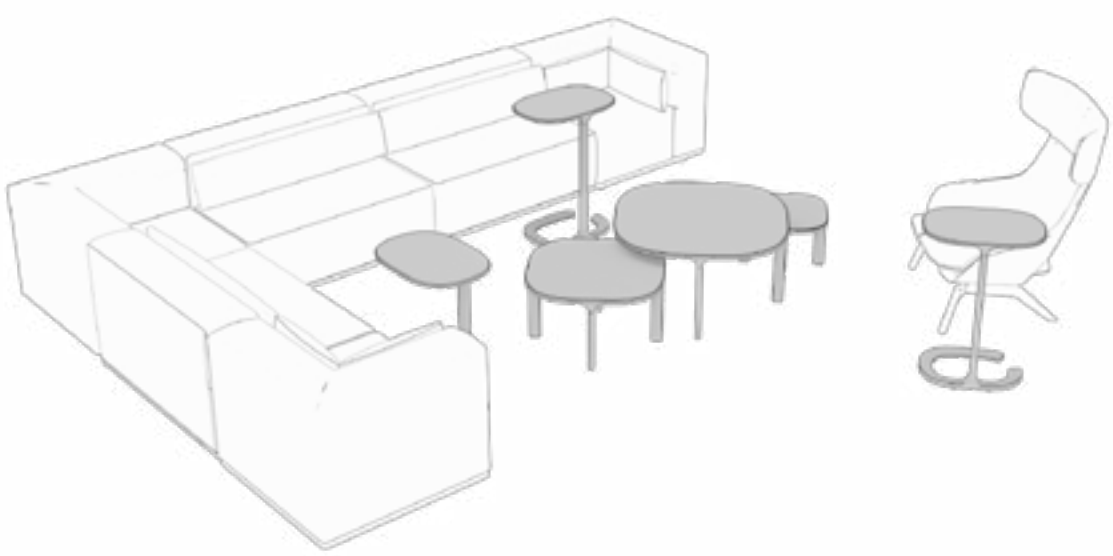
The lounge tables are designed matched, allowing for a cohesive design throughout your space, and feature three top sizes, each available in a 12", 15" or 18" height. Individually the tables can be used as a side or a coffee table and when grouped together in varying heights, the tables nest in multiple tiers for added visual interest.

With a high degree of material choice, tables can match, complement or contrast in your space with table tops available in a durable laminate, veneer, back painted glass, or environmentally friendly Polygood plastic made from 100% recycled materials from refrigerator appliances and single use cutlery. Aluminum bases are lightweight and can be finished in any of Studio TK's Fundamental or Fashion paints.

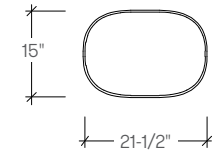
sustainability

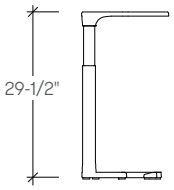
Waltz table frames are constructed of aluminum and easily deconstructable at the end of useful life for recycling.

Table surfaces are available with a Polygood plastic tabletop made from 100% recycled plastic materials from refrigerator appliances and single use cutlery.

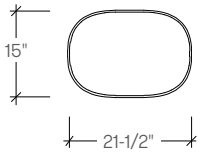


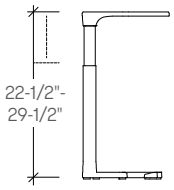
dimensions



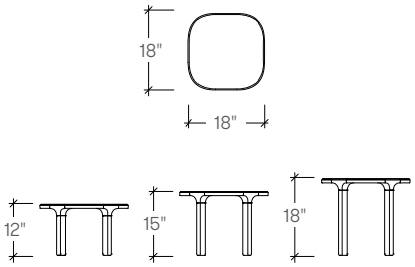


Waltz Fixed Height
Laptop Task Table
(STZFG)

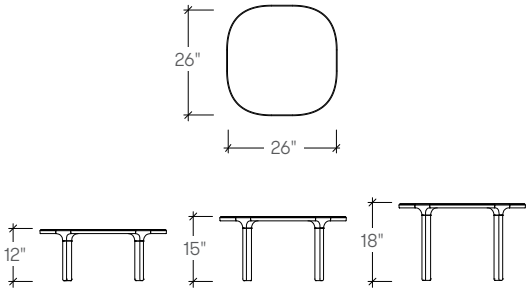




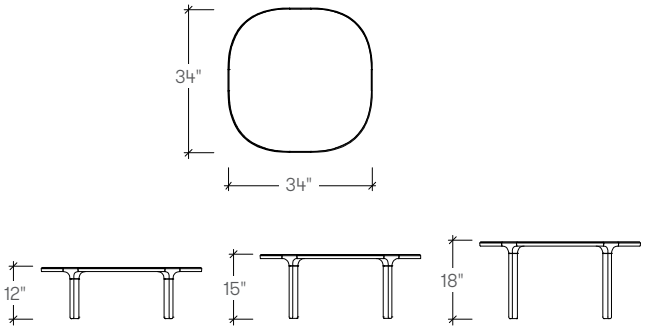
Waltz Height Adjustable
Laptop Task Table
(STZFH)



Waltz Side Table
(STZLA)



Waltz Occasional Table
(STZLB)

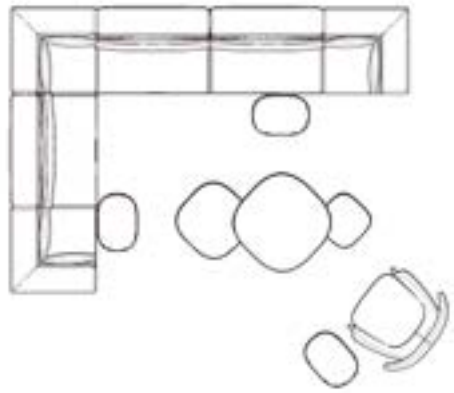


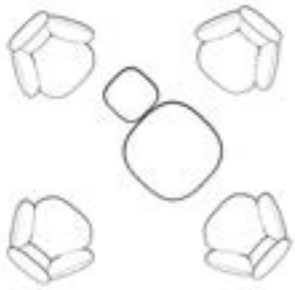
Waltz Coffee Table
(STZLC)

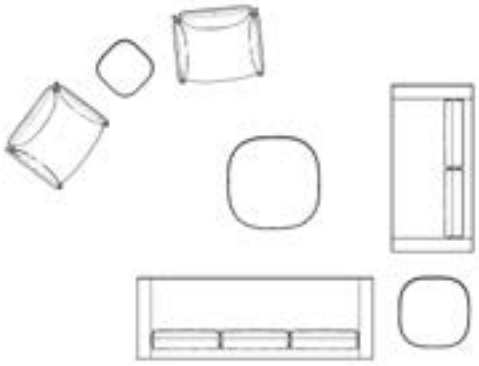
waltz

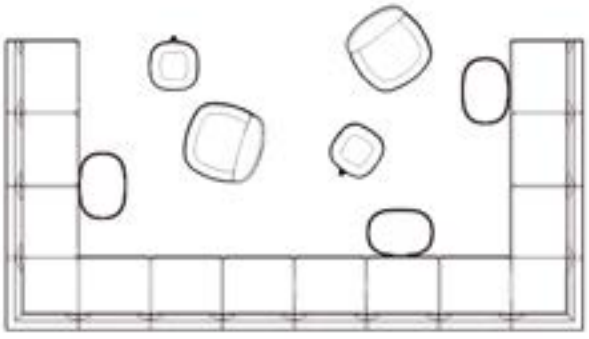
planning

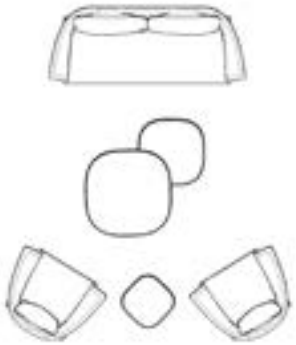
The Waltz collection features a fixed and adjustable height laptop / task table and three sizes of lounge tables that are available in multiple heights. The fixed height laptop / task table is ideally suited to work with any lounge seating while the height adjustable laptop / task table easily changes height for any size use in any type of seating. Lounge tables are available as a side, occasional, or coffee table in 12", 15" and 18" heights that allow tables to nest together for added visual interest.







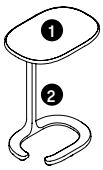




specifying waltz finishes

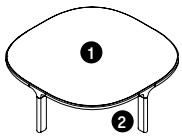
Waltz laptop and lounge tables are available in a variety of combinations, allowing for an expressive use of color and material. Work surfaces are framed with an aluminum track that runs the full perimeter of the surface. The aluminum frame is finished in the same color as the base.

STZFH



1. **Surface Finish**
   Select surface finish
2. **Base Finish**
   Select base paint finish

STZLC12



1. **Surface Finish**
   Select surface finish
2. **Base Finish**
   Select base paint finish

specification example

Waltz is available as a laptop/task table or lounge table in three top sizes and three heights. The following demonstrates the order that must be selected and will vary dependent on features.

Steps involved in specifying Minuta	Example:
Select the table style	**STZLC**
Select the table height	STZLC**12**
Select the surface finish	STZLC12**W7**
Select the base finish	STZLC12W7**20**

weights

Waltz Fixed Height Laptop/Task Table	14.5 lbs
Waltz Height Adjustable Laptop/Task Table	14.5 lbs
Waltz Side Table	16 to 18 lbs
Waltz Occasional Table	23 to 25 lbs
Waltz Coffee Table	32 to 34 lbs

surface construction

Laminate and veneer surfaces are backed with a MDF core that is edge band sealed. The top flush insets into the aluminum frame and the edge band protects the core from moisture intrusion. Edge banding is not visible.

height adjustment

The height adjustable laptop task table features adjustment from 22 1/2" to 29 1/2" using a spring adjustment within the upright tube. Height adjustment is regulated by the end user with a tensioning knob.

nesting

Waltz Lounge tables feature a center positioned leg that allows tables of various heights to overlap work surfaces for added visual interest. Work surfaces are available in a 12", 15" and 18" height in all top sizes.

STZF **waltz** laptop task table

Product Options

Style	Surface Finish	Base Finish
G Fixed Height	Foundation Laminate	Fundamental Paint
H Height Adjustable	Grade 2 Laminate	Fashion Paint
	Polygood Recycled Plastic	
	Studio Veneer	

Note Polygood Recycled Plastic table tops may develop faded scoring from use that can be visible under certain lighting conditions. This does not impact the usage of the surface.
For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $41
Fixed height table is 29 1/2"H
Adjustable height table is from 22 1/2" to 29 1/2"H
The inner tube on the height adjustable table is constructed from anodized aluminum and is always in a silver finish

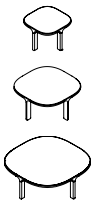
	Price			
	Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Polygood Recycled Plastic	Studio Veneer
G Fixed Height	495	525	790	700
H Height Adjustable	800	830	1050	900

STZL **waltz** lounge table

Product Options

Style	Worksurface Height	Surface Finish	Base Finish
A Side Table 18"x18"	**12** 12"H Worksurface	Foundation Laminate	Fundamental Paint
B Occasional Table 26"x26"	**15** 15"H Worksurface	Grade 2 Laminate	Fashion Paint
C Coffee Table 34"x34"	**18** 18"H Worksurface	Polygood Recycled Plastic	
		Studio Veneer	
		Back Painted Glass	

Note Polygood Recycled Plastic table tops may develop faded scoring from use that can be visible under certain lighting conditions. This does not impact the usage of the surface.
For Fundamental Paint, add $0
For Fashion Paint, add $41



Price

	Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Polygood Recycled Plastic	Studio Veneer	Backpainted Glass
A Side Table 18"x18"	800	830	1000	900	1000
B Occasional Table 26"x26"	990	1065	1350	1200	1350
C Coffee Table 34"x34"	1175	1275	1900	1700	1900

accessories

Pillows, Indoor 516

Pillows, Outdoor 520

Power Accessories 522

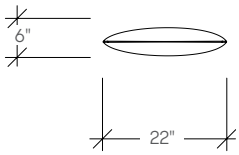
pillows

features

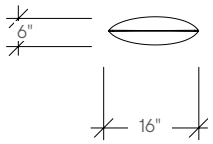
Pillows accessorize soft seating by adding comfort and a residential quality to the piece. Filled with a down alternative fiber which allows a consistent fill and provides relief for those allergic to the traditional down feather. The pillows can be upholstered in contrasting fabrics to allow full customization.

kalm chair shown

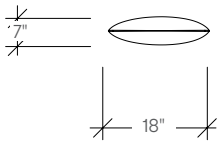
dimensions



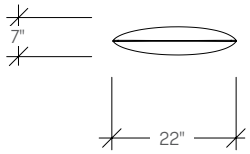
Pillow, 10.5 x 22
Knife Edge Lumbar
(PLW1022)



Pillow, 12 x 16 Knife
Edge Lumbar
(PLW1216)



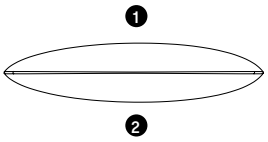
Pillow, 18 x 18 Knife
Edge Square
(PLW1818)



Pillow, 22 x 22 Knife
Edge Square
(PLW2222)

specifying pillow finishes

Pillows permit a wide range of combinations that vary dependent of the configuration specified. The following demonstrates the order that must be selected.



1. **Side A Finish**
   Select Side A upholstery
2. **Side B Finish**
   Select Side B upholstery

specification example

PLW1216 Pillow, 12 x 16 Knife Edge Lumbar	
1 Side A upholstery Gr.3	277
2 Side B upholstery Gr.5	65
Total:	$342

PLW1818 Pillow, 18 x 18 Knife Edge Square	
1 Side A upholstery Gr.4	335
2 Side B upholstery Gr.6	73
Total:	$409

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERY	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
12×16 Pillow	3/4	2-1/4
10×22 Pillow	3/4	2-1/4
18×18 Pillow	1	3
22×22 Pillow	1	3

MULTIPLE UPHOLSTERY

Pillows specified with multiple patterns or colorways on side A and B use the same yardage as above for each side. In total, twice the yardage is required when multiple patterns / colorways are used.

indoor vs outdoor pillow construction

Pillows are available to specify for use in either an indoor or an outdoor environment and have unique model numbers. The overall appearance is the same, however, there are additional construction elements necessary for pillows intended for use outdoors where it is exposed to the weather.

cushion water barriers

When specified for use in an outdoor environment, accessory pillows include a water barrier to provide a protective barrier to prevent the foam from absorbing moisture.

outdoor rated textiles

Pillows specified for use in an outdoor environment will be limited to order in finish textiles that are specifically designed to withstand prolonged UV exposure and outdoor elements. Pillows ordered for use in indoor environments are available in a wider range of textiles that may include textiles also suitable for outdoor use.

PLW1022 pillow, 10.5 × 22 knife edge lumbar, indoor environment

Product Options

Side A Upholstery Finish	Side B Upholstery Finish
Fabric	Fabric

Note NOT suitable for use outdoors

Side A Price

COM	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10
256	271	278	288	296	306	313	319	325	332	340
Gr.11	**Gr.12**	**Gr.13**	**Gr.14**	**Gr.15**	**Gr.16**	**Gr.17**	**Gr.18**	**Gr.19**	**Gr.20**	
347	355	365	377	389	401	413	426	438	450	

Side B Price

COM	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10
0	25	37	47	58	65	73	80	88	97	105
Gr.11	**Gr.12**	**Gr.13**	**Gr.14**	**Gr.15**	**Gr.16**	**Gr.17**	**Gr.18**	**Gr.19**	**Gr.20**	
116	126	141	155	168	182	197	211	225	239	

PLW1216 pillow, 12 × 16 knife edge lumbar, indoor environment

Product Options

Side A Upholstery Finish	Side B Upholstery Finish
Fabric	Fabric

Note NOT suitable for use outdoors

Side A Price

COM	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10
242	256	264	274	282	292	299	305	311	318	326
Gr.11	**Gr.12**	**Gr.13**	**Gr.14**	**Gr.15**	**Gr.16**	**Gr.17**	**Gr.18**	**Gr.19**	**Gr.20**	
332	341	351	363	375	387	399	412	424	436	

Side B Price

COM	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10
0	25	37	47	58	65	73	80	88	97	105
Gr.11	**Gr.12**	**Gr.13**	**Gr.14**	**Gr.15**	**Gr.16**	**Gr.17**	**Gr.18**	**Gr.19**	**Gr.20**	
116	126	141	155	168	182	197	211	225	239	

PLW1818 pillow, 18 × 18 knife edge square, indoor environment

Product Options

Side A Upholstery Finish	Side B Upholstery Finish
Fabric	Fabric

Note NOT suitable for use outdoors

Side A Price

COM	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10
291	308	313	323	331	341	348	354	360	367	375

Gr.11	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20
382	390	400	412	424	436	448	461	473	485

Side B Price

COM	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10
0	25	37	47	58	65	73	80	88	97	105

Gr.11	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20
116	126	141	155	168	182	197	211	225	239

PLW2222 pillow, 22 × 22 knife edge square, indoor environment

Product Options

Side A Upholstery Finish	Side B Upholstery Finish
Fabric	Fabric

Note NOT suitable for use outdoors

Side A Price

COM	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10
334	353	355	365	374	384	390	397	402	410	417

Gr.11	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20
424	433	443	455	467	479	491	504	516	528

Side B Price

COM	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10
0	25	37	47	58	65	73	80	88	97	105

Gr.11	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20
116	126	141	155	168	182	197	211	225	239

PLWW1022 pillow, 10.5 × 22 knife edge lumbar, outdoor environment

Product Options

Side A Upholstery Finish	Side B Upholstery Finish
Fabric	Fabric

Note Suitable for use in both an indoor and an outdoor environment

Side A Price

COM	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10
269	313	332	349	368	383	396	408	422	436	451

Gr.11	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20
468	487	511	535	560	584	608	632	657	681

Side B Price

COM	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10
0	25	37	47	58	65	73	80	88	97	105

Gr.11	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20
116	126	141	155	168	182	197	211	225	239

PLWW1216 pillow, 12 × 16 knife edge lumbar, outdoor environment

Product Options

Side A Upholstery Finish	Side B Upholstery Finish
Fabric	Fabric

Note Suitable for use in both an indoor and an outdoor environment

Side A Price

COM	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10
254	287	301	314	328	339	349	358	368	379	390

Gr.11	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20
403	417	436	453	472	491	508	526	545	562

Side B Price

COM	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10
0	25	37	47	58	65	73	80	88	97	105

Gr.11	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20
116	126	141	155	168	182	197	211	225	239

PLWW1818 pillow, 18 × 18 knife edge square, outdoor environment

Product Options

Side A Upholstery Finish	Side B Upholstery Finish
Fabric	Fabric

Note Suitable for use in both an indoor and an outdoor environment

Side A Price

COM	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10
305	349	368	385	404	419	432	444	458	472	487

Gr.11	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20
504	523	547	571	596	620	644	668	693	717

Side B Price

COM	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10
0	25	37	47	58	65	73	80	88	97	105

Gr.11	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20
116	126	141	155	168	182	197	211	225	239

PLWW2222 pillow, 22 × 22 knife edge square, outdoor environment

Product Options

Side A Upholstery Finish	Side B Upholstery Finish
Fabric	Fabric

Note Suitable for use in both an indoor and an outdoor environment

Side A Price

COM	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10
350	393	413	429	449	463	476	488	502	517	532

Gr.11	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20
548	568	592	616	641	665	689	713	738	762

Side B Price

COM	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10
0	25	37	47	58	65	73	80	88	97	105

Gr.11	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20
116	126	141	155	168	182	197	211	225	239

power accessories

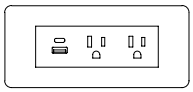
1 Simplex,
1 Pass Through

1 Simplex,
1 USB-A, 1 USB-C

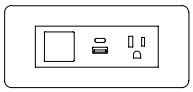
Power Accessories Single Round Power Bump
(STYD)

Unit 1, 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C
Unit 2, 1 Simplex, 1 Pass Through

Power Accessories Dual Round Power Bump
(STYE)



Unit 1, 2 Simplex,
1 USB-A, 1 USB-C



Unit 2, 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A,
1 USB-C, 1 Pass Through

Power Accessories Dual Rectangular Power Core
(STYZ)

1 Simplex,
1 USB-A, 1 USB-C

Power Accessories Single Round Power Bump
with Adapter Kit
(STYM)

Power Units are sold separately. Wire management included in power cut out if selected.
Multi power unit kits daisy chain using color coded connectors and have one plug to the outlet.

technical information

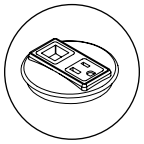
• edge trim • grain direction • grommets
• power accessories • power management

STYD power accessories single round power bump

Product Options

Style	Wire Option	Power Finish
A 1 Simplex, 1 Pass Through	**P** North American Plug	**8B** Ebony Coordinate
C 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C	**H** Hardwire	**7Y** Storm White Coordinate

Note
Single Power Bump features a 10' cord length
USB-A provides 10-18 Watts power output when used alone, 10 Watts power output when used together with USB-C
USB-C provides 20 Watts power output when used alone, 10 Watts power output when used together with USB-A
For Minuta and Ora tables use Power Bump with Adapter Kit (STYM)



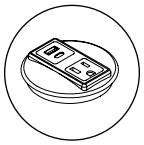
	Price	
	North American Plug	Hardwire
A 1 Simplex, 1 Pass Through	284	356
C 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C	400	474

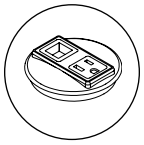
STYE power accessories dual round power bump

Product Options

Style	Wire Option	Power Finish
G Unit 1 / 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C Unit 2 / 1 Simplex, 1 Pass Through	**P** North American Plug	**8B** Ebony Coordinate
J Unit 1 / 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C Unit 2 / 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C	**H** Hardwire	**7Y** Storm White Coordinate

Note
Multi power unit kits daisy chain using color coded connectors and have one plug to the outlet with 6' cord length
Cord length between each Power Bump is 5'
USB-A provides 10-18 Watts power output when used alone, 10 Watts power output when used together with USB-C
USB-C provides 20 Watts power output when used alone, 10 Watts power output when used together with USB-A
For Minuta and Ora tables use Power Bump with Adapter Kit (STYM)





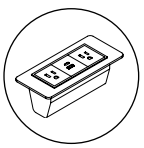
	Price	
	North American Plug	Hardwire
G Unit 1 / 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C. Unit 2 / 1 Simplex, 1 Pass Through	750	794
J Unit 1 / 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C. Unit 2 / 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C	750	794

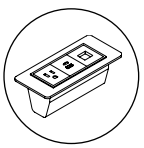
STYZ power accessories dual rectangular power core

Product Options

Style	Wire Option	Power Finish
G 1 Unit 1 / 2 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C Unit 2 / 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C, 1 Pass Through	**P** North American Plug	**52** Ebony Coordinate
	H Hardwire	**74** Storm White Coordinate

Note
Multi power unit kits daisy chain using color coded connectors and have one plug to the outlet with 6’ cord length
Cord length between each Power Bump is 5'
USB-A provides 10-18 Watts power output when used alone, 10 Watts power output when used together with USB-C
USB-C provides 20 Watts power output when used alone, 10 Watts power output when used together with USB-A





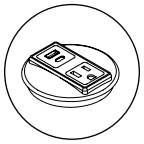
	Price	
	North American Plug	Hardwire
C Unit 1 / 2 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C Unit 2 / 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C, 1 Pass Through	1349	1392

STYM power accessories single round power bump with adapter kit

Product Options

Style	Wire Option	Power Finish
C 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C	**P** North American Plug, 10' Cord	**8B** Ebony Coordinate **7Y** Storm White Coordinate

Note
Adapter kit sized for use with Minuta and Ora tables
Includes magnets that hold the power unit assembly in place when installed
Power Bump with Adapter Kit features a 10' cord length
USB-A provides 10-18 Watts power output when used alone, 10 Watts power output when used together with USB-C
USB-C provides 20 Watts power output when used alone, 10 Watts power when used together with USB-A



C 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C

Price

North American Plug
632

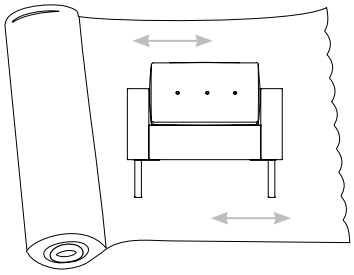
technical

Railroad vs Off The Bolt Upholstery Application 526
Edge Trims 527
Grain Direction 528
Surface Sections 531
Power Accessories 532
Grommets 533
Linking Power 542
Linking Power on Seating 545
Linking Power on Tables 544
Power Management on Seating 545
Power Management on Tables 546

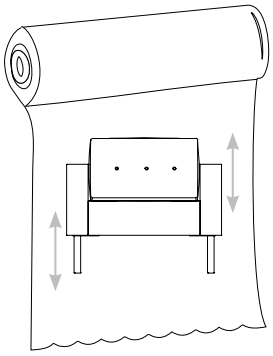
railroad vs off the bolt upholstery application

Studio TK upholsters most seating products in an Off The Bolt direction, but some product lines have unique characteristics, which require them to be upholstered in a Railroad direction.

When selecting Studio TK products that are upholstered in a Railroad direction, consideration should be given to any textile that includes patterns or texture as these will present differently than other seating upholstered in an Off The Bolt direction using the same textile.



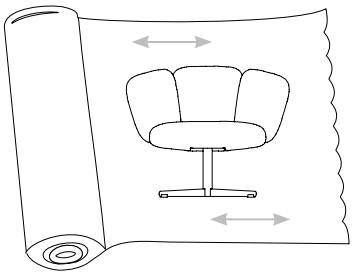
Railroad Direction
When upholstered in a Railroad direction, the textile is applied left to right when facing the seating.



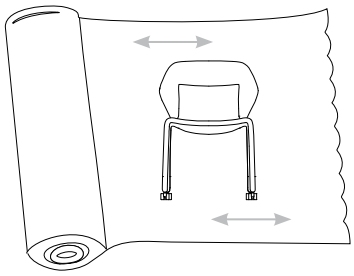
Off The Bolt Direction
When upholstered in an Off The Bolt direction, the textile is applied front to back when facing the seating.

The following product lines are upholstered in a Railroad direction only.

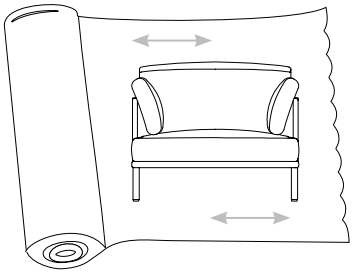
braso



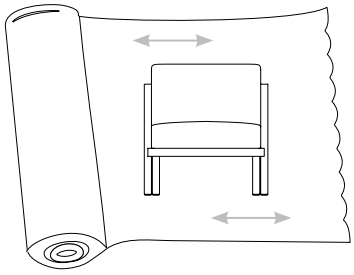
suit



point long island lounge



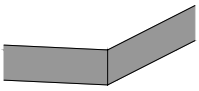
point origin lounge



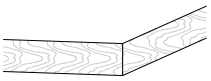
edge trims

The following outlines the edge trims available on Studio TK tables

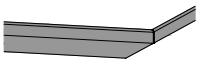
Foundation Laminate



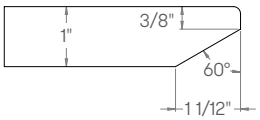
Flat Trim
- Cesto (3/4" thick)
- Fractals Nook (3/4" thick)
- Clique (3/4" thick)
- Rec (1" thick)
- Sly (1/2" thick)



Straight Exposed Plywood
- Vettore (1/2" thick)

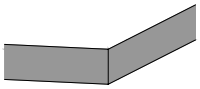


60° Full Knife Edge
- Bevy (1" thick)
- Havn (1" thick)

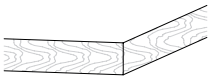


Knife Edge dimensional information for Studio TK laminate and veneer tops

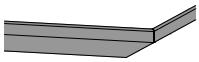
Natural Veneer



Flat Trim
- Cesto (3/4" thick)
- Fractals Nook (3/4" thick)
- Clique (3/4" thick)
- Rec (1" thick)
- Sly (1/2" thick)

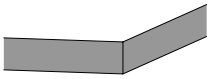


Straight Exposed Plywood
- Vettore (1/2" thick)



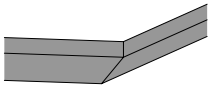
60° Full Knife Edge
- Bevy (1" thick)
- Havn (1" thick)

Solid Surface



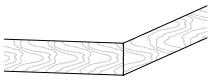
Solid Surface
- Bevy (1/2" thick)

Vondom Solid Core Laminate



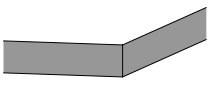
45° Knife Edge
- Mari-Sol (1/2" thick)

Linoleum



Straight Exposed Plywood
- Rec (1" thick)
- Sly (1/2" thick)

Glass

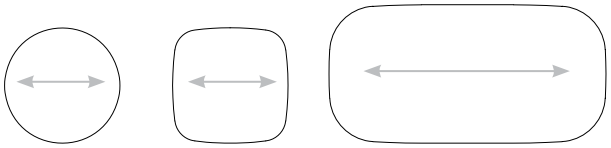


Glass
- Bevy (1/2" thick)
- Sly (1/2" thick)

grain direction

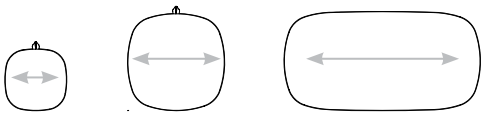
The following outlines the grain direction on Studio TK tables and includes:
- Foundation Laminate (woodgrain patterns)
- Flintwood (Standard or Cathedral)
- Natural Veneer

bevy



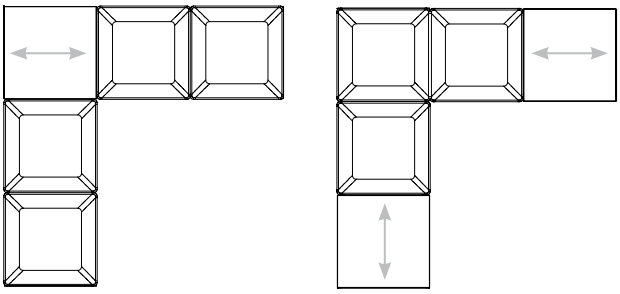
Round Square Rectangular

cesto



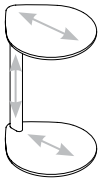
Side Coffee Rectangular

clique

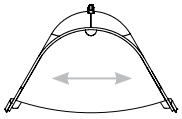


Square

artifort compass

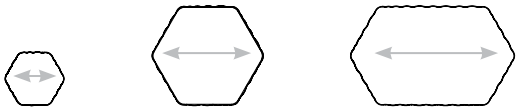


fractals nook



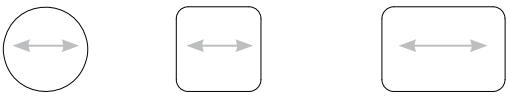
Table

freehand



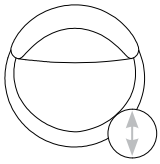
Side Occasional Occasional

havn



Round Square Rectangular

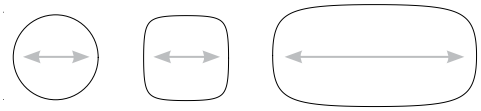
modus maluma



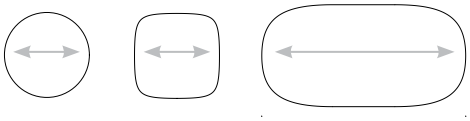
Chair with Table

grain direction

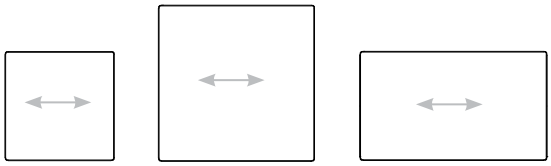
minuta



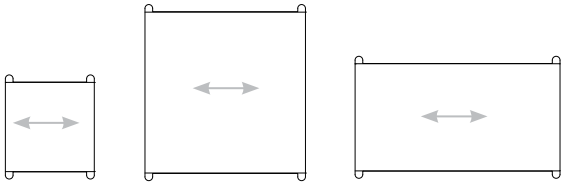
ora



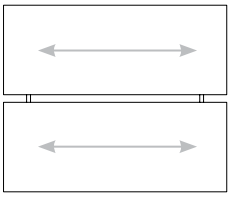
point long island tables



point origin tables

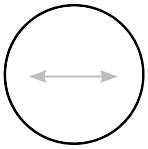


rec



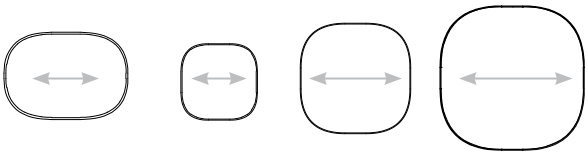
All Rectangular Tops

sly



Round

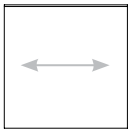
waltz



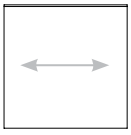
Laptop/Task

vettore

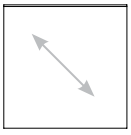
Accessory Tablet



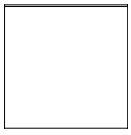
Veneer End and 1/2 End Table



Veneer Center Table



Veneer Corner Table

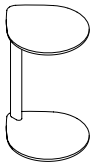


Laminate Center, End, Corner, 1/2 End Table
No grain direction
(solid laminate)

Note: Natural Veneer wood species offer unique texture and grain. Due to the natural properties of wood, grain pattern and finish color variation can be expected. Studio TK provides a coordinated color match between individual product lines.

finishes

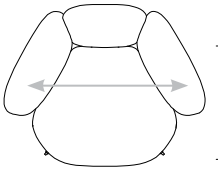
artifort compass



Artifort Compass Tables have an oil finish and are open pore. Compass Basque White Oak (BU) and Compass Truffle (DZ) are coordinating finishes to Studio TK's Basque White Oak (BU) and Truffle (DZ).

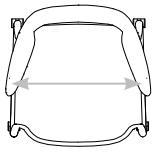
fabric direction

braso



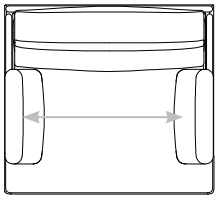
Fabric is applied in a Railroad direction.

suit



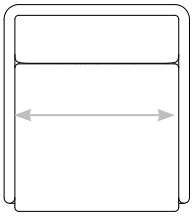
Fabric is applied in a Railroad direction.

point long island



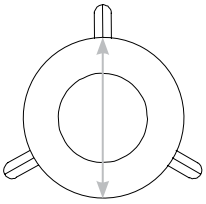
Fabric is applied in a Railroad direction on all chair and sofa components.

point origin



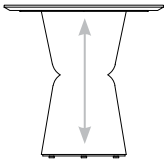
Fabric is applied in a Railroad direction on all chair and sofa components.

trine



Fabric runs perpendicular between two legs and back to the singular leg.

ora

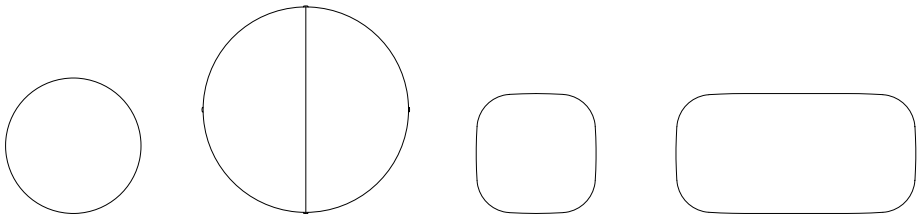


Fabric is applied in an Off The Bolt direction on upholstered Ora table bases

surface sections

The following outlines the number of surface sections for Studio TK tables.

bevy



Circular
24" - 60" depth
One section

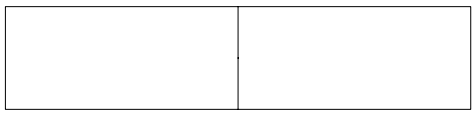
Circular
72" - 84" depth
Two sections

Square
All sizes
One section

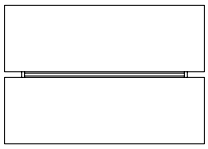
Rectangular
All sizes
One section

rec

Workshop
All sizes
One section



Ganged Workshop
All sizes
Two sections



Split Top Workshop
All sizes
Two sections

Ganged Split Top Workshop
All sizes
Four section

power accessories

Power accessories for Studio TK tables are specified separately.

Multi power unit kits daisy chain using color coded connectors and have one plug to the outlet

Power cut outs include wire management.

Power accessories are available in two styles:
• With a 6' power cord and 5' jumper to the second power unit
• For hardwiring with 6' power cable

POWER UNITS SOLD SEPARATELY. Wire management included in power cut out if selected.

round power bump

1 Simplex,
1 Pass Through

1 Simplex,
1 USB-A, 1 USB-C

Power Accessories Single Round Power Bump
(STYD)

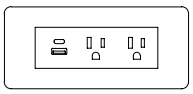
Unit 1, 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C
Unit 2, 1 Simplex, 1 Pass Through
(includes connector which links
the power bumps together)

Power Accessories Dual Round Power Bump
(STYE)

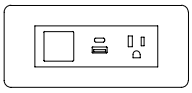
1 Simplex,
1 USB-A, 1 USB-C

Power Accessories Single Round Power Bump
with Adapter Kit
(STYM)
For use with Minuta and Ora tables only

rectangle power core



Unit 1, 2 Simplex, 1 USB-A,
1 USB-C



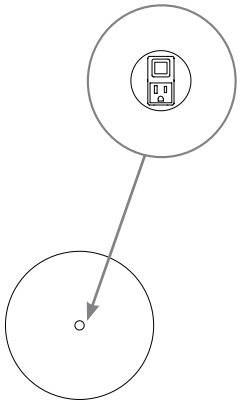
Unit 2, 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A,
1 USB-C, 1 Pass Through

Power Accessories Dual Rectangular Power Core
(STYZ)

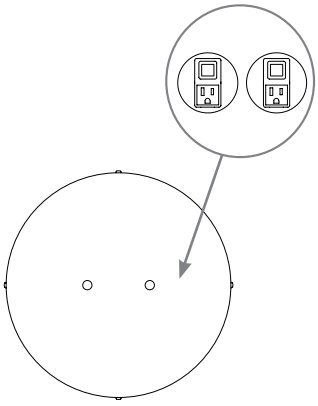
grommets

The following outlines the grommet locations on Studio TK tables.
• Power Bumps for all tables must be specified separately
• Tables with one grommet will be centered

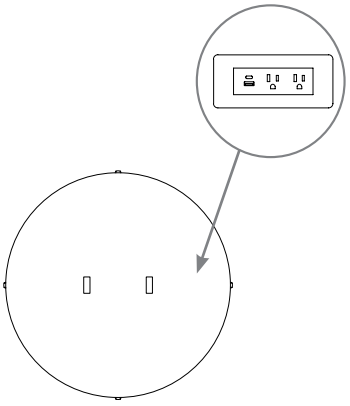
bevy grommet locations



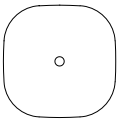
Round
(excluding Round
Conference STETD)



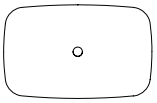
Round Conference Leg
(Grommet Style D)
(STETD)



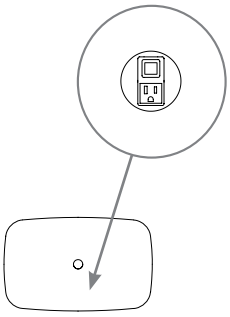
Round Conference Leg
(Grommet Style Z)
(STETD)



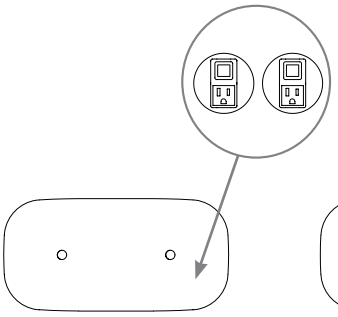
Square
(All square Bevy tables)



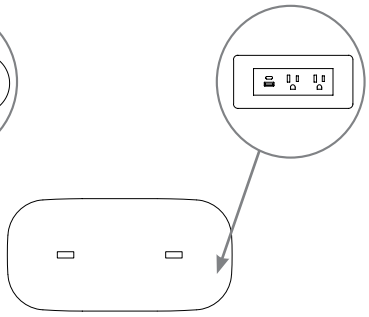
Rectangular Coffee and
Booth Pedestal
(STETB/STETT)



Rectangular
(All rectangular Bevy
tables with the exception
of the Rectangular
Work Y and Conference Y
STETK/STETL)



Rectangular Work Y
and Conference Y
(Grommet style D)
(STETK/STETL)

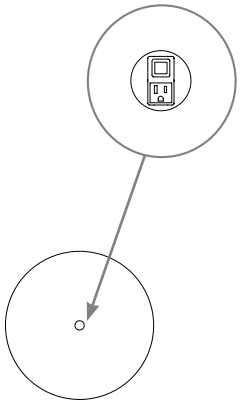


Rectangular Work Y
and Conference Y
(Grommet style Z)
(STETK/STETL)

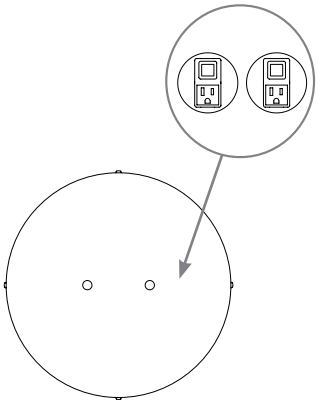
grommets

The following outlines the grommet locations on Studio TK tables.
• Power Bumps for all tables must be specified separately
• Tables with one grommet will be centered

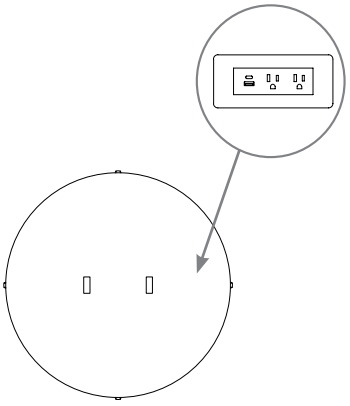
bevy grommet locations



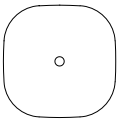
Round
(excluding Round
Conference STETD)



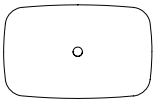
Round Conference Leg
(Grommet Style D)
(STETD)



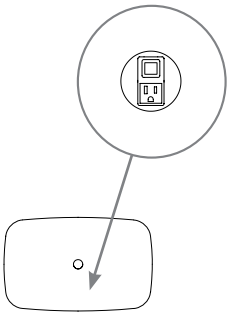
Round Conference Leg
(Grommet Style Z)
(STETD)



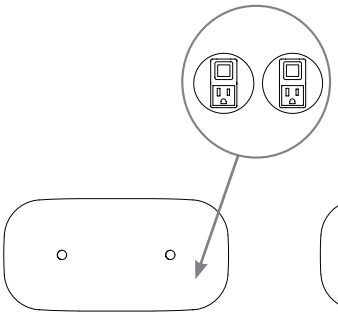
Square
(All square Bevy tables)



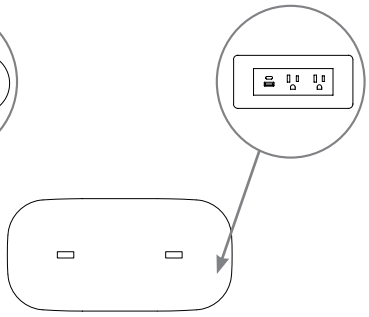
Rectangular Coffee and
Booth Pedestal
(STETB/STETT)



Rectangular
(All rectangular Bevy
tables with the exception
of the Rectangular
Work Y and Conference Y
STETK/STETL)



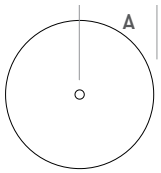
Rectangular Work Y
and Conference Y
(Grommet style D)
(STETK/STETL)



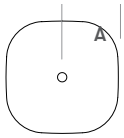
Rectangular Work Y
and Conference Y
(Grommet style Z)
(STETK/STETL)

grommets

bevy grommet dimensions

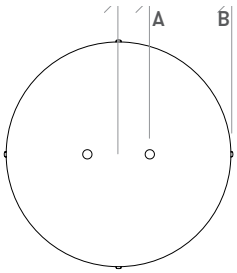


All Round Tables
(excluding Round
Conference STETD)

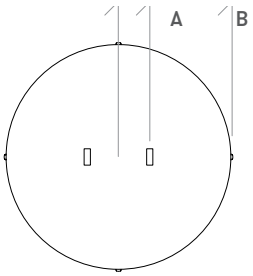


All Square Tables

Table Size (Dia./Depth)	Edge of Table to Grommet (A) (Width)
30"	15"
36"	18"
42"	21"
48"	24"
60"	30"

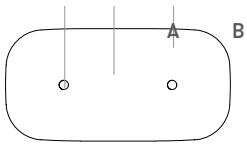


Round Conference Leg
(Grommet Style D)
(STETD)



Round Conference Leg
(Grommet Style Z)
(STETD)

Table Size (Dia.)	Center of Table to Grommet (A) (Width)	Edge of Table to Grommet (B) (Width)
72"	10"	26"
84"	16"	27"



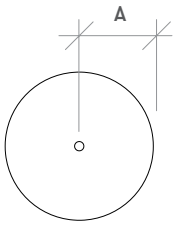
Rectangular Coffee and Booth Pedestal
(Grommet Style D)
(STETB/STETT)

Table Size (Width)	Center of Table to Grommet (A) (Width)	Edge of Table to Grommet (B) (Width)
48"	n/a"	24"
60"	11"	19"
72"	17"	19"
84"	19"	23"
96"	25"	23"
119"	31"	31"

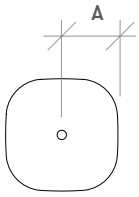
grommets

minuta and ora table grommet dimensions

Grommet cut out for power on Minuta and Ora tables are 5.6” diameter

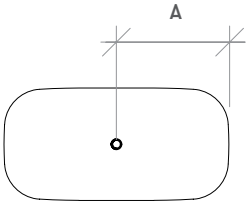


All Round Tables



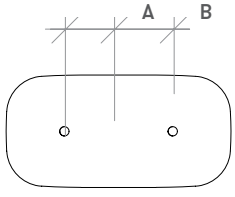
All Square Tables

Table Size Round & Square	Edge of Table to Grommet (A) (Width)
30" x 30"	15"
36" x 36"	18"
42" x 42"	21"
48" x 48"	24"
54" x 54" square only	27"
58" x 58" round only	29"



Rectangular tables with center cut out above the pedestal

Table Size Rectangle with one grommet	Edge of Table to Grommet (A) (Width)
48" x 36"	24"
60" x 42"	30"



Rectangular tables with one or two cut outs offset above the pedestal

Table Size Rectangle with two grommets	Center of Table to Grommet (A) (Width)	Edge of Table to Grommet (B)
72” x 36”	18"	18"
84” x 42”	21"	21"
96" x 42"	24"	24"

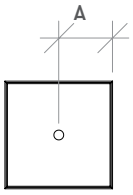
grommets

borough grommet locations

borough grommet dimensions

Borough Tables
(STHTA/STHAB)

Table Size (Width x Depth)	Edge of Table to Grommet (A) (Width)
15" x 33"	8"

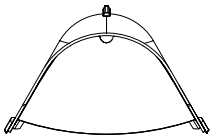


Borough Tables
(STHTA/STHAB)

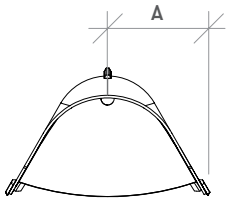
Table Size (Width x Depth)	Edge of Table to Grommet (A) (Width)
33" x 33"	16"

grommets

fractals nook grommet locations



fractals nook grommet dimensions

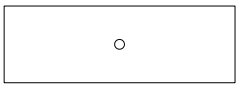


Fractals Nook
(STFNA)

Table Size (Width x Depth)	Center of Table to Grommet (A) (Width)
40" x 22"	20"

grommets

rec grommet locations

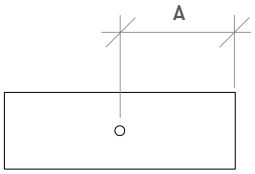


Single Top Workshop
(STMA)
58" - 88" widths

Single Top Workshop
(STMA)
99-1/2" - 119-1/2" widths

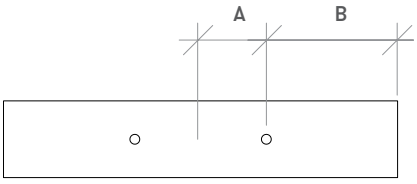
Ganged Single Top Workshop
(STMB)
163" - 227" widths

rec grommet dimensions



Single Top Workshop Table
(STMA)

Table Size (Width)	Edge of Table to Grommet (A) (Width)
58"	29"
70"	35"
88"	44"

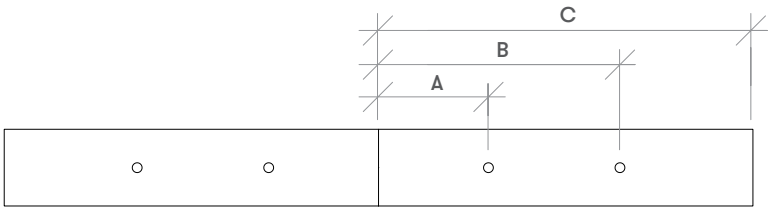


Single Top Workshop Table
(STMA)

Table Size (Width)	Center of Table to Grommet (A) (Width)	Edge of Table to Grommet (B) (Width)
99 1/2"	17"	33"
119 1/2"	20"	40"

grommets

rec grommet dimensions

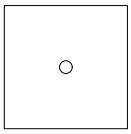


Ganged Single Top Workshop Table
(STMBA)

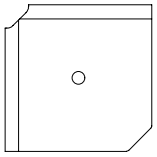
Table Size (Width)	Center of Table to Grommet (A) (Width)	Center of Table to Grommet (B) (Width)	Edge of Table to Center (C) (Width)
163"	23"	52"	82"
187"	33"	73"	114"

grommets

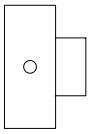
vettore grommet locations



Center Tables
(STXT)

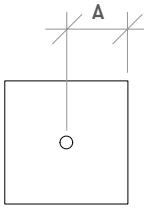


Corner Table
(STXT)



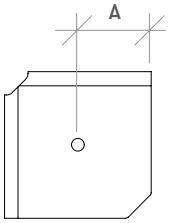
End and 1/2" End Table
(STXT)

vettore grommet dimensions



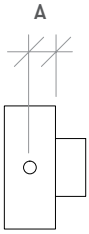
Center Table
(STXTA/STXTB/STXTC)

Table Size (Width)	Edge of Table to Grommet (A) (Width)
29" x 29"	18"



Corner Table
(STXTD)

Table Size (Width)	Edge of Table to Grommet (A) (Width)
35" x 35"	17"



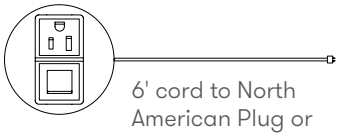
1/2" End Table
(STXTF)

Table Size (Width)	Edge of Table to Grommet (A) (Width)
29" x 12"	6"

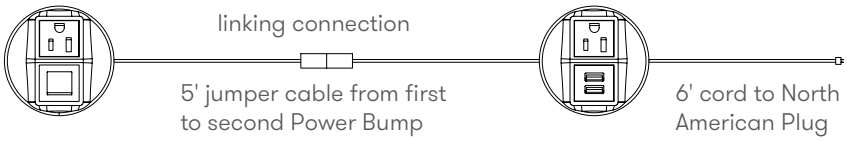
linking power

Power Bumps and Power Cores are available in two configurations:
- One Power Bump (requires one grommet cut out)
  Includes a 6' power cord or hardwire connection
- Two Power Bumps or Power Cores (requires two grommet cut outs)
  Includes a linking connection and includes a 6' power cord or hardwire connection
- Multi power unit kits daisy chain using color coded connectors and have one plug to the outlet

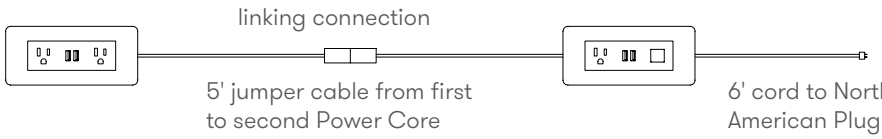
Power Accessories Single Round Power Bump **(STYD)**



Power Accessories Dual Round Power Bump **(STYE)**



Power Accessories Dual Rectangular Power Core **(STYZ)**

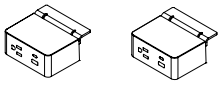


linking power on seating

clique

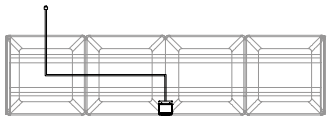
The following accessories are available on Clique seating.

Single Power Accessory **(STYC)**
- One unit with 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C

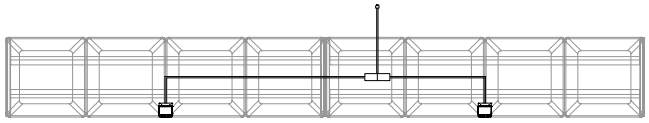


Dual Power Accessory **(STYB)**
- Two units with 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C

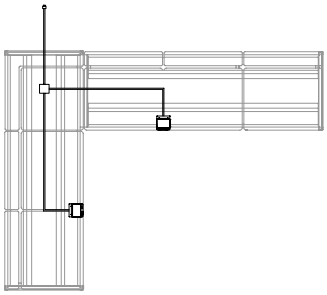
The following outlines applications with Clique Power Accessories.



Single Bench Applications
- Single Power Accessory **(STYC)** is recommended
- **STYB** is possible if more power is desired



Side by Side Single Bench Applications
- Dual power accessory **(STYB)** is recommended
- Includes a junction box to allow the power to run from bench to bench

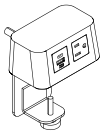


L-Shape with Bench Dual Power Application
- Dual power accessory **(STYB)** is recommended
- Includes a junction box to allow the power to run from a bench to bench

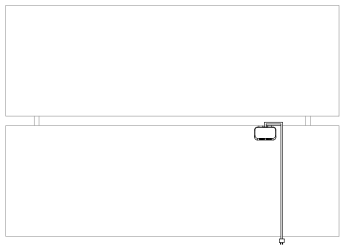
linking power on tables

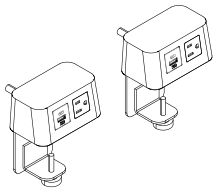
rec

The following power accessories are available on Rec tables.
- Single Power Accessory configurations feature a single 10' power cord or hardwire connection
- Dual and Quad Power Accessory configurations feature a single 6' power cord and 5' jumper cable connections to each additional power unit

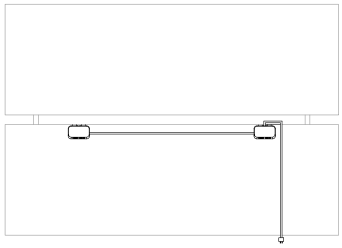


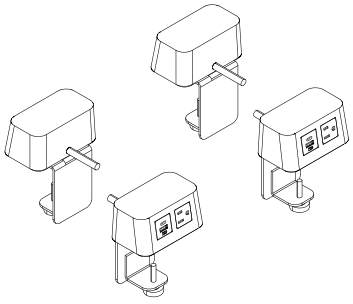
Single Power Accessory **(STYQ)**
- Single power unit with 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A and 1 USB-C



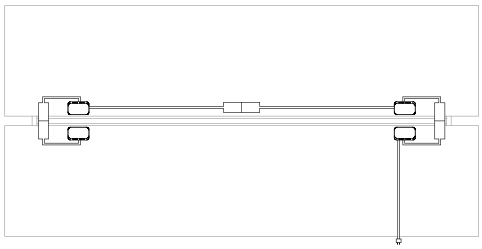


Dual Power Accessory **(STYR2)**
- Two power units each with 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A and 1 USB-C





Quad Power Accessory **(STYR4)**
- Four power units each with 1 Simplex, 1 USB-A and 1 USB-C

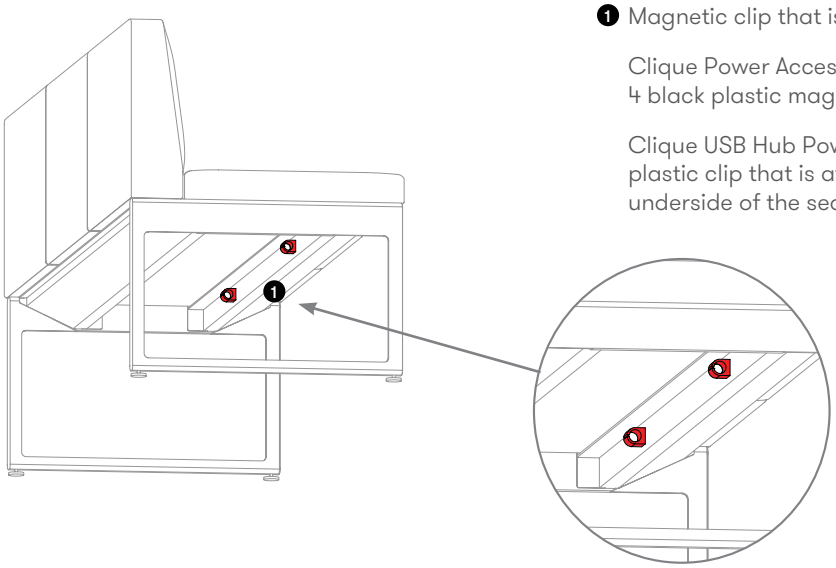


power management on seating

Power management is available on Studio TK seating.

clique

Cable Managers are magnetic and can be re-positioned anywhere on the underside of a bench.



Power Routing

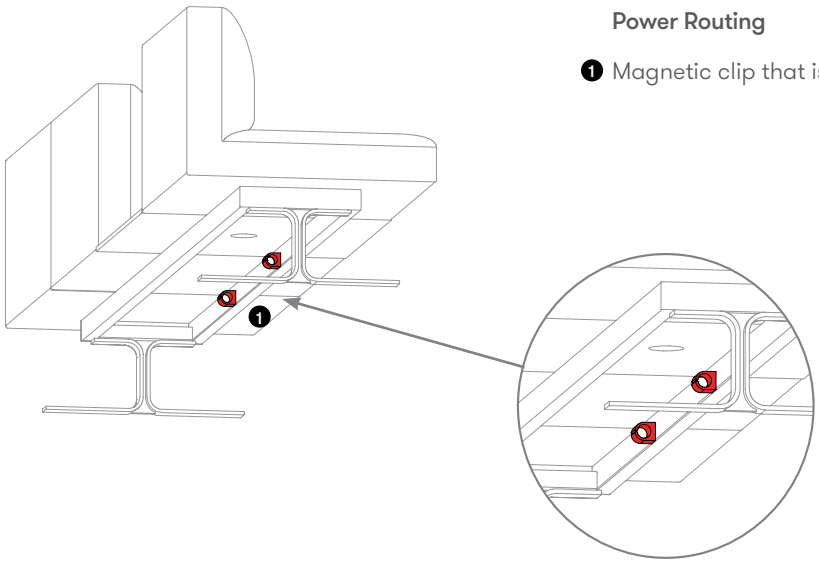
❶ Magnetic clip that is attached under the bench

Clique Power Accessories (STYB and STYC) come with 4 black plastic magnetic clips.

Clique USB Hub Power Accessory (STYU) is a white plastic clip that is attached with a screw to the underside of the seat pan.

vettore

Cable Managers are magnetic and can be re-positioned anywhere on the underside of a bench.

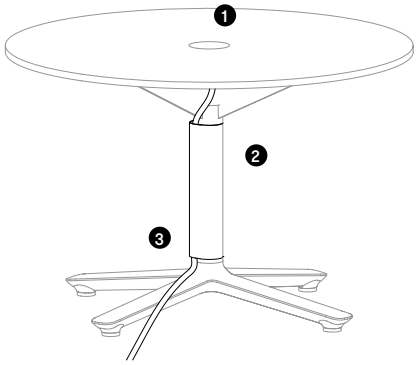


Power Routing

❶ Magnetic clip that is attached under the bench

power management on tables

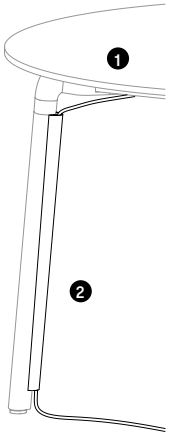
bevy occasional and work pedestal tables



Power Routing

1. Power is routed from a Power Hub on the worksurface.
2. A zippered felt basket below the worksurface provides easy access cord storage.
3. The power cord routes down the table leg with a wire manager that attaches to the center column. The wire manager is cut to length based on the table height.

bevy work table



Power Routing

1. Power is routed from the Power Hub on the worksurface down the leg of the table with wire management that attaches to a leg.
2. Wire manager is cut to length based on the height of the table.

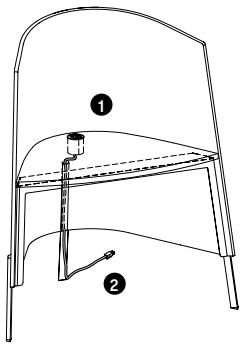
bevy table finishes

The wire manager is ABS plastic and coordinates with Very White and Granite.

Very White wire manager will only be used when a Very White base is ordered. All other base finishes have a Granite wire manager.

power management on tables

fractals nook



Power Routing

1. Power is routed from the Power Hub on the worksurface down one leg of the table through a wire manager cover.
2. Wire manager has an adhesive backing and attaches to the leg.

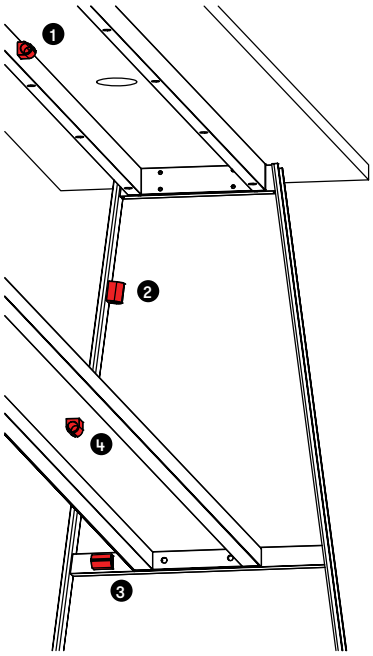
The wire manager is Black ABS plastic.

power management on tables

rec

Cable Managers are magnetic and can be positioned anywhere on the metal structure of the table:

- Included when a power cut out is specified
- Available for single and split tops
- Single Tops accommodate the STYD and STYE Power Bumps
  - 58", 70", 88" include 4 cable managers
  - 99" and 119" include 6 cable managers
  - 163", 187", and 227" include 12 cable managers
- Split Tops accommodate the STYQ and STYR Power Bumps
  - Single power units include 4 cable managers
  - Dual power units include 6 cable managers
  - Quad power units include 12 cable managers



Magnetic cable managers are finished in Black.

Power Routing

1. Place at least one magnetic manager on the sub-top rails to ensure cable is not visible underneath top.
2. Place at least one magnetic manager on the inside of the table leg to route the power cord down the leg. If power monument is located at one table end you may use two managers here. (Inside of leg is recommended however you could also place on outside of leg.)
3. Place one magnetic manager on the cross beam of the leg assembly to either go to the floor (if monument is at end of table) or to route to center manager.
4. Place one magnetic manager directly above floor power monument (if between table legs) to route cable to the floor.

finishes + materials

textiles

The following chart outlines the fabrics that are available for use on studio tk seating.

Available
Not Available

Fabric	Vendor	adventura	ballad chair/stool	ballad lounge	beso	borough	borough pillows	braso	cesto poufs	cesto tables	clip	clique	cover	F500 series	fractals	havn	infinito	jima	jotta	kalm	kuskoa
Grade 1																					
Bitstream (*)	Luum	■				■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■		■	■	■		
Fundamentals	Luum	■			■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Heather Tech	Luum	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Stimuli	Luum	■	■	■		■	■	■				■		■	■			■			
Grade 2																					
Actuate	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Artopia	Luum																				
Autumn	Kvadrat	■				■	■					■			■		■				■
Bliss	Sunbrella						■														
Canvas	Sunbrella						■														
Cast	Sunbrella						■														
Complect	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■			■		■	■		■	
Cross Dye	Luum	■	■	■		■	■							■	■		■	■	■		
Crossgrain	Luum	■	■			■	■		■	■		■		■	■		■	■			■
Decoy	Luum	■	■									■		■	■						
Digi Tweed	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Graviton	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■	■		■	■	■	■	
Intone (*)	Luum	■	■			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■				■
Linen	Sunbrella						■														
Lore	Sunbrella						■														
Marvel	Sunbrella																				
Megacheck	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Percept	Luum	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Remix	Sunbrella						■														
Simplicity	Luum	■				■	■		■	■		■		■	■		■	■	■	■	
Spectrum	Sunbrella						■														
Switch	Sunbrella						■														
Ultra Durable (*) (**) (***)	Luum		■											■	■			■			
Grade 3																					
Ample	Luum	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Beaded Stripe	Luum											■		■							
Biotope	Luum	■				■	■		■	■		■			■		■				■
Blend	Sunbrella	■					■														
Doyenne (*)	Luum	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		
Echo	Sunbrella						■														
Ecotone EXTENDED LEAD TIME	Luum	■	■			■	■	■	■	■		■			■		■		■		■
Embrace	Sunbrella						■														
Esti	Sunbrella						■														

Note

* Bleach Cleanable ** Nonwoven/Coated *** AM Antimicrobial

- studio tk reserves the right, based on fabric or leather selected, to add well-placed seams to units where size, fabric direction, and fabric elasticity interfere with the high quality standards studio tk strives to achieve.

textiles (continued)

The following chart outlines the fabrics that are available for use on studio tk seating.

Available / Not Available	Fabric Vendor	kuskoa bi	lasai	libelle	modus maluma	nina	ora	pala	petal	pico	pillow accessories indoor	pillow accessories outdoor	point long island indoor	point long island outdoor	point origin indoor	point origin outdoor	qui	santé	shark	suit	trine	vettore
Grade 1																						
Bitstream (*)	Luum			■	■				■	■	■		■		■		■	■			■	■
Fundamentals	Luum		■	■	■	■			■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Heather Tech	Luum		■		■				■		■		■		■		■			■	■	■
Stimuli	Luum			■	■				■	■	■		■		■		■	■		■	■	■
Grade 2																						
Actuate	Luum		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Artopia	Luum																				■	
Autumn	Kvadrat		■						■		■						■				■	
Bliss	Sunbrella										■	■	■	■	■	■						
Canvas	Sunbrella						■															
Cast	Sunbrella										■	■	■	■	■	■						
Complect	Luum			■		■	■		■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Cross Dye	Luum			■	■				■	■	■		■		■			■			■	■
Crossgrain	Luum	■	■	■			■		■		■		■		■		■			■	■	■
Decoy	Luum								■				■		■						■	
Digi Tweed	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Graviton	Luum			■		■	■			■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Intone (*)	Luum		■	■					■		■		■		■		■			■	■	■
Linen	Sunbrella										■	■	■	■	■	■						
Lore	Sunbrella										■	■	■	■	■	■						
Marvel	Sunbrella											■	■	■	■	■						
Megacheck	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Percept	Luum	■	■	■	■		■		■	■	■		■		■		■	■		■	■	■
Remix	Sunbrella										■	■	■	■	■	■					■	
Simplicity	Luum					■	■	■	■	■							■	■	■	■	■	
Spectrum	Sunbrella										■	■	■	■	■	■						
Switch	Sunbrella										■	■	■	■	■	■					■	
Ultra Durable (*) (**) (***)	Luum												■		■						■	
Grade 3																						
Ample	Luum	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Beaded Stripe	Luum										■		■		■							
Biotope	Luum		■				■		■		■						■			■	■	
Blend	Sunbrella										■	■	■	■	■	■					■	
Doyenne (*)	Luum					■	■			■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■		■
Echo	Sunbrella											■	■	■	■	■						
Ecotone EXTENDED LEAD TIME	Luum		■		■		■		■		■		■		■		■			■	■	
Embrace	Sunbrella										■	■	■	■	■	■						
Esti	Sunbrella										■	■	■	■	■	■						

Note

* Bleach Cleanable ** Nonwoven/Coated *** AM Antimicrobial

- studio tk reserves the right, based on fabric or leather selected, to add well-placed seams to units where size, fabric direction, and fabric elasticity interfere with the high quality standards studio tk strives to achieve.

textiles (continued)

The following chart outlines the fabrics that are available for use on studio tk seating.

Available / Not Available	Fabric Vendor	adventura	ballad chair/stool	ballad lounge	beso	borough	borough pillows	braso	cesto poufs	cesto tables	clip	clique	cover	F500 series	fractals	havn	infinito	jima	jotta	kalm	kuskoa
Fine Grain (*) (**)	Luum		■												■		■				
Intraweb	Luum	■	■			■	■		■	■		■		■	■		■	■		■	
Marl Cloth	Luum		■				■										■	■			
Milieu	Luum	■	■			■	■	■	■	■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Piazza	Sunbrella						■														
Revive	Sunbrella						■														
Superspun EXTENDED LEAD TIME	Luum	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■		■
Surface Level	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Textured Map	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■	■	■	■	■
Trail	Sunbrella						■														
Twisted Tweed	Luum	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■
Grade 4																					
Cassava	Sunbrella						■														
Chenille Appeal	Luum	■				■	■		■	■		■		■	■		■		■	■	■
Demi Boucle	Luum	■	■			■	■		■	■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Formwork	Luum	■	■			■	■		■	■		■		■	■		■		■	■	■
Grid State	Luum	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■		■
High Frequency	Luum	■	■			■	■										■			■	■
Interstice	Luum	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Lithoprint	Luum	■	■		■	■			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	
Median	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Medium	Maharam	■				■	■	■	■	■		■		■	■		■	■		■	
Meld	Maharam	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	
Messenger	Maharam	■			■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	
Meta Texture (*) (**)	Luum		■		■	■	■		■	■	■			■	■		■	■			■
Metaphor	Maharam	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■	■	■	
Modulus (*)	Luum		■			■	■					■		■	■		■	■			
Murmur (*)	Maharam	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Muse (*)	Maharam	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	
Nurture	Sunbrella	■					■														
Sailcloth	Sunbrella						■														
Shibori	Sunbrella						■														
Sport	Kvadrat	■				■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■			■	■
Tailored	Sunbrella						■														
Touch Tone	Luum	■	■		■	■			■	■	■	■			■		■	■		■	
Trichroma	Luum	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Unbounded	Luum	■			■	■	■		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Velvet Underground	Luum		■			■	■								■		■		■		
Grade 5																					
Adage	Luum	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Cult Classic	Luum	■	■			■	■	■	■	■		■		■	■		■		■		
Hero 2	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	
Hero Heather	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Note

* Bleach Cleanable ** Nonwoven/Coated *** AM Antimicrobial

- studio tk reserves the right, based on fabric or leather selected, to add well-placed seams to units where size, fabric direction, and fabric elasticity interfere with the high quality standards studio tk strives to achieve.

textiles (continued)

The following chart outlines the fabrics that are available for use on studio tk seating.

Available / Not Available	Fabric Vendor	kuskoa bi	lasai	libelle	modus maluma	nina	ora	pala	petal	pico	pillow accessories indoor	pillow accessories outdoor	point long island indoor	point long island outdoor	point origin indoor	point origin outdoor	qui	santé	shark	suit	trine	vettore
Fine Grain (*) (**)	Luum		■	■					■				■		■		■				■	■
Intraweb	Luum						■		■		■		■		■		■				■	
Marl Cloth	Luum										■		■		■					■	■	
Milieu	Luum	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	■		■		■		■		■	■	■	■
Piazza	Sunbrella										■	■	■	■	■	■						
Revive	Sunbrella										■	■	■	■	■	■						
Superspun EXTENDED LEAD TIME	Luum		■			■	■		■		■		■		■		■		■		■	■
Surface Level	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Textured Map	Luum	■	■			■	■		■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Trail	Sunbrella										■	■	■	■	■	■						
Twisted Tweed	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Grade 4																						
Cassava	Sunbrella										■	■	■	■	■	■						
Chenille Appeal	Luum		■				■		■	■	■						■	■		■	■	
Demi Boucle	Luum		■		■	■	■		■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■		■	■
Formwork	Luum				■		■		■		■		■		■				■		■	■
Grid State	Luum	■	■			■	■	■			■		■		■		■		■	■	■	■
High Frequency	Luum								■		■		■		■						■	
Interstice	Luum		■	■	■		■		■	■	■		■		■		■	■		■	■	■
Lithoprint	Luum		■			■	■		■	■							■	■			■	
Median	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Medium	Maharam			■			■		■		■						■		■	■	■	■
Meld	Maharam				■	■	■		■	■	■						■		■	■	■	■
Messenger	Maharam			■		■	■		■		■						■	■			■	■
Meta Texture (*) (**)	Luum	■	■	■		■	■				■		■		■		■				■	■
Metaphor	Maharam						■		■	■	■						■		■	■	■	■
Modulus (*)	Luum										■		■		■		■				■	
Murmur (*)	Maharam	■	■			■	■	■	■		■						■				■	■
Muse (*)	Maharam			■		■	■		■	■	■						■	■			■	■
Nurture	Sunbrella										■	■	■	■	■	■		■			■	
Sailcloth	Sunbrella										■	■	■	■	■	■						
Shibori	Sunbrella										■	■	■	■	■	■					■	
Sport	Kvadrat		■			■	■		■		■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Tailored	Sunbrella										■	■	■	■	■	■					■	
Touch Tone	Luum			■		■	■		■	■							■	■			■	■
Trichroma	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Unbounded	Luum			■		■	■		■	■	■						■	■	■			
Velvet Underground	Luum										■		■		■						■	■
Grade 5																						
Adage	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Cult Classic	Luum						■		■		■		■		■		■		■	■	■	
Hero 2	Kvadrat			■	■	■	■		■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■

Note

* Bleach Cleanable ** Nonwoven/Coated *** AM Antimicrobial

- studio tk reserves the right, based on fabric or leather selected, to add well-placed seams to units where size, fabric direction, and fabric elasticity interfere with the high quality standards studio tk strives to achieve.

textiles (continued)

The following chart outlines the fabrics that are available for use on studio tk seating.

Available / Not Available

Fabric	Vendor	adventura	ballad chair/stool	ballad lounge	beso	borough	borough pillows	braso	cesto poufs	cesto tables	clip	clique	cover	F500 series	fractals	havn	infinito	jima	jotta	kalm	kuskoa
Improve	Sunbrella	■					■														
Lariat (*) (**)	Maharam	■				■			■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Leaf Structure	Sunbrella						■														
Manner	Maharam	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	
Merit	Maharam	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Metamorphic	Sunbrella	■					■														
Metric	Maharam	■				■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■	■	■	
Mode	Maharam	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	
Monotex (*) (**)	Luum		■			■	■		■	■		■		■	■		■	■	■		
Particulate	Luum	■	■			■	■		■	■		■		■	■		■	■		■	
Point Set (*)	Luum	■		■		■	■	■	■	■		■			■		■	■			
Posh	Sunbrella						■														
Refraction	Luum	■				■	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		
Grade 6																					
Amalgam	Luum	■					■														
Brindle (*)	Maharam	■				■	■		■	■	■	■			■		■	■	■	■	
Cumulus	Maharam	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■		■	■		■	■		■	■
Duo Chrome (*)	Luum		■														■				
Haptic	Luum	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■		■	■	■	■	■
Knurl	Luum	■				■	■		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
Mantle	Maharam	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Outpress (*)	Luum	■	■			■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		
Perilune (*)	Luum		■						■	■					■		■				
Photogram	Luum	■	■				■										■	■			
Scattergraph	Luum	■				■	■	■	■	■		■		■			■			■	■
Soft Static	Luum	■	■			■	■					■					■			■	■
Vector (*)	Luum	■	■			■	■					■			■		■	■			■
Grade 7																					
Canvas 2	Kvadrat	■				■	■	■	■	■		■		■	■		■	■		■	
Contrast Slub EXTENDED LEAD TIME	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Earthbound	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Ephemera (*)	Luum	■	■			■	■		■	■				■	■		■				
Everyday Boucle	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Hyped Up	Luum	■	■			■	■		■	■		■		■	■		■	■		■	■
Ledger (**)	Maharam	■			■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Macrotweed	Luum	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Nico	Maharam	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Oeuvre	Luum	■	■		■			■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■	■	■	
Pebble Melange	Luum	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■	■			■		■	
Remix 3	Kvadrat	■				■	■		■	■		■			■		■	■		■	
Sgraffito	Luum	■	■			■	■					■					■			■	
Sort (*) (**)	Maharam	■				■			■	■	■	■	■		■			■		■	
Structured Stripe (*)	Luum	■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■			■		■	■			■
Subtle Stria	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tilt Shift Redux	Luum	■	■			■	■		■	■				■			■	■		■	
Wool Fleck	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	

Note

* Bleach Cleanable ** Nonwoven/Coated *** AM Antimicrobial

- studio tk reserves the right, based on fabric or leather selected, to add well-placed seams to units where size, fabric direction, and fabric elasticity interfere with the high quality standards studio tk strives to achieve.

textiles (continued)

The following chart outlines the fabrics that are available for use on studio tk seating.

Available / Not Available	Fabric Vendor	kuskoa bi	lasai	libelle	modus maluma	nina	ora	pala	petal	pico	pillow accessories indoor	pillow accessories outdoor	point long island indoor	point long island outdoor	point origin indoor	point origin outdoor	qui	santé	shark	suit	trine	vettore
Hero Heather	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Improve	Sunbrella										■	■	■	■	■	■					■	
Lariat (*) (**)	Maharam	■					■										■				■	■
Leaf Structure	Sunbrella										■	■	■	■	■	■					■	
Manner	Maharam			■	■	■	■		■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Merit	Maharam	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■			■	■
Metamorphic	Sunbrella										■	■	■	■	■	■		■			■	
Metric	Maharam						■		■		■						■		■	■	■	■
Mode	Maharam			■	■	■	■		■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Monotex (*) (**)	Luum			■			■				■		■		■		■				■	■
Particulate	Luum						■		■	■	■		■		■		■	■			■	■
Point Set (*)	Luum			■	■	■	■		■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Posh	Sunbrella										■	■	■	■	■	■					■	
Refraction	Luum		■								■						■				■	
Grade 6																						
Amalgam	Luum										■		■		■			■			■	
Brindle (*)	Maharam			■			■				■						■	■			■	
Cumulus	Maharam	■	■			■	■		■	■	■						■	■			■	■
Duo Chrome (*)	Luum										■							■			■	■
Haptic	Luum		■		■	■	■			■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Knurl	Luum		■	■			■		■		■						■	■			■	■
Mantle	Maharam	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Outpress (*)	Luum		■				■				■		■		■		■				■	
Perilune (*)	Luum						■						■		■						■	■
Photogram	Luum										■		■		■						■	
Scattergraph	Luum						■		■								■	■			■	■
Soft Static	Luum								■		■		■		■		■	■			■	
Vector (*)	Luum		■	■							■							■			■	■
Grade 7																						
Canvas 2	Kvadrat			■			■		■		■						■	■			■	■
Contrast Slub EXTENDED LEAD TIME	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Earthbound	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Ephemera (*)	Luum		■	■			■				■		■		■		■	■			■	■
Everyday Boucle	Luum		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Hyped Up	Luum		■			■	■		■		■		■		■		■	■	■		■	■
Ledger (**)	Maharam	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■							■	■			■	■
Macrotweed	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Nico	Maharam	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Oeuvre	Luum			■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Pebble Melange	Luum				■	■	■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■	■
Remix 3	Kvadrat						■				■						■				■	
Sgraffito	Luum		■						■		■		■		■		■				■	

Note

* Bleach Cleanable ** Nonwoven/Coated *** AM Antimicrobial

- studio tk reserves the right, based on fabric or leather selected, to add well-placed seams to units where size, fabric direction, and fabric elasticity interfere with the high quality standards studio tk strives to achieve.

textiles (continued)

The following chart outlines the fabrics that are available for use on studio tk seating.

Available
Not Available

Fabric	Vendor	adventura	ballad chair/stool	ballad lounge	beso	borough	borough pillows	braso	cesto poufs	cesto tables	clip	clique	cover	F500 series	fractals	havn	infinito	jima	jotta	kalm	kuskoa
Grade 8																					
Barberpole Basket	Luum	■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■			■		■	■			■
Bluff (*) (**)	Maharam	■				■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■		■	
Clara 2	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	
Cognition	Luum	■			■	■	■		■	■		■		■	■		■		■	■	■
Construct	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Full Wool	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Geoglyph	Luum	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Herringbone Hybrid	Luum	■	■			■	■		■	■		■			■		■			■	■
Homage	Luum	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Instill (*) (**)	Maharam	■				■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	
Keen	Maharam	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Perfect Balance	Luum	■					■		■	■		■	■		■		■			■	■
Re-Wool	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Scuba (*) (**)	Maharam	■			■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	
Spatial Element	Luum	■				■	■		■	■		■		■	■		■	■	■	■	■
Stability	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Stature (*) (**)	Maharam	■							■	■		■			■	■		■			■
Thangka (*)	Luum	■					■					■		■	■	■	■	■			
Tonica 2	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	
Wavefield	Luum	■	■			■	■		■	■		■		■	■		■	■		■	■
Willow (*)	Maharam	■	■			■	■		■	■		■					■	■			■
Wooly Wooly	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Grade 9																					
Datastorm	Luum	■	■			■	■		■	■		■		■	■		■	■	■	■	■
Equilux	Luum		■				■					■			■		■	■			
Graph Speck	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Gust (*)	Maharam	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	
Heather Felt	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Levity (*)	Maharam	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	
Melange Check	Luum	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Recheck	Kvadrat	■			■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	
Steelcut 2	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	
Steelcut Trio 3	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	
Super Shearling	Luum	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Top Coat (*) (**) (***)	Luum		■						■	■	■	■	■		■		■	■	■	■	
Grade 10																					
Adaptation	Luum	■			■	■	■		■	■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Anagram	Maharam	■				■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Beck	Maharam	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Buffer (*)	Maharam	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■	■	■			■			

Note

* Bleach Cleanable ** Nonwoven/Coated *** AM Antimicrobial

- studio tk reserves the right, based on fabric or leather selected, to add well-placed seams to units where size, fabric direction, and fabric elasticity interfere with the high quality standards studio tk strives to achieve.

textiles (continued)

The following chart outlines the fabrics that are available for use on studio tk seating.

Available / Not Available	Fabric Vendor	kuskoa bi	lasai	libelle	modus maluma	nina	ora	pala	petal	pico	pillow accessories indoor	pillow accessories outdoor	point long island indoor	point long island outdoor	point origin indoor	point origin outdoor	qui	santé	shark	suit	trine	vettore
Sort (*) (**)	Maharam						■										■				■	■
Structured Stripe (*)	Luum		■	■			■		■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■		■	■
Subtle Stria	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■		■	■
Tilt Shift Redux	Luum						■				■		■		■		■				■	■
Wool Fleck	Luum			■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Grade 8																						
Barberpole Basket	Luum		■		■	■	■		■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	
Bluff (*) (**)	Maharam						■		■								■				■	■
Clara 2	Kvadrat			■	■	■	■		■		■						■	■			■	■
Cognition	Luum								■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	
Construct	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Full Wool	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Geoglyph	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Herringbone Hybrid	Luum		■				■		■		■		■		■		■	■			■	
Homage	Luum	■	■	■			■		■		■		■		■		■				■	■
Instill (*) (**)	Maharam		■	■			■										■				■	■
Keen	Maharam	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Perfect Balance	Luum						■		■		■						■	■			■	
Re-Wool	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Scuba (*) (**)	Maharam			■		■	■		■		■							■			■	■
Spatial Element	Luum		■						■								■	■			■	
Stability	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Stature (*) (**)	Maharam	■					■	■									■				■	■
Thangka (*)	Luum		■						■		■						■				■	
Tonica 2	Kvadrat			■	■	■	■		■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Wavefield	Luum			■			■		■		■		■		■		■	■			■	■
Willow (*)	Maharam	■	■	■			■	■			■						■	■			■	
Wooly Wooly	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■		■	■
Grade 9																						
Datastorm	Luum		■			■	■		■	■	■						■	■	■		■	■
Equilux	Luum		■	■					■	■	■		■		■		■				■	■
Graph Speck	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Gust (*)	Maharam			■	■	■	■		■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Heather Felt	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Levity (*)	Maharam			■	■	■	■		■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Melange Check	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Recheck	Kvadrat					■	■		■		■						■				■	■
Steelcut 2	Kvadrat			■	■	■	■		■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Steelcut Trio 3	Kvadrat			■	■	■	■		■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Super Shearling	Luum	■	■	■		■	■		■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Top Coat (*) (**) (***)	Luum		■				■		■				■		■		■				■	■

Note

* Bleach Cleanable ** Nonwoven/Coated *** AM Antimicrobial

- studio tk reserves the right, based on fabric or leather selected, to add well-placed seams to units where size, fabric direction, and fabric elasticity interfere with the high quality standards studio tk strives to achieve.

textiles (continued)

The following chart outlines the fabrics that are available for use on studio tk seating.

Available
Not Available

Fabric	Vendor	adventura	ballad chair/stool	ballad lounge	beso	borough	borough pillows	braso	cesto poufs	cesto tables	clip	clique	cover	F500 series	fractals	havn	infinito	jima	jotta	kalm	kuskoa
Compound (**)	Maharam	■			■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	
Cosset	Maharam	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	
Divina 3	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	
Divina MD	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Divina Melange 3	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Fleece	Luum	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	
Megapixel	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Melange Nap	Kvadrat	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Molly 2	Kvadrat	■				■	■		■	■	■	■			■		■	■		■	
Strum (*) (**)	Maharam	■				■			■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■		■	■
Tonus 4	Kvadrat	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	
Twill Weave	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	
Grade 11																					
Apt (*) (**)	Maharam	■			■	■			■	■	■	■	■		■		■	■		■	
Ara	Kvadrat	■			■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	
Fiord 2	Kvadrat	■			■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	
Gemma Multi	Maharam	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Hallingdal 65	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rubric	Luum		■	■		■	■		■	■					■		■				■
Savanna	Kvadrat	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	
Steelcut Quartet	Kvadrat	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Grade 12																					
Campana	Maharam	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Luce	Maharam	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Petra	Maharam	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■			■	■
Sunniva 2	Kvadrat	■			■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Grade 13																					
Arda	Kvadrat	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Emergent	Luum	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■	■	■
Planum	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Scape	Maharam	■				■	■		■	■		■		■			■	■		■	■
Uniform Melange	Kvadrat	■			■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■			■	■	■	
Grade 14																					
Arc Angle	Luum					■	■		■	■		■	■		■	■	■				
Coda 2	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Hearth	Maharam	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Limitless Loop	Luum					■	■		■	■		■	■		■		■				
Scale Factor	Luum	■				■	■		■	■		■	■	■	■		■			■	

Note

***** Bleach Cleanable ****** Nonwoven/Coated ******* AM Antimicrobial

- studio tk reserves the right, based on fabric or leather selected, to add well-placed seams to units where size, fabric direction, and fabric elasticity interfere with the high quality standards studio tk strives to achieve.

textiles (continued)

The following chart outlines the fabrics that are available for use on studio tk seating.

Available
Not Available

Fabric	Vendor	kuskoa bi	lasai	libelle	modus maluma	nina	ora	pala	petal	pico	pillow accessories indoor	pillow accessories outdoor	point long island indoor	point long island outdoor	point origin indoor	point origin outdoor	qui	santé	shark	suit	trine	vettore
Grade 10																						
Adaptation	Luum		■			■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Anagram	Maharam	■	■				■		■		■						■				■	
Beck	Maharam	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Buffer (*)	Maharam			■		■	■		■	■	■						■				■	■
Compound (**)	Maharam			■		■	■		■								■	■			■	■
Cosset	Maharam			■	■	■	■		■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Divina 3	Kvadrat			■	■	■	■		■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Divina MD	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Divina Melange 3	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Fleece	Luum			■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Megapixel	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
Melange Nap	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■			■	■
Molly 2	Kvadrat						■				■						■				■	■
Strum (*) (**)	Maharam	■	■				■	■	■								■				■	■
Tonus 4	Kvadrat			■	■	■	■		■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Twill Weave	Kvadrat			■	■	■	■		■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Grade 11																						
Apt (*) (**)	Maharam					■			■								■				■	■
Ara	Kvadrat		■	■		■	■		■	■	■						■	■			■	■
Fiord 2	Kvadrat			■	■	■	■		■	■	■						■	■			■	■
Gemma Multi	Maharam	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Hallingdal 65	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Rubric	Luum						■		■		■		■		■		■					
Savanna	Kvadrat			■	■	■	■		■		■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Steelcut Quartet	Kvadrat		■			■	■		■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Grade 12																						
Campana	Maharam	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Luce	Maharam	■	■		■		■	■	■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Petra	Maharam	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Sunniva 2	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■			■	■
Grade 13																						
Arda	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Emergent	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■		■		■		■	■
Planum	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Scape	Maharam	■	■				■	■			■						■				■	
Uniform Melange	Kvadrat					■	■		■		■						■				■	

Note

***** Bleach Cleanable ****** Nonwoven/Coated ******* AM Antimicrobial

- studio tk reserves the right, based on fabric or leather selected, to add well-placed seams to units where size, fabric direction, and fabric elasticity interfere with the high quality standards studio tk strives to achieve.

textiles (continued)

The following chart outlines the fabrics that are available for use on studio tk seating.

Available / Not Available	Fabric Vendor	adventura	ballad chair/stool	ballad lounge	beso	borough	borough pillows	braso	cesto poufs	cesto tables	clip	clique	cover	F500 series	fractals	havn	infinito	jima	jotta	kalm	kuskoa
Grade 15																					
Vanir	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Vidar 4	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	
Waterborn	Kvadrat	■				■	■		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■
Grade 16																					
Mitered	Luum	■				■	■					■					■				
Navigate	Luum	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Reef	Maharam	■				■	■		■	■		■			■		■	■		■	■
Second Nature	Luum	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Leather																					
LB - Merus	Luum	■													■		■				
LC - Pela	Luum	■				■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■
LD - Fortis	Luum	■				■	■						■		■		■				

Note

***** Bleach Cleanable ****** Nonwoven/Coated ******* AM Antimicrobial

- studio tk reserves the right, based on fabric or leather selected, to add well-placed seams to units where size, fabric direction, and fabric elasticity interfere with the high quality standards studio tk strives to achieve.

textiles (continued)

The following chart outlines the fabrics that are available for use on studio tk seating.

Available
Not Available

Fabric Vendor	kuskoa bi	lasai	libelle	modus maluma	nina	ora	pala	petal	pico	pillow accessories indoor	pillow accessories outdoor	point long island indoor	point long island outdoor	point origin indoor	point origin outdoor	qui	santé	shark	suit	trine	vettore
Grade 14																					
Arc Angle	Luum		■				■				■		■		■		■				■	■
Coda 2	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Hearth	Maharam	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Limitless Loop	Luum		■				■				■						■				■	■
Scale Factor	Luum	■	■				■		■		■		■		■		■				■	■
Grade 15																					
Vanir	Kvadrat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Vidar 4	Kvadrat			■	■	■	■		■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
Waterborn	Kvadrat		■		■	■	■		■		■						■	■			■	
Grade 16																					
Mitered	Luum		■								■		■		■		■				■	■
Navigate	Luum		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Reef	Maharam	■	■				■				■						■				■	
Second Nature	Luum	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Leather																					
LB - Merus	Luum		■						■								■				■	■
LC - Pela	Luum	■	■	■		■	■		■								■	■	■		■	■
LD - Fortis	Luum		■			■			■								■		■		■	

Note

***** Bleach Cleanable ****** Nonwoven/Coated ******* AM Antimicrobial

- studio tk reserves the right, based on fabric or leather selected, to add well-placed seams to units where size, fabric direction, and fabric elasticity interfere with the high quality standards studio tk strives to achieve.

frame finish

The following chart outlines the finishes that are available for use on studio tk.

Available
Not Available

		SEATING																								
		adventura	africa	ballad chair/stool	ballad outdoor chair/stool	ballad lounge	beso	borough lounge	braso	clip	clique	cover	delta	F500 series	fractals	havn	jima	jotta	kalm	kes	kuskoa	kuskoa bi	lasai	libelle	nina	pala disc
Solid Wood																										
Basque White Oak	BU						■		■	■						■			■		■	■	■			
Sierra	DV						■		■	■						■			■		■	■	■			
Cocoa Brown	DY						■		■	■						■			■		■	■	■			
Truffle	DZ						■		■	■						■			■		■	■	■			
Natural Oak	NK						■		■	■						■			■		■	■	■			
Metal																										
Chrome	C6						■								■		■								■	
Polished Aluminum	C9						■			■	■	■					■									
Stainless Steel	S1	■					■												■							
Fashion Paint																										
Boreal	A2	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■						■		■
Pastel Cobalt	A3	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■						■		■
Ocean Abyss	A8	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■						■		■
Atmosphere	CJ	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■						■		■
Blush	CK	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■						■		■
Herbal	CP	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■						■		■
Soft Gold	CQ	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■						■		■
Dusty Lilac	DD	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■						■		■
Deep Mauve	JD	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■						■		■
Primrose	JJ	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■						■		■
Mulled Wine	KJ	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■						■		■
Brickstone	18	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■						■		■
Matcha	19	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■						■		■
Mustard Seed	89	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■						■		■
Signal Red	97	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■						■		■
Blue Sage	98	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■						■		■
Fashion Outdoor Paint																										
Boreal Outdoor	WA2				■																					
Pastel Cobalt Outdoor	WA3				■																					
Brickstone Outdoor	W18				■																					
Fundamental Paint																										
Atrium White	20	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■						■		■
Greystone	24	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■						■		■
Soft Gris	26	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■						■		■
Sand	27	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■						■		■
Earth	28	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■						■		■
Ebony	52	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■				■		■		■
Platinum	60	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■						■		■
Gilded Ash	73	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■						■		■
Very White	83	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■				■		■		■
Clay	85	■					■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■						■		■

frame finish (continued)

The following chart outlines the finishes that are available for use on studio tk.

Available / Not Available		SEATING								TABLES															
		petal	pico	point long island	point origin	santé	shark	trine	vettore	bevy occasional	bevy pedestal work	bevy work leg	bevy mobile work leg	borough tables	cesto tables	artifort compass	freehand	havn	mari-sol	minuta	ora	rec	sly	waltz
Solid Wood																									
Basque White Oak	BU	■	■			■		■				■	■	■		■		■							
Sierra	DV	■	■			■		■				■	■	■				■							
Cocoa Brown	DY	■	■			■		■				■	■	■				■							
Truffle	DZ	■	■			■		■				■	■	■		■		■							
Natural Oak	NK	■	■			■		■				■	■	■				■							
Metal																									
Chrome	C6					■																			
Polished Aluminum	C9									■	■	■													
Stainless Steel	S1																								
Fashion Paint																									
Boreal	A2	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		
Pastel Cobalt	A3	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		
Ocean Abyss	A8	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		
Atmosphere	CJ	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		
Blush	CK	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		
Herbal	CP	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		
Soft Gold	CQ	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		
Dusty Lilac	DD	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		
Deep Mauve	JD	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		
Primrose	JJ	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		
Mulled Wine	KJ	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		
Brickstone	18	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		
Matcha	19	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		
Mustard Seed	89	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		
Signal Red	97	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		
Blue Sage	98	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		
Fashion Outdoor Paint																									
Boreal Outdoor	WA2																								
Pastel Cobalt Outdoor	WA3																								
Brickstone Outdoor	W18																								
Fundamental Paint																									
Atrium White	20	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		
Greystone	24	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		
Soft Gris	26	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		
Sand	27	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		
Earth	28	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		
Ebony	52	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		
Platinum	60	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		
Gilded Ash	73	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		
Very White	83	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		
Clay	85	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■					■	■		

frame finish (continued)

The following chart outlines the finishes that are available for use on studio tk.

Available
Not Available

		SEATING																								
		adventura	africa	ballad chair/stool	ballad outdoor chair/stool	ballad lounge	beso	borough lounge	braso	clip	clique	cover	delta	F500 series	fractals	havn	jima	jotta	kalm	kes	kuskoa	kuskoa bi	lasai	libelle	nina	pala disc
Fundamental Outdoor Paint																										
Soft Black Outdoor	W2Z				■																					
Atrium White Outdoor	W20				■																					
Greystone Outdoor	W24				■																					
Sand Outdoor	W27				■																					
Clay Outdoor	W85				■																					
Point Base / Leg Paint																										
Mineral White	QM																									
Gunmetal Grey	QG																									
Plastic																										
Sand	JU																					■				
Clay	JZ																					■				
Onyx	SBA			■		■																				
Silk Grey	SBB			■	■	■																				
Arctic	SBC			■	■	■																				
Merlot	SBD			■		■																				
Fern	SBE			■	■	■																				
Vondom Plastic																										
White	C1		■										■							■						
Ecru	C2		■										■							■						
Black	C3		■										■							■						
Vondom Base																										
Ebony	52																									
Very White	83																									

frame finish (continued)

The following chart outlines the finishes that are available for use on studio tk.

Available
Not Available

		SEATING								TABLES															
		petal	pico	point long island	point origin	santé	shark	trine	vettore	bevy occasional	bevy pedestal work	bevy work leg	bevy mobile work leg	borough tables	cesto tables	artifort compass	freehand	havn	mari-sol	minuta	ora	rec	sly	waltz
Fundamental Outdoor Paint																									
Soft Black Outdoor	W2Z																								
Atrium White Outdoor	W20																								
Greystone Outdoor	W24																								
Sand Outdoor	W27																								
Clay Outdoor	W85																								
Point Base / Leg Paint																									
Mineral White	QM																								
Gunmetal Grey	QG																								
Plastic																									
Sand	JU																								
Clay	JZ																								
Onyx	SBA																								
Silk Grey	SBB																								
Arctic	SBC																								
Merlot	SBD																								
Fern	SBE																								
Vondom Plastic																									
White	C1																								
Ecru	C2																								
Black	C3																								
Cream	P4																								
Vondom Base																									
Ebony	52																								
Very White	83																								
Cream	RW																								
Fleck Plastic Base																									
Iron Fleck	SCJ																								
Smoke Fleck	SCK																								
Polar Fleck	SCL																								
Garnet Fleck	SCM																								
Agave Fleck	SCP																								

surface finishes

The following chart outlines the surface finishes that are available for use on studio tk products.

Available / Not Available		TABLES																	
		bevy occasional	bevy pedestal work	bevy work leg	bevy mobile work leg	borough tables	cesto tables	clique tables	fractals	freehand	havn	libelle tablet	mari-sol	point long island	point origin	rec	sly	vettore table/tablet
Studio Veneer																		
Basque White Oak	BU	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■				■	■	■
Blackened Oak Flat Cut	MZ	■	■	!	!	■	■	■	■		!	■				■	■	
Sierra	DV	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■				■	■	■
Cocoa Brown	DY	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■				■	■	■
Truffle	DZ	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■				■	■	■
Natural Oak	NK	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■				■	■	■
Natural Walnut Flat Cut	NZ	■	■	!	!	■	■	■	■		!	■				■	■	
Vondom Grade 1 Solid Laminate on Black Solid Core																		
Ebony	RX												■					
White	RY												■					
Vondom Grade 2 Laminate on Matching Solid Core																		
Kandia Black	X7												■					
Yule Brown	X8												■					
Marmo Gioia	X9												■					
Cream	A1												■					
Point Grade 1 Solid Laminate on Solid Core																		
Beige	1Y													■	■			
Black	1Z													■	■			
Point Grade 2 Laminate on Matching Solid Core																		
Marbled White	1A													■	■			
Solid Surface																		
Glacier White	MV	■	■				■											
Back-Painted Glass																		
Soft Gris	BM	■	■	■		■				■							■	
Platinum	BN	■	■	■		■				■							■	
Gilded Ash	BZ	■	■	■		■				■							■	
Sand	B2	■	■	■		■				■							■	
Earth	B3	■	■	■		■				■							■	
Atrium White	DS	■	■	■		■				■							■	
Ebony	E4	■	■	■		■				■							■	
Boreal	FV	■	■	■		■				■							■	
Mulled Wine	FZ	■	■	■		■				■							■	
Blush	HS	■	■	■		■				■							■	
Herbal	HT	■	■	■		■				■							■	
Blue Sage	HU	■	■	■		■				■							■	
Atmosphere	HV	■	■	■		■				■							■	
Soft Gold	HZ	■	■	■		■				■							■	
Very White	K7	■	■	■		■				■							■	
Ocean Abyss	PJ	■	■	■		■				■							■	
Dusty Lilac	PN	■	■	■		■				■							■	
Pastel Cobalt	PP	■	■	■		■				■							■	
Mustard Seed	PS	■	■	■		■				■							■	
Clay	PT	■	■	■		■				■							■	
Greystone	QE	■	■	■		■				■							■	

Note

1) Bevy Pedestal Work Tables are not available with Back Painted Glass on tables 84" in length and larger.

2) Bevy Work Leg Tables are not available with Back Painted Glass on Tables 84" in length or larger and on square or round tables with 60" tops or larger.

3) Bevy Work Leg Tables are not available in Solid Surface on large round tables 72" or larger.

! Bevy Work Leg, Bevy Mobile Work Leg, and Havn tables are not available in a hardwood leg to coordinate with a Blackened Oak Flat Cut (MZ) or a Natural Walnut Flat Cut (NZ) veneer top.

surface finishes

The following chart outlines the surface finishes that are available for use on studio tk products.

Available
Not Available

		TABLES														
		bevy occasional	bevy pedestal work	bevy work leg	bevy mobile work leg	borough tables	cesto tables	clique tables	fractals	freehand	havn	libelle tablet	mari-sol	rec	sly	vettore table/tablet
Studio Foundation Laminate																
Very White	RV	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■	■
Atrium White	2G	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■	
Crisp Grey	2T	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■	■
Earth	2V	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■	■
Sand	2U	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■	■
Ebony	CV	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■	■
Coastal Elm	2L	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■	
Essential Oak	7S	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■	
Essential Walnut	7M	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■	
Smoked Oak	7B	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■	
Basalt Walnut	7V	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■	
Grade 2 Laminate																
Very White Matte	W2	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■	
Atrium White Matte	W3	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■	
Crisp Grey Matte	W4	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■	
Black Matte	6K	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■	
Clay	3R	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■	
Spruce	W6	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■	
Fjord	W7	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■	
Midnight	WV	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■	
Saddle Leather																
Tanned	UD									■						
Havana	UE									■						
Felt																
Smoke	LF									■						
Charcoal	LH									■						
Linoleum																
Iron	FE									■				■	■	
Pebble	FF									■				■	■	
Burgundy	FG									■				■	■	
Smokey Blue	FJ									■				■	■	
Pistachio	FH									■				■	■	

thread finishes

The following chart outlines the surface finishes that are available for use on studio tk products.

Available / Not Available	qui
Thread Finishes	
White TC01	
Silver TC02	
Black TC03	
Navy TC04	
Golden Brown TC06	
Forsythia TC07	
Scarlet TC08	
Sunset TC09	
Plumb TC10	

power finishes

The following chart outlines the surface finishes that are available for use on studio tk products.

Available / Not Available	SEATING	TABLES		
	fractals	bevy	clique	rec
Plastic				
Storm White (Coordinate Volume) 7Y				
Ebony (Coordinate Volume) 8B				
Metal				
Storm White (Coordinate Metal Foundation) 74				
Ebony (Coordinate Metal Foundation) 52				

knit mesh

The following chart outlines the surface finishes that are available for use on studio tk products.

Available / Not Available		cesto poufs	cesto tables	libelle
Knit Mesh Finish				
Eggshell	K413	■	■	■
Stone	K414	■	■	■
Khaki	K415	■	■	■
Silver	K416	■	■	■
Taupe	K417	■	■	■
Graphite	K418	■	■	■
Goldenrod	K419	■	■	■
Sunset	K420	■	■	■
Cardinal	K421	■	■	■
Magenta	K422	■	■	■
Cobalt	K423	■	■	■

contents

Seating 571

AC Executive 578

Finishes & Textiles 593

seating

AC Lounge 572

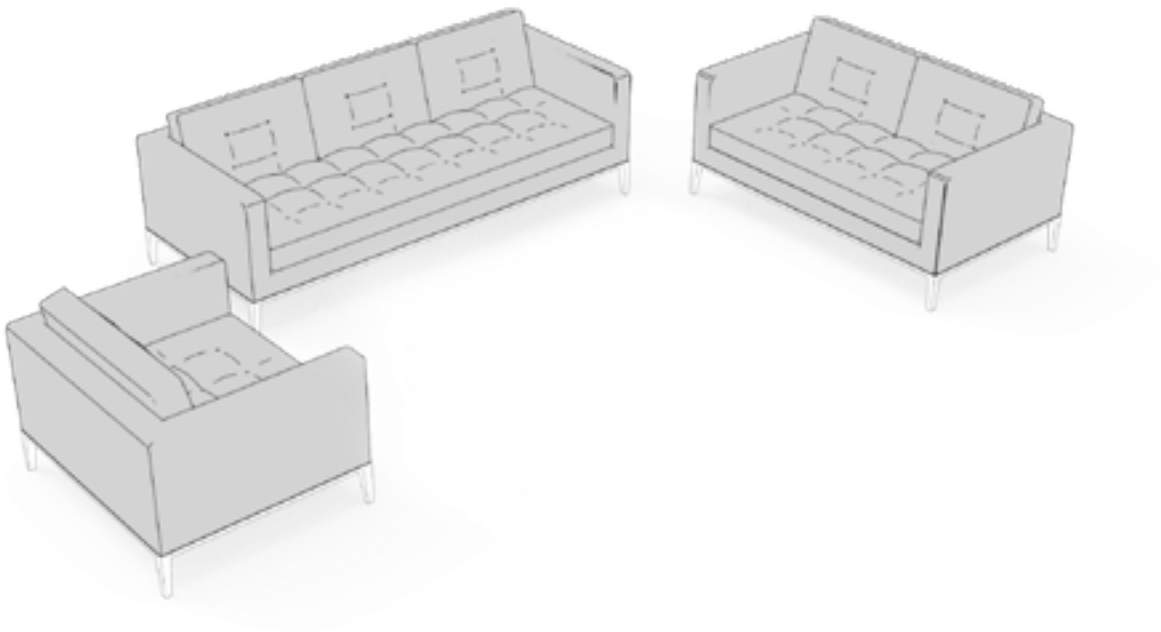
Metropolitan 14 574

Posa 576

ac lounge

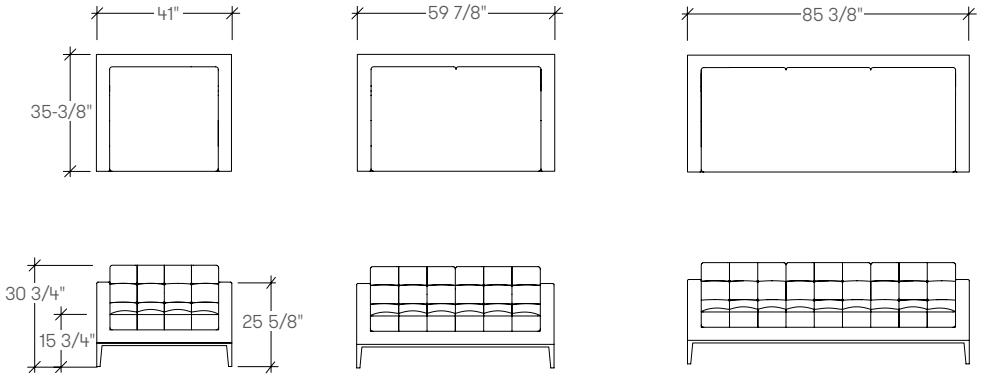
AC Lounge is elegant and timeless, featuring stitched cushions on the seat and backrests. The offering includes two and three-seater sofas, and a lounge chair.

Designer: Antonio Citterio



dimensions

- Designed and tested for users up to 110kg/242 lbs
- Meets standard European NEN-16139 requirements



AC Lounge, Chair
BBACA

AC Lounge, Two-Seater Sofa
BBACB

AC Lounge, Three-Seater Sofa
BBACC

weights

AC Lounge Lounge Chair	135 - 140 lbs
AC Lounge Lounge Chair (2)	270 - 280 lbs
AC Lounge Lounge Chair, Two-Seater Sofa	175 - 180 lbs
AC Lounge Lounge Chair, Three-Seater Sofa	240 - 245 lbs

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

CHAIR, TWO-SEATER SOFA, THREE-SEATER SOFA AND OTTOMAN	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
A Chair	6	108
B Two-Seater Sofa	8	144
C Three-Seater Sofa	11 1/2	206

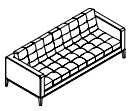
BBAC ac lounge lounge chair

Product Options

Style
A Chair
B Two-Seater Sofa (59 7/8" / 152cm)
C Three-Seater Sofa (85 3/8" / 217cm)

Upholstery Finish
Fabric

Frame Finish
F8 Bronzed Nickel



Price

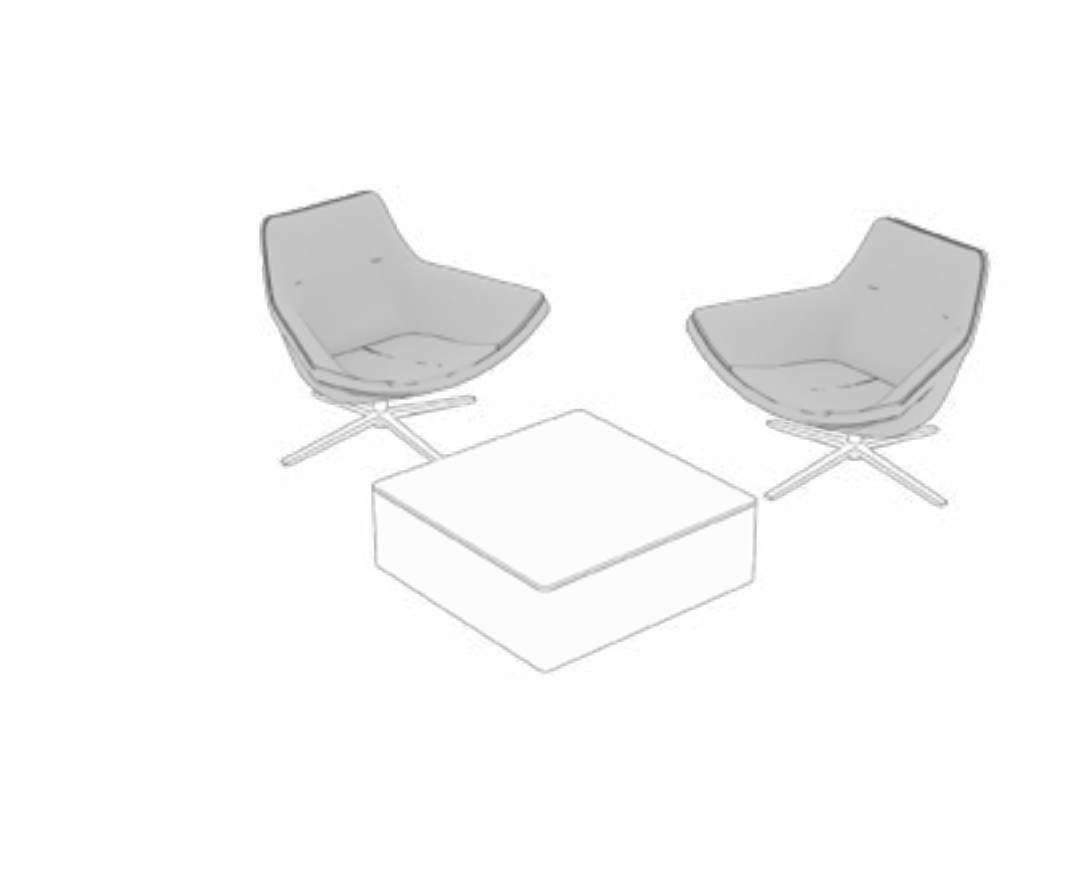
	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
A Chair	7104	7531	7407	7542	7659	7795	7896	7980	8065	8165	8267	8368	8486
B Two-Seater Sofa	9347	9909	9751	9931	10089	10269	10403	10515	10628	10763	10898	11033	11190
C Three-Seater Sofa	11569	12265	12151	12410	12635	12894	13088	13250	13411	13605	13798	13992	14219

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
A Chair	8621	8790	8958	9127	9296	9463	9632	9801	9969	9351	10262	10565
B Two-Seater Sofa	11370	11594	11819	12045	12269	12494	12718	12944	13168	12337	13551	13955
C Three-Seater Sofa	14477	14800	15124	15446	15770	16093	16416	16739	17063	15755	17499	18081

metropolitan 14

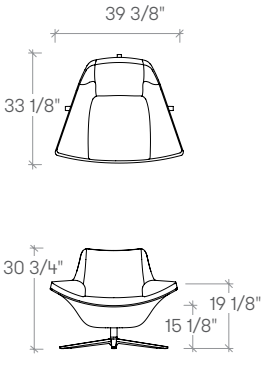
Metropolitan 14 is the reinterpretation of the classic Metropolitan chair. The volume of the chair has become thinner and the surfaces have enhanced their flowing design with a fully integrated seat cushion. The chair design is an invitation to sit down and enjoy a moment's rest while still interacting with the environment from a comfortable position.

Designer: Jeffrey Bernett



dimensions

- Designed and tested for users up to 110kg/242 lbs
- Meets standard European NEN-16139 requirements



Lounge Chair
BBMCA

weights

Metropolitan 14 Lounge	50 - 55 lbs

COM/COL material requirement

Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

METROPOLITAN LOUNGE CHAIR	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
A Lounge Chair	4	72

BBMC **metropolitan 14** lounge

Product Options

Style	Upholstery Finish	Frame Finish
A Lounge Chair	Fabric	C6 Chrome
	Leather	

Note Swivel is not auto-return to center

Price

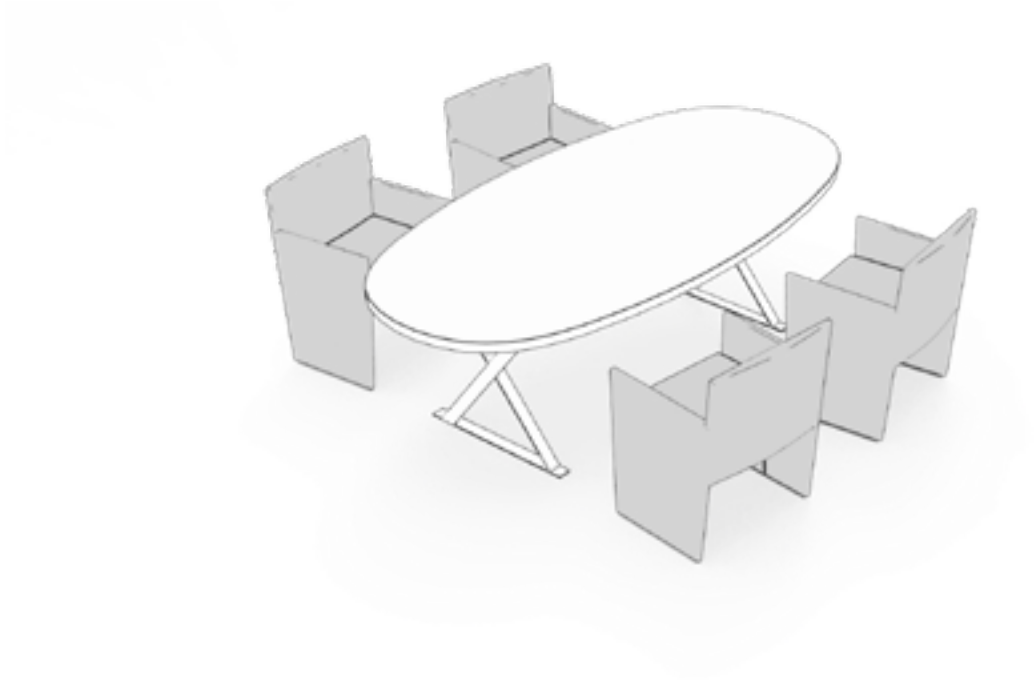
	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
A Lounge Chair	5616	5954	5818	5908	5986	6077	6144	6200	6257	6324	6391	6458	6538

											Leather		
	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20		LB	LC	LD
A Lounge Chair	6627	6739	6852	6964	7076	7190	7302	7414	7526		7168	7774	7977

posa

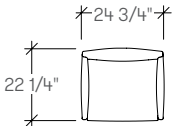
Posa Chairs convey a sense of refined luxury while meeting rigorous usage requirements in public spaces. The profile and clean design offers a comfortable seating experience for a variety of spaces.

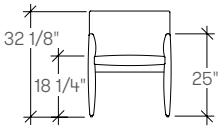
Designer: David Chipperfield



dimensions

- Designed and tested for users up to 110kg/242 lbs
- Meets standard European NEN-16139 requirements





Posa, Work Chair
BBPCA

weights

Posa Chair	37 - 42 lbs

COM/COL material requirement

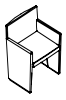
Yardage is based on a non-patterned fabric. Additional yardage may be required for pattern repeats and the matching required. Leather yield may be affected by the quality of the COL. However, variance in the size of the hides will not affect the yield.

WORK CHAIR	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
A Work Chair	3 1/4	58

BBPC **posa** chair

Product Options

Style	Upholstery Finish	Caster Option	Frame Finish
A Work Chair	Fabric	Y Yes	C9 Polished Aluminum



Price

	COM	COL	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11
A Work Chair	4880	5173	5045	5118	5181	5254	5309	5355	5401	5455	5510	5564	5629

	Gr.12	Gr.13	Gr.14	Gr.15	Gr.16	Gr.17	Gr.18	Gr.19	Gr.20	Leather LB	LC	LD
A Work Chair	5702	5793	5885	5975	6067	6159	6250	6341	6432	6160	6652	6817

ac executive

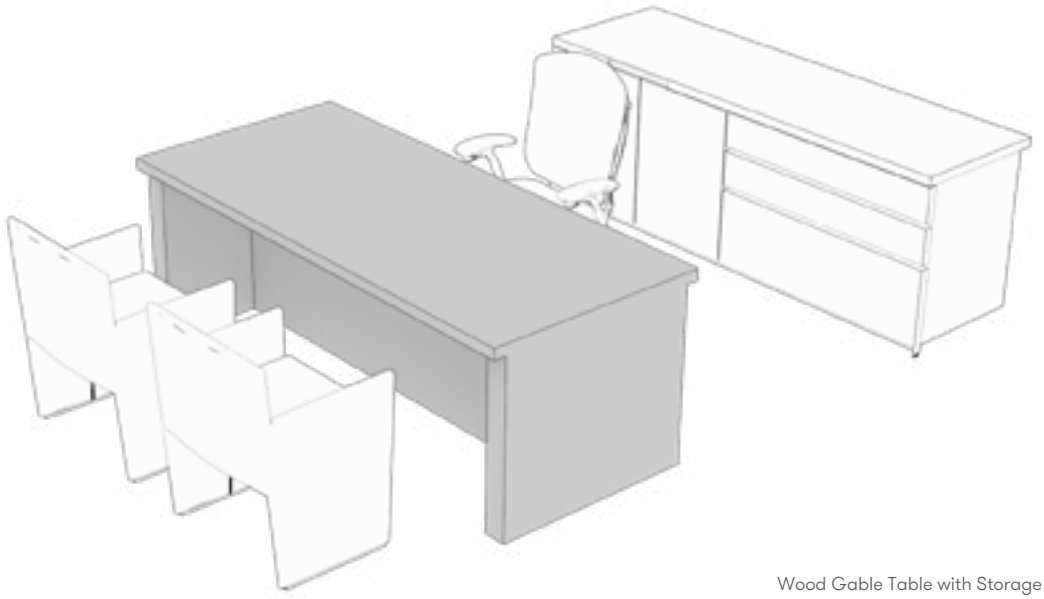
Designed by Antonio Citterio, AC Executive provides a distinctive range of wood-based furniture designed for executive offices, meeting rooms and home office.

Select from a complete series of Storage Walls, Bookcases, Credenzas, Desks and Tables to create a beautiful and functional workspace. Hand-selected horizontal grain veneers are finished with a matte sheen and complemented with polished chrome legs and accent detailing. Product features include: concealed soft-close hardware, veneer-matched drawer boxes, back-painted magnetic glass, LED lighting, wire access/management and acrylic floating dividers.

AC Veneer Group includes these finishes only: (P7) Grey Oak, (P8) Light Brushed Oak and (P9) Smoked Oak.

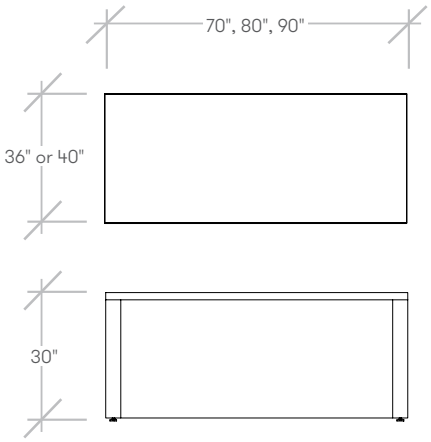
tables

Tables are available with wood gables or with X-Legs. These tables are intended for private offices or small meeting rooms.



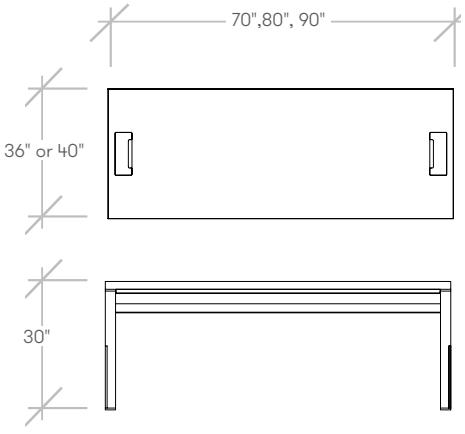
Wood Gable Table with Storage Wall shown

dimensions



Wood Gable Table - ZXWT

- Is a table desk with no pedestals and options for no modesty, a half modesty or full modesty
- When no modesty is selected the desk will have Polished Chrome decorative rod between the gables
- End Gable is 3 1/2" wide and recessed 1 1/2" from each side of the worksurface
- Zero or two grommet can be specified
- When no modesty is specified, a Chrome cross beam will be between the legs



X-Leg Table - ZXXT

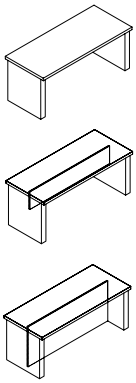
- Is a table desk with X-Legs and no pedestals
- Zero or two cut outs can be specified

ZXWT **ac executive** wood gable table

Product Options

Depth	Width	Height	Modesty	Grommet	Veneer Finish
36", 40"	70", 80", 90"	30"	N None H Half F Full	0 None 2 Two	AC Veneer Group CWS Custom Wood Stain

Note AC Veneer Group includes these finishes only: (P7) Grey Oak, (P8) Light Brushed Oak and (P9) Smoked Oak



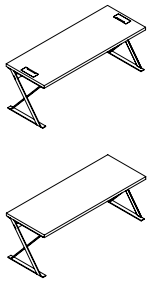
		Price	
		No Grommet	Two Grommets
N	36"d x 70"w x 30"h, No Modesty	8282	9056
N	36"d x 80"w x 30"h, No Modesty	8530	9305
N	36"d x 90"w x 30"h, No Modesty	8868	9642
N	40"d x 70"w x 30"h, No Modesty	8797	9571
N	40"d x 80"w x 30"h, No Modesty	9046	9820
N	40"d x 90"w x 30"h, No Modesty	9382	10156
H	36"d x 70"w x 30"h, Half Modesty	8669	9443
H	36"d x 80"w x 30"h, Half Modesty	8918	9691
H	36"d x 90"w x 30"h, Half Modesty	9255	10028
H	40"d x 70"w x 30"h, Half Modesty	9183	9958
H	40"d x 80"w x 30"h, Half Modesty	9433	10208
H	40"d x 90"w x 30"h, Half Modesty	9769	10545
F	36"d x 70"w x 30"h, Full Modesty	9056	9829
F	36"d x 80"w x 30"h, Full Modesty	9305	10078
F	36"d x 90"w x 30"h, Full Modesty	9642	10415
F	40"d x 70"w x 30"h, Full Modesty	9571	10345
F	40"d x 80"w x 30"h, Full Modesty	9820	10594
F	40"d x 90"w x 30"h, Full Modesty	10156	10931

ZXXT **ac executive** x-leg table

Product Options

Depth	Width	Height	Grommet	Veneer Finish
36", 40"	70", 80", 90"	30"	0 None 2 Two	AC Veneer Group CWS Custom Wood Stain

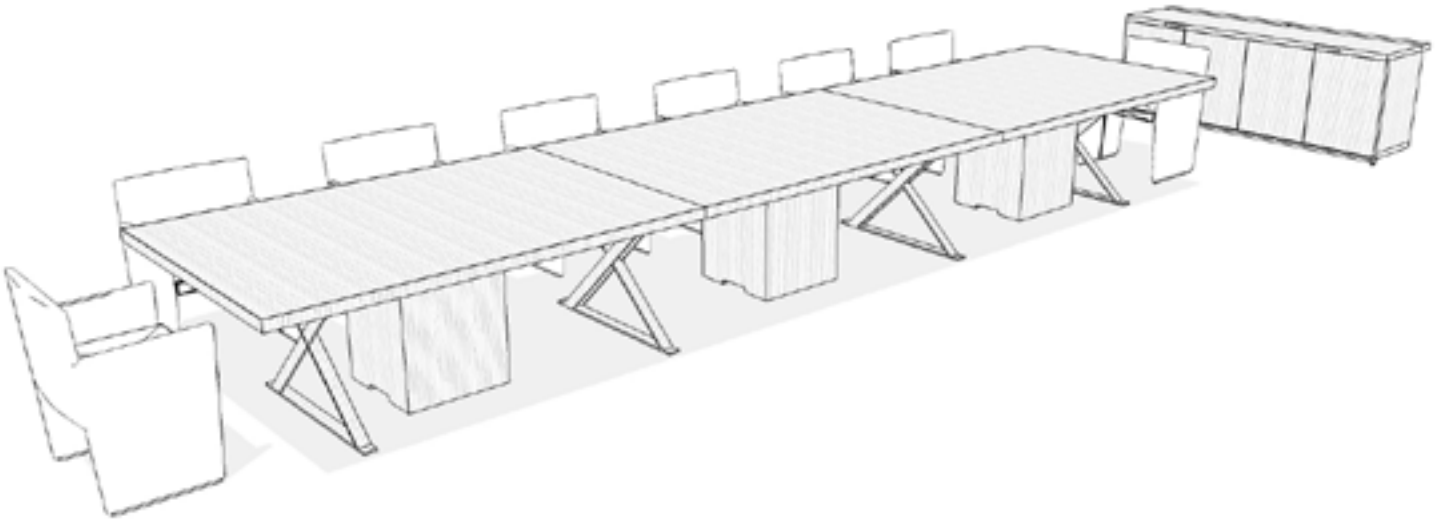
Note AC Veneer Group includes these finishes only: (P7) Grey Oak, (P8) Light Brushed Oak and (P9) Smoked Oak
Base is finished in a polished chrome



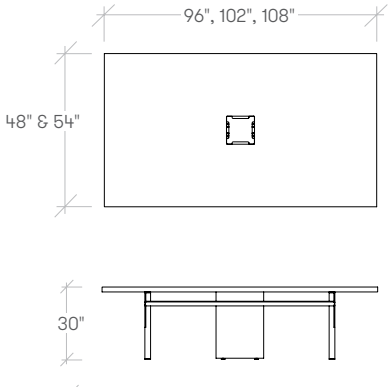
	Price	
	No Grommet	Two Grommets
36"d x 70"w x 30"h	12972	13699
36"d x 80"w x 30"h	13263	13989
36"d x 90"w x 30"h	13691	14421
40"d x 70"w x 30"h	13457	14184
40"d x 80"w x 30"h	13748	14476
40"d x 90"w x 30"h	14178	14906

conference tables

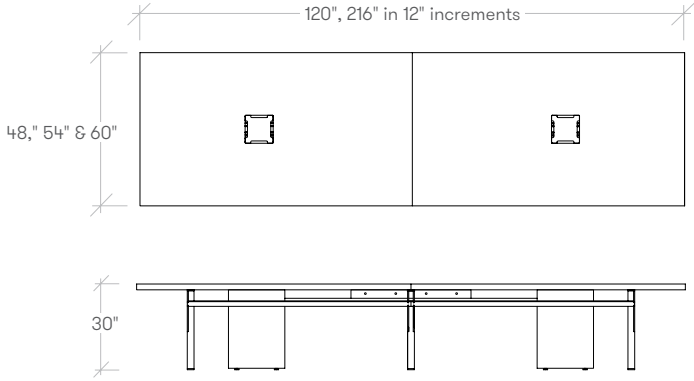
X-Legs conference tables are intended for large boardroom applications. The tables have X-Legs and wire management shrouds below. Wood power access grommets are available in one, two or all sections.



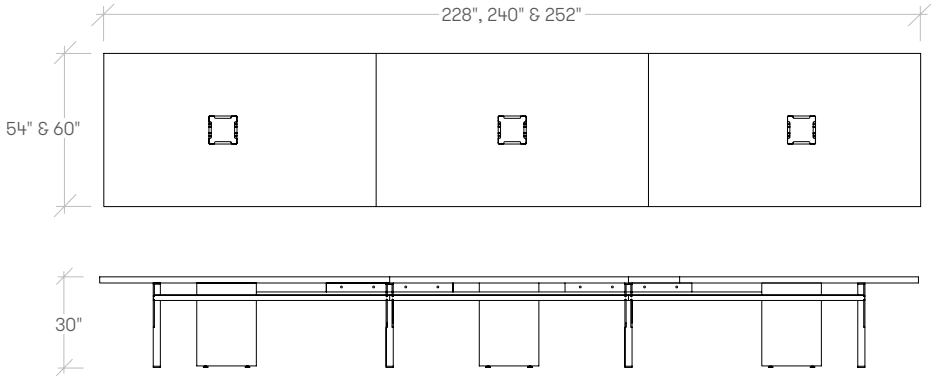
dimensions



X-Leg Table - ZXST



Two piece X-Leg Table - ZXDT



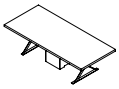
Three piece X-Leg Table - ZXTT

ZXST **ac executive** one piece x-leg conference table

Product Options

Depth	Width	Height	Center Section	Veneer Finishes
48", 54"	96", 102", 108"	30"	N None D Data/Power G Grommet	AC Veneer Group CWS Custom Wood Stain

Note AC Veneer Group includes these finishes only: (P7) Grey Oak, (P8) Light Brushed Oak and (P9) Smoked Oak
If Grommet is specified add **861** for each instance
If Data/Power is specified add **2456** for each instance
Base is finished in a polished chrome



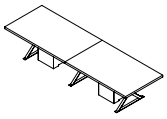
	Price		Price
48"d x 96"w x 30"h Door	25646	54"d x 96"w x 30"h Door	26315
48"d x 102"w x 30"h Door	26367	54"d x 102"w x 30"h Door	27262
48"d x 108"w x 30"h Door	27214	54"d x 108"w x 30"h Door	28209

ZXDT **ac executive** two piece x-leg conference table

Product Options

Depth	Width	Height	Left Section	Right Section	Veneer Finishes
48", 54", 60"	120", 132", 144", 156", 168", 180", 192", 216"	30"	N None D Data/Power G Grommet	N None D Data/Power G Grommet	AC Veneer Group CWS Custom Wood Stain

Note AC Veneer Group includes these finishes only: (P7) Grey Oak, (P8) Light Brushed Oak and (P9) Smoked Oak
If Grommet is specified add **861** for each instance
If Data/Power is specified add **2456** for each instance
Base is finished in a polished chrome



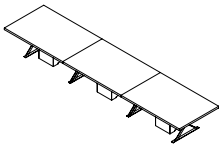
	Price		Price		Price
48"d x 120"w x 30"h	46932	54"d x 120"w x 30"h	47716	60"d x 120"w x 30"h	48486
48"d x 132"w x 30"h	47668	54"d x 132"w x 30"h	48548	60"d x 132"w x 30"h	49331
48"d x 144"w x 30"h	48404	54"d x 144"w x 30"h	49282	60"d x 144"w x 30"h	50162
48"d x 156"w x 30"h	49138	54"d x 156"w x 30"h	50100	60"d x 156"w x 30"h	51007
48"d x 168"w x 30"h	49873	54"d x 168"w x 30"h	50862	60"d x 168"w x 30"h	51837
48"d x 180"w x 30"h	50829	54"d x 180"w x 30"h	51884	60"d x 180"w x 30"h	52905
48"d x 192"w x 30"h	51566	54"d x 192"w x 30"h	52651	60"d x 192"w x 30"h	53733
48"d x 216"w x 30"h	52962	54"d x 216"w x 30"h	54157	60"d x 216"w x 30"h	55336

ZXTT **ac executive** three piece x-leg conference table

Product Options

Depth	Width	Height	Left Section	Center Section	Right Section	Veneer Finishes
54", 60"	228", 240", 252"	30"	N None D Data/Power G Grommet	N None D Data/Power G Grommet	N None D Data/Power G Grommet	AC Veneer Group CWS Custom Wood Stain

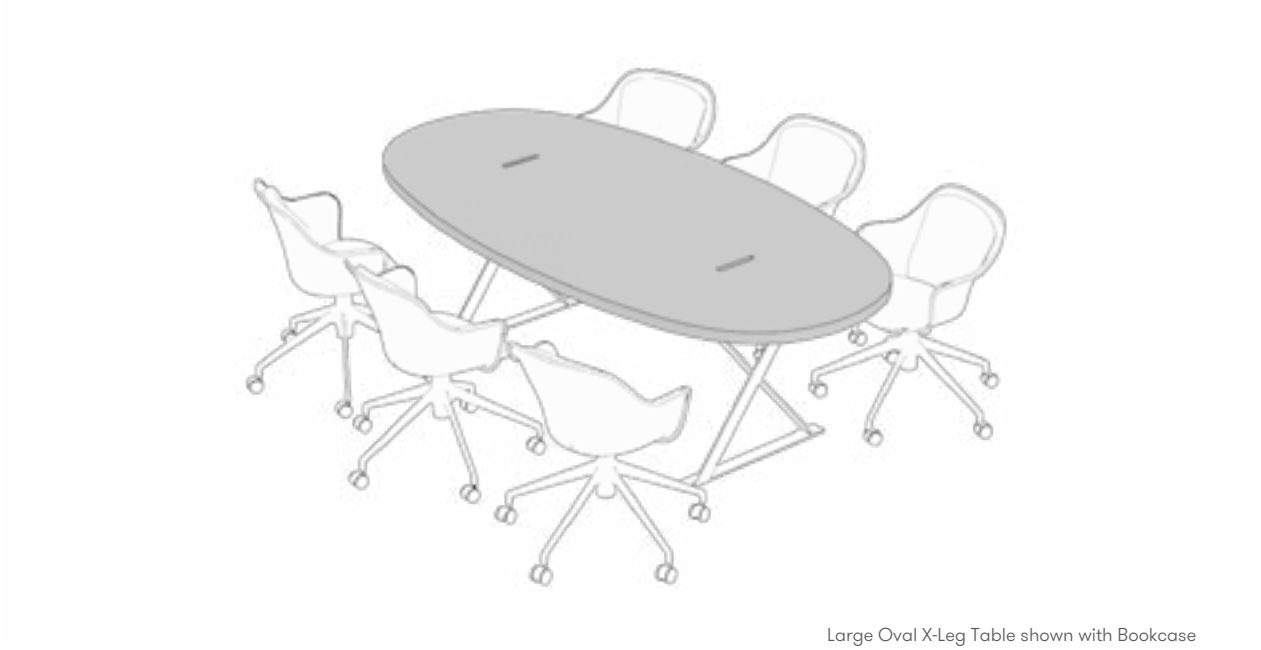
Note AC Veneer Group includes these finishes only: (P7) Grey Oak, (P8) Light Brushed Oak and (P9) Smoked Oak
If Grommet is specified add **861** for each instance
If Data/Power is specified add **2456** for each instance
Base is finished in a polished chrome



	Price		Price
54"d x 228"w x 30"h Door	73041	60"d x 228"w x 30"h Door	74292
54"d x 240"w x 30"h Door	74079	60"d x 240"w x 30"h Door	75595
54"d x 252"w x 30"h Door	75146	60"d x 252"w x 30"h Door	76471

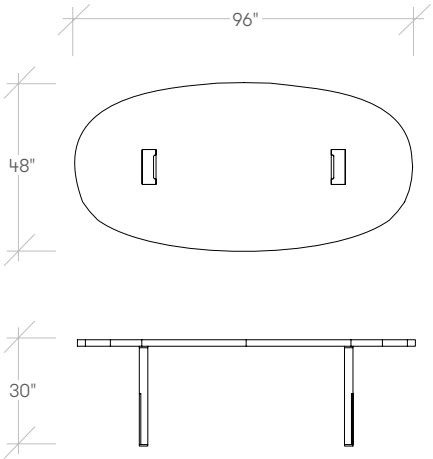
oval tables

Oval tables can be used in either office or meeting room setup.



Large Oval X-Leg Table shown with Bookcase

dimensions



Large Oval X-Leg Table - ZXXO

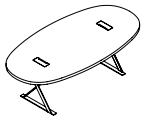
- Ideally suited to be used as a large desk or as a meeting table
- Option for zero or two grommets

ZXXO **ac executive** large oval x-leg

Product Options

Depth	Width	Height	Grommet	Veneer Finish
48"	96"	30"	0 None 2 Two	AC Veneer Group CWS Custom Wood Stain

Note AC Veneer Group includes these finishes only: (P7) Grey Oak, (P8) Light Brushed Oak and (P9) Smoked Oak
Base is finished in a polished chrome



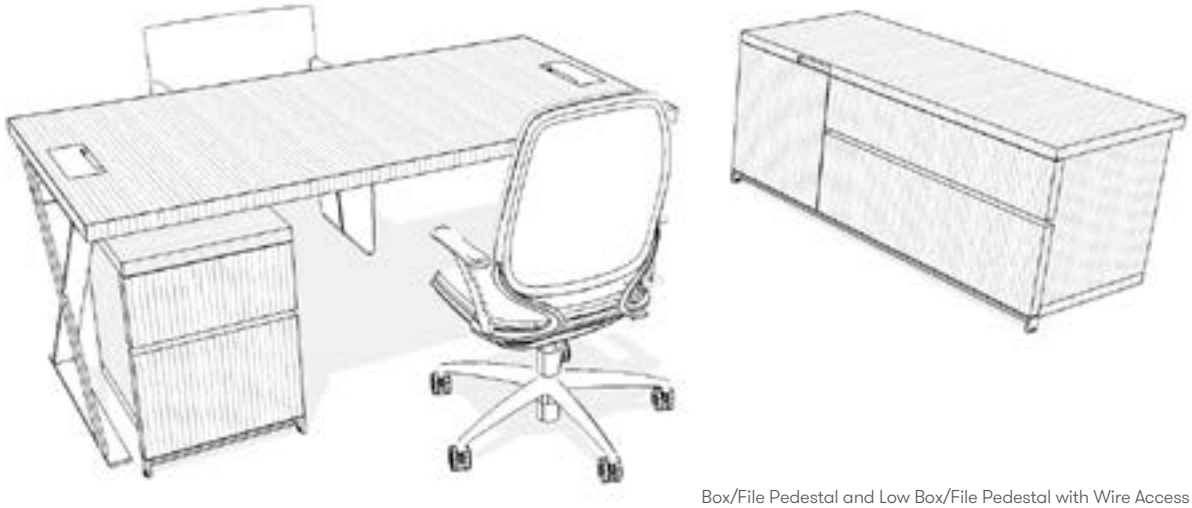
48"d x 96"w x 30"h

Price	
No Grommet	Two Grommets
19551	20443

storage

- Freestanding storage units include credenzas with doors and or drawers and a choice of mobile or freestanding pedestals
- Units are finished on all sides to allow for positioning against a wall or in open spaces
- All units are 24" deep
- Case tops are 1 1/2" thick and all doors and door fronts are 1 1/2" thick with integrated pulls
- Fixed units have a distinctive Chrome base detail
- Sides of units are recessed 1 1/2" from the top and drawer front edge
- Fixed units have a 3/4" leveling capability
- All storage is available with locks

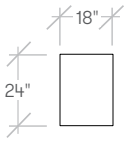
pedestals and credenzas



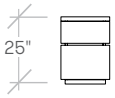
Box/File Pedestal and Low Box/File Pedestal with Wire Access shown

❶ Power can be routed through a credenza when the top power access door is selected

dimensions



Pedestal - ZXFP



Mobile Pedestal - ZXMP

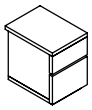
Includes one box drawer and one file drawer

ZXFP **ac executive** pedestal

Product Options

Depth	Width	Height	Veneer Finish	Lock
24"	18"	25"	AC Veneer Group CWS Custom Wood Stain	N No Lock L Lock

Note AC Veneer Group includes these finishes only: (P7) Grey Oak, (P8) Light Brushed Oak and (P9) Smoked Oak
If lock is specified, add **175**



24"d x 18"w x 25"h

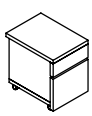
Price
5418

ZXMP **ac executive** mobile pedestal

Product Options

Depth	Width	Height	Veneer Finish	Lock
24"	18"	25"	AC Veneer Group CWS Custom Wood Stain	N No Lock L Lock

Note AC Veneer Group includes these finishes only: (P7) Grey Oak, (P8) Light Brushed Oak and (P9) Smoked Oak
If lock is specified, add **152**

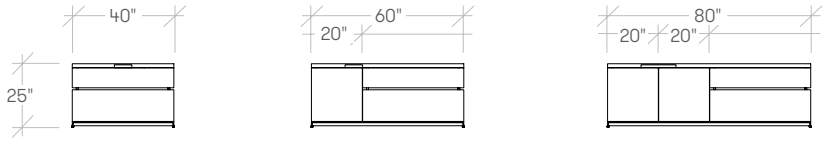


24"d x 18"w x 25"h

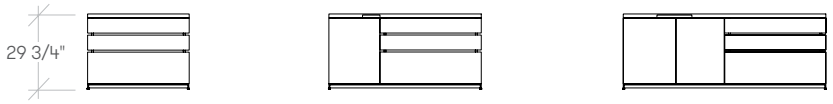
Price
5418

dimensions

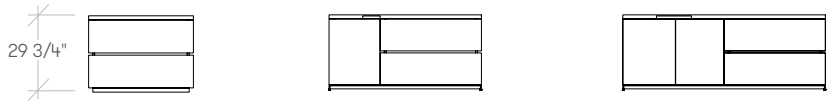
- Credenzas are 24" deep configurations and include Box/File, Box/Box/File
- Doors or combinations of doors and drawers
- All credenzas have an optional wire access door across the back which allows access to a wire raceway. When the wire management option is chosen, the credenza top will have a wire access door across the back



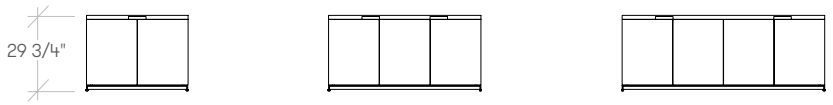
Low Box File Credenza - **ZXBF**



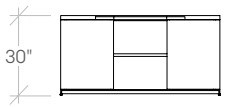
High Box, Box File Credenza - **ZXDB**



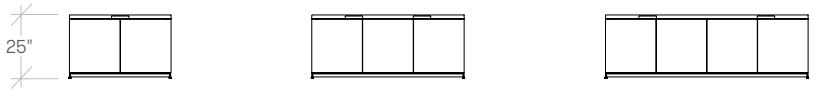
High File, File Credenza - **ZXFF**



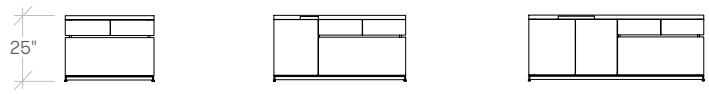
High All-Doors Credenza - **ZXHD**



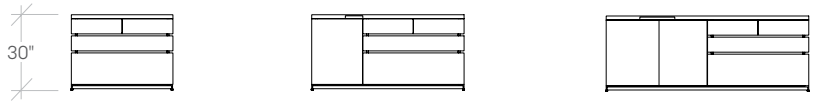
High Open Center with Door Credenza - **ZXHO**



Low All Doors - **ZXLD**



Low, Side-by-Side box - **ZXLF**



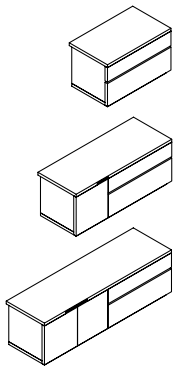
High Side-by-Side Box, Box, File Credenza - **ZXSS**

ZXBF **ac executive** low box file credenza

Product Options

Depth	Width	Height	Door Orientation	Wire Management	Veneer Finish	Lock
24"	40", 60", 80"	25"	L Left R Right N None	Y Yes N No	AC Veneer Group CWS Custom Wood Stain	N No Lock L Lock

Note AC Veneer Group includes these finishes only: (P7) Grey Oak, (P8) Light Brushed Oak and (P9) Smoked Oak
If lock is specified, add **152**



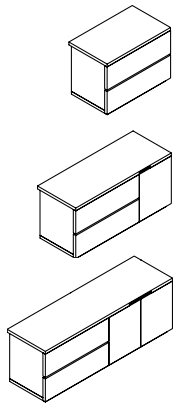
		Price	
		No Wire Management	Wire Management
N	24"d x 40"w x 25"h No Door	10554	11258
L/R	24"d x 60"w x 25"h Door on Left/Right	14469	15214
L/R	24"d x 80"w x 25"h Doors on Left/Right	18329	19030

ZXFF **ac executive** high file, file credenza

Product Options

Depth	Width	Height	Door Orientation	Wire Management	Veneer Finish	Lock
24"	40", 60", 80"	30"	L Left R Right N None	Y Yes N No	AC Veneer Group CWS Custom Wood Stain	N No Lock L Lock

Note AC Veneer Group includes these finishes only: (P7) Grey Oak, (P8) Light Brushed Oak and (P9) Smoked Oak
If lock is specified, add **205**



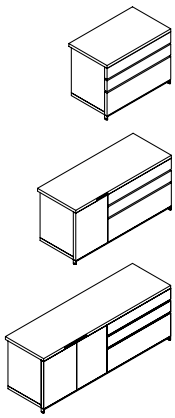
		Price	
		No Wire Management	Wire Management
N	24"d x 40"w x 30"h No Door	10748	12040
L/R	24"d x 60"w x 30"h Door on Left/Right	14492	15995
L/R	24"d x 80"w x 30"h Door on Left/Right1	18095	19814

ZXDB **ac executive** high box, box, file credenza

Product Options

Depth	Width	Height	Door Orientation	Wire Management	Veneer Finish	Lock
24"	40", 60", 80"	30"	L Left R Right N None	Y Yes N No	AC Veneer Group CWS Custom Wood Stain	N No Lock L Lock

Note AC Veneer Group includes these finishes only: (P7) Grey Oak, (P8) Light Brushed Oak and (P9) Smoked Oak
If lock is specified, add **152**



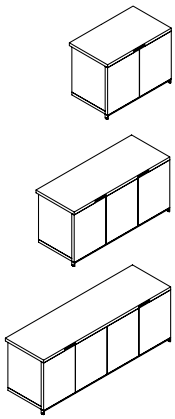
		Price	
		No Wire Management	Wire Management
N	24"d x 40"w x 30"h No Door	11073	12401
L/R	24"d x 60"w x 30"h Door on Left/Right	15063	16612
L/R	24"d x 80"w x 30"h Door on Left/Right	18813	20584

ZXHD **ac executive** high all door credenza

Product Options

Depth	Width	Height	Wire Management	Veneer Finish	Lock
24"	40", 60", 80"	30"	Y Yes N No	AC Veneer Group CWS Custom Wood Stain	N No Lock L Lock

Note AC Veneer Group includes these finishes only: (P7) Grey Oak, (P8) Light Brushed Oak and (P9) Smoked Oak
If lock is specified, add **144**



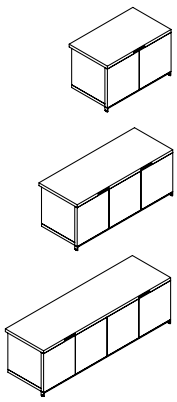
	Price	
	No Wire Management	Wire Management
24"d x 40"w x 30"h	7807	9099
24"d x 60"w x 30"h	10637	12140
24"d x 80"w x 30"h	17311	19030

ZXLD **ac executive** low all-doors credenza

Product Options

Depth	Width	Height	Wire Management	Veneer Finish	Lock
24"	40", 60", 80"	30"	Y Yes N No	AC Veneer Group CWS Custom Wood Stain	N No Lock L Lock

Note AC Veneer Group includes these finishes only: (P7) Grey Oak, (P8) Light Brushed Oak and (P9) Smoked Oak
If lock is specified, add **152**



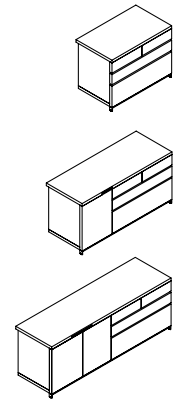
	Price	
	No Wire Management	Wire Management
24"d x 40"w x 25"h	6984	8273
24"d x 60"w x 25"h	9519	11025
24"d x 80"w x 25"h	15343	17062

ZXSS **ac executive** side-by-side box, box, file credenza

Product Options

Depth	Width	Height	Door Orientation	Wire Management	Veneer Finish	Lock
24"	40", 60", 80"	30"	L Left R Right N None	Y Yes N No	AC Veneer Group CWS Custom Wood Stain	N No Lock L Lock

Note AC Veneer Group includes these finishes only: (P7) Grey Oak, (P8) Light Brushed Oak and (P9) Smoked Oak
If lock is specified, add **152**



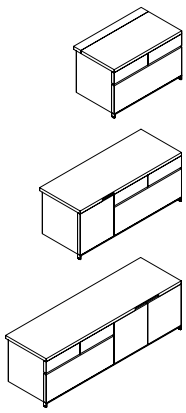
		Price	
		No Wire Management	Wire Management
N	24"d x 40"w x 30"h No Door	11576	12865
L/R	24"d x 60"w x 30"h Door on Left/Right	15446	16951
L/R	24"d x 80"w x 30"h Door on Left/Right	19030	20753

ZXLF **ac executive** low, side by side box

Product Options

Depth	Width	Height	Door Orientation	Wire Management	Veneer Finish	Lock
24"	40", 60", 80"	25"	L Left R Right N None	Y Yes N No	AC Veneer Group CWS Custom Wood Stain	N No Lock L Lock

Note AC Veneer Group includes these finishes only: (P7) Grey Oak, (P8) Light Brushed Oak and (P9) Smoked Oak
If lock is specified, add 222



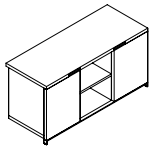
		Price	
		No Wire Management	Wire Management
N	24"d x 40"w x 25"h No Door	10776	12065
L/R	24"d x 60"w x 25"h Door on Left/Right	14474	16022
L/R	24"d x 80"w x 25"h Door on Left/Right	18121	19841

ZXHO **ac executive** high open center with doors credenza

Product Options

Depth	Width	Height	Wire Management	Veneer Finish	Lock
24"	60"	30"	Y Yes N No	AC Veneer Group CWS Custom Wood Stain	N No Lock L Lock

Note AC Veneer Group includes these finishes only: (P7) Grey Oak, (P8) Light Brushed Oak and (P9) Smoked Oak
If lock is specified, add 222



	Price	
	No Wire Management	Wire Management
24"d x 60"w x 30"h Door	10112	11619

finishes + materials

textiles

The following chart outlines the fabrics that are available for use on B&B Italia Seating.

Available / Not Available	Fabric Vendor	ac lounge	metropolitan	posa
Grade 1				
Bitstream (*)	Luum	■	■	■
Fundamentals	Luum	■		■
Heather Tech	Luum	■	■	■
Magnify	Luum	■		■
Stimuli	Luum	■		■
Grade 2				
Actuate	Luum	■	■	■
Autumn	Kvadrat	■	■	
Complect	Luum	■	■	■
Cross Dye	Luum			■
Crossgrain	Luum	■	■	■
Decoy	Luum	■		
Digi Tweed	Luum	■	■	■
Graviton	Luum		■	
Intone (*)	Luum	■	■	■
Megacheck	Luum	■	■	■
Percept	Luum	■	■	■
Simplicity	Luum	■	■	
Ultra Durable (*) (**) (***)	Luum	■		
Grade 3				
Ample	Luum	■	■	■
Beaded Stripe	Luum	■		■
Biotope	Luum			■
Doyenne (*)	Luum		■	■
Ecotone TEMPORARY HOLD	Luum			■
Fine Grain (*) (**)	Luum	■		■
Implex	Luum	■		■
Intraweb	Luum	■	■	
Marl Cloth	Luum	■		■
Milieu	Luum	■	■	
Situ	Luum	■		■
Superspun TEMPORARY HOLD	Luum	■	■	■
Surface Level	Luum	■	■	■
Textured Map	Luum	■	■	
Twisted Tweed	Luum	■	■	■
Grade 4				
Chenille Appeal	Luum	■	■	■
Demi Boucle	Luum	■	■	
Elastic Wool =	Luum		■	■
Formwork	Luum	■	■	
Grid State	Luum	■	■	■
High Frequency	Luum	■	■	
Interstice	Luum	■	■	■

Note

* Bleach Cleanable ** Nonwoven/Coated *** AM Antimicrobial

textiles (continued)

The following chart outlines the fabrics that are available for use on B&B Italia Seating.

Available / Not Available	Fabric Vendor	ac lounge	metropolitan	posa
Lithoprint	Luum	■	■	■
Median	Luum	■	■	
Medium	Maharam	■	■	
Meld	Maharam	■	■	■
Messenger	Maharam	■	■	■
Meta Texture (*) (**)	Luum		■	■
Metaphor	Maharam	■	■	■
Modulus (*)	Luum	■		■
Murmur (*)	Maharam	■	■	■
Muse (*)	Maharam	■	■	■
Sport	Kvadrat	■	■	
Touch Tone	Luum	■	■	■
Trichroma	Luum	■	■	
Unbounded	Luum	■	■	■
Velvet Underground	Luum	■		■
Grade 5				
Adage	Luum	■	■	■
Cult Classic	Luum		■	
Hero 2	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Hero Heather	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Lariat (*) (**)	Maharam	■	■	■
Manner	Maharam	■	■	■
Merit	Maharam	■	■	■
Metric	Maharam	■	■	■
Mode	Maharam	■	■	■
Monotex (*) (**)	Luum			■
Particulate	Luum	■	■	
Point Set (*)	Luum	■	■	■
Refraction	Luum		■	■
Grade 6				
Amalgam	Luum			
Brindle (*)	Maharam	■	■	■
Cumulus	Maharam	■	■	■
Duo Chrome (*)	Luum	■		■
Haptic	Luum	■	■	■
Knurl	Luum		■	■
Mantle	Maharam	■	■	■
Outpress (*)	Luum		■	■
Perilune (*)	Luum			■
Photogram	Luum	■		■
Scattergraph	Luum	■	■	
Soft Static	Luum	■	■	

Note

* Bleach Cleanable ** Nonwoven/Coated *** AM Antimicrobial

textiles (continued)

The following chart outlines the fabrics that are available for use on B&B Italia Seating.

Available / Not Available	Fabric Vendor	ac lounge	metropolitan	posa
Vector (*)	Luum	■		■
Grade 7				
Canvas 2	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Contrast Slub EXTENDED LEAD TIME	Luum	■	■	■
Earthbound	Luum	■	■	■
Ephemera (*)	Luum	■		■
Everyday Boucle	Luum	■	■	
Flex Wool	Luum	■	■	■
Hyped Up	Luum	■	■	
Ledger (**)	Maharam	■	■	■
Macrotweed	Luum		■	■
Nico	Maharam	■	■	■
Pebble Melange	Luum	■	■	
Oeuvre	Luum	■	■	■
Point-to-Point	Luum			
Remix 3	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Sgraffito	Luum	■	■	
Sort (*) (**)	Maharam	■	■	■
Structured Strip (*)	Luum			■
Subtle Stria	Luum	■	■	■
Tilt Shift Redux	Luum	■	■	■
Wool Fleck	Luum	■	■	■
Grade 8				
Barberpole Basket	Luum	■	■	■
Bluff (*) (**)	Maharam	■	■	■
Clara 2	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Cognition	Luum	■	■	
Construct	Luum	■	■	■
Full Wool	Luum	■	■	■
Herringbone Hybrid	Luum	■	■	
Homage	Luum	■		■
Instill (*) (**)	Maharam	■	■	■
Keen (**)	Maharam	■	■	■
Geoglyph	Luum	■	■	■
Perfect Balance	Luum	■	■	
Prime (*)	Maharam	■	■	■
Re-Wool	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Scuba (*) (**)	Maharam	■	■	■
Spatial Element	Luum	■	■	
Stability	Luum	■	■	■
Stature (*) (**)	Maharam	■	■	
Thangka (*)	Luum			■
Tonica 2	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Wavefield	Luum	■	■	■

Note

* Bleach Cleanable ** Nonwoven/Coated *** AM Antimicrobial

textiles (continued)

The following chart outlines the fabrics that are available for use on B&B Italia Seating.

Available / Not Available	Fabric Vendor	ac lounge	metropolitan	posa
Welded	Luum		■	
Willow (*)	Maharam	■	■	■
Wooly Wooly	Luum	■	■	■
Grade 9				
Datastorm	Luum	■	■	
Equilux	Luum			■
Graph Speck	Luum	■	■	■
Gust (*)	Maharam	■	■	■
Heather Felt	Luum	■	■	■
Levity (*)	Maharam	■	■	■
Melange Check	Luum	■	■	■
Recheck	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Steelcut 2	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Steelcut Trio 3	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Super Shearling	Luum	■	■	
Top Coat (*) (**) (***)	Luum	■	■	■
Grade 10				
Adaptation	Luum	■	■	
Anagram	Maharam	■	■	
Beck	Maharam	■	■	■
Buffer (*)	Maharam	■	■	
Compound (**)	Maharam	■	■	■
Cosset	Maharam	■	■	■
Divina 3	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Divina MD	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Divina Melange 3	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Fleece	Luum	■	■	■
Megapixel	Luum	■	■	■
Melange Nap	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Molly 2	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Strum (*) (**)	Maharam	■	■	
Tonus 4	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Twill Weave	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Grade 11				
Apt (*) (**)	Maharam	■	■	■
Ara	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Fiord 2	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Gemma Multi	Maharam	■	■	■
Hallingdal 65	Kvadrat	■	■	■

Note

* Bleach Cleanable ** Nonwoven/Coated *** AM Antimicrobial

textiles (continued)

The following chart outlines the fabrics that are available for use on B&B Italia Seating.

Available / Not Available	Fabric Vendor	ac lounge	metropolitan	posa
Rubric	Luum		■	
Savanna	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Steelcut Quartet	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Grade 12				
Campana	Maharam	■	■	■
Luce	Maharam	■	■	■
Petra	Maharam	■	■	■
Sunniva 2	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Grade 13				
Arda	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Emergent	Luum	■	■	
Planum	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Scape	Maharam	■	■	■
Uniform Melange	Kvadrat	■	■	
Grade 14				
Arc Angle	Luum			
Coda 2	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Hearth	Maharam	■	■	■
Scale Factor	Luum			
Grade 15				
Vanir	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Vidar 4	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Waterborn	Kvadrat	■	■	■
Grade 16				
Mitered	Luum	■		■
Navigate	Luum	■	■	■
Reef	Maharam	■	■	■
Second Nature	Luum	■	■	■
Leather				
LB - Merus	Luum	■	■	■
LC - Pela	Luum	■	■	■
LD - Fortis	Luum	■	■	■

frame & back finishes

The following chart outlines the metal frame finishes that are available for use on B&B Italia Seating & Tables

Available / Not Available		ac lounge	ac executive x-leg	metropolitan	posa
Metal Frame Finish					
Chrome	C6		■	■	
Bronzed Nickel	F8	■			
Polished Aluminum	C9				■

surface finishes

The following chart outlines the surface finishes that are available for use on B&B Italia products.

Available / Not Available		ac executive
Wood		
Brushed Light Oak	P8	■
Grey Oak	P7	■
Smoked Oak	P9	■

www.studiotk.com

studio tk
3940 US 70 Business Hwy, West
Clayton, North Carolina
27520 USA
Tel 919.464.2920
Fax 919.464.2927

teknion corporation

in canada:
1150 Flint Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2J5 Canada
Tel 866.Teknion
866.835.6466
Fax 416.661.4586

in the usa:
350 Fellowship Road
Mt Laurel, New Jersey
08054 USA
Tel 877.Teknion
877.835.6466
Fax 856.552.5088

other offices located in:
Europe
South and Central America
Middle East, Asia and Russia
For regional contact information go to
www.teknion.com

®, ™ trade marks of Teknion Corporation and/or its subsidiaries or licensed to it. Patents may be pending. Some products may not be available in all markets. Contact your local Teknion representative for availability.

SEPT25-STUDIO-BB